VOLUME 10670

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

March -29- -30- 1931

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
29	Berlin	Bremerhaven	31
	Calamares	Havana Cuba	11
	Orizaba	Havana etc.	13
	Harold Walker	Aruba D.W.I.	3
	Victoria	Hamburg	2
	Swifteagle	Curacao	2
	Aragua	Maracaibo	1
	Nidereid	Sheet Harbor	1
30	Conte Biancamano	Genoa, Italy	80
	Coamo	Santo Domingo	16
	Silvia	St. Jonns, etc.	10
			170

10670

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10670
Nov 29-30-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 22 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 234530 BILLED APR 2 1931

Cards Punched 4/3/31
Clerk EE
Cards Removed 4/6/31
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edo Rost, Surgeon of the German S/S Berlin sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Rost

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931, at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan 3-29-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. FET'G	IN TRANSIT Calais	UNDER 16 YRS. ACCD.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	22				8	36	3				69
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	29				1	20				2	52
3rd CLASS	26	1	1			11				3	44
TOTAL	77	1	1		9	67	3			5	165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	33	36	69
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	37	20	57
3rd Class	32 ~~30~~	11 12	44
Total	~~97~~ 77	~~67~~ 68	165

1670
29-3d-

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, March 20th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	~~IN TRANSIT~~	IZQUIERDO ~~IZQUIERDO~~	Amelia	53		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	y	Spanish	y	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	HABANA	CUBAN PASS NO 131, LA HABANA, JULY 15, 1922. NONE IN TRANSIT TO HABANA.			Cuba	HABANA
2	~~IN TRANSIT~~	IZQUIERDO ~~IZQUIERDO~~	GRANIELLA Graciela	18		F	S	-	y	do	y	do	Cuban	do	do	None	AS ABOVE.	" " "	do	do
3		ZURCHER	Ernst	27		M	M	Engineer	y	German	y	Switzerld	German	Switzerld	TEUFEN	RP 683157 / 686001	WASHINGTON DC.	Feb 10/1931	N.Y. SCHENECTADY	
4		ZURCHER Kriemsler	Milly	30		F	M	-	y	English	y	do	do	do	do	QIV 1510	ZURICH	Mar 7/1931	Switzerld	TEUFEN
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Stern Dup 3/19/31 10¢

BLANC NO 5 - 30.

PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, MAR 29 1931, *19* 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other agency)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home address: Rue Habana 71 HABANA Cuba.	VIA KEY WEST. Cuba	HABANA	no	self 200	y	1929-Jul17/30 y	NEW YORK C.		In transit to: 71 rue Habana, HABANA Cuba. Hotel allot $10	y	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none
2	do	VIA KEY WEST.	do	no	Mother	y	do			do	y	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	Brown		none
3	Mr Ed. KUNZLER, Wellen Rente THUFEN Switzerland	SCHENECTADY N.Y.		no	self 400	y	1928-Feb17/31 y	SCHENECTADY N.Y.		Home address: 427 Cedar street SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	m	black	brown	none
4	do	do		no	do	y	no	—	—	do	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	grey	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thülen Master of the German S/S Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hermann v. Thülen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921.
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edo Rost, Surgeon of the Germania Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Rost

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921

at NEW YORK

N Hendrickson Insp

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

"4" S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 19th, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name "4"	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERTRAM	ALEXANDER	30		M	M		Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHRAPLAU	Q 2906	BERLIN	MARCH 6,1931	GERMANY	SCHRAPLAU
2	U. S. CT.	BERTRAM nee Wheeler	HALLOWEEN	22		F	M	U.S. CITIZEN	BORN: OCTOBER 31st, 1908, ELK CITY, OKL.							329031	married Dec 4/30			
3		BUEHRLE	LOUISE	6	47	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	PARIS	Q 2632	STUTTGART	JAN.30.1931	GERMANY	GEISLINGEN
4		BUEHRLE	IVONNE	19		F	S	H.DAUGHTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LE BERREUX	Q 2633	STUTTGART	FEBR.2.1931	DO	DO
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				D
20																				
21																				D
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				D
29																				
30																				D

1-16 1-16 1-16 1-16 20 12 20 11 20 11 20 11 Steamship 3/19/31 10 a.m.

2

BLANC FROM 5 - 30.

PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR 29 1931, *19* 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by transportation company, steamship agent, or by any other person, or by the alien himself, whether cash, money order, or prepaid ticket)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when and how	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: ERNA BERTRAM, 1-BAHNHOFSTR. SCHAPLAU, SACHSEN, GERMANY.	TEXAS	HOUSTON.	NO	SELF		Y	DECEMBER 14, 1930	HOUSTON, TEXAS.	FIRM: GOLF PRODUCTION CO. FATHER: WILHELM STAHL, MAINSTREET, HOUSTON, TEXAS.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
2										ADRESS AS ABOVE.																	
3	BROTHER IN LAW: WILHELM STAHL, GEISLINGEN, WTTBG. GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		NO			HUSBAND: PAUL BUEHRLE, 647-COULDWELL. APT. 36. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON CHINN.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thulen, Master, of the German S/S Berlin, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thulen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Edo Rost, Surgeon of the Germany Berlin, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rost

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 2 -

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 19th, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 2 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRAUN	ELSE	19		F	S	H.DAUGHTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUERTH	NI 219	MUENCHEN	FEBR.27.1931	GERMANY	FUERTH/BAY.
2		SCHREIBER	FRITZ	50		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TENSTADT	NI 212	LEIPZIG	FEBR.9.1931	DO	ERFURT.
3	VL 219/168	SCHWANHAEUSER	WALDEMAR	27		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	NI 222	MUENCHEN	MARCH 4,1931	DO	NUERNBERG
4		ACHATZ	JOHANN	29		M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	ZWIESEL	NI 336	COELN	MARCH 16,1931	DO	MUENCHEN
5		BADER	ANTAL	28		M	S	ARTIST	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ABALIGET	NI 343	COELN	MARCH 18,1931	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
6		GOCZAN	BELA	25		M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	Hebrew	DO	BUDAPEST	NI 335	COELN	MARCH 16,1931	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF
7		GOCZAN	ANDOR	24		M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	Hebrew	DO	DO	NI 334	COELN	MARCH 16,1931	DO	DO
8		GOTTLIEB	EUGEN	28		M	M	ARTIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	Hebrew	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	NI 333	LEIPZIG	MARCH 16,1931	DO	DO
9		GOTTLIEB	HILDEGARD	19		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	German	DO	COELN-LINDENTHAL	NI 333	LEIPZIG	MARCH 16,1931	DO	DO
10		GOTTLIEB	WILLY	20		M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	Hebrew	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NI 332	COELN	MARCH 16,1931	DO	DO
11		VYMETAL	ALOIS	37		M	M	GOV.OFFICIAL	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	CZECH	C.S.R.	HORICE	NI 214	PRAG	FEBR.6.1931	C.S.R.	PRAG.
12		VYMETAL	MARIE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	RUSSIA	KIJEV	NI 215	PRAG	FEBR.6.1931	DO	DO
13		MUELLER-HICKLER	LUDWIG	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JUGENHEIM	NI 1116	BREMEN	MARCH 18,1931	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M.
14		MUNTE	HANS	39		M	M	LAWYER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	NI 121	BREMEN	JAN.14.1931	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG.
15		DR.BIELSCHOWSKY	ERNST	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	NI 52	BRESLAU	MARCH 9,1931	DO	BRESLAU
16		JAHN	GUSTAV	57		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN/VGT.	NI 31	BREMERHAVEN	MARCH 11,1931	DO	BREMERHAVEN
17		JAHN	MARTHA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU	NI 31	BREMERHAVEN	MARCH 11,1931	DO	DO
18		von ARNIM	JOSEPHINE	62		F	WD	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	GREAT BARRINGTON	NI 117	DRESDEN	DEC.29.1930	DO	DRESDEN
19		LEISEWITZ	LUTZ MORITZ	34		M	M	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	NI 1033	BREMEN	MARCH 10,1931	DO	BREMEN
20	VL 210/959	BEHRMANN	GEORG J.	59		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWERIN	NI 412	ROTTERDAM	MARCH 13,1931	HOLLAND	RIJSWYK,Z.H.
21		LOTTMANN	HERMANN	49		M	M	CHIEF NAVAL CONSTR. OF THE MARINE YARD.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POTSDAM	NI 1126	BREMEN	MARCH 19,1931	GERMANY	WILHELMSHAVEN
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			3																	
30																				
		ENDORSED NO 22 TO 30 BLANK.																		

PURSER.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR 29 1931, 1931.

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the alien himself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States illegally	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procured for prostitution after coming to the United States	Whether feeble-minded	Whether has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										Exchanged to Aunt Miss Dorothy Schwanhäusser																	
1	FATHER: GUSTAV BRAUN, 18-JAKOBINENSTR. FUERTH, BAYERN, GERMANY.	GERM. FUERTH, BAY. via	N.Y.	Y	SELF		MAY.-SEPT. 12, 1923 Y	Y	NEW YORK	GR. FATHER: FRED SCHWANHAUSER, 66-MAPLEWOOD AVE. MAPLEWOOD, N.J.	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	WIFE: AGNES SCHREIBER, 21-GUSTAV FREYTAGSTR. ERFURT, PREUSSEN, GERMANY.	GERM. ERFURT via	N.Y.	Y	SELF		Y NO			SON: CARL SCHREIBER, % FELLOWS BROS. CHICAGO, ILL. NORWICH CONN.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: DR. EDUARD SCHWANHAEUSER, 24-HASTOERSTR. NUERNBERG, BAYERN, GERMANY	GERM. NUERNBERG via	N.Y.	Y	SELF		Y NO			FIRM: SWAN PENCIL & Co. 221-FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 3 MOS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 5-27-31	NO	5	1	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER: MRS. ACHATZ, LINDWURMSTR. MUENCHEN, BAYERN, GERM.	GERM. BERLIN via	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO			EMPLOYER: CIRCUS RINGLING BROS. SARASOTA, FLORIDA.	Y 3 MOS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 5-1-34 File No. 99232/146	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5	FATHER: ANTAL BADER, 15-ERZSEBET. PECZ, HUNGARY.	GERMANY. BERLIN via	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO			EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	Y 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 5-1-34 File No. 99232/144	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	FATHER: ALEX GOCZAU, TARR U. 6. BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.	FROM 3.15.-OCTOBER-17th, 1930 GERMANY, BERLIN via	NEW YORK	Y	DO		25-Y		NEW YORK	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE.	Y 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 5-1-34 File No. 99232/147	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
7	FATHER: AS ABOVE	GERMANY, BERLIN via	NEW YORK	Y	DO		3.15.1930 - 10.17.1930 25-Y		AS ABOVE	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	Y 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 5-1-34 File No. 99232/149	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
8	FATHER: EMANUEL GOTTLIEB, 17-VERCESE U. PESTSZENTLOERINC. HUNGARY	3.15.30.- OCTOBER 17th, 1930 GERM. BERLIN via	N.Y.	Y	DO		25-Y		NEW YORK	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	Y 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 5-1-34 File No. 99232/148	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	GERM. BERLIN via	N.Y.	Y	DO		3.15.30.- 10.17.30. 25-Y		AS ABOVE.	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	Y 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 11-1-33 File No. 99232/45	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
10	FATHER: AS ABOVE	GERMANY, BERLIN via	N.Y.	Y	DO		3.15.30 - 10.17.30 25-Y		AS ABOVE	EMPLOYER AS ABOVE	Y 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 5-1-34 File No. 99232/45	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
11	SISTER: LIBUSE OYMETCLOVE, HUSOVA TR. HORICE, C.S.R.	GOVERNM. C.S.R. PRAG via	OFFICIAL	NO	SELF		Y NO			CONSULATE of C.S.R. PITTSBURGH, PA.	Y ALWAYS.	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
12	SISTER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE. C.S.R. PRAG via		NO	SELF		Y NO			AS A B O V E	Y ALWAYS.	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	WIFE: MRS. RUTH MUELLER-HICKLER, 7-BURNITZSTR. FRANKFURT/MAIN, GERMANY.	GERM. FRANKFURT/M. via	NY	Y	SELF		1927-MAY 10th, 1928 Y	Y	NEW YORK	FRIEND: JOH. SCHROEDER, NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	59 DAYS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
14	WIFE: SONNY MUNTE, 15-BISMARCKSTR. BRAUNSCHWEIG, GERMANY.	GERM. BRAUNSCHWEIG via	N.Y.	Y	SELF		1927- FEBR. 2ND, 1931 Y	Y	NEW YORK	AUNT: MRS. MARTHA THOMAS, 117-EAST 17th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	3 WKS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	FATHER: R. BIELSCHOWSKY, NICOLAISTR. BRESLAU, SCHLESIEN, GERMANY	N.Y. GERM. BRESLAU via		Y	SELF		1924-1926, IN Y	Y	1927-1929 NEW YORK	FATHER IN LAW: A. BRANDSTADTER, 1802-EAST 12th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4 WKS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
16	SON: GUSTAV JOHN, 17-KAISERSTR. BREMERHAVEN, BREMEN.	GERM. BREMERHAVEN via	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y NO			DAUGHTER: DORIS SCHOFFSTALL, 401-21st STR. UNION CITY, N.J.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
17	SON: AS ABOVE	GERM. BREMERHAVEN via	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND		NO			DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	SON: MAX ARNDT v. ARNIM, HOHESTR. DRESDEN-A. GERMANY.	GERM. DRESDEN via	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		YES 1868-1871 25-NO		GR. BARRINGTON	COUSIN: MRS. MARTHA B. SCHINNER, 218-EAST 16th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
19	WIFE: MRS. MARGA LEISEWITZ, 77-CONTRESCARPE, BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	GERMAN, BREMEN via	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		1927-JULY 6th, 1927 Y	Y	NEW YORK.	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	24 DAYS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	WIFE: MRS. BEHRMANN, 28-JULIANASTR. RIJSWYK, Z.H. HOLLAND.	Y HOLLAND, RIJSWYK via	SELF NEW YORK.				Y NO			ACQ.: ERNST BARENDERREDE, 177-ST. MARKS AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	4 WKS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 5-27-31 File No. 99232/683	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	WIFE: IDA LOTTMANN, 27-PARKSTR. WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY	Y GERM. WILHELMSHAVEN via	SELF NEW ORLEANS,	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1901-BALTIMORE.		HABANA.	ACQ.: MR. JAMES W. OWENS, 25-W. 43rd STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 4 WKS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thulen, Master, of the German S/S Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thulen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1931
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edo Rost, Surgeon of the German S.S. Berlin, sailing thereof, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by" or "employed on" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rost

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 = S. S. "BERLIN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 19th., 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 1 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SELTZER	INGEBORG	25		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	1-615 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	RP. 582148 O. 586568	WASHINGTON	APRIL 2.1930	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		SCHUBERT	ERICH	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	1-1615 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SONNEBERG	648172 652372	WASHINGTON	SEPT.12,1930	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		PFEILSCHIFTER	MARIA	43		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	1-2615 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	578180 580811	WASHINGTON	MARCH 25,1930	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
4		OETTING	DIETRICH	46		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	1-3615 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIFFDORF	654827 659245	WASHINGTON	OCT.9.1930	DO	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5		OETTING	META daw	16		F	M	COOK	Y	1-4615 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUENDE	Q 8049	BREMEN	FEBR.18,1931	GERMANY	SCHIFFDORF
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-12

20-

On Steerage 3/19/31 10.05

4

BLANC NO 6 TO 30.

PURSER S. Wendler

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR 29 1931, 1931.

- 1 -

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to join a husband in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of time	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: GUSTAV SELTZER, 6-ROSENSTR. OLDENBURG/O. GERMANY.	N.J.	CALDWELL	Y	SELF	25-Y			1926-APRIL 23rd, 1930	NEW YORK	ACQ.: CH. BRANE, 64-MOUNTAIN AVE. CALDWELL, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: OSCAR SCHUBERT, 14-LUTHERHAUSWEG. SONNEBERG, THUERG. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	50 Y			1926-OCTOBER 23rd, 1930	NEW YORK	FRIEND: ERNEST HAUER, 91-SOMERS STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3	SISTER: ROSA KERL, 124-GEISELGASTEIGSTR. MUENCHEN, BAYERN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50 Y			1913-MARCH 26th, 1930	NEW YORK	BROTHER: LOUIS PFEILSCHIFTER, 342-EAST 194 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	WIFE: JOHANNA OETTING, SCHIFFDORF near WESERMUENDE-G. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25-Y			1923-DECEMBER 6th, 1930	BROOKLYN.	DAUGHTER: ANNA KUHLAND, 120-AUTUM AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	RL	MISSING JOINT THIRD FINGER LEFT
5	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	Y	SELF	25-NO					SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thielen, Master, of the German S. Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thielen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, March 20th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY MAR 29 1931, 1931.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. Passp. No. Place and Date of issue:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAHILL	Elsie	41		F	M	NEW YORK CITY Sep 25/1889		Flagler Drive GREENWICH Conn.
2	COLIN	Elizabeth	54		F	Wd	do Sep 10/1876		219 W 70 st NEW YORK CITY
3	CONKLIN	Emma J.	73 (1857) 80		F	Wd	OAKLAND Cal. Sep 14/1872		Frank L. Stormont, 1027 So Hayworth Ave LOS ANGELES Cal.
4	GRAESER	Cathryn	26		F	M	ST.LOUIS Mo. Aug 4/1904		701 Century Bldg. ST.LOUIS Mo.
5	HAVEMEYER	Mary H.	56		F	D	BOSTON Mass. Aug 5/1874		29 E 64 st NEW YORK CITY
6	JEROME	Everett	54		M	M	NEW YORK CITY Nov 2/1876		c/o Chemical Bank & Trust Co 73 st & Broadway NEW YORK CITY
7	JEROME	Mina	59		F	M	ST.PAUL Minn. Apr 8/1871		do
8	OLIVER	Margaret H.	25		F	M	BIRMINGHAM Ala. Sep 8/1905		120 Lafayette Rd, ATLANTA Ga.
9	BAENNINGER KAMERMEYER	Hannah	39		F	S		252115 WASHINGTON DC. May 27/1930	3352 Jefferson Ave CLIFTON CINCINNATI O.
10	DAVIS	Lorena B.	56		F	Wd	WASHINGTON DC. Jan 6/1875		ARDSLEY-on-Hudson N.Y.
11	BARBER	Julia L.L.	27		F	S	do SEPT. 7.1905.		do
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Myr K Smith Inspector 3/29/31 9 AM

5

BLANC NO.12 - 30.

H. W. Mueller
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 19th, 19 31 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR 29 1931, 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	RACE OR PEOPLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WELCH	AGNES	56		F	M		PASSPORT:318879 1930-OCT.9th,WASHINGTON,D.C.	10-ROCHAMBEAU ROAD. SCARSDALE,N.Y.
2	BORGMEYER	MABEL	54		F	M	1876-APRIL 15th,JERSEY CITY,N.J.		FEDERAL TRUST Co. NEWARK,N.J.
3	BRAND	AUGUSTE	72		F	M		PASSPORT:49305 1929-MAY 16th,WASHINGTON,D.C.	%A.SIEDENBURG,COTTON EXCHG. .NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
4	OBERHEIM	CHARLES P.	69		M	S		PASSPORT:628610 1929-MARCH 26th,WASHINGTON,D.C.	137-EAST 17th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
5	KAHRS	DANIEL HEINRICH	53		M	M		PASSPORT:302527 1930-AUG.5th,WASHINGTON,D.C.	361-MAIN STR. WHITE PLAINS,N.Y.
6	~~WEISS~~	~~HARRY~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1891-JAN.12th,PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~		~~1209-ARCH STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~
7	WENTZ	JESSE F.	34		M	M		PASSPORT:16296 1929-APRIL 17th,WASHINGTON,D.C.	463-WEST STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
8	WENTZ	MADELEINE F.	30		F	M		PASSPORT:26443 1929-APRIL 27th,WASHINGTON,D.C.	463-WEST STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
9	LUEDDECKE	GEORGE OTTO	34		M	M		PASSPORT:502,AUG.17th,1928 CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A.VIENNA,AUSTRIA.	606-SO.MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
10	LUEDDECKE	DORA	27		F	M		PASSPORT:336,SEPT.10th,1929 CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A.BERLIN,GERMANY.	AS ABOVE.
11	LOWE	ROBERT W.	47		M	M		PASSPORT:258590 1930-MAY 29th,WASHINGTON,D.C.	35 ELM RIDGE ROAD, GREAT NECK,L.I.N.Y.
12	LOWE	FLORENCE	42		F	M	1888-JULY 2nd, BARR, VT.		AS ABOVE.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M&F Insp. 3/24/31. 9 20

6

NO 6. CANCELLED = HARRY WEISS SAILED FROM SOUTHAMPTON. SEE MANIFEST 7-13

NO 13 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st March, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 29 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SHELLEY	EDWARD HENRY	68		M	M	Jan. 6th, 1863, Rome, N.Y.		70 MONTI VISTA PLACE, Ridgewood, New Jersey
2	SHELLEY	BEULAH	69		F	M	July 29th, 1882, Albany, N.Y.		do. do.
3	PEASE	HORACE BARNES	23		M	S	March 3rd, 1908, Albany, N. Y.		8530-115th St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
4	DOLPH	SERENA H.	53		F	M	May 4th, 1877, NEW YORK N.Y.		EAST ORANGE, Hotel East Orange, N.J.
5	DOLPH	JACQUELINE	25		F	S	February 10th, 1908, NEW YORK N.Y.		do. do.
6	ROSENTHAL	BERNARD	60		M	S		USA PASSP.306774 WASH.D.C.AUG.27,1930. Court of Common Pleas, Williamsport, Pa. 1892.	Parkhotel, Williamsport, Pa.
7	FUNK	LEWIS H.	42		M	M	October 8th, 1888, Harrsburgh, Pa.		Brooklyn-N.Y., 734 Ocean Ave.
8	FUNK	ELLEN	45		F	M	September 25th,1885 BALTIMORE Md		do. do.
9	MERRY	MYRON E	25		M	S	TAYLORVILLE ILL NOV 4TH 1905		708 WEST VINE STREET, TAYLORVILLE ILL USA
10	MERRY	JAMES A	63		M	M	GREENVILLE ILL DEC. 7 1867		DO
11	MERRY	MARGARET L	55		F	M	HOKOINES ILL MAR 29 1876		DO
12	SWAYZE	HENRY NEWMAN	56		M	S	SISELY ISLAND LOUIS. Nov 24 1874		315 CHARTRIS ST HOUSTON TEXAS
13	WEISS	HARRY I	40		M	M	PHILA Pa JAN 18 1891		1209 ARCH ST PHILA Pa
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mary Fleming Inspector 3/29/31

NO 14 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Edo Rost, Surgeon of the German S.S. Berlin, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rost

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921.

at NEW YORK

A. Thurston

Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * BERLIN *. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, March 20th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		FEUZ	Hans	22		M	S	Cook	y	1-615 German	y	Switzerld	German	03-36 Switzerld	LAUTERBRUNNEN	Non Immigrant Visa 72	BERN Mar 6/31			36 Switzerld	LAUTERBRUNNEN	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25			8																			
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mstern Drag 3/29/31 10 00 cm

NO 2 TO 30 BLANC. H. W. Mueller

PURSER.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, MAR 29 1931, *19*31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether previously and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: Mrs I.FEUX, Hotel Alpenrose WENGEN Switzerland	NEWYORK. Switzerld	LAUTER-BRUNNEN	no	self	85.50	no	—	—	—	Uncle: Alfred GROSSGLAUSER HUNTINGTON W.Va. 706-5TH STREET WEST.	y	6	M	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	blond	green	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Return ticket

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thuelen, Master, of the German S/S Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thuelen

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edo Rost, Surgeon of the German S/S Berlin sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1931.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—699

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 35.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 19TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with NIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Head 70	KOHNKE ✓	HELMUT	29		M	S	FARMER	Y	1-615 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-32 U.S.S.R.	ROSTOFF	36 NI	3/4 Transit EDMONTON	4/29.30		80 2/10 CANADA	EDMONTON	X
2										Stamp Insp 3/29/31 10 30 am												
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																✓						
18																						
19																						D
20																						
21																						D
22																						
23																						
24																						
25			9																			
26																						
27																						
28																						D
29																						
30																						D

BLANC NO 2 TO 30. H. Meunier
PURSER.

35

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

35

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 29 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a hospital for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether destined to or to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether destined to join a relative in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER L.KOHNKE,WINKLERSTR. 7,BERLIN-GRUNEWALD,GERMANY		CANADA	EDMONTON	YES	SELF	100 00	Y	1930	TRANSIT	5.30.	HOME: ST.JOSEFS COLLEGE, EDMONTON, ALTA, CANADA		TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thulen, Master, of the German S/S Berlin, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm v. Thulen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931

at NEW YORK

J. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edo Rost, Surgeon of the German Str. Berlin sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—25

Form 522-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

34

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 19TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REITH	ELISABETH	18		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	METZ	2631 Q	STUTTGART	1/9.31		GERMANY	STUTTGART
2		EBELTOFT	KNUT L.	30		M	S	STEERSMAN	"	NORWEGIAN	"	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	NEDSTRAND	2122 Q	BERGEN	2/16.31		NORWAY	STAVANGER
3	If B060 4/4/3 3rd	HJORTH OLSEN	CHRISTIAN	28		M	S	STEERSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	STAVANGER	2120 Q	BERGEN	1/26.31		"	STAVANGER
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

NO 4 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER.

34

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 29 1931, *19*31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by parents, whether paid by self, other person, or by transportation company, relief society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GRANDFATHER J.JAEGER,UHLEN-BRUCH 15,HERNE,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	FATHER	25	NO	-	-	-	FATHER J.REITH,422 EAST 73RD STR.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	BROTHER M.VATSVAAG, BUOEY, STAVANGER, NORWAY		N.Y.	BROOK-LYN	"	SELF	600	"	-	-	-	BROTHER O.VATSVAAG,72[illegible]4TH STR.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	UNCLE N.HJORTH OLSEN,OPHEIMS-GT.6,STAVANGER, NORWAY		N.Y.	BROOK-LYN	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	SISTER R.HJORTH OLSEN,1912 E. 7TH STR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hermann von Thielen, Master, of the German S/S Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thielen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931.

at NEW YORK

A. J. Kuhlmann
Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Edo Rost, Surgeon of the German S. S. Berlin sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rost

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 33 33

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 19TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SIXT	EUGEN	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	1-61 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02 12 GERMANY	STUTTGART	272 NI	3/V STUTTGART	2/19.31	Buenos Aires 133-25 VL	12 GERMANY	STUTTGART
2		GOSLER	JOHANNE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-161 "	"	"	"	03 "	WARFLETH	456 NI	3/V Visa BREMEN	2/6.31		"	BLUMENTHAL
3		BUCHER	MARIA	22		F	S	NONE	"	1-261 "	"	"	"	03 "	RAVENS-BURG	303 NI	3/V Visa STUTTGART	3/11.31	VL 2/19/525		FRIEDRICHS-HAFEN
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sterndag 3/19/30 10.00

11

NO 4 TO 30 BLANC.

H. Schneider
PURSER.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

33

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 29 1931, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, organization, charity, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Polygamy	Anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SIXT, BAHN-HOFSTR. 59 A, STUTTGART, GERM.	NEW YORK		STUTTGART	Y	SELF	500	Y	4.16. 1930 -1931. ~~1930~~	NEW YORK	1.16. 4/4-	FRIEND O. BATTENSCHLAG, 2 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Ret Back Ext. to 3-29-32	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE File No. 99/33/25
2	HUSBAND E. GOSLER, BLUMEN-STR. 33, BLUMENTHAL, GERMANY	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	"	SON I.L.	25	N	- To Dau Mar	-	-	SON I.L. REINH. MOLL, 1921 BLEECKER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO Ret - Ticket	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
3	MOTHER: MRS. BERNHARD, BISMARCKSTR. 12, FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	"	"	FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	Y	SELF	500	"	-	-	-	SISTER MRS. JOSIE SPAETH, P.O. BOX 593, HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y. West Neck Ave	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO Ret Ticket	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Ext. to 3/29/32	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE File No. 232/19/525
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thülen, Master of the German St. Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thülen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1931.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edo Rost, Surgeon of the German S/S "Berlin" sailing therewith, (Here whether England "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 19TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DRAEGER	HERTA	21		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	RP 655061 / 659922 P	WASH.D.C.	10/10.30		U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND
2		KRAMER	MAX	32		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	RP 669581 / 667043 P	WASH.D.C.	12/1.30		"	NEW YORK
3		DETTMEIER	FRIEDA	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTE-MUENDE	RP 614699 / 619812 P	WASH.D.C.	6/2.30		"	NEW YORK
4		HENKE	ANNA	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	ROMBACH	RP 655168 / 659699 P	WASH.D.C.	10/10.30		"	NEW YORK
5		KLIMPERT	ELFRIEDE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	SCHOLL-WITZ	RP 622164 / 626362 P	WASH.D.C.	6/14.30		"	NEW YORK
6	U.S.CIT.	KLIMPERT	RUDOLF	4		M	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN AUG.16TH 1926, NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A.													
7		KOBBENBRING	HERMANN	30		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DEDES-DORP	RP 647884 / 651462 P	WASH.D.C.	9/11.30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		ENGELHARDT	LUDWIG	45		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAPPEL	RP 643905 / 639910 P	WASH.D.C.	8/23.30		"	NEW YORK
9		ZIMMER	MARGARETE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	RP 630890 / 635390 P	WASH.D.C.	7/10.30		"	MASPETH
10	UNDER 16	ZIMMER	WOLFRAM		2	M	S	NONE	N	NONE	N	"	"	"	BREMEN	RP 635390 / 635390 P	WASH.D.C.	7./10.30.		BORN IN GERMANY	BREMEN
11		MASKRET	WILLIAM	26		M	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	RINBECK	RP 655358 / 657551 P	WASH.D.C.	10/10.30		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
12		MUELLER	ROSA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOMBURG	RP 658303 / 664246 P	WASH.D.C.	10/23.30		"	BALTIMORE
13		FUCHS	WILLY	33		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERS-WERTH	RP 637235 / 641120 P	WASH.D.C.	7/30.30		"	CHICAGO
14		FUCHS	WILMA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTEN-ESSEN	RP 636909 / 641119 P	WASH.D.C.	7/29.30		"	CHICAGO
15		BUSSE	MARTHA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	RP 577645 / 581300 P	WASH.D.C.	3/26.30		"	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	BUSSE	ELEONORE	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	RP 577644 / 581299 P	WASH.D.C.	3/26.30		"	NEW YORK
17		DILGER	MARIE	34		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTT-LINGEN	RP 582913 / 587337 P	WASH.D.C.	4/3.40		"	NEW YORK
18		GERDES	GEORG	25		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHARMBECK-STOTEL	RP 645123 / 639036 P	WASH.D.C.	8/28.30		"	BROOKLYN
19		KRAEMER	JOSEFINE	63		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	RP 548495 / 552220 P	WASH.D.C.	11/20.29	Ext to May 20/31	"	NEW YORK
20		OSTENDORF	IDA	61		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEN-DORF	RP 664732 / 672108 P	WASH.D.C.	11/18.30	1-99113 - Hamburg 3/19/31	"	BROOKLYN
21		STOPPELBERG	IRENE	24		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	RP 663870 / 670580 P	WASH.D.C.	11/15.30	VI-257-595	"	VERNON
22		MARKOWSKI	FELIX	30		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUIMEN-HORST	RP 665121 / 663430 P	WASH.D.C.	11/19.30		"	CHICAGO
23		McFARLIN	ANNA E	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTT-GART	RP 537729 / 541016 P	WASH.D.C.	10/21.29	Ext to Apr 2/31	"	PITTSBURGH
24		WEBER	EMMA	58		F	WD.	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULRICHS-FELDE	RP 675394 / 679760 P	WASH.D.C.	12/27.30		"	ST.LOUIS
25		BERNHARDT	MATHILDE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	LEHE	RP 651143 / 655491 P	WASH.D.C.	9/23.30		"	NEW ROCHELLE
26	U.S.CIT.	BERNHARDT	FREDERICK	4		M	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN JAN.31ST 1927, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y., U.S.A.													
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO. 27 TO 30 BLANK.

26 Mrs. Montgomery Insp. 10 30 AM

PURSER.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32 21

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 29 1931, *19*31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether it was paid by other person, or by transportation company, whether it was a gift, or a prepayment, and, if by relative, if by father, mother, husband, wife, or grandparent)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether you believe in or are affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See question 28.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether coming for any other purpose for which contract labor may be imported?	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: HERM.DRAEGER,SPADE-MERSTR.14,WESERMUENDE-L.		NEWYORK HEIGHTS- N.Y.BRNX	Y	SELF	25	Y	1927 1930	-LONG ISLAND	Dec 12/11	BROTHER G.DRAEGER,504 E.79TH STR.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	SISTER: MRS.D.KLEINBECK,WINGERTSTR.25,GR.ROHRHEIM,GERM.		N.Y.NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1927 1930	-NEW YORK	Dec 12/11	UNCLE J.SLOANE,2405 GRAND AVE.,NEW YORK, N.Y.,U.S.A.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER: FR.DETTMEIER,VORDERFELDSTR.4,WESERMUENDE,GERM.		N.Y.NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1928 1930	-NEW YORK	July 7/17	FRIEND ANNA PLATE,66 W.104TH STR.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER J.HENKE,TULPENSTR. 27 A,OBERHAUSEN,GERMANY		N.Y.NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1928 1930	-NEW YORK	May 11/20	COUSIN J.HERMANN,1624-3RD AVE.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
5	MOTHER MRS.KRANZ,NORDSTR. 63,WESERMUENDE-LEHE,GERM.		N.Y.NEWYORK	"	"	50	"	1926 1930	-NEW YORK	July 7/31	HUSBAND H.KLIMPERT, 3262 DECATUR AVE., BRONX,N.Y.C.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
6	U. S. C I T I Z E N.										FATHER: " " "			NO	ALW.YES														
7	FATHER: JOH.KOBBENBRING REITMOOS,POST RECHTENFLETH		N.Y.NEWYORK	X	SELF	25	Y	1927 1930	-NEW YORK	Sept 9/16	COUSIN A.BOESE,1475 ST.NIK LAUS AVE.NEW YORK CITY,NY.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	FATHER: LUDWIG ENGELHARDT, GECHINGEN O/A.CALW,GERM.		N.Y.NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1914 1930	-NEW YORK	Dec 12/6	HOME: 213 EAST 15TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. U.S.A.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	FATHER: KARL PEISE,REEDERSTR.22,BREMEN, GERMANY		N.Y.MASPETH	"	"	25	"	1928 1930	-MASPETH	July 7/17	HUSBAND CHARLES ZIMMER, 6405-53 DRIVE,MASPETH,N.Y.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER: " " "		N.Y.MASPETH	-	MOTHER	-	N	-	-	-	FATHER: " " "			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	FATHER: A.MASKRET,WALKENMUEHLENWEG 4,EINBECK,GERM.		CLEVELAND	O.	SELF	25	Y	1925 1930	-CLEVELAND	Dec 12/11	BROTHER A.MASKRET,1907 E. 101ST STR.,CLEVELAND,O.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
12	MOTHER: B.WAGNER,MEIEREIBERG 1,BAD HOMBURG,GERMANY		BALTIMORE	MD.	"	100	"	1927 1930	-BALTIMORE	Dec 12/11	HUSBAND C.MUELLER,2116 KENTUCKY AVE.,BALTIMORE,MD.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
13	MOTHER: A.FUCHS,DUESSELDORFERSTR.157,DUESSELDORF,GERM.		ILL.CHICAGO	NO	"	25	"	1923 1930	-CHICAGO	Dec 8/28	HOME: 1334 WESTER AVE.CORNER NEW STR.BLUE ISLAND,ILL.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK.	BL.	NONE
14	MOTHER: I.L.: " " "		ILL.CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	25	"	1923 1930	-CHICAGO	8/28	HOME: " " "			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK.	BL.	NONE
15	FATHER: PH.BUSSE,EISENBAHNSTR.109,WERDER/HASSEL,GERM.		N.Y.NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25	"	1927 1930	-NEW YORK	May 5/29	HUSBAND CH.BUSSE,1225 SHERIDAN AVE.,BRONX-NEW YORK,N.Y.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER: " " "		N.Y.NEWYORK	Y	HUSBAND	25	"	1927 1930	-NEW YORK	May 5/29	FATHER: " " "			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
17	FATHER: KARL DILGER,STUTTGARTERSTR.56,TUTTLINGEN		N.Y.NEWYORK	"	SELF	25	"	1923 1930	-NEW YORK	May 5/30	FRIEND MARIE KIENLE,1111 PARK AVE.,NEW YORK,N.Y.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
18	FATHER: FR.GERDES,HOUSE NO.9, SCHARMBECKSTOTEL,GERMANY		BROOKLYN	N.Y.	"	25	"	1926 1930	-BROOKLYN	July 7/6	BROTHER HENRY GERDES,6 STIER PLACE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
19	SON: R.RAEMER,MAINZERSTR.4, COBLENZ, GERMANY		N.Y.NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1926 1930	-NEW YORK	June 1/11	BROTHER I.L.MR.MICHAELIS,288 SANT AUNS AVE.NEW YORK,NY.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20	SON: W.OSTENDORF,STEINTORSTR.32,BREMEN, GERMANY		BROOKLYN	N.Y.	"	25	"	1927 1930	-BROOKLYN	Dec 12/6	DAUGHTER MRS.J.LANGE,1822 NOSTRAND AVE.,BROOKLYN,NY.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
21	MOTHER: A.STOPPELBERG,KLUSHOF 18,WESERMUENDE-LEHE		MOUNT VERNON	N.Y.	"	25	"	1928 1930	-MT.VERNON	Dec 12/16	UNCLE H.DE VUERST,39 S.12TH AVE.,MOUNT VERNON,N.Y.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
22	MOTHER: M.MARKOWSKI,THUERINGERSTR.53,DELMENHORST,GERM.		ILL.CHICAGO	-	"	100	"	1926 1930	-CHICAGO	Dec 12/6	SISTER A.MARKOWSKI,355 RICH AVE.,EVANSTON,ILL.,U.S.A.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
23	GRANDMOTHER: K.BIRKMANN,BARTOLOMAEUSSTR.35,NUERNBERG		PITTSBURGH	PA.	"	30 100	"	1923 1929	-PITTSBURGH	Nov 11/1	HUSBAND A.MC.FARLAND,121 PEN AVE.,PITTSBURGH,PA.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
24	SISTER: MARIA LOTH,PRIESTERSTR.68,NOWAWES NEAR POTSDAM		ILL.CHICAGO	-	"	100	"	1926 1931	-ST. LOUIS	Feb 2/12	DAUGHTER E.STEINOFF,3134 SOUTH PORT AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
25	MOTHER: A.SCHROEDER,RICKMERSSTR.24,WESERMUENDE-LEHE,GERM.		NEW ROCHELLE	N.Y.	"	25	"	1926 1930	-NEW ROCHELLE	Nov 11/13	HUSBAND K.BERNHARDT,15 BANK STR.,NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.			NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
26	U. S. C I T I Z E N.										FATHER: " " "			NO	ALW.YES														
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thielen, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the German S/S Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hermann v. Thielen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1937

at NEW YORK

J. J. Thelan
Immigration Officer.

14—000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 526C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BERLIN " Sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, March 20th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY MAR 29 1931, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. Passp. No° Place and Date of issue:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GROSSGLAUSER	Anna wife	340		F	M	Brn/Baker	188787 WASHINGTON DC. Apr 3/1930	Wheeling Country Club WHEELING W.Va.
2	GROSSGLAUSER	Elisabeth ch	14		F	S	PITTSBURGH Pa. 4/8/1916		do
3	GROSSGLAUSER	Kathleen ch	9		F	S	do 23/2/1922		do
4	GROSSGLAUSER	Alfred	46		M	M		320404 do Oct 17/1930	do
5							M Stern Insp 3/29/31 9:30 am		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23								13	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANC NO. 5 TO 30.

S. W. Lauder
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

24

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

31 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" Sailing from BREMEN MARCH 19TH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 29 1931, 19 31

31, 23

24

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHLUEER	GUSTAV	23		M	S		PASSPORT 160726 WASH.D.C.FEB.3RD 30	845 BERGENTINE AVE., UNION CITY, N.J.,U.S.A.
2	VOGT	ANTONIE	66		F	WD.		PASSPORT 8089 WASH.D.C.APR.9TH 29	919 LEANINGTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.,U.S.A.
3	ECKERT	FRIEDRICH	31		M	S		PASSPORT 325653 WASH.D.C.NOV.17TH 30	1640 BYRON STR., CHICAGO, ILL.,U.S.A.
4	~~MEYER~~	~~RENE~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT 310696 WASH.D.C.~~	~~2431 MORRIS AVE.,~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.~~
5	SINGER	VINZENT	33		M	S		PASSPORT 291133 WASH.D.C.JULY 9TH 30	348 PALMETTO STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.,U.S.A.
6	WOLTER	KARL	57		M	M		PASSPORT 291222 WASH.D.C.JULY 10TH 30	444 EAST 84TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
7	WOLTER	THERESE wife	55		F	M		PASSPORT 291222 WASH.D.C.JULY 10TH 30	444 EAST 84TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
8	LYNGDORF	FRITZ	54		M	S	30590/83	NATURALIZED 4.4.1930,U.S.A.DISTR.COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTR NEWYORK,BROOKLYN.	BOX 1791, 25 SOUTH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.,U.S.A.
9	BEBIE	MARIE	65		F	WD.		PASSPORT 171812 WASH.D.C.MARCH 6TH 30	259 KNOX AVE., GRANDWOOD, N.J.,U.S.A.
10	RUDOLPH	ELFRIEDE I.P.	37		F	M		PASSPORT 308006 WASH.D.C.AUG.26TH 30	62 LAKE STR., ROUSES POINT, N.Y.,U.S.A.
11	BOESCH	WALTER	30		M	M		PASSPORT 81784 WASH.D.C.JUNE 14TH 29	462 BALDWIN RD., MAPLEWOOD, N.J.,U.S.A.
12	BOESCH	MATHILDA wife	32		F	M	own Paper	PASSPORT 81784 WASH.D.C.JUNE 14TH 29	462 BALDWIN RD., MAPLEWOOD, N.J.,U.S.A.
13	HARTMANN	BRUNO	33		M	M		PASSPORT 327010 WASH.D.C.NOV.19TH 30	R.D. 1, MORRESTOWN, PA.,U.S.A.
14	BATEMANN	HARRY	40		M	DIV.	NOV.10TH 1890, PITTSBURGH, PA.	PASSPORT 326401 WASH.D.C.NOV.17TH 30	304 N. 6TH STR., CLARKSBURG, W.VA.,U.S.A.
15	RICE	WALTER	43		M	M	MAY 12TH 1887, DENTON, KY.	PASSPORT 325084 WASH.D.C.NOV.11TH 30	115 KEMAIR AVE., CLARKSBURG, W.VA.,U.S.A.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stem Trip 3/29/31

CANCELLED NO. 4. RENEE MEYER, PASSENGER DID NOT SAIL.
BLANC NO 16 TO 30.

S. W. Wiegers
PURSER

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edo Roet, Surgeon of the German Str. Berlin sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Münich University Münich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Roet

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921.

at NEW YORK

N Jankowski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEB. 19TH., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		70.																			
	ADMITTED S1	CL. USC	REINERT	ELISABETH	22		F	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N.			BORN APRIL	29. APRIL	1908 CHICAGO ILL.					99 J.S.A.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED S2		REINERT	ADAM husb.	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUM.	GERMAN	ROUM. 25-3-31	BECICHE-RECUL	343 4a NQ	BUCAREST	2.20.31.		3.1 ROUM.	BECICHE-RECUL
	ADMITTED S3	UNDER 16	REINERT	JOSEF ch	1		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	07- "	"	344 4a NQ	"	"		"	"
4			MACHER nee Albert	MARIA	19		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUM.	"	06- "	CIACOVA	349 4a NQ	"	3.19.31.		"	GILARD
5	U. S. CIT.		MACHER	KARL	23		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN OCTOBER 15TH. 1907 CHICAGO			ILL.					U.S.A.	CHICAGO
6									F.W.Ryan Insp		3-30-31 10 30 a.m.											
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

NO 6 TO 30 BLANK. S.H.Mueller PURSER.

70

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 29 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, whether paid by himself or herself, or by the government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of dept.)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Years spent in U. S.	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1				U. S.	C	I T I Z E N						HOME:2160 CORNWELL AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALN YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
2	FATHER MICHAEL REINERT, BECIR-CHERECUL/ROUMANIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	$25.00	N				" "	NO ALN YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	"	"	"				" "	NO ALN YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER ALBERT MICHAEL, GILARD/ROUMANIA		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	25	"				HUSBAND KARL MACHER, 2241 LELAND AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALN YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5				U. S.	C	I T I Z E N						HOME: "	NO ALN YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Record Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thielen, Master, of the German S/S "Berlin", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thielen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edo Rost, Surgeon of the German Steamship Berlin, sailing thereon, (State whether sailing "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munich University Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rost

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921

at NEW YORK

W Jamieson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 69

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO REENTER.

S.S. "BERLIN", Passengers sailing from ..., APRIL 19TH., 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 69.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SEEGER	GEORGE	32		M	WI	SHOEM.	Y	GERMAN 4600	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ETTMANNS-WEILER	RP 599802 603944	WASH. P	4.30.30.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		DUDA	RITEL FRED F.	25		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNE	672556 677337	" P	12.2.30.		"	DECATUR
3		SPREEN	FRITZ	34		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDBEK-KERBRUCH	RP 670245 674228	" P	12.3.30.		"	BROOKLYN
4		BRICKWEDEL	WILHELM	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRANGSTEDT	RP 670049 675398	" P	12.3.30.		"	RIDGEWOOD
5		MOHRHARDT	KARL	22		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORHMERS-BERG	RP 663848 670493	" P	11.15.30.		"	NEW YORK
6		HILGE	HANS	29		M	M	SALOON-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	RP 650898 655122	" P	9.23.30.		"	BRONX
7		HILGE	GERTRUD wife	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROTTKAU	RP 650886 655120	" P	9.23.30.		"	"
8		HERRMANN	GERHARD	25		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLETTAU	RP 664180 671830	" P	11.17.30.		"	BROOKLYN
9		SEEFRIED	HILDE[illegible]	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	INGOLSTADT	RP 607435 612792	" P	5.17.30.		"	NEW YORK
10		VIARBAUM	HEINRICH	31		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REPELEN	RP 642036 645966	" P	8.16.31.		"	CLEVELAND
11		HERMES [illegible]	Marie M.RIECHEN	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEU-SCHARREL	RP 575543 580153	" P	3.21.30.		"	LOUISVILLE
12		BUEHLES	KARL	28		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-BIEBACH	RP 580588 584317	" P	3.31.30.		"	PHILADELPHIA
13		GRIMSEHL	MARGARETHE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	RP 632983 637760	" P	7.16.30.		"	BALTIMORE
14	UNDER 16	GRIMSEHL	GEORG	9		M	S	NONE	"	Cards 4600	"	"	"	"	"	RP 632984 637861	" P	"		"	"
15		DINKEL	WILLIAM	39		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARNBERG	RP 647488 651166	" P	9.9.30.		"	S.FRANCISCO
16		LACKMANN	ALFRED	4		M	C	———	———	U.S. C I T I Z E N		BORN FEBRUARY 13TH.1927 LONG		ISLAND N.Y.						"	LONGISLAND
17		LACKMANN	MARGARETHE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLANKEN-BURG	~~SB4473~~ 633738	WASH. P	7.3.30		"	LONG ISLAND
18		LACKMANN	GEORG	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	~~SB4474~~ 633739	" P	"		"	"
19		WATER	THEKLA	29		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN 4600	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	SCHARREL	RP 581176 585344	WASH. P	4.1.30.		U.S.A.	CINCINNATI
20	U.S. CIT.	BAUR	ROBERT	29		M	M			U.S. C I T I Z E N,				PASSPORT 324504 WASH. D.C. NOVEMBER 7TH.1930						"	CHICAGO
21		BAUR	CLARA wife	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 4600	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	GERMANY	BEINSTEIN	RP 661729 668367	WASH. P	11.7.30.		"	CHICAGO
22		RAUERT	KLARA M.	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	BURLAGE	RP 604191 609607	" P	5.12.30.		"	NEW YORK
23		PAPENHEIM	HEINRICH	37		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	RP 632106 635561	" P	7.12.30. VL-99153 Berlin		"	DETROIT
24		BARCKER	FRANZ	37		M	D/V	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	RP 651646 656199	" P	9.24.30.		"	NR BRADDOCK
25		ARZT	ROBERT	30		M	S	Silver WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOENSHEIM	RP 612027 617747	" P	5.26.30.		"	GRASSLAKE
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(22) Wm J Montgomery dep 11 30 A.M.

16

CANCELLED NO 16, 17 AND 18, ALFRED, MARGARETHE AND GEORG LACKMANN.
PASSENGERS SEE MANIFESTED ON LIST 68 LINE 2,3 AND 4.

PURSER.

69

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., MAR 29 1931, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien himself, or by other person, or by transportation company, agent, lodge, or organization)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Whether coherent and decent	Whether accredited and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER JOHS. SEEGER, ETTMANNS-WEILER/WTTBG.		N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1925-1930	NEW YORK	5.22.	HOME: 87 JAMAICA AVE., 126 STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER FRIEDR. DUDA. ESSEN-SCHONNEBECK, SCHWANENBUSCHSTR.		ILL. DECATUR		"	25	"	1926-1930	DECA-TUR	28.	BROTHER ERNEST DUDA, 1659 1570 W. WOOD STR., DECATUR ILL.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER FRIEDRICH SPREEN, OSTERHOLZ-SCHAMBECK		N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	1923-1930	BROOK-LYN	12. 29.30	FRIEND MR. SCHLOSSER, 77 COOPER STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	MOTHER MRS. BRICKWEDEL, DRANG-STEDT/HANN., NR. 41		N.Y. RIDGEWOOD		"	25	"	1928-1930	RIDGE-WOOD	12. 29.30	FRIEND JOHANN ALPERS. 785 WOODWARD AVE. RIDGEWOOD N.Y.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	BROTHER CHR. MOCKHARDT, BORNERSBERG/WTTBG.		N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1928-1930	NEW YORK	29.30.	BR. I. L. MR. H. SEEGER (GEORG) 87 JAMAICA AVE. 126 STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER ANNA HILGE, ESSEN RHLD., ENGELBERTSTR. 21		N.Y.	"	"	25	"	1926-1930	BRONX	11. 13.30	HOME: 2068 CROTURNA AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	MOTHER I.L.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	FATHER EMIL HERRMANN, SCHLEPTAU/SAXONIA, BUCHENER STR.	BROOKLYN.	N.Y. [illegible] YORK	Y	"	25	"	1928-1930	NEW YORK	12.1	FRIEND CHARLES LIESSEN, 153 MOUNTER STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BH	NONE
9	FATHER JOSEF SCHWAB, INGOLSTADT/UPPERBAVARIA		N.Y. NEW YORK		"	25	"	1926-1930	NEW YORK	3.3	HUSBAND FRANZ SEEFRIED, 52 E. 88 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BH.	GH	NONE
10	FATHER HEINRICH VIERBAUM, MOERS/RHLD., DUISBURGERSTR.	CLEVE-LAND	OHIO		"	50	"	1926-1930	CLEVE-LAND	5.11	FRIEND LEOPOLD ZICKER, 1414 EAST 86 STR., CLEVELAND O.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	MOTHER ANNA HERMES, NEUSCHARREL/OLDBG.		KY. LOUISVILLE		"	70	"	1926-1930	LOUIS-VILLE	4.31	BROTHER HANS HERMES, 23/27 WEST KENTUCKY STREET, LOUISVILLE KY.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER LUDWIG BUEHLER, OBER-BAXBACH/PFALZ, FRANKENSTR.		PA. PHILA.		S.S. C.23	50	"	1928-1930	PHILA-DELPH	6.14	SISTER BERTA BUEHLER, 4909 "A" STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FATHER ALBERT KRAMER, WORPSHAUSEN/HANN.		MD. BALTIMORE		"	50	"	1923-1930	BALTI-MORE	8. 28.30	HUSBAND CHRISTIAN GRIMSEHL, 30-20 FRISBY STR. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALW.	NO	NC	NC	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER "	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	BROTHER JOH. DINKEL, GARNBERG/WTTBG.	S. FRAN-CISCO	CAL.	Y	SELF	100	"	1924-1930	S. FRAN-CISCO	10. 8.30	SISTER ALEX LORNA, 1191 GUERRERO STR., S. FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16												NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
17												NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
18												NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
19	FATHER HERMANN WATEN, SCHARREL/OLDBG.	CINCIN-NATI	OHIO		SELF	40	Y	1927-1930	CINCIN-NATI	4.30.	SISTER ROSE GEHLENBERG, 942 CLINTON STR., CINCINNATI	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	U. S. C I T I Z E N.										HOME: 2520 BURLING STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
21	FATHER CHRISTIAN GOEHLERICH, BRIESTEIN/WTTBG.		ILL. CHICAGO		SELF	250	Y	1927-1930	CHICA-GO	11.30.	" "	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	MOTHER MARIA RAUERT, BURLAGE/EASTFRSLD.		N.Y. NEW YORK		"	25	"	1926-1930	NEW YORK	4.30.	FRIEND WILLIAM BRUCH, 166 E. YORK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	SISTER GERTRUD FINNEMANN. BOCHUM/WESTFL., WITTENSTR.		MICH. DETROIT		"	60	"	1929-1930	DE-TROIT	31.30.	FRIEND JOSEF SCHMITZ, 4111 COURVILLE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	MOTHER ELISABETH BECKER, GRAEFEN/BAVARIA, BERGSTR. 10	NORTH BRADDOCK	PA.			60	"	1929-1930	NORTH BRADDOCK	4.30.	FRIEND SIDONIA SENKEWITZ, 1612 GRANDVIEW AVE, NO. BRADDOCK PA	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
25	MOTHER MARG. ARZT. MOERNS-HEIM/WTTBG.,	GRASS-LAKE	MICH.		SELF	100	"	1928-1930	DE-TROIT	June 7, 19	COUSIN FRED NOTTEN, GRASSLAKE MICH.	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26												NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
27												NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
28												NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
29												NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
30												NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thülen Master, of the German "S" Berlin, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thülen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1934.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edo Root, Surgeon of the German S/S Berlin, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed on" or "employed as" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Root

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921.

at NEW YORK

W. Jarvorka

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA.

S. S. "BERLIN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, LAST PORT, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name 67.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.CIT.	HILDEBRANDT	GUSTAV	34		M	M	MACHIN	Y	GERMAN	Y	U.S.A.	GERMAN	GERMANY	JAKOZENZ	305 NQ	BERLIN	2.11.31.		U.S.A.	BRISTOL.	
2		HILDEBRANDT	ANGELIKA	26		F	W	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	VOLKSDORF	305 NQ	BERLIN	2.11.31.		U.S.A.	BRISTOL.	
3																						
4		KASATOVA [redacted]	EMMA	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	CZ.-SL.	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	VIDEN	556 NQ	PRAGUE	2.26.31.		CZ.-SL.	PRAGUE	
5		GRUND	WILLI Ernst	45		M	S	WAITER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROCHTITZ	158 NQ	ANTWERP	1.23.31.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
6		OHLSTEDE	GERHARD	36		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLSTEDE	153 NQ	BREMEN	2.10.31.		"	WILLOUGBY	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Max Klein
Inspector 3/4/31 11 30 am

17

NO 2, CANCELLED, PASSENGERS DID NOT SAIL.
NO 7 TO NO.30 BLANC.

PURSER.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—290

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

29

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., MAR 29 1931, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of $50 cash, whether said $50 is his property or that of his friends, relatives, society, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deportable as an alien who entered the United States without an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the Act of March 4, 1929.)	Whether coming to the United States at the request or prior arrangement of any person, company, partnership, corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor if such labor is of a character specified as contract labor in the Act of February 5, 1917	Whether deportable as a contract laborer coming in violation of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1924	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous deportation at any time or place other than that at which he was originally admitted to the United States	Whether deported and returned at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country in (part of departure)—	In U. S. A. (or territories or possessions) State	In U. S. A. (or territories or possessions) City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER GUSTAV HILDEBRANDT, KROJANKE/EASTPR.		CONN.	BRISTOL	N	SELF	50	Y	1923-1930	BRISTOL	7.10	HOME: 5 ELM STREET, BRISTOL CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"		NO	NO	NO		"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3																														
4	UNCLE KARL MASAT, PRAGUE/CZ.-SL. 10 MA. FRANTISKU.		ICKHARD	MINE MD.	N	SEE C.23	25	N				MOTHER BESSIE DIECK, ICKHART MINE MD.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	SISTER MARIE PROBEISER, DRESDEN/SAXONIA, BARBARESTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		Y	SELF	25	Y	1927-1930	BROOKLYN	9.3.	COUSIN FRIEDA HOHAUS, 1936 19 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	OTTI ALMA OPENSTEDE, NEUENBURG/OLDBG.		OHIO	WILLOUG-BY	Y	"	"	"	1929-1930	WILLOUGHBY	10.16	FRIEND ANTON HUSSMANN, WILLOUGHBY OHIO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thielen, Master of the German S/S Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thielen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eds Rost, Surgeon of the German S/S Berlin, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kön University at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rost

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1931.

at NEW YORK

A. Jankowski

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISER. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 28TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		66.																				
1		KASSNER	MAX	17		M	S	DRAWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	OPORKO	6343 Q	COLOGNE	3.3.31.			GERMANY	ESSEN
2	U.S.CIT.	LACKEMANN	ALFRED	4		M	S			U.S. CITIZEN,		BORN FEBRUARY 13TH. 1927 LONG		ISLAND N.Y.							U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND
3		LACKEMANN	MARGARETHE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLANKEN-BURG	629473 633736	WASH. D.C.	7.3.30.			9-9	"
4	UNDER 16	LACKEMANN	GEORG	6		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	629474 633739	" D.C.	"			9-9	"
5		BRUHN	ELISE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		BOSAU	16567 Q	HAMBURG	2.2.31.			GERMANY	KIEL
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mary K. Lund Inspector 3/29/31 - N40 am

18

BLANC NO 6 TO 30. S.W. Mueller
PURSER.

66

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY., MAR 29 1931, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by person, or by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
	Recharged To																											
1	GRANDMOTHER LUISE FUHRMANN, BOTTROP-BOY, IM BUCHFELD		N.J.	PATERSON	N	SEE C.23	25	N				MOTHER HULDA SCHOOPKE, 60 8TH.STREET, PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALW.YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
2			U. S.	CITIZEN								HOME 3013 CORNELIA STREET, [illegible]	NO	ALW.YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
3	FATHER ASTOR SHOLECKI, BLANKENBURG/MARZ, HOSPITALSTR.		[illegible]		N	SELF	25	Y	1926-1930	NEW YORK	7.10	3148 Wolcott Ave Lucky	NO	ALW.YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.10	"	NO	ALW.YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER BRUHN, KIEL/ HOLSTEIN, JUES STR.11		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	25	N				FATHAR S.CLIFFORD, 6312 N. ARTESIAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hermann von Thülen, Master, of the German S/S Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thülen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Printed in U.S.A. 14-6340)

71

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, March 20th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY MAR 29 1931, 1931.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VL 266/1919 COHEN	Louis	56		M	M	Wm J Montgomery Insp.	U.S. PASSPORT No 314 issued at JERUSALEM on Dec 29/1930. Cert. apr. 4/1896 9K5 AM	3290 Rochester Ave DETROIT Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANC NO 2 TO 30.

H. Wheeler
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in Engraving 14—)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 68 33

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 19TH., 19 31 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 29 1931, 19 31.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	SCHAPER	WILHELM	30	✓	M	M		Nat Cert. apr. 21/30 PASSPORT 317634 WASH. D.C. OCTBR. 3. 1930	POST BOX 78, WONEWOC WISC.
4	KURUCZ	FRANK	19	✓	M	S	JANUARY 3RD. 1911 CUDAHY WISC.		624 MUNKWITZ AVE, CUDAHY WISC.
5	KURUCZ	LYDIA (sister)	16	✓	F	S	DECEMBER 23RD. 1914, CUDAHY WISC.		" "
6	SCHWANEBECK	RUDOLPH	72	✓	M	WD		Nat Cert. Sept 30/1897 PASSPORT 628722 WASH. D.C. AUG. 23. 1928. to new.	170 ELIZABETH AVE, LANSDOWNE MD.
7	HOGH JL 444/6v6	RUDOLF	18	✓	M	S	MARCH 4TH. 1913 STAMFORD CONN.		528 STATE STREET, STAMFORD CONN.
8	HAGEN	HENRY	27	✓	M	S		Nat Cert. Dec 2/1930 PASSPORT 331230 WASH. DECBR. 10. 1930	RD. 1, DARWIN MINN.
9							(6) W. J. Montgomery Insp.	10 30 AM	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							20		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NO 1 AND 2.- NO PASSENGERS.
B L A N C NO 9 TO 30.

H. Jacobsen
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Ss BERLIN N.G.L. arrived MARCH 30, 1931 , 19 , M., , from 34

○	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
C²	1	REINERT Elizabeth	V9	1/3		CL. U.S.C. L.PLG. & QUOTA 10:00	RYAN							3/30	15	Joh.	3									1
26m		Adam				Do																				1
1m		Josef				Do																				1
○																									

Owners
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK
14—1250

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MEYERHOLZ, RICH.	34	GERMAN			

GERMAN CONSUL
APR 6 1931
RECORD DIV. N.Y.C.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Henry J. Theilen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20—3888

Form 599

Berlin

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
APRIL 2nd, 19 31

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality.) S. S. BERLIN
from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 254 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 1 — Total crew this date 255

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 29th, 19 31, consigned to NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 42, and is expected to sail APRIL 2nd, 19 31 for BREMERHAVEN via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NIL		

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
APR 6 1931
RECD

Original.

Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States. 36

19 31, from the port of Bremerhaven

(7) Number to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	54	M	German	German	6	168	None
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	6	164	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	141	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5	121	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	154	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	184	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of deserters on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port o

Vessel "Berlin", arriving at New York, March

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG	
Family name.	Given name.				Where	When
von Thilen	Hermann	None	33	Master		March 18th-1931 ha
Stein	Walter	"	23	1.Officer	"	"
Büscher	Diedrich	"	15	2. "	"	"
Göbels	Eugen	"	8	2. "	"	"
Brockwoldt	Johannes	"	13	3. "	"	"
Mundt	Hans-Günther	"	6	4. "	"	"
Knels	Hans	"	6	4. "	"	"
Wohlgemuth	Heinrich	"	36	1.Engineer	"	"
Kaube	Ernst	"	22	2. "	"	"
Lampe	Wilhelm	"	7	3. "	"	"
Grunwald	Edgar	"	8	3. "	"	"
Schwerdtner	Willy	"	4	4. "	"	"
Schierholz	Ulder	"	4	4. "	"	"
Umbach	Heinrich	"	4	4. "	"	"
Müller	Wilhelm	"	30	Purser	"	"
Fischer	Hans	"	18	"	"	"
Döring	Ernst	NONE	1	PURSER'S Ass MAR 18 1931	"	"
Dr. Rost	Edo	"	5	Surgeon	"	"
Unger	Paul	"	30	Ch. Cook	"	"
Arnold	Carl	"	20	Ch. Steward	"	"
Bödege	Heinrich	"	16	Wireless-Officer	"	"
Znokschwerdt	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"
Bergmann	Karl-Heins	"	4	"	"	"
Lange	Arthur	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"
Neumann	Johann	"	3	"	"	"
Torst	Franz	"	3	"	"	"
Behrends	Otto	"	3	"	"	"
Krause	Gustav	"	20	Electrician	"	"
Jilgen	Max	"	31	"	"	"
Blanke	Johann	"	2	Ass	"	"

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Bremen

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

(30)

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

Owners

Local Agents 14—1940

NIL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

32

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1939

NIL

30	Roland	Fritz	V	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	153	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Bremen

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

14—1940

NO.27. CANCELLED
WILHELM. REX. A.B.
DD. NOT. SAIL.

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

* See list of names on [illegible] hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form. 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original. (254)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel "Berlin", arriving at New York, March 29th, 1931, from the port of Bremerhaven

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
von Thülen	Hermann	None	33	Master	March 18th-1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	6	168	None
Stein	Walter	"	23	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
Büscher	Diedrich	"	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
Göbels	Eugen	"	8	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	2oo	"
Breckwoldt	Johannes	"	13	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	17o	"
Mundt	Hans-Günther	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	164	"
Knels	Hans	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
Wohlgemuth	Heinrich	"	36	1.Engineer	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
Keuhe	Ernst	"	22	2. "	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
Lampe	Wilhelm	"	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	141	"
Grunwald	Edgar	"	8	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
Schwerdtner	Willy	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	121	"
Schierholz	Lüder	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
Umbach	Heinrich	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
Miller	Wilhelm	"	3o	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
Fiedler	Hans	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1o	156	"
Döring	Ernst	NONE	1	PURSER'S Ass	MAR 18, 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	154	NONE
Dr. Rost	Edo	"	5	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
Unger	Paul	"	3o	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	18o	"
Arnold	Carl	"	2o	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
Bödege	Heinrich	"	16	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	184	"
Zuckschwerdt	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
Bergmann	Karl-Heins	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	14o	"
Lange	Arthur	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
Neumann	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
Torst	Frans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
Behrends	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
Krause	Gustav	"	2o	Electrician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
Jilgen	Max	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
Blanke	Johann	"	2	" Ass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Bremen

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "Berlin", *arriving at* New York, March 29th, 1931, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rustenbach	Bernhard	None	15	Ch.Cook-Ass	March 18th-1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5/5	156	None
2	Fischer	Arthur	"	24	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
3	Dannat	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
4	Bähnisch	Ferdinand	"	25	" Ass	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	141	"
5	Delibor	Alfred	"	2o	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
6	Oechsle	Frits	"	4	Musician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/5	167	"
7	Feuerhake	Alfred	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	17o	"
8	Kurth	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	Thümmel	Georg -Thümmel-	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
10	Goldmann	Johann	"	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
11	Brandt	Wilhelm	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	149	"
12	Oehme	Max	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	22o	"
13	Magofsky	Karl Magofsky	"	27	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
14	Strechel	Franz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
15	Muckelberg	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/1o	125	"
16	Block	Wilhelm	"	21	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	18o	"
17	Janetzko	Wilhelm	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
18	Lehmann	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
19	Witt	Gustav	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
20	Brünjes	Karl	"	11	A - B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
21	Dettmer	Josef	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
22	Hoffmann	Friedrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
23	Hartmann	Albert	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
24	Jacob	Willy	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	11o	"
25	Latas	Gustav	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
26	Potterock	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
27	~~Rex~~	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
28	Reysen	Julius	NONE	6	A - B	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	135	NONE
29	Rogeit	Emil	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
30	Roland	Frits	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	153	"

(29)

Line } NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Bremen
Owners }
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

NO.27. CANCELLED
WILHELM. REX. A.B.
DD. NOT. SAIL.

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

2

* See list of [illegible] on reverse hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel "Berlin", arriving at New York, March 19, 1931, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rössig	Heinrich	None	5	A - B.	March 18th-1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/3	125	None
2	Schawaller	Gustav	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	Schumacher	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	139	"
4	Schmidt	Alexander	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
5	Wiechert	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
6	Bodenstedt	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
7	Kömmel	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Giere	Walter	"	2½	O - S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
9	Löwner	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	147	"
10	Loske	Wulli Loske	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	110	"
11	Pehl	Otto	not on board		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	Chaveriat	Paul	NONE	1	Deckboy	MAR 18, 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	100	NONE
13	Landfried	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	105	"
14	Tönjes	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	102	"
15	Jäger	Erwin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
16	Alsleben	Kurt	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	119	"
17	Brunjes	Karl	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	106	"
18	Hapke	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	83	"
19	Horstmann	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	100	"
20	Willms	Adolf	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
21	Braun	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
22	Bronst	Frans	"	6	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	Ahrien	Wilhelm	"	6	Refriger. Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
24	Umbach	Rudolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
25	Mahlkow	Max	"	26	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
26	Doscher	Wilhelm	"	3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
27	Erhardt	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
28	Fritsche	Albert	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	151	"
29	Freitag	Friedrich	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	151	"
30	Haupt	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	142	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Bremen
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Any master who shall furnish false or incorrect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel " Berlin" , *arriving at* New York , March 19 , 1931 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or
	~~Schwarecht~~	Johann	~~None~~	~~6~~	~~Oiler~~	~~March 18th 1931~~	~~Bremer-haven~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~5/9~~	~~150~~	~~None~~
	[illegible]mann	Theodor	NONE	27	OILER	MAR 13 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	170	NONE
3	Bäsler	Eugen	"	20	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
4	Esch	Heinrich	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	176	"
5	Jacob	Carl	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
6	~~Meise~~ Meier	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
7	Reese	Heinrich	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
8	Schmähling	Franz	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	172	"
9	Schmitz	Johann	"	25	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	168	"
10	Armoneit	Ernst	"	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
11	Dreyer	Franz	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
12	Dröge	Richard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
13	Finke	Friedrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
14	Frischkemuth	Franz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
15	Grimme	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
16	Jäger	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
17	Kinzelmann	Martin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	Kayser	Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	Lilie	Karl	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
20	Metten	Jan	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Morits	Heinrich	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
22	Merten	Richard	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/11	142	"
23	Stamm	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Kirstein	Friedrich	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
25	Besser	Friedrich	"	1	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
26	Renken	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Schmidt	Arnold	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
28	~~Steffens~~ not on board	Erich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	~~126~~	"
29	Schuls	Friedrich Wilhelm	NONE	11	CLEANER	MAR 13 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	158	NONE
30	Hillmer	Bernhard	"	1	Fireman-Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"

(28)

Line — Owners: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD Bremen

Local Agents: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel "Berlin", arriving at New York, March 29, 1931, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lenz	Otto	None	1	Fireman-Waiter	March 18th, 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	2o	M	German	Germany	5/3	13o	None
2	Foelsch	Wilhelm	"	22	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/2	166	"
3	Galler	Otto	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
4	Heyde	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
5	Jacobs	Ernst	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	175	"
6	Lux	Walter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
7	Richter	Otto	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	179	"
8	Trapl	Emanuel	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	1o2	"
9	[illegible]	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	12o	"
10	[illegible]meyer	Friedrich	NONE	16	Pantryman	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	175	"
11	Owczaczak	Thomas	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
12	Wagmann	Adolf	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
13	zu Jeideloh	Johann	"	3	" Ass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
14	Klappoer	Gerriet	"	4	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
15	Gollert	Franz	"	22	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
16	Westermann	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
17	Miller	Johann	"	27	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/4	23o	"
18	Kramer	Sam	"	4	rit- Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	POLE	POLISH	5/3	16o	"
19	Mittasch	Wilhelm	"	25	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	62	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	162	"
20	Hinrichs	Alfred	"	2o	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	15o	"
21	Gerdinghausen	Alfred	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
22	Rutkowski	Walter	"	1	" Ass	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
23	[illegible]	Heinrich	NONE	27	Baker	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	55	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	171	"
24	Schau	Heintich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
25	Gronert	Artur	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	12o	"
26	Hahn	Franz	"	7	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
27	Rogner	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
28	Frischkemuth	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
29	Gedlich	Bruno	"	1o	Ch.Soullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
30	Gürtler	Walter	"	½	Soullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	134	"

(28)

Line: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD Bremen
Owners:
Local Agents: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use symbols on back hereof.

NOTE—Any person who shall refuse to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "Berlin", arriving at New York, March 29, 1931, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoffmann	Kurt	None	1	Soullion	March 18th 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	27	M.	German	Germany	5/4	126	None
2	Koopmann	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	163	"
3	Kramm	Konrad	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	173	"
4	Lilie	Fritz ~~Lilie~~	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
5	Neidhardt	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
	[illegible]enhoff	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	126	
	[illegible]rander	Georg	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142	
	[illegible]Sonsalla	Hermann	NONE	1	SOULLION	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	2o	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	145	NONE
	Störtzel	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	13o	"
10	Rosenberg	Willy	"	1	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	126	"
11	Barisch	Emil	"	2o	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
12	Jüttner	Waldemar	"	13	Tailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
13	Wiese	Wilhelm	"	22	Photographer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	17o	"
	[illegible]	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
15	Meister	Erich	NONE	4	Barber	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	15o	NONE
	Arndt	Max	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
17	Sohön	Adolf	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	161	"
18	Richter	Erich	"	1	" Ass	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
19	Heyden	Karl	"	7½	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
20	Lange	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
21	Leinemann	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
22	Sachse	Wichelmine	"	3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5/3	146	"
23	Rosenberg	Elise	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	114	"
24	[illegible]	Frieda	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
25	Eitscher	Magdalene	NONE	5	STEWARDESS	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	44	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	128	NONE
26	Krumphold	Gesine	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
27	Andre	Walter	"	1	Soullion	"	"	"	"	2o	M	"	"	5/9	14o	"
28	Fischer	August	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/3	17o	"
29	Günther	Walter	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
30	Jaffke	Alfred	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/6	136	"

(27)

Line } NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See [illegible] races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "Berlin" *, arriving at* New York *,* March 19 *, 1931, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Kreins	Berthold	None	1	Soullion	March 18th-1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	2o	M	German	Germany	5/5	132	None
2	Schiffers	Josef	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	158	
	Kaiser	Hermann	NONE	3	SOULLION	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	2o	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	142	NONE
4	Schwrs Schers	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4/9	145	
5	Sturman	Josef	"	2¾	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Tschecho Slowakei	Tschecho Slowakei	6/2	142	"
6	Auerbach	Otto	"	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5/5	14o	"
7	Behrens	Friedrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	17o	"
8	Breitlauch	Heinrich ~~Breitlauch~~	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
9	Dehnel	Otto	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
10	Dehmke	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/5	17o	"
11	Dejong	Georg	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
	Dinter	Alfred	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	142	
13	Dörgath	Kurt	NONE	3	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO.	YES	19	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	1o1	NONE
14	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
15	Ebert	Karl	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/9	18o	"
16	Fest	Richard	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	6	141	
17	Friedewold	Albert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	169	
18	Friedrichs	Emil	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/2	148	
19	Friedbeck	Heinrich	NONE	3	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	3o	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	158	NONE
20	Gotsmann	Georg	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
21	Görg	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
22	Gosny	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	121	"
23	Hinrich	Paul	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
24	Hastedt	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	6/3	145	"
25	Heinze	Heinrich	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
26	Hohlfeld	August	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
27	Hasselbring	Fritz	NONE	27	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO.	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	136	NONE
28	Hahn	Diedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	136	"
29	Hedden	Heinrich	NONE	2	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO.	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	138	NONE
30	Borchers	Georg	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	15o	

(24)

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD Bremen
Owners
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on last page hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "Berlin", *arriving at* New York, March 29, 1931, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Janssen	Ludwig	None	5	Steward	March 18th-1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	5/6	142	None
2	[illegible]	Günther	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
3	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
4	[illegible]	Waldemar	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
5	Klippert	August	NONE	22	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	42	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	130	NONE
6	Kosse	Albert	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
7	Kost	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
8	Klaue	Hermann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	162	"
9	Kraatz	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
10	Kalkstein	Adolf	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
11	Keil	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	139	"
12	Hagemann	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	120	"
13	Loof	Heinrich	NONE	6	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	164	NONE
14	Ludwig	Fritz	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
15	Lemke	Albertus	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Lürssen	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
17	Lüders	Albert	NONE	2	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	147	"
18	Mädje	Johann	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
19	Menke	Ernst	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
20	Meriese	Emil	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
21	Mennel	Richard	NONE	25	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	46	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	164	NONE
22	Neck	Emil	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
23	Nordmeyer	Karl	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
24	Oehm	Paul	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
25	Oehlke	Christian	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
26	Raschen	Alwin	NONE	6	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	115	NONE
27	Rohkopf	Eduard	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
28	Rolle	Otto	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
29	Sander	Karl	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Sabarth	Georg	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	"

Line
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD Bremen

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

14—1940

(21) (22)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See [illegible] heads on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "Berlin", arriving at New York, March 19, 1931, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sabarth	Heinrich	None	22	Steward	March 18th-1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	6	200	None
2	Sömer	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	145	
3	Schultze	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	122	
4	Sherron	Karl	NONE	26	STEWARD	MAR 18, 1931	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	60	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/9	150	NONE
5	Schoch	Max	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	184	
6	Schölzke	Gustav	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	170	"
7	Steckmann	Albert	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
8	Steinbach	Alfred	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	140	
9	Stelter	Wilhelm	NONE	3	STEWARD	MAR 18 1931	Bremerhaven	NO.	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	125	NONE
10	Tjaden	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	132	
11	Torst	Alfred	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
12	von Vlothen	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
13	Warnecke	Ludwig	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
14	Wesseler	Josef	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
15	Wünschmann	Max	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
16	Möller	Artur	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
17	Schüttler	Reinhold	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
18	Wolff	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	105	"
19	Amelung	Kurt	"	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
20	Bachenhus	Bernhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
21	Blohm	Johannes	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
22	Schneider	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
23	Granzien	Hans	"	1	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	Grüner	Eduard	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
25	Lange	Martin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
26	Süssmann	August	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
27	Schüller	Theodor	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
28	Thiel	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Klüskens	Heinz	"	2	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
30	Ahlermann	Werner	"	7	4.Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	150	"

(27)

Line
Owners } NORTH GERMAN LLOYD Bremen

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK
14—1240

CANCELLED:
No. 29. KLUESKENS, HEINZ
ENGINEER-ASST.
DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "Berlin", arriving at New York, March 29, 1931, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dammeyer	Diedrich	None	4	Steward	March 18th-1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/4	140	None
2			"		"											
3			"		"											
4			"		"											
5			"		"											
6			"		"											
7			"		"											
8			"		"											
9			"		"											
10			"		"											
11			"		"											
12			"		"											
13			"		"											
14			"		"											
15			"		"											
16			"		"											
17			"		"											
18			"		"											
19			"		"											
20			"		"											
21			"		"											
22			"		"											
23			"		"											
24			"		"											
25			"		"											
26			"		"											
27			"		"											
28			"		"											
29			"		"											
30			"		"											

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.
SEEN
For the journey to The United States
L. S. Gresham
American Vice Consul.
March 18th, 1931.

Two Hundred and forty five (245) Names.
Ten (10) Sheets.
Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line 10 Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Bremen
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thielen, Master, of the German S/S Berlin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herm. v. Thielen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921,

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12*0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form. 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "Berlin", arriving at New York, March 19, 1931, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Landsberg	Werner	None	None	Deckboy	March 18th-1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	15	M	German	Germany	5/6	125	None
PE. First 2	Reimer	Friedrich	"	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	161	"
" 3	Hustedt	Heinrich	"	1	Soullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
" 4	Sieghold	Georg	"	1	Purser-Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
" 5	Meyer	Walter	"	1	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
6	Petzhold	Maximilian	"	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
PE. First 7	Bunger	Werner	"	4	A - B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
8	Logemann	Karl	"	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	120	"
9	Wiedemann	Max	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	110	"
10	Schiffers	Josef	"	4	Soullion	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
11	Hake	Diedrich	"	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	156	"
12	Schultze	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	21	122	"
13			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED March 19, 1931

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 83 Dollars Nil
No fee prescribed

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD Bremen
Office NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

German

I, H. v. Thülen, Master, of the S/S. BERLIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. v. Thülen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 234515 Manifest APR 1 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Rand, Surgeon of the SS CALAMARES, Sailing thereof th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Medical Examinations of State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Rand M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 31

at New York, N Y

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector 3-29-31

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched M.H. 4/8/31
Clerk
Cards Removed M.H. 4/11/31
Cards Checked R.C.
Clerk

	DIRECT TO IA	HEAD-TAX IMMIGRANTS			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C.	L.							
1st CABIN										
CABIN										
2nd CABIN			1	V	9	3				67
TOURIST 3rd CLASS										
TOTAL			1	V	9	3				67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	13	V	67
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	13	V	67

8V by Canal Jr
7/c

S. Calamares
United Fruit Co

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. & Havana, Cuba, 22 March 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CVV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 22 March 1931																			
1	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Harmodio	44		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Spanish English	Y	Panaman	Sp Amer.	Panama	Panacoma	Dip. Pas # 29	Panama	3-18-31		Panama	City, Pan.
2	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Rosario	35		F	M	H'wife	Y	Spanish English	Y	Panaman	Sp Amer.	Panama	Anton	D P # 29	Panama	3-18-31		Panama	City, Pan.
3	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Harmodio	15		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Panaman	Sp Amer.	Panama	Panama	D P # 29	Panama	3-18-31		Panama	City, Pan.
4	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Roberto	12		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Panaman	Sp Amer.	Panama	Panama	D P # 29	Panama	3-18-31		Panama	City, Pan.
5	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Rosario	11		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Panaman	Sp Amer.	Panama	Panama	D P # 29	Panama	3-18-31		Panama	City, Pan.
6	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Gilberto	9		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Panaman	Sp Amer.	Panama	Panama	D P # 29	Panama	3-18-31		Panama	City, Pan.
7	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Antonio	6		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Panaman	Sp Amer.	Panama	Panama	D P # 29	Panama	3-18-31		Panama	City, Pan.
8	DIPLOMAT official Diplomatic Visa	Bellido	Emma	21		F	S	Maid	Y	Spanish	Y	Panaman	African	Panama	San Carlos	NQIV # 52	Panama	3-18-31		Panama	City, Pan.
9	DIPLOMAT official Diplomatic Visa	(Morales de) Ivaldez	Marcelina	25		F	M	Maid	Y	Spanish	Y	Panaman	African	Panama	Anton	NQIV # 51	Panama	3-18-31		Panama	City, Pan.
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED HAVANA, CUBA 26 March 1931																			
10	TEMP. STAY 30592	De la Torre	Joaquin	45		M	M	Hotel Manager	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanielo	None				Cuba	Havana
11	RES. USA.RET.	Hoyos	Luis	26		M	M	Export Manager	Y	Spanish English	Y	Colombian	Sp Amer.	Colombia	Montnomo	[illegible]	Barranqu	8-6-26		U S A	Philadelphia
12	RES. USA.RET.	Lehane	Jeremiah	26		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cork	Returning resident				U S A	Stamford, Ct
13	RES. USA.RET.	Vandebrock u	Pauline	44		F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	Belgan	Flemish	Belgan	Risengen	Returning resident Reentry [illegible]				U S A	Westport, LI
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26				21																	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 March 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by master, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the immigrant himself, whether by himself, money, labor, or previously)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States	Whether married and deported	Whether accepted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Arnulf Arias Panama City, R de P		DC	Wshngtn	N	Self	Y	Y	1929	NYC	'29	Panaman Minister to Washington, D.C.	Yes	Ind	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
2	Brother, Tomas Guardia Panama City, R de P		DC	Washng	No	Husband	Y	Y	1928	Wsh.	'28	Accompanying husband	Yes	Ind	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bn	None
3	Uncle, Tomas Guardia Panama City, R de P		DC	Wshngton	No	Father	N	Y	1928	Wsh.	'28	Accompanying father	Yes	Ind	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Bn	None
4	Uncle, Tomas Guardia Panama City, R de P		DC	Wshngt	No	Father	N	Y	1928	Wsh.	'28	Accompanying Father	Yes	Ind	No	No	N	N	No	NO	N	N	Good	NN	4	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
5	Uncle, Tomas Guardia Panama City, R de P		DC	Wshngt	No	Father	N	Y	1928	Wsh.	'28	Accompanying Father	Yes	Ind	No	NO	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
6	Uncle, Tomas Guardia Panama City, R de P		DC	Wshngt	No	Father	N	Y	1928	Wsh.	'28	Accompanying Father	Yes	Ind	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
7	Uncle, Tomas Guardia Panama City, R de P		DC	Wshngt	No	Father	N	Y	1928	Wsh.	'28	Accompanying Father	Yes	Ind	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	4	1	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
8	Mother, Heliodora Munoz San Carlos, R de P		DC	Wshngt	No	Employer	N	N				Accompanying Employer	Yes	Ind	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Colored			None
9	Mother, Inez Morales Anton, R de P		DC	Wshngt	No	Employer	N	N				Accompanying Employer	Yes	Ind	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Colored			None
10	Uncle, M Sisto Morales Camagney, Cuba	Havna			No	Self	Y	Y	1931 1928	Miami	'31	Hotel Victoria New York City	Yes	5 M	No	No	N	N	No	NO	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	None
11	Wife, Mrs L G Hoyos 3516 Spring Gds, Phil.		Pa	Phila.	No	Self	Y	Y	1931 1925	Phil.	'31	Wife, Mrs L G Hoyos 3516 Spring Gds, Phil.Pa	No	Ind	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Bn	None
12	Mother, Mrs Lehane 823 Main St, Stamford, Ct		Ct	Ct Stamfd	No	Self	Y	Y	1931 1920	Stmfd Bury	'31	Mother, Mrs Lehane 823 Main St, Stamford, Ct	No	Ind	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None
13	Friend, Mrs Wm Gale 3924 Blue St, L I City			L I Watbury	No	Employer	Y	Y	1931	West- mohawk	'31	Friend, Mrs Wm Gale 3924 Blue St, L I City	No	Ind	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Spencer, Master, of the SS CALAMARES, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Spencer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 31

at New York, N Y

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Sailing from New York, 7 March, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York 29 March, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CONTINUED		
1	Bluestone	Mimie	28		F	M	26 Sep 1902 Chicago, Ill		4120 Gladys Ave, Chicago, Ill
2	Ellison	Anna	65		F	S	20 Feb 1866 Philadelphia, Pa		Hotel Gotham, N Y C
3	Farrell	Ethel	28		F	S	31 Mar 1902 Bridgeport, Conn		91-37 116th St, Richmond Hill, L I
4	Hannington	Clara	25		F	S	26 Aug 1905 Denver, Col.		112 E 35th St, N Y C
5	Hegeman	Adelaide	69		F	M	8 Dec 1861 Washington, D.C.		130 E 39th St, N Y C
6	Homeyer	Charles	53		M	M	26 May 1877 Jersey City, N J		80 Hundreds Rd, Wellesley Hills, M
7	Homeyer	Alice	47		F	M	29 Sep 1883 Boston, Mass		With husband above
8	Humes	Margaret	33		F	S	3 Dec 1897 Jersey Shore, Pa		Jersey Shore, Pa
9	Iglehart	David	57		M	M	4 Sep 1873 New Albany, Ind		Westburn, N Y
10	Iglehart	Aida	43		F	M		Through marriage in 1909	With husband above
11	Krom	James	57		M	M	17 Jun 1873 Lock Haven, Pa		Jersey Shore, Pa
12	Krom	Jessica	59		F	M	7 Sep 1871 Williamstown, Mass		With husband above
13	Laing	James	68		M	S		Southern Dist. Ct, 10 May 1899	50 Broadway, N Y C
14	Maney	Joseph	46		M	M	2 Mar 1885 Boston, Mass		251 Brattle St, Cambridge, Mass
15	Maney	Laura	40		F	M	27 Feb 1891 Boston, Mass		With husband above
16	McKeoun	Thomas	31		M	M	12 Dec 1899 Brooklyn, N Y		25 De Wolf St, Boston, Mass
17	Mulligan	Thomas	47		M	S	1 Sep 1883 Cleveland, O		3139 E 131 St, Cleveland, O
18	Mulligan	Patrick	45		M	M	7 Oct 1885 Cleveland, O		2183 Demington St, Cleveland Heights O
19	O'Donnoghue	Carolyn	63		F	S	27 Jan 1868 Washington, D.C.		Hotel Gotham, N Y C
20	Pisek	Rosalie	57		F	M	19 Aug 1873 Belvedere, N J		225 E 79th St, N Y C
21	Rogers	Adelaide	31		F	M	23 Sep 1889 New York City		77 Park Ave, N Y C
22	Trepp	Christian	24		M	S	6 Nov 1906 Ackley, Ia		Allison, Ia
23	Wenkenback	William	43		M	M	3 Oct 1887 Port Chester, N Y		115 N Main St, Port Chester, N Y
24	Wenkenback	Wilhelmina	42		F	M	8 Aug 1888 Philadelphia, Pa		With husband above
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete list Thos. J. Pillsbury, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—800

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

64

S. S. CALAMARES Sailing from New York, 7 March 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 29 March 1931, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED KINGSTON 16 March 1931		
1	Leonhard	Albert	69		M	M	26 Feb 1862 Haledon, N J		146 Phelps Rd, Ridgewood, N J
2	Leonhard	Adaline	60		F	M	12 Jan 1871 Urbana, Ill		With husband above
3	Speidel	Marion V	30		F	S	26 May 1900 Patterson, N J		As above
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED CRISTOBAL 19 March 1931		
4	McCutchen	Mary	75		F	W	6 May 1855 Ft Humbolt, Calif.		21 Rockview Ave, Plainfield, N J
5	McCutchen	Margaret	49		F	S	6 Sep 1881 Plainfield, N J		With mother above
6	Rhees	Rush	71		M	M	8 Feb 1860 Chicago, Ill		440 University Ave, Rochester, NY
7	Rhees	Harriet	64		F	M	8 Nov 1866 Amherst, Mass		With husband above
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED LEMON 21 March 1931		
8	Castro	Herman	32		M	S		Supreme Ct, New York City in 1925	320 W 89th St, N Y C
9	Owens	Edna	39		F	M	20 Apr 1892 Trenton, N J		59 Colonial Ave, Trenton, N J
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED CRISTOBAL 22 March 1931		
10	Dawson	Homer	46		M	M	15 Feb 1885 Carthage, Tenn.		350 Madison Ave, N Y C
11	Hutton	Paul	27		M	S	17 Nov 1903 Goldsboro, N C		c/o Dept. State, Washington, D C
12	Jackman	George	36		M	M	4 Apr 1894 Chelsea, Mass		273 Porter St, Millrose, Mass
13	Johnston	Albert	55		M	M	9 Mar 1876 Brooklyn, N Y		80 Groton St, Forest Hills, L I
14	Johnston	Gladys	50		F	M	7 Dec 1880 New York City		With husband above
15	Goff	Madison	20		M	S	15 Apr 1910 Milford, Mass		68 Dutcher St, Hopedale, Mass
16	Kelly	Evelyn	39		F	M	25 Mar 1892 Annapolis, Md		16 Southgate Ave, Annapolis, Md
17	Miner	Charles	62		M	M	5 Jul 1868 Wilkesbarre, Pa		264 S Franklin St, Wilkesbarrie, Pa
18	Miner	Grace	51		F	M	24 Sep 1879 Forty Fort, Pa		With husband above
19	Newcorn	William	63		M	M		Superion Ct, New York City, 1888	831 Woodland Ave, Plainfield, N J
20	Newcorn	Mamie	59		F	M		Through marriage	With husbsnd above
21	Ring	James	37		M	M	1 Oct 1894 Mt Vernon, N Y	22	40 Melrose Ave, Mt Vernon, N Y
22	Sauer	William	52		M	M	23 Sep 1875 Chicago, Ill		Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill
23	Sauer	Rose	48		F	M	15 Sep 1882 Chicago, Ill		With husband above
24	Stradling	Clara	29		F	M	19 Jul 1901 Philadelphia, Pa		714 Thomas Ave, Riverton, N J
25	Warriner	Samuel	64		M	M	23 Feb 1869 Lancaster, Pa		250 S 18th St, Philadelphia, Pa
26	Warriner	Stella	56		F	M	4 May 1875 Wilksbarre, Pa		With husband above
27	Waber	Charles	35		M	M	11 Feb 1896 Mt VERNON, N Y		9 Colonial Rd, Bronxville, N Y
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED HAVANA 26 March 1931		
28	Bernard	Joseph	42		M	M		U S Supreme Ct, Syracuse, N Y, 1918	21 E 82nd St, N Y C
29	Bernard	Edith	27		F	M	17 Jan 1904 New York City		With husband above
30	Bluestone	Harry	34		M	M	15 Mar 1897 Elgin, Ill		4120 Gladys Ave, Chicago, Ill

Completed 1 P.M. J R Montgomery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.3.

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Sailing from New York, 7 March 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 29 March 1931, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS CONTINUED		
1	Pendleton	Florence	50		F	M	7 Jul 1880 Woonsocket, R I		500 Main St, Lewiston, Maine
2	Peyser	Sigmund	57		M	M	8 Nov 1873 New York City		125 Harrison St, E Orange, N J
3	Peyser	Lottie	50		F	M	30 Jan 1881 New York City		With husband above
4	Preston	Henry	57		M	M	24 Apr 1874 Bennington, Va		6 Harrison St, N Y C
5	Preston	Catherine	51		F	M	21 Sep 1880 Elsmore, Kansas		With husband above
6	Rhodes	Elizabeth	21		F	S	9 Sep 1909 Wayne, Pa		4613 Cedar Ave, Philadelphia, Pa
7	Singer	Berthold	70		M	W		Court of Common Pleas NYC 30 Dec 1889	68 E Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ill
8	Singer	Anna	66		F	M		Through marriage papers as above	With husband as above
9	Sisson	William	64		M	S	20 Jun 1866 Dartmouth, Mass		Main St, Falmouth, Mass
10	Smith	Theodore	50		M	M	9 Mar 1880 Jersey City, N J		397 Summit Ave, Hackensack, N J
11	Smith	Martha	49		F	M	7 Feb 1881 Brooklyn, N Y		With husband as above
12	Smith	Marion	24		F	S	22 Apr 1906 Brooklyn, N Y		With parents as above
13	Tanner	Sadie	41		F	M	13 Sep 1880 Lewiston, Maine		242 Oak St, Lewiston, Maine
14	Tanner	Ruth	19		F	S	26 Apr 1912 Lewiston, Maine		With mother as above
15	Thomas	Ethel	31		F	M	3 May 1900 New York City		Greenhaven, Mamaroneck, N Y
16	Togus	Theodore	50		M	M	6 Nov 1880 Bluffton, Minn		345 Walnut St, Manchester, N H
17	Togus	Mary	50		F	M	18 Aug 1880 Cape May Point, N J		With husband as above
18	Valentine	Harriet	65		F	W	18 Jul 1865 Honesdale, Pa		1416 Main St, Honesdale, Pa
19	Whitman	Charles	73		M	S	4 Jn 1858 Newark, N J		761 Mt Prospect Ave, Newark, N J
20	Whitman	Margaret	30		F	S	11 May 1900 Scranton, Pa		With father as above.
21	Wilson	Edith	32		F	M	8 Oct 1898 New York City		110 Riverside Dr, N Y C
22	Zimmerman	Rudolph	31		M	M	9 Jul 1899 Milwaukee, Wis.		2025 E Marion St, Milwaukee, Wis.
23	Kilburn	Ethel	49		F	M	11 Nov 1881 St Louis, Mo.		1316 New Hampshire A, Washington, D.C.
24	Stair	Sylvia	47		F	S	8 Dec 1883 Lafayette, Ind		316 E Capital St, Washington, D.C.
25	Wood	Will	74		M	W	5 Jan 1861 Oxford, Ind		528 House Office Bldng, Wshngtn, DC
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

Complete from J R Montgomery Supt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6338

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Sailing from New York, 7 March 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 29 March 1931, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK CONTINUED		
1	Hawes	Richard	42		M	M	21 July 1889	Fall River, Mass	176 Underwood St, Fall River, Mass
	Hawes	Genevieve	43		F	M	19 Jun 1887	Fall River, Mass	With husband above
3	Hawes jr	Richard	15		M	S	14 Apr 1916	Fall River, Mass	With parents above
4	Hawes	Simeon	11		M	S	24 Aug 1919	Fall River, Mass	With parents above
5	Hodgson	Robert	74		M	W	15 Nov 1856	Woonsocket, R I	194 Bates St, Lewiston, Maine
6	Kelly	Maud	55		F	M	2 Apr 1875	Cambridge, Mass	25 Beacon Rd, Allerton, Mass
7	Kennard	Harold	40		M	M	22 Nov 1890	Brooklyn, N Y	47 Hillside Ave, Glen Ridge, N J
8	Kennard	Frances	38		F	M	4 Nov 1892	Parkersburg, W Va	With husband above
9	Kingman	Samuel	54		M	S	28 Apr 1876	Bridgeport, Conn	383 Lincoln St, Franklin, Mass
10	Kleinschmidt	Frederick	65		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, NYC Aug 1890	37 Madison Ave, N Y C
11	Kleinschmidt	Julia	60		F	M	17 Jun 1870	New York City	With husband above
12	Knerr	Edward	57		M	M	1 Jan 1874	Reading, Pa	555 N 5th St, Reading, Pa
13	Knerr	Helen	52		F	M	19 Dec 1879	Reading, Pa	With husband above
14	Lally	Mary	73		F	W		Through marriage in 1885	539 2nd Ave, Troy, N Y
15	Lambert	E Harvey	74		M	M	11 Mar 1867	New York City	680 14th Ave, Paterson, N J
16	Lambert	Joseph	35		M	M	1 Dec 1895	Paterson, N J	774 Goffle Rd, Hawthorn, N J
17	Leitzer	Samuel	47		M	M		Through father's papers in 1890	1151 E 27th St, Bklyn N Y
18	Leitzer	Hattie	42		F	M	9 Dec 1889	New York City	With husband above
19	Levy	Rosella	47		F	M		Through marriage in 1904	233 W 83rd St, N Y C
20	Lewis	Henry	61		M	M	15 Jan 1870	Philadelphia, Pa	3425 W Coulter St, Germantown, Pa
21	Lewis	Gertrude	43		F	M	2 Apr 1887	Philadelphia, Pa	With husband above
22	Lewis	Frank	51		M	M	18 Jun 1879	Caldwell, Pa	Perrysburg, Ohio
23	Lewis	Ethelyn	41		F	M	14 Dec 1890	Toledo, Ohio	With husband above
24	Lewis	Nancy	20		F	S	11 Aug 1910	Toledo, Ohio	With parents above
25	Mallon	Mary	59		F	W	11 Aug 1872	Brooklyn, N Y	277 Hatford Rd, Brooklyn, N Y
26	Mayo	Etta	69		F	W	22 Apr 1861	Salem, Mass	53 Buffurn St, Salem, Mass
27	Merrill	John	68		M	M	2 Aug 1864	Lewiston, Maine	220 Turner St, Auburn, Maine
28	Merrill	Ona	64		F	M	24 Oct 1867	Livermore Falls, Maine	With husband above
29	McLaughlin	Helen	57		F	S	26 Sep 1874	Lynn, Mass	9 Valley Rd, Swampscott, Mass
30	Ogden	Etta	58		F	W		Through marriage in 1894	70 Ridge Rd, Rutherford, N J

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

24

Marjorie Jones
3/29/31
1 13 Con.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. CALAMARES Sailing from New York, 7 March 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 29 March 1931, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abbott	James	65		M	S	29 Nov 1865 Somerville, Maine		Coopers Mills, Maine
2	Alexander	Edith	43		F	M	5 Mar 1887 Troy, N Y		83 Hampton Rd, Garden City, L I
3	Balcom	John	61		M	S	26 Oct 1869 Malboro, Mass		2 Orchard Rd, Swanscot, Mass
4	Bowman	Betsy	54		F	M	29 Oct 1876 New Haven, Conn		Short Beach, Conn
5	Clark	Catherine	55		F	M	17 Dec 1875 Providence, R I		336 Sherman Ave, New Haven, Conn
6	Colby	Rufus	12		M	S	15 Oct 1918 Coopers Mills, Maine		Coopers Mills, Maine
7	Cottingham	William	56		M	M	30 Sep 1874 Easton, Pa		325 Hamilton St, Easton, Pa
8	Cottingham	Anna	46		F	M	8 Jan 1884 Easton, Pa		With husband above
9	Cantor	Harry	41		M	M		Court at 101st St, Bronx, NYC, 1920	8843 162nd St, Jamaica, L I
10	Cantor	Lillian	34		F	M	1 Apr 1896 Brooklyn, N Y		With husband above
11	Deeter	Lawrence	44		M	M	7 Dec 1887 Dixon, Ill		179 E 79th St, N Y C
12	Deeter	Helen	35		F	M	17 Jun 1896 Chicago, Ill		With husband above
13	Dewey	Charles	70		M	M	5 Jun 1860 Hanover, N H		44 Alban St, Boston, Mass
14	Dewey	Alice	65		F	M	11 Feb 1865 N Market, N H		With husband above
15	Dutton	Frank	39		M	M	2 Jan 1891 Kittery, Maine		45 Atwater Terr, Springville, Mass
16	Dutton	Huldah	40		F	M	29 Aug 1890 Minneapolis, Minn		With husband above
17	Fisher	John	60		M	M	23 Sep 1870 New York City		403 St Johns Place, Bklyn N Y
18	Fisher	Rose	60		F	M	16 Dec 1870 New York City		With husband above
19	Fisher	Mildred	32		F	S	4 Feb 1898 Trenton, N J		606 Perry St, Trenton, N J
20	Freeman	Margaret	67		F	W		Through marriage in 1905	182 St Paul St, Brookline, Mass
21	Galligan	Catherine	41		F	S	21 Aug 1890 Taunton, Mass		88 Broadway, Mass
22	Galligan	Loretta	38		F	S	2 Oct 1893 Taunton, Mass	25	With sister above
23	Gardiner	Frances	68		F	W	16 Aug 1862 Vienna, Maine		179 Cottage St, Lewiston, Maine
24	Gardinor	Frank	59		M	M	22 May 1871 Jersey City, N J		301 W State St, Trenton, N J
25	Greene	Alma	60		F	S	24 Oct 1862 Waterford, Maine		28 Worchester Lane, Walton, Mass
26	Greene	Sarah	67		F	S	28 Feb 1864 Waterford, Maine		With sister above
27	Hackett	Harold	52		M	M	12 Jul 1878 Hingham, Mass		580 Park Ave, N Y C
28	Hackett	Maude	42		F	M	21 Dec 1888 Brooklyn, N Y		With husband above
29	Hawes	Oliver	71		M	M	17 May 1860 Fall River, Mass		362 Rock St, Fall River, Mass
30	Hawes	Mary	70		F	M	27 Sep 1861 Fall River, Mass		With husband above

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Mary Dorothy Lynch 3/29/31 1 10 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

CALAMARES

See Inside Page 4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133 - 88 Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at New York, 29 March 1931, 19..., from the

(2) Whether crew going vessel to	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
	Spencer	Harry		Master	1931 2 March	N York	Both	Yes	45	M	U
	Grant	Hector		Ch Off	do	do	do	do	25	M	U
	Pierce	Arthur		2nd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	U
	Dugdale	Joseph		3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	U
	Morris	George		Crptr	do	do	do	do	59	M	Eng
	Hansen	Jakob		Crptr Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scot
	Turner	Samuel		Quatermstr	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S
	Jackson	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotc
	Hansen	Sevend		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand
	Boyd	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish
	Lacle	Henry		Bosun	do	do	do	do	45	M	Azores
	Henriquez	Albert		A B Seaman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do
	Cruz	Ben		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do
	Foster	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do
	Martes	Nick		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do
	Betharte	John		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do
	Collins	Samuel		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do
	Thomas	Felix		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do
	Goelos	Petrus		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do
	Eberio	Willebrodo		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do
	Goldson	Joslyn		Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do
	Romer	Virgilio		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do
	Sheldon	Herbert		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do
	McCallum	Alexander		Purser	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch
	Davis	Clair		Asst "	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S Citizen
	Dahlgard	Axel		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scand.
	Rand	Irving		Doctor	do	do	do	do	64	M	U S Citizen
	Mullaney	William		Sr Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen
	Croft	Edward		Jr "	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S Citizen
	Banner	William		Ch Eng	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S Citizen

Fruit Co
Fruit Steamship Corp
d Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ...
Name ...
In ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As Per Attached List			4/7/31 N.Y.C.

NOTE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

133 - 88 Aliens
45 Stat

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

59

Vessel ____ March ____

		Deck Department.															
		H. Spencer			Master	45	American										
1.		H. Grant			Chf.Officer	25	-do-										
2.		A. Pierce			2nd. -do-	23	-do-										
3.		J. Dugdale			3rd. -do-	31	-do-										
4.		G. Morris			Carpenter	59	British										
5.		J. Hansen			-do-'s mate	30	Norwegian										
6.		S. Turner			Q.Master	20	American										
7.		T. Jackson	55		-do-	20	British										
8.		S. Hansen			-do-	25	Danish										
9.		J. Boyd			-do-	27	British										
10.		H. Lacle			Bosun	43	Dutch										
11.		A. Henriquez			A.B.Seaman	31	-do-										
12.		B. Cruz			-do-	47	-do-										
13.		C. Foster			-do-	37	Panamanian										
14.		N. Martes			-do-	38	Dutch										
15.		J. Petharte			-do-	27	Cuban										
16.		S. Collins			-do-	40	British										
17.		F. Thomas			-do-	26	Dutch										
18.		P. Goelos			-do-	33	-do-										
19.		W. Kberio			-do-	33	-do-										
20.		J. Goldson			Ord.Seaman	28	British										
21.		V. Romer			-do-	27	Dutch										
22.		H. Sheldon			-do-	29	Costa Rica										
		Pursers Dept.															
23.		A. McCallum			Purser	53	British										
24.		C. Davis			Asst.-do-	24	American										
25.		A. Dahlgard			-do-do-	23	Danish										
		Medical Dept.															
26.		I. Rand			Doctor	64	American										
		Radio Dept.															
27.		W. Mullaney			Chf.Radio Opr.	25	American										
28.		E. Croft			Jr. -do-	20	-do-										
		Engine Dept.															
29.		W. Banner			Chf.Engineer	45	American										
30.		J. Hunter			1st.Asst.-do-	47	-do-										
31.		E. Hikins			2nd. -do--do-	36	-do-										
32.		E. Burke			3rd. -do--do-	26	-do-										
33.		J. Wilson			Jr. Engineer	37	British										
34.		H. Cotter			-do-	38	-do-										
35.		E. Larsen			-do-	32	Danish										
36.		J. Tucker			-do-	30	American										
37.		M. MacKay			Chf.Refg.Engr.	26	British										
38.		R. Maude			2nd. -do-	24	-do-										
39.		E. Johnson			Jr.Engineer	31	-do-										
40.		J. Pereina			Donkeyman	26	Spanish										
41.		J. Ramos			Storekeeper	34	-do-										
42.		J. Lorenzo			Oiler	39	-do-										
43.		A. Blanco			-do-	34	pdo-										
44.		J. Formosa			-do-	35	-do-										
45.		A. Lopez			-do-	24	-do-										
46.		F. Suarez			-do-	29	-do-										
47.		J. Grueiro			-do-	30	-do-										
48.		F. Garcia			-do-	34	-do-										
49.		F. Soto			-do-	40	-do-										
50.		J. Alfamiranda			-do-	38	Argentine										
51.		A. Couce			Fireman	42	Spanish										
52.		D. Espineira			-do-	34	-do-										
53.		M. Perez			-do-	31	-do-										
54.		J. Vasquez			-do-	26	-do-										
55.		A. Lagares			-do-	31	-do-										
56.		R. Ventuera			-do-	29	-do-										
57.		A. Guillen			Wiper	25	-do-										
58.		F. Morado			-do-	41	-do-										

DECK DEPARTMENT.

1.	Harry	Spencer	01¢	Master	45	American	
2.	Hector	Grant	$198.00	Chf.Officer	25	"	
3.	Carl	Christensen	165.00	2nd. "	31	"	
4.	Reuben	Greenspan	150.00	3rd. "	27	"	
5.	George	Morris	80.00	Carpenter	59	British	
6.	Jakob	Hansen	65.00	CarpentersMate	30	Norwegian	
7.	Samuel	Turner	60.00	Q.Master	20	American	
8.	Thomas	Jackson	60.00	"	20	British	
9.	Joseph	Boyd	60.00	"	27	"	
10.	Svend	Hansen	60.00	"	25	Danish	
11.	Henry	Lacle	65.00	Bosun	43	Dutch	
12.	Albert	Henriquez	55.00	A.B.Seaman	31	"	
13.	Ben	Cruz	55.00	"	47	"	
14.	Charles	Foster	55.00	"	37	"	
15.	Nick	Martes	55.00	"	38	"	
16.	John	Hetharte	55.00	"	27	Cuban	
17.	Samuel	Collins	55.00	"	40	British	
18.	Felix	Thomas	55.00	"	26	Dutch	
19.	Petrus	Goelos	55.00	"	33	"	
20.	Willibrodo	Kberio	55.00	"	33	"	
21.	Joslyn	Goldson	40.00	Ord.Seaman	28	British	
22.	Reine	Lansaher	40.00	"	31	Dutch	
23.	Herbert	Sheldon	40.00	"	29	Costa Rica	
24.	Leo	Cross.	.01	Purser	31	American	
25.	Axel	Dahlgard	128.00	Asst."	23	Danish	
26.	Irving	Rand	150.00	Doctor	64	American	
27.	William	Mullaney	140.00	Chf.Radio Oprt.	25	American	
28.	Edward	Croft	105.00	Jr. " "	21	"	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT:

1.	William	Banner	$ .01	Chf.Engineer	43	American	
2.	John	Hunter	204.00	1st.Asst."	48	"	
3.	Edwin	Hikins	165.00	2nd. " "	36	"	
4.	James	Tucker	150.00	3rd. " "	30	"	
5.	John	Wilson	99.00	Jr.Engineer	37	British	
6.	Hugh	Jones	90.00	"	31	American	
7.	Eric	Larsen	90.00	"	32	Danish	
8.	Ernest	Johnson	90.00	"	32	British	
9.	Malcolm	MacKay	157.50	Chf.Refg.Engr.	26	"	
10.	Henry	Cotter	130.00	2nd. " "	26	"	
11.	Roger	Wishart	90.00	3rd. " "	25	American	
12.	Jose	Pereina	65.00	Donkeyman	26	Spanish	
13.	Joseph	Ramos	65.00	Storekeeper	34	American	
14.	Juan	Lorenzo	65.00	Oiler	39	Spanish	
15.	Andres	Blanco	65.00	"	35	"	
16.	Jose	Formosa	65.00	"	35	"	
17.	Aurelio	Lopez	65.00	"	34	"	
18.	Francisco	Suarez	65.00	"	29	"	
19.	Justo	Grueiro	65.00	"	30	"	
20.	Adolfo	Guillen	65.00	"	25	"	
21.	Francisco	Soto	65.00	"	40	"	
22.	Julian	Alfamiranda	65.00	"	39	Argentine	
23.	Antonio	Couce	60.00	Fireman	42	Spanish	
24.	Damasio	Espineira	60.00	"	34	"	
25.	Manuel	Perez	60.00	"	31	"	
26.	Jose	Vazquez	60.00	"	26	"	
27.	Antonio	Lagares	60.00	"	31	"	
28.	Ramon	Ventuera	60.00	"	29	"	
29.	Alfonso	Paradella	50.00	Wiper	41	"	
30.	Francisco	Morado	50.00	"	22	"	

56

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133 - 88 Aliens
48 Stat 1009

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

59

...essel ..., March 1931, 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	STEWARDS DEPT.				
59.	A. Walker		Chf.Stewd.	41	American
60.	C. Halstead		2nd. do.	27	British
61.	H. Ozburn		3rd. do.	47	American
62.	M. Yogna		Stewardess	44	Italian
63.	A. Swartz		-do-	48	American
64.	J. Harbor		Bartender	28	-do-
65.	J. Garay		Chf.Cook	33	-do-
66.	M. Barandica		2nd.-do-	22	Spanish
68.	S. Bidegain		Roast -do-	25	-do-
69.	I. Beldarrain		Larder-do-	21	-do-
70.	Y. Madriaga		Fry -do-	35	-do-
71.	G. Ortacio		Vegt. -do-	23	-do-
72.	P. Corocdo	57	Ship's-do-	24	-do-
73.	B. Abio		Cooksmate	45	-do-
74.	J. Martinez		-do-	21	-do-
75.	M. Munios		-do-	48	-do-
76.	M. Castillo		-do-	37	American
77.	C. Lanfer		-do-	48	-do-
79.	M. Lopez		9do-	30	-do-
79.	J. Fernandez		-do-	34	Spanish
80.	L. Vella		Enfman	36	British
81.	F. Daddio		-do-	26	American
82.	A. O'Leary		-do-	27	British
84.	E. Arrasate		Butcher	26	Spanish
85.	H. Howarth		Baker	48	American
86.	A. Weigand		2nd.-do-	41	-do-
87.	K. Rees		Pantryman	45	British
88.	E. Myers		2nd.-do-	24	American
89.	J. Rodry		Printer	24	Mexican
90.	J. Allaway		Linenkeeper	29	British
91.	P. Pagon		Messman	36	American
92.	M. Steiner		Storekeeper	24	Swedish
93.	L. Pickering		Headwaiter	30	British
94.	J. Wever		Sailors Mess	30	Dutch
95.	R. Guerreiro		Firem.Mess.	29	Portugese
96.	B. Levy		Bellboy	27	American
97.	W. Czarnecki		Barber	43	-do-
98.	R. Corsi		Asst.Steward.	39	-do-
99.	S. Farrugia		-do-	32	-do-
100.	B. Bonatz		-do-	22	German
101.	E. Lanham		-do-	26	British
102.	J. Hanbury		-do-	30	-do-
103.	C. Rangdale		-do-	45	American
104.	D. Wall		-do-	28	British
105.	F. Wilson		-do-	47	-do-
106.	D. Deseom		-do-	33	-do-
107.	B. Day		-do-	38	American
108.	G. Walker		-do-	55	British
109.	T. Sloan		-do-	42	-do-
110.	J. Suren		-do-	36	German
111.	E. Leyva		-do-	30	American
112.	W. Heeren		-do-	21	Dutch
113.	A. Zenk		-do-	33	German
114.	W. McMorine		-do-	51	British
115.	H. Kennedy		-do-	22	-do-
116.	W. Taylor		-do-	23	-do-
117.	R. Lavoignet		-do-	28	Mexican
118.	F. Martinez		-do-	34	American
119.	R. Mathie		-do-	31	British
120.	W. Holland		-do-	53	American
121.	H. Esser		-do-	25	German
122.	V. Ferron		-do-	28	Italian
123.	J. Cruz		-do-	38	American
124.	L. Whittingham		-do-	27	British
125.	P. Wills		Mussidan	40	American
126.	W. Radie		-do-	35	-do-
127.	J. Bunce		-do-	55	-do-
128.	I. Tucker		-do-	34	-do-
129.	W. Reilly		Asst.Steward	35	-do-
130.	A. Lissack		-do-	42	British
131.	J. Maleady		-do-	28	American
132.	J. Ryan		-do-	24	British
133.	S. Neugewirt		-do-	29	Austrian
134.	J. Mc Kernan		-do-	42	American

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT									
1.Allan	Walker			$ .01	Chf.Stewd.		42	American	
2.George	Halstead			130.00	2nd. "		27	British	
3.James	Allaway			100.00	3rd. "		29	"	
4.Marguerite	Yogna			80.00	Stewardess		44	Italian	
5.Joseph	Harbor			75.00	Bartender		28	American	
6.Jose	Garay			169.00	Chf.Cook		33	"	
7.Matio	Campo			110.00	2nd. "		37	Spanish	
8.Eugenio	Arrasate			90.00	Roast "		26	"	
9.Ignacio	Beldarrain			80.00	Larder"		21	"	
10.Eberisto	Munez			85.00	Fry "		40	"	
11.Gregorio	Ortacio			55.00	Vegt. "		23	"	
12.Santos	Bidegain			80.00	Ships "		25	"	
13.Robert	Zumalube			40.00	Cooksmate		33	"	
14.Felips	Salcido			40.00	"		19	"	
15.Nolberta	Castillo			40.00	"		37	"	
16.Charles	Lanfer			40.00	"		48	American	
17.Leone	Vella			40.00	Enfman		-	British	
18.Frank	Daddio			40.00	"	58	26	American	
19.Arthur	O'Leary			40.00	"		27	British	
20.Celestino	Iturrisga			95.00	Butcher		31	Spanish	
21.Henry	Howarth			147.50	Baker		48	American	
22.Ambros	Wiegand			85.00	2nd. "		41	"	
23.Kennett	Rees			65.00	Pantryman		45	British	
24.Karl	Myers			50.00	2nd. "		24	American	
25.James	Rodry			75.00	Printer		24	Mexican	
26.Max	Steiner			60.00	Storekeeper		24	Sweden	
27.Joseph	Wever			40.00	Sailors Mess		30	Dutch	
28.Raul	Guerreiro			40.00	Firem. Mess		29	American	
29.Barnett	Levy			35.00	Bellboy		27	American	
30.Wycente	Czarnecki			.01	Barber		43	"	
31.Pablo	Pagan			50.00	Messman		35	"	
32.Rudolph	Corsi			50.00	Asst.Steward		39	"	
33.Saviour	Farrugia			45.00	"		32	"	
34.Herbert	Stockley			45.00	"		39	British	
35. Edward	Doyle			45.00	"		36	"	
36.John	Watt			50.00	"		57	American	
37.Charles	Rangdale			45.00	"		45	"	
38.Fred	Wilson			60.00	Saloonman		47	British	
39.Thomas	Sloan			50.00	Asst.Stewd.		42	"	
40.John	Suren			45.00	"		36	German	
41.Edward	Leyva			50.00	"		30	American	
42.Wilhelm	Heeren			45.00	"		21	Dutch	
43.August	Zenk			45.00	"		33	German	
44.William	McMorine			45.00	"		51	British	
45.Henry	Kennedey			45.00	"		22	"	
46.William	Taylor			45.00	"		23	"	
47.Rodolfo	Lavoignet			45.00	"		28	Mexican	
48.Frank Ma	Martinez			45.00	"		34	American	
49.William	Holland			45.00	"		53	"	
50.Henry	Esser			45.00	"		25	German	
51.Victor	Ferron			45.00	"		28	Italian	
52.Jose	Cruz			45.00	"		38	American	
53.Leonard	Whittingham			45.-	"		27	British	
54.William	Reilly			45.00	"		25	American	
55.Alfred	Lissack			45.00	"		42	British	
56.John	Ryan			45.00	"		24	"	
57.Simon	Neugewirt			45.00	"		29	Austrian	

do	do	24	M	U S CITIZEN							
do	do	23	M	Scand.	Dane	5-11170	None				
do	do	64	M	U S CITIZEN							
do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN							
do	do	20	M	U S CITIZEN							
do	do	43	M	U S CITIZEN							

Croft	Edward		Jr "	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S CITIZEN	
Banner	William		Ch Eng	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S CITIZEN	

J. H. Montgomery
Shipping Commissioner

...uit Co
...uit Steamship Corp
...uit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133 - 88 aliens
48 USC

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

59

...essel C A L A M A R E S, arriving at New York, 29 March 1931, 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

...er ...rew ...ng ...el to	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service of alien	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1931											
	Spencer	Harry		Master	2 March	N York	Both	Yes	45	M	U S CITIZEN					
	Grant	Hector		Ch Off	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN					
	Pierce	Arthur		2nd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S CITIZEN					
	Dugdale	Joseph		3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S CITIZEN					
	Morris	George		Crptr	do	do	do	do	59	M	English	British	5-9	165	None	
	Hansen	Jakob		Crptr Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scand.	Norweg.	5-7	150	None	
	Turner	Samuel		Quatermstr	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S CITIZEN					
	Jackson	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	British	5-7	160	None	
	Hansen	Sevend		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand	Dane	5-10	150	None	
	Boyd	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	British	5-9	155	None	
	Lacle	Henry		Bosun	do	do	do	do	43	M	African	Dutch	5-8	150	None	
	Henriquez	Albert		A B Seaman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	150	None	
	Cruz	Ben		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-10	165	None	
	Foster	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	Panaman	5-5	140	None	
	Martes	Nick		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	Dutch	5-8	150	None	
	Betharte	John		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	Cuban	5-8	155	None	
	Collins	Samuel		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	British	5-7	160	None	
	Thomas	Felix		m do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Dutch	5-6	155	None	
	Goelos	Petrus		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7	150	None	
	Eberio	Willebrodo		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	160	None	
	Goldson	Joslyn		Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	British	5-11	155	None	
	Romer	Virgilio		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	Dutch	5-7	160	None	
	Sheldon	Herbart		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	C Rican	5-4	145	None	
	McCallum	Alexander		Purser	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	British	5-9	140	None	
	Davis	Clair		Asst "	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S CITIZEN					
	Dahlgard	Axel		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scand.	Dane	5-11	170	None	
	Rand	Irving		Doctor	do	do	do	do	64	M	U S CITIZEN					
	Mullaney	William		Sr Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN					
	Croft	Edward		Jr "	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S CITIZEN					
	Banner	William		Ch Eng	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S CITIZEN					

...uit Co
...uit Steamship Corp
...uit Co

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

60.

Vessel CALAMARES, *arriving at* New York, 29 March 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1	Yes	Hunter	John		1st A Eng	2 March	N York	Both	Yes	48	M	U S CITIZEN					
2	No	Hikins	Edwin		2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	M	U S CITIZEN					
3	Yes	Burke	Edward		3rd "	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S CITIZEN					
4	"	Wilson	John		Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5- 7	140	None	
5	"	Cotter	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5-10	145	None	
6	"	Larsen	Erick		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scand	Dane	5- 6	150	None	
7	"	Tucker	James		dd	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S CITIZEN					
8	No	Mackay	Malcolm		Ch Ref E	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	British	5- 4	150	None	
9	Yes	Maude	Robert		2nd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5-9	155	None	
10	"	Johnson	Earnest		3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5- 5	150	None	
11	"	Pereira	Jose		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5- 6	160	None	
12	"	Ramos	Joseph		Storekrp	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S CITIZEN					
13	"	Lorenzo	Juan		Oiler	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5- 7	155	None	
14	"	Blanco	Andres		"	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5- 6	150	None	
15	"	Formosa	Jose		"	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5- 7	160	None	
16	"	Lopez	Aurelio		"	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5- 8	150	None	
17	"	Suarez	Francisco		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	ddo	5- 5	145	None	
18	"	Grueiro	Justo		"	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5- 7	150	None	
19	"	Garcia	Francisco		"	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5- 9	155	None	
20	"	Soto	Francisco		"	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-10	160	None	
21	"	Altamiranda	Julian		"	do	do	do	do	39	M	Sp Amer.	Argentine	5- 8	180	None	
22	"	Couce	Antonio		Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5- 6	150	None	
23	No	Espineira	Damasio		"	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5- 5	145	None	
24	Yes	Perez	Manuel		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5- 8	150	None	
25	"	Varques	Jose		"	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5- 5	145	None	
26	"	Lagares	Antonio		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5- 5	140	None	
27	"	Ventuera	Ramon		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	145	None	
28	No	Guillan	Adolfo		Wiper	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5- 5	140	None	
29	No	Morado	Francisco		"	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5- 6	145	None	
30	Yes	Walker	Allan		Ch Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S CITIZEN					

J R Montgomery
Jr

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp

Local Agents 14—1260 United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision* (b), *Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

81

Vessel G A L A M A R R S, *arriving at* New York, 29 March 1931, *19*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1	Yes	Halstead	George		2nd Stwd	2 March	N York	Both	Yes	27	M	English	British	5- 8	150	None	
2	"	Ozburn	Harry		3rd "	do	do	do	do	47	M	U S CITIZEN					
3	"	Yonga	Marguerite		Stwdss	do	do	do	do	44	F	Italian	Italian	5- 6	145	None	
4	"	Swartz	Anna		do	do	do	do	do	48	F	U S CITIZEN					
5	"	Harbor	Joseph		Barman	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S CITIZEN					
6	"	Garay	Jose		Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S CITIZEN					
7	"	Barandica	Niceto		2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5- 9	150	None	
8	"	Bidegain	Santos		Roast "	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5- 8	150	None	
9	"	Beldarrain	Ignacio		Lardr "	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	155	None	
10	"	Madriaga	Ysidro		Fry "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5- 6	155	None	
11	"	Ortacio	Gregorio		Veg "	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5- 6	150	None	
12	No	Goroedo	Pedro		Ships "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5- 7	150	None	
13	Yes	Abio	Bautista		Cooksmate	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5- 8	160	None	
14	"	Martinez	Jose		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5- 6	155	None	
15	"	Munios	Manuel		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5- 3	140	None	
16	No	Castillo	Nolberta		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S CITIZEN					
17	Yes	Lanfer	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U S CITIZEN					
18	No	Lopez	Miguel		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S CITIZEN					
19	No	Fernandez	Jose		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5- 7	145	None	
20	Yes	Vella	Leone		Endman	do	do	do	do	36	M	Greek	British	5- 5	155	None	
21	"	Daddio	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S CITIZEN					
22	No	O'Leary	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	British	5-10	160	None	
23	Yes	Arrasate	Eugenio		Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5- 8	155	None	
24	"	Howarth	Henry		Ch Baker	do	do	do	do	48	M	U S CITIZEN					
25	"	Weigand	Ambros		2nd "	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S CITIZEN					
26	"	Rees	Kenneth		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5- 7	200	None	
27	"	Myers	Earl		2nd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S CITIZEN					
28	"	Rodry	James		Printer	do	do	do	do	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5- 7	155	None	
29	"	Allaway	James		Linenkeepr	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5-7	200	None	
30	"	Pagan	Pablo		Messman	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S CITIZEN					

J. R. Montgomery Supt.

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel C A L A M A R E S, *arriving at* New York, 29 March 1931, *19*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1	Yes	Steiner	Max		Storekpr	2 March	N York	Both	Yes	24	M 5- 9	Scand.	Swedish	5- 9	160	None	
2	"	Pickering	Leslie		Hd Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	M 6- 2	English	British	6- 2	160	None	
3	"	Wever	Joseph		S M Boy	do	do	do	do	30	M 5-11	African	Dutch	5-11	155	None	
4	"	Guerreiro	Raul		F M Boy	do	do	do	do	29	M	Portug.	Portugese	5- 7	150	None	
5	"	Levy	Barnet		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S CITIZEN					
6	"	Czarnecki	Wycente		Barber	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S CITIZEN					
7	"	Corsi	Rudolph		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	M	U S CITIZEN					
8	"	Farrugia	Saviour		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S CITIZEN					
9	"	Bonatz	Bernd		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5- 7	155	None	
10	"	Lanham	Edwin		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5- 7	155	None	
11	"	Hanbury	James		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5- 9	150	None	
12	"	Rangdale	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S CITIZEN					
13	"	Wall	David		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5- 7	154	None	
14	"	Wilson	Fred		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5- 6	150	None	
15	"	Deacon	David		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5- 6	155	None	
16	"	Day	Bernard		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S CITIZEN					
17	No	Walker	George		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5- 4	140	None	
18	Yes	Sloan	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-10	150	None	
19	"	Suren	John		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-10	150	None	
20	"	Leyva	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S CITIZEN					
21	"	Heeren	Wilhelmus		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5- 7	154	None	
22	"	Zenk	August		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5- 9	180	None	
23	"	McMorina	William		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	British	5- 6	155	None	
24	"	Kennedy	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5- 6	140	None	
25	"	Taylor	William		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5- 7	150	None	
26	"	Lavoignet	Rodolfo		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-11	160	None	
27	"	Martinez	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S CITIZEN					
28	No	Mathie	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	British	5-10	155	None	
29	Yes	Holland	William		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	U S CITIZEN					
30	"	Esser	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-11	155	None	

99583/416

J. R. Montgomery
Shipping Commissioner

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp

Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, *arriving at* New York, 29 March 1931, *19*___, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

63

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ferron	Victor		Asst Stwd	1931 2 March	N York	Both	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5- 7	150	None	
2	"	Cruz	Jose		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S CITIZEN					
3	"	Whittingham	Leonard		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-10	160	None	
4	"	Wills	Phillip		Musician	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S CITIZEN					
5	No	Eadie	William		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S CITIZEN					
6	Yes	Bunce	John		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S CITIZEN					
7	"	Tucker	Irwin		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S CITIZEN					
8	No	O'Reilly	William		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S CITIZEN					
9	No	Lissack	Alfred		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	British	5- 5	140	None	
10	Yes	Maleady	James		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S CITIZEN					
11	"	Ryan	John		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5- 7	150	None	
12	No	Neugewirt	Simeon		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Austrian	Austrian	5- 8	155	None	
13	Yes	McKernan	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S CITIZEN					
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. R. Montgomery
Purser.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, March 12 1931
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
United American & West Indian Ports
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred thirty-three (133)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —
fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, March
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred [illegible] (133)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —
Supplementary

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1269

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Spencer, Master, *of the* American Steamship CALAMARES, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H Spencer
Master, First Assistant or Other.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, 1931 at New York

J Ritchie Sondry
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 234513 PASSD APR 1 1931

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Witt C.Van Zile, Surgeon of the American S.S.ORIZABA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "herewith," "from Gibraltary," or "arrived by ..." on date stated) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DC Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 31

at New York,N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

Cards Punched 4/7/31
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/9/31
Cards Checked RC

3-29-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration [illegible] arrival, and any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DEDUCT FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	5	8
Cabin			
in			
3rd	13	2	15
Class.	46		97
Total			

10—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MARCH 25TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 565-12	FIROR	LEONARDO	27		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	02-83 CUBA	MANGUITO	NONE	NONE	NONE		83 CUBA	HAVANA	
2	RES. USA.RET.	VIZCAYA	BERN ARDO	38		M	M	TOURIST AGENT	YES	4-2692 ENG.SPAN.	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN.AMER.	08-12 VENEZUELA	CARACAS	NONE	688532	NONE		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3	RES. USA.RET.	VIZCAYA	ROSA BLANCA	35		F	S	H-WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN.AMER.	06-12 VENEZUELA	CARACAS	684930	WASHING.	2/19/31		U.S.A.	NEW YOEK	
4	RES. USA.RET.	NAVARRO	JOSE E.	25		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2691 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	08-83 CUBA	REMEDIOS	NONE				U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
5	RES. USA.RET.	NAVARRO	CLAUDINA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAN ANTONIO DE BAÑOS	NONE				U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
6	RES. USA.RET.	MC CUAIG	DUNCAN	27		M	S	PHYCISIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	BAINSVILLE ONT.	NONE				U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
7	TEMP. STAY 565118	WERNER	CARLOS	39		M	M	AUTOMOBILE DEALER	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN.AMERIC.	03-12 CARACAS	CARACAS	TEMP-VISA 421	3-2 HAV.CUBA 3/14/31			83 CUBA	HAVANA	
8	TEMP-STAY 565124	MACHIN	ANTONIO	28		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	Af.Black	02-83 CUBA	SAGUA	NONE			VL-188-623	83 CUBA	HAVANA	
9	TEMP-STAY 565125	SANCHEZ	DANIEL	30		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	Af.Black	02-83 CUBA	ARABO	NONE			VL-188-650	CUBA	HAVANA	
10	TEMP-STAY 565126	CUERVA	JULIO	33		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	02-83 CUBA	TRINIDAD	NONE			VL219/552	CUBA	HAVANA	
11	TEMP-STAY	CUERVA	FELICIA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03 CUBA	ST. CLARA	NONE			VL-219/552	CUBA	HAVANA	
12	565127	FORTUN	JUNA F.	26		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	02 CUBA	REMEDIOS	NONE				CUBA	HAVANA	
13	565128	DUBROCQ	MIGUEL A.	24		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03 CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE				CUBA	HAVANA	
14	TEMP-STAY 565129	TORRES	ALFREDO DE LA	22		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	02 CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE			VL219/557	CUBA	HAVANA	
15	TEMP-STAY 565130	GARCIA	M.UBALDO	34		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE				CUBA	HAVANA	
16	TEMP-STAY 565131	OLIVA	RENE F.	31		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	Af.Black	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE				CUBA	HAVANA	
17	TEMP-STAY 565127	GUERRERO	ARMANDO	39		M	M	CLOWN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	02 CUBA	MANZANILLO	NONE				CUBA	HAVANA	
18	TEMP-STAY 565132	GUERRERO	JOSE	43		M	M	DANCER	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	02 SPAIN	MURCIA	TEMP-STAY 431	3-2 HAVANA	3/24/31		CUBA	HAVANA	
19	TEMP. STAY	GUERRERO	CARMEN	30		F	M	DANCER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-34 SPAIN	MADRID	TEMP-STAY 431	HAVANA	8/24/31		CUBA	HAVANA	
20	TEMP-STAY 565133	CASTILLO	HORTENSIA	23		F	S	DANCER	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	Af.Black	02-83 CUBA	MARIANAO	NONE				CUBA	MARIANAO	
21	TEMP-STAY 565134	SOCARRAS	JOSE S.	31		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMACUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	VL219/552	CUBA	HAVANA	
22	TEMP-STAY 565135	YORDI	JOSE	21		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	VL 219/557	CUBA	GHAVANA	
23	TEMP. STAY 565137	AZPIAZU	JUSTO	38		M	M	MANAGER MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
24	RES. USA.RET.	GONZALEZ Echevarria	RAMON	24		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	08 CUBA	NUEVITAS	NONE	NONE			99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
25	TEMP-STAY 565136	GONZALEZ	LUIS	22		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	02 CUBA	NUEVITAS	NONE		NONE		83 CUBA	HAVANA	
26	RES. USA.RET.	BALLART Alvarez	JOSE	50		M	M	STEWARD	YES	4-2692 ENG-SPAN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	08-34 SPAIN	TARRAGONA	RE-PERMIT 570496	C72702 WASH-DC.	4/12/31		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
27	TEMP-STAY 565138	RODRIGUEZ	NORBERTA R.	38		F	S	LEADING LADY	YES	4-2692 ENG-SPAN	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO	NONE	NONE		V-219-618	83 CUBA	HAVANA	
28	TEMP-STAY 565119	DARLING	KITTY	35		F	S	Hair Dresser	YES	4-2692 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	English BRITISH	04-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	TRAN-VISA 137	3-3 HAV.CUBA 3/25/31			15 ENGLAND	LONDON	
29	TEMP-STAY 565120	BAUSA Cardenas	PRUDENCIO M.	19		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	4-2692 SPANISH	YES	CUBA	Af.Black	03-83 CUBA	MARIANAO	NONE	NONE			83 CUBA	HAVANA	
30																						

345 Tons

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 29TH, 19 31

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival		Whether the immigrant has in his possession a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Whether the immigrant has in his possession the amount of money required by the immigration law	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER CARLOS TIMOR											FRIEND JOSE RODRIGUEZ																			
1	COLON MATANZAS CUBA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	57 WEST-76TH ST.N.Y.C.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER IN LAW-V.GILPALACIOS											MOTHER IN LAW-MRS.DOLORES	GIL																	
2	INFANTA 102 HAVANA CUBA		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	WARDLINE	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	9 WEST-110TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WITH HUSBAND LINE 2		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	WARDLINE	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	WITH HUSBAND LINE 2	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
	HOME											HOME																		
4	257 WESTEND AVE. N.Y.C.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MR.ASPIAZU	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	257 WESTEND AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BEN	BRN	NONE
5	WITH HUSBAND LINE 4		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MR.ASPIAZU	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH HUSBAND LINE 4	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	HOME ST. LUKE HOSPITAL											HOME ST. LUKE HOSPITAL																		
6	NEW YORK CITY		NY.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1831	NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER IN LAW MR.V.GILPALACIOS				YES							MOTHER IN LAW-MRS.DOLORES	GIL																	
7	INFANTA 102 HAVANACUBA	VENEZUELA		CARACAS		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	9 WEST-110TH STREET N.Y.	YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLN	BRN	NONE
	SISTER MICAELA MACHIN											FRIEND GABRIEL CASANOVA																		
8	TTE.REY 36 HAVANA CUBA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	710 ST. NICHOLAS AVE.NY.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	AUNT. EVARISTA CASTILLO											FRIEND GABRIEL CASANOVAS																		
9	CONCEPCION 30 HAVANA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1830	710 ST. NICHOLAS AVE.NY.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND RAMON CORTEZ											FRIEND CLAUDIO ROCHE																		
10	INDUSTRIA 75 HAVANACUBA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	122 W-114TH ST.N.Y.CITY	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	WITH HUSBAND LINE 10	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 10	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER OSCAR FORTUN											FRIEND JOSE E. NAVARRO																		
12	AGUIAR 126 HAVANA CUBA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	257 WESTEND AVE. N. Y.CITY	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	MOTHER GRACIA DE DUBROCQ																													
13	CALLE 29 # 39 VEDADO	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FRIEND LINE 12	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	FATHER ALVARO DE LA TORRE											FRIEND JOSE RODRIGUEZ																		
14	MACEO 9 GUANABACOA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	57 W. 76TH ST. NEWYORK	YES	5 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER FRANCISCA M.GARCIA																													
15	ANIMAS 121 HAVANA CUBA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	YES	1928	FLA.	1928	WITH FRIEND LINE 14	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER MRS. EMILIA OLIVA																													
16	SAN FRISCO 36 MATANZAS	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FRIEND LINE 14	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE JOAQUINA LOPEZ											BROTHER MAX GUERRERO																		BLIND
17	REYES 8 VIBORA HAVANA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	BROTHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	300 W. 49TH ST. N.Y.CITY	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	LEFT EYE
	FRIEND ANGER DEL CERRO																													
18	GALIANO Y CONCORDIA HAVANA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	YES	1927	ARIZ.	1927	HOTEL PLYMOUTH NEWYORK	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	WITH HUSBAND LINE 18	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	YES	1927	ARIZ	1927	WITH HUSBAND LINE 18	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER MARIA ARENA																													
20	MARTI 94 MARIANAO CUBA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FRIEND LINE 14	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	SISTER ROSA SOCARRAS																													
21	PLACIDO 21 CAMAGUEY CUBA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FRIEND LINE 14	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	WITH UNCLE LINE 21	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH UNCLE LINE 21	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WIFE MRS. CUBA AZPIAZU																													
23	GRAL LEE & M. RODRIGUEZ	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	HOTEL PLYMOUTH N.Y.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
	HOME											HOME																		
24	178 W 76TH STREET N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	YES	1831	FLA.	1931	178 W. 76TH STREET N.Y.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
25	WITH BROTHER LINE 24	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER LINE 24	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
	HOME											HOME																		
26	347 W. 44TH ST. NEWYORK		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	347 W. 44TH ST. NEWYORK	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER AURORA R. RODRIGUEZ																													
27	PINAR DEL RIO CUBA	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	MR.AZPIAZU	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	HOTEL PLYMOUTH N.Y.CITY	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLND	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND MRS. H. GENDRON											FRIEND MRS. H. GENDRON																		
28	744 IRENE ST.MONTREALCANADA	CANADA		MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	744 IRENE ST.MONTREAL CANADA	YES	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	FATHER HILARIO BAUZA											COUSIN RENE EDRETTA																		
29	10 OCTUBRE 127 POGOLOTTI	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1827	47 W. 129TH ST. N.Y.CITY	YES	1 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Blackaller, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* American S.S. ORIZABA, *from* Havana Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. Blackaller

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, *19* 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Witt C.Van Zile, Surgeon of the American S.S."ORIZABA", Sailing Herewith
(Here insert "herewith," "from the port of ——," or "employed by ——," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile M D

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1921

at New York,N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be sworn to before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes which may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], March 18, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Casares Y.	Leopoldo	39		M	M	General Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Morelia	None	Paso	None	Mexico	Morelia
2																				
3	[illegible]	Grunwald	Conrad V.	26		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	English	England	Selma	510	Liverpool, Eng.	Jan. 26, 1931	England	Liverpool
4	[illegible]	Delmotte	Antonio G.	56		M	W	Specialties Agent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santa Cruz Country, Is.	508	Mexico City, Mex.	March 17, 1931	Mexico	Mexico, D.F.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Smith Insp 3-29-31

Graduate Nurse Pleasure

2 pm

25

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by McClure &Co.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U.S.A., March 29, (1) one, 19 28.

67

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by employer or other person, or by any corporation, society, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife; Enriqueta Zuraja, Calle 67 #256, Merida, Mex.	Mex.	Merida	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Vera Cruz	Hotel Astor, Columbus & Roy Tenk, N.Y.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Blue	None.
2																										
3	Friend, Moreno Evaristo, Mr. Cal.de Zaragoza 420, Mexico	Mex.	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Hotel Breevoort, New York, N.Y.																
4	Friend; E. Trow, Uruguay 115, Mexico, DF	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Hotel Astoria, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fy	Brn	Green	None.
5											Yes	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Brn	None.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Printed and Sold by McClean &Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Blackadder, Master, of the American S.S."ORIZABA", from Mexican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and based from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Blackadder

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1921

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by McClurg & Co.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MARCH 26, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 29TH, 1931

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MATHEWS	RAYMOND H.	42		M	S	LAMBERT VILLE N.J. August 17/1888		186 South Street Morristown, N. J.
2	MATHEWS	EDGAR	34		M	M	JERSEY CITY N. J. March 8/ 1897		With brother line 1
3	LINDNER	BENJAMIN	33		M	M	BROOKLYN N. Y. January 16/1898		406 Marlboro Rd. Cedarhurst L. I. N. Y.
4	LINDNER	LILLIAN	32		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. November 25/1899		With husband line 4
5	MARVIN	JOHN F.	52		M	S	BROCKTOWN MASS December 14/1878		52 Clinton St., Brockton, Mass
6	BECKER	HERMAN	43		M	M	UNION CITY N. J. December 11/1887		Teaneck N. J.
7	CARLSON	AUGUST	47		M	M		District Court Hackensack N.J. 1905	Edgewater N. J.
8	WILLSON	SIDNEY	65		M	M	DUNKIRK N. Y. August 3/1867		Holy Oke Mass
9	WILLSON	EMMA	57		F	M	EASTON PA. October 12/1873		with husband line 8
10	YOERG	LEON	49		M	M	So. HADLEY FALLS MASS May 5/1881		Holy Oke Mass
11	YOERG	LOUISE	48		F	M	HOLY OKE MASS February 15/1882		With husband line 10
12	CONNOR	EDGAR	35		M	S	JACKSONVILLE FLA., September 11/1895		Woodstock N. Y.
13	NAVARRO	RAUL	43		M	M		U.S. Court Camp Davens Ayer Mass June 24-1918	37 Clark Street Webster Mass
14	WOODWARD	CONSTANCE N.	30		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. December 25/1900		Hotel Lexington New York City
15	GRIFFITTS	WILLIAMS	60		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. March 2/1871		East Orange N. J.
16	GRIFFITTS	MARIAN	53		F	M	CHICAGO ILL June 22/1877		With husband line 15
17	HOMER	JOHN	58		M	M	GARRISON N. Y. December 11/1872		Peekskill N. Y.
18	HOMER	ALICE	49		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. February 4/1882		With husband line 17
19	GANNETT	TAYLOR	28		M	S	OMAHA NEB. January 4/1903		Omaha Neb.
20	WATTERS	CATHARINE	27		F	S	Dorchester MASS April 28/1904		31 Forest Court Bridgeport Conn.
21	JESUS	JOSE DE	29		M	S	BAYAMO PORTO RICO August 8/1903		344 West-58th Street New York City
22	HERRMAN	PAUL F.	65		M	W		Kings Co. Court Brooklyn N. Y. June 22-1900	1001 East-40th Street Brooklyn N. Y.
23	POWER	FRANK B.	73		M	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS June 11/1858		122 Pearl St., Springfield Mass.
24	Simon	Adrian	32		M	S	New York,N.Y. March 10,1899		1585 Townsend Ave, New York,N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. Celtic Sailing from Cape Town, Madeira, March 25, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 29, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Archbold	Anna	32		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 24, 1888		24 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Archbold	Helen dg	19		F	S	Washington, D.C.	July 18, 1902		With mother line 1.
3	Archbold	Florence	18		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 17, 1902		With mother line 1.
4	Beall	Caroline	19		F	S	Washington, D.C.	Feb. 6, 1902		With Mrs. Archbold, line 1.
5	Boland	Mary niece	8	6	F	S	New Haven, Conn.	April 5, 1907		With Mrs. Van Slyke, line 6.
6	van Slyke	Ruth	30		F	W	Hanley, Penna.	Dec. 20, 1879		18 East 80th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Brown	Jane	34		F	M	New York, N.Y.	April 20, 1874		260 Harrison Ave., Room Place, Harrison, N.Y.
8	Hunt	Grace	36		F	W	Hanley, Penna.	Oct. 21, 1884		54 Stuyvesant St. Binghampton, N.Y.
9	Lowe	Agnes	28		F	S	Binghampton, N.Y.	June 1, 1892		18 East 80th, St., New York, N.Y.
10	Lines	Caroline	30		F	S	Grant Hall, Penna.	May 5, 1890		18 East 80th, St., New York, N.Y.
11	Keith	Edith Emery	43		F	M	Cambridge, Mass.	Jan. 15, 1844		6 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.
12	Osgood	Lillian Emery	44		F	W	Cambridge, Mass.	Oct. 18, 1844		18 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.
13	Porter	Sofia	30		F	M	Ponce, Porto-Rico	Sept. 20, 1890		880 West 156th, St., New York, N.Y.
14	Porter dg	Esther Sofia	19		F	S	Ponce, Porto-Rico	June 5, 1911		With Mother line 13
15	Pelton	Edith Chester	60		F	S	Hartford, Conn.	June 11, 1870		130 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
16	Randall	Walter	62		M	M	Seymour, Conn.	Dec. 9, 1858		Salem Lane Farms, Derby, Conn.
17	Randall	Olive wife	61		F	M	Derby, Conn.	Mar. 5, 1870		With Husband line 16.
18	Bonner	William F.	48		M	M	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	June 21, 1898		Riverdale, N.J.
19	Burton	Ethel	45		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 22, 1898		195 Alexander Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	Dennis	Warren	68		M	W	Huntington, N.Y.	April 17, 1868		Cliffside Park, Bergen County, New Jersey.
21	Sherwood	Thomas	43		M	S			U.S. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. August 1, 1916	120 Haven Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Brown	Jennie	38		F	M	Patterson, N.J.	May 4, 1882		44 Dough Place, Brighton Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Brown	A. Hal son	5		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 5, 1916		With Mother, line 22
24	Truman	Frank	67		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 19, 1844	29	617 Harding Park, Bronx, N.Y.
25	Yates	Charles Cole	48		M	M	Binghamton, N.Y.	Feb. 14, 1868		1735 New Hampshire Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C.
26	Yates	Lotta Vine wife	42		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 26, 1869		With Husband, line 25.
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Witt C.Van Zile, Surgeon of the Amer.S.S.ORIZABA, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VIA ERIE GREAT NORTHERN RYS

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. MARCH 26-, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CHIN	NG YUK	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	CHUN	WONG	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	CHUENG	WONG	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TRANSIT	KIN	WONG TOU	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT	WAN	CHIU LEN	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TRANSIT	KONG	WONG YU	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-42

83

J. Montgomery
Customs
Delivered to Bureau Customs Barnes 7:30

30

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N..Y. MARCH 29-, (1), 1931

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Polygamist, anarchist, or member of one of the classes excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Time, or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James F.Blackadder Master, of the Amer.S.S.ORIANA, from Havana,Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J F Blackadder

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921

at New York,N.Y.

W.W.Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Witt C.Van Zile *, Surgeon of the* Amer.S.S.ORIZABA *,* Sailing Herewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... whose name should be inserted")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Maryland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D C Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this 29 th *day of* March *, 19*31

at New York,N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Witt C.Van Zile, Surgeon of the Amer.S.S.ORIZABA, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1921

at New York,N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 2840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VIA CANADIAN NATIONAL S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MARCH 26TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SIO	WONG KAM	42		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	CHUNG	KUNG YION	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	CHENG	LAM FOOK	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TRANSIT	QUE	WONG	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT	TEN	CHUN CHEN	44		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TRANSIT	SAU	TAM KOK	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-44

83

Delivered to Chief Inspector Barnes 3/28/31

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—671

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 29TH, 1931

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific school or college, or as a member of the professional class, or as a returning resident, or for business, or as a visitor, or in transit to another country, or for some other specified purpose	If visitor, length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of himself or of another person or company, or of some other specified source, and what amount of money he has with him (See footnote for full text of this question)								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CONSUL CHINA NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Blackadder Master, of the Amer.S.S.ORIZABA, from Havana,Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J E Blackadder

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 19 21

at New York,N.Y.

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Witt C.Van Zile, Surgeon of the Amer S.S.ORIZABA, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile M D

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 19 31

at New York,N.Y.

H H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MARCH 26TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	P-1364236-Wash.D.C.-3/20/41															RE-PERMIT				
1	RES. USA. RET.	COEGO NUÑEZ	JOSE	31		M	S	WAREHOUSE JANITOR	YES	1673 ENG-SPAN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	08-34 SPAIN	LUGO	546453	WASHINGTON D.C.	NOV. 15-1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2								H. Smith Insp		3-29-31 2 P.M.										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 29TH, 1931

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination or sufficient funds to purchase same, or has transportation furnished by family or friends	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HOME 239 W. 14TH STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF $800	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	HOME 239 W. 14TH STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James K.Blackadder, Master, of the AmericanS.S.ORIZABA, from Havana,Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.K.Blackadder,

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of March, 1921

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

24—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MARCH 26TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 29TH, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WOLBROMSKI	JOSEPH	62		M	M		U. S. District Court Nat Cert No 2403628 Philadelphia Pa. April 1 1927	5007 Boudinot Street Philadelphia Pa.
2	VILA	ANTONIO L.	40		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES. EDDYSTONE. PA. 1924 No 2280	1300 E. 13TH STREET EDDYSTONE. PA.
3		H Smith Insp 3-29-31							
4									
5							2 15 P.M.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 440

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

April 5, 1931., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 139 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 152 — Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29, 1931., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail April 4, 1931, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

77

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD APR 8 1931 ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED APR 8 1931 RECORD DIVISION

S.S. ORIZABA. Voy. 256 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived March 29, 1931.
Signed April 5, 1931.
Sailed April 4, 1931.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
J.H. Blackadder	Master		
C. Pedersen	1st Officer	45	US
W. Harrison	2nd Officer	45	US
M. Bigoulet	3rd Officer	42	US
Chas. Roll	4th Officer	42	US
Joaquin Cupiere	Carpenter	44	Spain
Nicholas Mate	"	45	US
C. Marchene	Boatswain	45	US
Harold Durning	Qtr. Master	31	US
Walter Egan	" "	21	US
Albertpinon	" "	26	US
James Redmond	A.B. Seaman	21	US
Louis Gerard	" "	52	US
Nick Marin	" "	52	Austria
A. Centaro	" "	26	US
Herman Garlick	" "	29	US
Luis Ramos	" "	45	Mexico
C. Redento	" "	24	US
Joseph France	" "	28	Holl.
Alexander Coffiel	" "	24	"
Alexander Waffrus	" "	34	"
A. Haywood	" "	26	Eng.
Ainar Knudsen	" "	32	US
Leroy Chambler	Ord.	32	US
William McDonald	" "	20	US
Frank Michaels	" "	22	US
Walter Roach	" "	25	US
Antonio Ribera	" "	45	Spain
John Smith	" "	24	Panama
Jens Christiansen	Cadet	18	US
Thomas Schilling	"	17	US
Alfred Mason	Purser	30	US
Fred. Sullivan	Asst. Purser	27	US
Thomas Keefe	Jr. A. Purser	28	US
Herman Heins	Sr. Radio Opr.	25	US
Harry McGoldrick	Jr. " "	20	US
De Witt C. Van Zile	Doctor	40	US
R.R. Clark	Chief Engr.	41	US
R. Cavanaugh	1st A. Engr.	41	US
R. Garner	2nd " "	35	US
W. Harriesyy	3rd " "	31	US
Nicholas Pendulick	4th " "	33	US
William Aitkenhead	Jr. Engr.	28	US
Reginald Walker	" "	28	US
Joseph Peres	" "	33	Gery.
Kurt Muskowski	Plumber	29	US
Richard Peatty	Electrician	44	US
William Schiewe	Refg. Engr.	26	US
Robert Hansen	" Oiler	37	US
Frank Gundersen	" "	20	US
Higinio Acosta	Oiler	38	US
Fred Tunley	"	36	US
Ricardo Valero	"	29	US

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or illness	REMARKS
44	M	American	USA	5/9	205	None	
44	M	American	"	5/8	175	"	
45	M	"	"	5/7	155	"	
36	M	"	"	5/9	145	"	
45	M	Swedish	"	5/10	165	"	
44	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	150	"	
45	M	"	"	5/6	145	"	
45	M	West Indian	USA	5/10	150	"	
44	M	American	"	5/9	160	"	
34	M	"	"	5/7	145	"	
34	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
34	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
34	M	"	"	5/7	145	"	
34	M	"	"	5/7	145	"	
34	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
34	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
34	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
34	M	"	"	5/7	145	"	
34	M	"	"	5/7	145	"	
34	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
34	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
34	M	"	"	5/8	155

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Cuba and Mexican Gulf Ports. 81

From Havana, Cuba, on the S.S. Orizaba, 9 Sheet No. 1

(1) Name	(2) Capacity	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Intended future permanent residence	(7) Final destination	(8) Whether having a ticket to such destination	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Carlos Llavador	Oiler	36	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.	5/9	160	None	
Enoch Lada	"	35	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
William Pierce	"	37	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	37	M	American	U.S.	5/7	150	None	
Jose Alvarino	Watertender	45	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	45	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
John Barros	"	29	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	29	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Ernest Sullivan	"	25	Eng.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.	5/10	160	None	
Domingo Amado	Fireman	29	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	29	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
John Morgan	"	38	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.	5/9	160	None	
Manuel Montero	"	28	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	28	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Aurelio Machin	"	29	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	29	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Jose Lopez	"	45	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	45	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Eulogio Cabeza	"	32	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
Carl Berg	"	37	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	37	M	American	U.S.	5/9	160	None	
James York	"	18	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
Inocencio Lopez	"	56	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	56	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
John Limbo	Wiper	49	Greece	Greece	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	49	M	American	Greece	5/6	140	None	
Carl Wester	"	26	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.	5/9	160	None	
Joseph Greenwood	"	31	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
J. Jensen	Chief Stwd.	48	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.	5/10	200	None	
Geo Wolauff	2nd "	38	Gery.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	38	M	American	Gery.	5/9	180	None	
Jennie Ackerman	Stewardess	52	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	52	F	American	U.S.	5/4	140	None	
A. Scott	"	35	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	35	F	American	U.S.	5/5	150	None	
John Lorenzo	Chief Cook	39	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	39	M	American	U.S.	5/10	200	None	
Luis Bilbao	2nd "	29	U.S.	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	29	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Pedro Lens	3rd "	29	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	29	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Antonio Gonzalez	4th "	30	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	30	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Pedro Yanes	Ch. Baker	48	Cuba	Cuba	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	48	M	American	Cuba	5/8	170	None	
Jose Lanes	2nd "	22	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	22	M	American	Cuba	5/6	140	None	
Luis Ellerriaga	Butcher	58	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	58	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Mauricio Sorna	Kit. Boy.	27	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	27	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Humberto De Windt	Pantryman	25	Holl.	Cuba	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	25	M	American	Holl.	5/10	160	None	
Fred Ellenberg	2nd "	30	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	30	M	American	Holl.	5/9	160	None	
Felix Rodrigues	3rd "	26	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
Johannes Wenklaar	Scullerymaan	41	Holl.	Holl.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	41	M	American	Holl.	5/6	140	None	
Julio Valdez	"	21	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
Feline Cardenas	Messman	44	Cuba	Cuba	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	44	M	American	Cuba	5/7	145	None	
Manuel Maduro	"	32	Holl.	Holl.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	32	M	American	Holl.	5/9	160	None	
John Manaky	"	30	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
Mauric Bolio	Messboy	42	Mexico.	Mexico.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	42	M	American	Mexico.	5/6	140	None	
Willis Alvarez	"	42	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	42	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
Santiago Arroyo	Porter	26	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.	5/9	160	None	
Rafeli Vargas	Printer	25	P. Rico	P. Rico	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	25	M	American	P. Rico	5/7	145	None	
John Barone	Barber	45	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	45	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
Chas. Thomas	Bath Stwd.	58	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	58	M	American	U.S.	5/9	160	None	
Ramon Torres	" "	52	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	52	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Gerald Rothman	Cook "	40	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.	5/10	200	None	
Geo. Meyers	Watchman	38	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.	5/9	180	None	
Henry Winterbury	"	50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	50	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
Henry Pita	Waiter	35	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	35	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Eldon Jackson	"	43	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	43	M	American	U.S.	5/9	160	None	
Rougald Lopez	" "	34	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	
Ricardo Lopez	" "	45	Spain	Spain	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	45	M	American	Spain	5/7	145	None	
Chgie Hester	" "	60	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	60	M	American	U.S.	5/9	160	None	
Joseph Quimera	" "	27	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.	5/8	170	None	

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

April 7, 1931., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA, from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 139 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 132 — Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29, 1931., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail April 4, 1931, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 77

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECD APR 8 31

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Evan Duran	Waiter	39	US
Carlos Pinto	"	54	US
Antonio Vasquez	"	39	US
Carlos Martinez	"	39	US
John Thompson	"	38	US
Frank Holbuch	"	35	Poland
Jasmin Iglesias	"	29	US
Jose Menendez	"	36	Cuba
Henry Dias	"	30	"
Jose Rodriguez	"	32	US
Antonio Calvo	"	32	Spain
Louis Ihde	"	40	Gery.
William Bousin	"	41	"
R. Bo Ward	"	30	US
Walter Six	"	41	Gery.
Thomas Nunez	"	30	US
Harold Prissel	"	26	US
Frank Brink	"	40	US
Benj. Ovis	"	40	US
Herman Klages	"	40	Gery.
John Hadeler	"	34	"
Edward Landon	"	30	US
Rafael Otero	"	25	US
Wilhelm Heinseth	"	35	Gery.
Antonio Torres	"	26	Spain

TOTALCREW 152
D.

payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30-14555

Original

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. April 7, 1931. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CRISARA, from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 139 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 152 — Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29, 1931. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail April 4, 1931, 192, for Cuba and Mexico.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 77

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECD APR 8 31

M—1913

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

9 31, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Gulf Ports. 81

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Calling	Capacity	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Alvarez	Manuel		Steward	Steward	Spain	Spanish	Spain	30	M	American	USA	5/9	154	None	
Alvarez	Jose		Waiter	Waiter	Spain	Spanish	Spain	30	M	American	"	5/9	170	"	
Alvarez	Jose		Waiter	Waiter	Spain	Spanish	Spain	30	M	American	"	5/9	154

80

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1923

Omaha

ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

April 5, 1931., 192

...of the American S. S. CRISARA
(Nationality.)
...of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 139 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 132 Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29, 1931., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, N.R., and is expected to sail April 4, 1931, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 77

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1923

RECD APR 6 31 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

...from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Gulf Ports. 81

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
36	M	American	USA	5/9	210	None	
19	M	American	"	5/8	175	"	
45	M	"	"	5/7	138	"	
22	M	"	"	5/9	144	"	
28	M	Swedish	Sweden	5/10	168	"	
25	M	"	"	5/6	148	"	
24	M	Irish	USA	5/10	158	"	
21	M	American	"	5/8	158	"	
20	M	"	"	5/7	138	"	
20	M	"	"	5/8	158	"	
20	M	"	"	5/7	148	"	
20	M	"	"	5/7	148	"	
20	M	"	"	5/7	148	"	
20	M	"	"	5/8	158	"	
20	M	"	"	5/8	158	"	
20	M	"	"	5/8	158

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of
port of the United States

Vessel American SS GUIANA. *arriving at* New York, N.Y., March 29, 1921, *from the p*

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
					1921.						
	Blackadder	James H.		Master	Mar.11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	
	Harrison	William		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	
	Mignolet	Malcolm		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	
	Shay	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	
	Bell	Charles		4th "	"	"	"	"	48	M	
	Caplace	Joaquin		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	
	Mato	Nicholas		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	
	Marchena	Celestino		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	M	
	Deming	Harold		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	
	Nixon	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	
	Ryan	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	
	Robinet	James		A.B.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	
First	Smith	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	
First	Street	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	
First	Mangin	Mack		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	
	Roberts	Guillermo		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	
	Vargo	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	
	Martin	Luis		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	
	Franco	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	
	Official	Christopher		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	
	Ramos	Luis		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	
	Valfroe	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	
	Haywood	Argyllus		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	
	Roach	Walter		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	
	Singer	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	
	Smith	John		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	
	Ribera	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	
First	Weinstein	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	
First	Ashley	Millard		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	
	Christensen	Jens		Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	

Ward Line
N.Y.& Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Ward Line

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT. 11

[OVERWRITTEN OR ERASED PAGES]

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS GUYANA., arriving at New York, N.Y., March 29, 1921, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Gulf Ports.

81

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether number of crew last preceding arrival of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1921.											
		Blackadar	James H.		Master	Mar.11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	American	USA	5/9	23.5	None	
		Harrison	William		Mate of Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	American	"	5/8	175	"	
		Mignault	Malcolm		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	155	"	
		Shay	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	145	"	
		Bell	Charles		4th "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Swedish	"	5/10	165	"	
		Espinosa	Joaquin		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	130	"	
		Soto	Nicholas		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	145	"	
		Nicholas	Celestino		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	M	Porto Rican	USA	5/10	190	"	
		Deering	Harold		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	"	5/8	165	"	
		Nixon	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
		Ryan	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	145	"	
		Nelson	James		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	140	"	
	1yrt	Smith	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	150	"	
	1yrt	Stuart	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	American	5/7	145	"	
	1yrt	Martin	Max		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Austrian	Austrian	5/8	147	"	
		Nelson	Williams		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish	Usa	5/8	150	"	
		Vega	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Af.Black	Holland	5/10	155	"	
		Martin	Luis		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	145	"	
		Franco	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	140	"	
		Gaccial	Christopher		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	152	"	
		Rosa	Luis		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	150	"	
		Wolfrue	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Af.Black	Holland	5/8	147	"	
		Haywood	Argwilins		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	St.Crt.	5/7	152	"	
		Enoch	Walter		2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	USA	5/9	150	"	
		Singer	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	144	"	
		Smith	John		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish American	Panama	5/6	130	"	
		Ribera	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	146	"	
	1yrt	Weinstein	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	USA	5/7	145	"	
	1yrt	Ashley	Willard		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	155	"	
		Christensen	Jens		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6/1	167	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAMES OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

Ward Line
N.Y.& Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Ward Line

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES S.BLACKADDER MASTER *, of the* AMER.S.S."ORIZABA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J.S.Blackadder
Master,

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March *, 19*31.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S."GUIANA", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 23th, 19 21, from the port of Havana, Cuba & Mexican Gulf Ports

82

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	First	Meyncke	Herman		Asst	1921 Mar.11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	American	USA	5/6	150	None	
	2		Rhoen	Alfred G.		Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	145	"	
	3		Sullivan	Frederick J.		2nd.Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	155	"	
	4		Testa	Thomas		Dr. " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	145	"	
	5		Heine	Herman		Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6/2	175	"	
	6		Mc Goldrick	Harry		Jr "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/11	148	"	
	7		Van Zile	De Witt G.		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	145	"	
	8		Clark	Rollin		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	147	"	
	9		Cavanaugh	Richard		1st.Asst.Engr	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	152	"	
	10		Garner	Robert D.		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	155	"	
	11		Murrisey	William		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6/1	200	"	
	12		Pendulick	Nicholas		4th " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Slovak	"	5/8	145	"	
	13		Aitkenhead	William		5th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5/7	145	"	
	14		Destum	Steve		6th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	"	5/9	152	"	
	15		Walker	Reginald		" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5/7	159	"	
	16		Rudowski	Kurt	b	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany	5/10	162	"	
	17		Donley	Richard		Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	M	American	USA	5/9	155	"	
	18		Schiave	William		Refg.Engr	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	154	"	
	19		Hanson	Robert		Refg.Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	142	"	
	20		Gustavson	Frank		" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	135	"	
	21		Acosta	Higinio		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	"	5/6	142	"	
	22		Dunlay	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5/7	139	"	
	23		Valero	Ricardo		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5/9	152	"	
	24		Sleveder	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	"	
	25		Lobo	Enock		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	USA	5/6	137	"	
	26		Pierce	William		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	"	5/8	169	"	
	27		Alverino	Jose		Fireman-Tender	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	142	"	
	28		Barros	John		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	155	"	
	29		Sullivan	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	St.Brts.	5/8	148	"	
	30		Annio	Domingo		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	136	"	

Line: Ward Line

Owners: N.Y.& Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents to—— Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES H.BLACKADDER *MASTER, of the* AMER.S.S."ORIZABA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J.H.Blackadder
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March *, 19* 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S."Orizaba", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 29 th, 19 21, from the port of Havana Cuba & Mexican Gulf Ports

83

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Morgan	John		Fireman	1921 Mar 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	American	USA	5/8	152	None	
2		Montero	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	138	"	
3		Martin	Aurelio		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	137	"	
4		Lopez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	142	"	
5		Lopez	Inocencio		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	148	"	
6		Rodriguez	Inocencio		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	USA	5/3	145	"	
7		Wiley	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5/7	148	"	
8	First	Nicholis	John		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	"	5/8	132	"	
9		Limbo	John		Wiper	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Greece	5/8	148	"	
10		Troy	James		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	USA	5/8	145	"	
11		Worker	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	158	"	
12		Jensen	Julius		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scandinavian	"	6/1	198	"	
13		Vila	Manuel		Oil	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	"	5/8	145	"	
14		Valentz	Gus		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	Germany	5/8	142	"	
15		Anderson	Jacob		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	F	Canadian	USA	5/8	137	"	
16		Smith	Archibald		"	"	"	"	"	23	F	Scotch	"	5/8	138	"	
17		Fernandez	John		Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	"	5/8	148	"	
18		Pelaez	Luis		Oil	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	152	"	
19		Lamo	Pedro		Oil	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Spain	5/7	138	"	
20		Gonzalez	Antonio		Oil	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	146	"	
21		Tamo	Pedro		Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	158	"	
22		Tamo	Jose		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/1	148	"	
23		Hilarigo	Luis		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	148	"	
24		Sarra	Mauricio		Oil Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	137	"	
25		Mosby	John		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	USA	5/8	145	"	
26		Alvarez	Emilio		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	"	5/8	152	"	
27		De Vinit	Humberto		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Af.Black	Bellize	5/8	150	"	
28		Hilenberg	Federico		Oil	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	138	"	
29		Thompson	George		Oil	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	USA	5/8	146	"	
30	First	Rodrigues	Felix		Scullery	"	"	"	"	27	M	Porto Rico	"	5/6	155	"	

Excess of Accompanied Baggage Allowance Apr 30 1921. [illegible]

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y.& CUBA MAIL S.S.CO
Local Agents WARD LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES R.BLACKADDER *MASTER, of the* AMER.S.S."ORIZABA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J.R.Blackadder
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared [illegible] as approved by the Depa[illegible] be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively [illegible] on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered one true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 29 th, 19 31, from the port of HAVANA CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Veuhlaar	Johannes		Scullery	1931 Mar.11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Af.Black	Holland	5/8	145	None	
2	First	Canals	Pascaio		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Porto Rico	USA	5/6	138	"	
3		Maduro	Manuel		Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Af.Black	Holland	5/8	142	"	
4		Cardenas	Feline		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	139	"	
5		Kittay	Murray		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	USA	6/0	140	"	
6		Delio	Mario		Messboy	"	"	"	"	41	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	136	"	
7		Valdes	Delio		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	USA	5/9	147	"	
8		Arroyo	Santaigo		Porter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rico	"	5/6	143	"	
9		Vargas	Neftali		Printer	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span-American	Costa Rica	5/6	139	"	
10		Marano	John		Barber	"	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	USA	5/7	143	"	
11		Thomas	Charles		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	"	5/6	159	"	
12		Torres	Ramon		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"	
13		Rothman	Gerald		Deck Stwd 2nd Class	"	"	"	"	40	M	Hungarian	USA	5/9	155	"	
14		Lopez	Dougald		Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Af.Black	"	6/0	146	"	
15		Meyers	George		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	"	5/7	139	"	
16	First	Winterbury	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	"	5/7	142	"	
17		Dias	Henry		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	138	"	
18		Jackson	Eldon		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	USA	5/7	148	"	
19		Lopez	Ricardo		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	139	"	
20		Nelson	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	136	"	
21	First	Vasquez	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	142	"	
22		Rodriquez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Porto Rico	USA	5/7	139	"	
23	First	Kline	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5/6	143	"	
24		Pita	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	148	"	
25		Quimera	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Pacific-Island	USA	5/6	139	"	
26		Kester	Chris		"	"	"	"	"	60	M	German	"	5/7	136	"	
27		Rubio	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Porto Rico	"	5/6	142	"	
28		Duran	Evan		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	149	"	
29		Pinto	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Hawaii Island	"	5/6	138	"	
30	First	Funes	Ramon		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Porto Rico	"	5/7	146	"	

Line WARD LINE
Owners N.Y.& CUBA MAIL S.S. CO
Local Agents WARD LINE
16—1260

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E.BLACKADDER MASTER, of the AMER.S.S."ORIZABA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.E.Blackadder
Master,

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of March, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "ORIZABA" *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 29 th 19 31 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Rodriguez	Kiran		Waiter	1931 Mar/11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	USA	5/9	147	None	
2		Bertinez	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Chile	"	5/9	152	"	
3		Stumpf	Nick		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5/7	157	"	
4		Freginals	Evilio		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	"	5/7	156	"	
5	First	Thompson	John		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5/6	190	"	
6	First	Miller	Jack		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	"	5/7	146	"	
7	First	Abrams	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5/7	135	"	
8		Figueroa	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	145	"	
9	First	Sheehan	Jerry		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	USA	5/9	156	"	
10		Calvo	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	157	"	
11		Iglesias	Jasmin		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	USA	5/9	142	"	
12		Kolbeck	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Polish	Poland	5/7	145	"	
13		Vallen	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	USA	5/6	140	"	
14		Fuentes	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rico	"	5/6	137	"	
15		Ehle	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5/9	160	"	
16		Bennin	William		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	150	"	
17		De Waart	Engelbertus		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Dutch	USA	5/6	156	"	
18		Six	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	"	5/6	138	"	
19		Rosenda	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	160	"	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 3/26/31
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred
SERVICE No. ——— FEES ———

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 3/26/31
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Mexican Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred Thirty nine (139)
SERVICE No. ——— FEES ———

Line WARD LINE
Owners N.Y.& CUBA MAIL S.S.CO
Local Agents WARD LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

3-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES H.BLACKADDER *MASTER, of the* AMER.S.S."ORIZABA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J.H.Blackadder
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29 th *day of* March, 1931.

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

Printed and Sold by McGinnis &Co.
New York.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. BILL TO APR 1 1931

9

W Weekes

am 3-29-31

S/S Shawnee

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
a Cabin		4	4
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		4	4

am
N I D

Printed and Sold by McGinnis & Co. New York.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAROLD WALKER" Sailing from ARUBA, D.W.I., MARCH 30TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 29th, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	VICK	FREDERIC J	34	--	M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. FEBRUARY 8TH 1897.	P/V #31021 H.I.S.	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	
2	PRICE	DAVID A	29	--	M	M	PILOT POINT, TEX. APRIL 8TH 1901.	PP# 4636 H.I.S.	PILOT POINT, TEX.	
3	NELSON	ALFRED LEE	41	--	M	M	WARREN, PENNA. JANUARY 22ND 1880.	PP# 305079 H.I.S.	CHICAGO, ILL.	
4	NELSON	GRISSIE B (wife)	49	--	F	M	MIDDLETOWN, PA. FEBRUARY 1ST. 1882.	PP# 306014 H.I.S.	" "	
5							Michael J Burger USI Inspector 3/29/31			
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—4000

LABOR 16—1240

Local Agents 11—1343

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. Tuscano	20	Italian			

RECEIVED APR 6 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Printed and Sold by McClure Bldg. New York.

Form 499

Harold Walker

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

April 1,1931, 19

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. "Harold Walker"
from port of Aruba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seaman left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th 1931, 19, consigned to Mexican Petr. Corp.; is now lying at Carteret, and is expected to sail April 1,1931, 19, for Aruba
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

87

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED APR 6 31 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Supplementary to the Report of Vessel to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

Arrived at the port of Aruba, D.W.I. March 29, 1931

89

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	(10) Date of arrival	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
28	Ernest Tuscano		42	M	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aruba	March 29, 1931	Italian	U. S.	6-1	204	-	
36	Frank Tuscano		36	"	French	French	France	"	"	French	"	5-6	225	-	
42	Gerhard Tuscano		42	"	German	German	Germany	"	"	German	"	5-7	170	-	
36	Frank Tuscano		36	"	French	French	France	"	"	"	"	5-5	135	-	
42	Gerhard Tuscano		42	"	German	German	Germany	"	"	English	"	6-0	185	-	
25	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.Ind	"	5-9	175	-	
23	Ernest Tuscano		23	"	English	English	England	"	"	English	"	6-1	165	-	
38	W. Tuscano		38	"	W.Ind.	W.Ind.	Barbados	"	"	"	"	5-7	155	-	
21	Ernest Tuscano		21	"	English	English	England	"	"	Scand.	"	5-7	162	-	
27	"		27	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-11	190	-	
37	Scand.		37	"	Scand.	Scand.	Sweden	"	"	"	"	5-8	155	-	
36	English		36	"	English	English	England	"	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	-	
31	"		31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	155	-	
32	Irish		32	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	"	"	Irish Black African	"	5-9	165	-	
31	W.Ind.		31	"	W.Ind.	W.Ind.	Barbados	"	"	"	"	5-5	135	-	
51	German		51	"	German	German	Germany	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	-	
19	English		19	"	English	English	England	"	"	"	"	5-7	155	-	
22	Irish		22	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	"	"	Austrian	"	5-5	150	+	
54	Irish		54	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	"	"						
31	Austrian		31	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	"	"						
24	"		24	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"		28	"	"	"	"	"	"						
32	Austrian		32	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	"	"						

41 aa 19 Crew list Cabin

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1263

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S. VESSEL

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the first port of the United States at which the vessel arrives after departure from a foreign port.

Vessel S.S."Harold Walker", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 28, 1931, fro

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	
			Years	CITIZENS						
Yes	Overbeck	Robert	25	Master	3/10/31	N. Y	Paid Off	Yes	42	
Yes	Pershake	Joseph	15	Cr. Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"
Yes	Blachutta	Leon	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"
Yes	Kloeppel	Rudolph	11	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"
Yes	Raysbrook	Richard	3	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"
Yes	Ferreira	Manuel	20	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	38	"
Yes	Berry	Charles	5	O.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"
No	King	Charles	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
Yes	Smedin	August	20	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"
Yes	Phillips	Chester	20	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"
Yes.	Talley	Elihu	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"
Yes	Carew	Sylvester	11	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"
Yes	Doughty	Walter	7	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	21	"
Yes	Sousa	Peter	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"
Yes	Bondascha	Richard	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"
Yes	Purdy	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"
Yes	Downey	John	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"
Yes	Thomas	Raphael	10	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"
Yes	Sutherland	Neville	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"
Yes	Reid	Eugene	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"
Yes	Gra t	Frederick	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"
No	Overbeck	Marie	8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F

n Am. Petr. & Trans. Co.
"
"
Local Agents
14—1240

Michael Strupe(?) 3/29/31
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Sumates	38	Greek	March 10,1931
M. Overbeck	38	American	"

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

10

14—1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Board (8)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel S.S."Harold Walker", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 28, 1931, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. March 20, 1931

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Yes	Overbeck	Robert										U. S	6-1	204	-	
	Yes	Parshake	Joseph										"	5-6	225	-	
	Yes	Blachutta	Leon										"	5-7	170	-	
	Yes	Kloeppel	Rudolph										"	5-5	135	-	
	Yes	Raysbrook	Richard										"	6-0	165	-	
	Yes	Ferreira	Manuel										"	5-9	175	-	
	Yes	Berry	Charles										"	6-1	165	-	
	No	King	Charles										"	5-7	155	-	
	Yes	Smedin	August										"	5-7	162	-	
	Yes	Phillips	Chester										"	5-11	190	-	
	Yes	Talley	Elihu	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155	-	
	Yes	Carew	Sylvester	11	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	-	
	Yes	Doughty	Walter	7	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	-	
	Yes	Sousa	Peter	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	W.Ind.	"	5-4	135	-	
	Yes	Bondascha	Richard	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5-10	155	-	
	Yes	Purdy	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6-0	170	-	
	Yes	Downey	John	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-5	145	-	
	Yes	Thomas	Raphael	10	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Black African	"	5-9	165	-	
	Yes	Sutherland	Neville	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	-	
	Yes	Reid	Eugene	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	-	
	Yes	Gra t	Frederick	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	155	-	
	No	Overbeck	Marie	8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	Austrian	"	5-5	150	÷	

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, March 28, 1931

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. HAROLD WALKER
Pan-American Petroleum Transport Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain~~ deliver to the immigration officers at the port of arrival the following-named alien, who has manifested that he has no intention to ~~detain on board~~ abandon his calling as a seaman (at Curacao) and who is ~~remainder~~ destined to Andalusia, Pa. (Place of delivery or detention), with his baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether steward, member of the crew, etc.)
HILARIO VILLAVERDE	Waiter

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Richard Ambrecht Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

Michael Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—509 (OVER)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharges.
M. Sumatee	38	Greek	March 10,1931	

Trans 41
US 22
Alien 19

Local Agents: n Am. Petr. & Trans. Co.; "; "

Michael Burke 3/29/31
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McElroy Bros. New York.

Sheet No. 1

(Norwegian)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1-

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Harold Walker", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 28, 1931, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. March 29, 1931

89

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Years	CITIZENS												
Yes	Overbeck	Robert	25	Master	3/10/31	N. Y	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Scand.	U. S	6-1	204	-	
Yes	Persahake	Joseph	15	Cr. Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	"	5-6	225	-	
Yes	Blachutta	Leon	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5-7	170	-	
Yes	Kloeppel	Rudolph	11	Ord. S	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	-	
Yes	Raysbrook	Richard	3	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6-0	165	-	
Yes	Ferreira	Manuel	30	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	38	"	W.Ind	"	5-9	175	-	
Yes	Berry	Charles	5	O.M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	6-1	165	-	
No	King	Charles	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	155	-	
Yes	Smedin	August	20	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	"	5-7	162	-	
Yes	Phillips	Chester	20	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-11	190	-	
Yes	Talley	Elihu	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155	-	
Yes	Carew	Sylvester	11	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	-	
Yes	Doughty	Walter	7	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	-	
Yes	Sousa	Peter	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	W.Ind.	"	5-4	135	-	
Yes	Bondaschs	Richard	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5-10	155	-	
Yes	Purdy	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6-0	170	-	
Yes	Downey	John	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-5	145	-	
Yes	Thomas	Raphael	10	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Black African	"	5-9	165	-	
Yes	Sutherland	Neville	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	-	
Yes	Reid	Eugene	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	-	
Yes	Gre t	Frederick	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	155	-	
No	Overbeck	Marie	8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	Austrian	"	5-5	150	-	

True 41
Not 22
Alien 19

n Am. Petr. & Trans. Co.
"
"
Local Agents

Michael Strunk 3/29/31
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. Sumates	38	Greek	March 29	
M. Overbeck	38			

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Penalty for failure to report departure, etc., of alien crewmen.—That it shall be the duty of every person, including masters, owners, agents, consignees, and charterers of any vessel, aircraft, railway car, or other conveyance, arriving at or departing from the United States, to report, at such time and in such manner as may be prescribed by the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival and departure, the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of every alien crewman coming to the United States on such vessel, aircraft, railway car, or other conveyance, and the intended length of stay in the United States or reason for detention; and for each failure to report the name of any such alien crewman, or any other information required by this section concerning such alien crewman, the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of such vessel, aircraft, railway car, or other conveyance shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $100, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, aircraft, railway car, or other conveyance, and may be recovered by proceedings against the vessel, aircraft, railway car, or other conveyance, or against any one of the persons liable: Provided, That no such penalty shall be imposed if the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of such vessel, aircraft, railway car, or other conveyance establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not know, and could not with reasonable diligence have ascertained, the true facts in regard to the alien crewman concerned: Provided further, That any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem appropriate.

Printed and Sold by McClure Co. Inc. New York

Sheet No. 1

(Manifest)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

03

I, Master, of the s.s."Harold Walker", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph ~~5~~ subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rio Dunbrack

Master, ~~DESTROYER OR STEAMSHIP~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931

Michael Sturgis

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McGregor & Co., New York.

Sheet No. 1

(Norwegian)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s. "Harold Walker", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH ~~29~~ 28, 1931, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. March 20, 1931

90

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years	ALIENS												
1	Yes	Fischer	Alfred	20	Carpenter	3/10/31	N. Y.	Paid	Yes	38	M	Scand	Dane	5-9	175	-	To Resdy Foreign
2	Yes	Lauren	Vaino	11	O. M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	160	-	do
3	Yes	Karlsen	Frithjof	21	A. B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5-6	165	-	do
4	Yes	Raaholt	Erling	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	-	do
5	Yes	Jaderburg	Ivan	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	6-0	175	-	do
6	Yes	Soderman	Axel	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	-	do
7	Yes	Lundgren	Carl	18	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Finn	5-7	155	-	do
8	Yes	Gaitasch	Otto	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-9	165	-	do
9	Yes	Sumates	Nicolas	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	130	-	do
10	Yes	Lopez	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	-	do
11	Yes	Alonso	Senen	10	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	-	do
~~12~~	No	Villaverde	Hilario		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	-	do
13	Yes	Saavedra	Alfredo	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp.Am.	Chilean	5-7	155	-	To Resdy Foreign
14	Yes	Wilson	Alexander	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Afr.	B. W.I.	6-0	165	-	do
15	Yes	Kleinmoedig	Herbert	16	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	D. W.I.	5-6	145	-	do
16	Yes	Gerimias	Marinho	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Brazil.	5-6	160	-	do
17	Yes	Arturo	Manuel	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	130	-	do
18	Yes	Vaschetti	Felix	10	Gen. Worker	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ital.	Italian	5-9	170		do
19	No	Sande	Karl	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5-4	145	-	do
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VL-247-898

Ordered detained on board and deported has not established he has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman. (Entered U.S. April 8th 1920 from Cuba) (Has been in U.S. 2 yrs 9 mos)

Previous trips to U.S. 1 trip each since 1920. Work in Cuba factory at Long Island City, N.Y. admitted entered Spain for Cuba 1920 to smuggle into U.S.

Visa Requirements waived by letter 98524/255 B dated September 11 - 1920.

Line: Pan Am. Petr. & Trans. Co
Owners: "
Local Agents: "
14—1240

Michael J. Burke 3/29/31
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

(Norwegian)

Sheet No. 1

3-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* s.s."Harold Walker", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, 1931

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arne A. Johansen	22	Danish			

RECEIVED
APR 14 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Lorentsen

(A. Lorentsen) *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bemis, Inc. Form 436-29

1670 Victoria

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

April 10th, 1931, 192

I, master of the A. Lorentsen (Nationality.) M. S. Victoria
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th, 1931, 192, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Edgewater, N.J., and is expected to sail April 10th, 1931, 192. for Montevideo & Buenos Aires via United States port of ____. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

91

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED APR 14 1931 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

14-1613

18	~~Knud~~	~~Hans~~	-	~~5 years~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~15/9-30.~~	Nakskov	"	"	~~29~~ male	"	"	~~62"~~	~~146~~	"	
19	Skogemann	Robert ✓	-	10 "	A.B.Seaman	17/12-29	London	"	"	26	"	"	"	64"	159	"
20	Nielsen	Rasmus ✓	-	4 "	"	15/9-30.	Nakskov	"	"	27	"	"	"	66"	157	"
21	Andersen	Peter Moller ✓	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	65"	146	"
22	Christensen	Ernst F. ✓	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	63"	157	Tattoo both arm
23	Sørensen	Thomas F. ✓	-	4 "	"	17/12-29	London	"	"	20	"	Westphalia	"	70"	151	Colored
24	Jørgensen	Poul ✓	-	2 "	O.Seaman	15/9-30.	Nakskov	"	"	28	"	"	"	64"	143	None
25	Laug	Svend ✓	-	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	70"	142	Tattoo on arm.
26	Kristensen	Harald W. ✓	-	2 "	"	2/3-31.	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	64"	142	Scar left Knee
27	Sørensen	Børge ✓	-	~~1~~ "	Deck Boy	15/9-30.	Nakskov	"	"	15	"	"	"	62"	135	None
28	Brøndum	Mogens ✓	-	1½ "	Oiler	17/12-29	London	"	"	21	"	"	"	69"	168	"
29	~~Hansen~~ Jensen	~~Svend Aage~~ Aage A. ✓	-	~~10~~ 13 "	"	~~2/3-31.~~ 15/9-30.	~~Hamburg~~ Nakskov	"	"	~~26~~ 38	"	"	"	~~80"~~ 65"	~~159~~ 152	"
30	Nielsen	Erling ✓	-	~~1~~ "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	66"	130	"
33	~~Svensen~~	~~Børge~~ S.	-	~~1~~ "	" "	~~2/3-31~~	~~Hamburg~~	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~63"~~	~~132~~	"
34	~~Pirch~~	~~Svigen~~	-	~~1~~ "	" "	"	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~59"~~	~~118~~	"

Line in Ballast Hamburg-New York
Owners S/S "Orient" Copenhagen, Denmark
Local Agents F. Linstrøm
Bowering & Co 17 Battery Place
Local Agents

Harry Kindt
March 29-1931
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Otto Nielsen	33	Danish	March 1st. 31 Hamburg	[illegible] leg

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Danish)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel M/S "VICTORIA", arriving at March 29. 1931 New York, from the port of Hamburg 3/6/31

VICTORIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																Total on board - 34 Total crew 32 all aliens
1	Lorentsen	Anton	-	31 years	Master	1/3 -31.	Hamburg	No	Yes	47	male	Scandinav	Danish	65"	154	None
2	Rasmussen	Viggo Lehm	-	22 "	1' Off.	6/12-29	Hull	"	"	36	"	"	"	6,"	162	" 2 Pass all aliens
3	Christensen	Ejner L.	-	16 "	2' "	13/9-30.	Nakskov	"	"	31	"	"	"	65"	141	Tattoo l.arm ship & anchor
4	Hansen	Svend Ejner	-	11 "	3' "	16/12-29	London	"	"	28	"	"	"	67"	142	None
5	Hansen	Svend Aage	-	2 "	W/Operator	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	67"	149	"
6	Madsen	Christian Vald.	-	19 "	1' Engineer	25/6-28	Nakskov	"	"	48	"	"	"	66"	158	"
7	Petersen	Christian Mich.	-	6 "	2' "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	66"	158	"
8	Jørgensen	Asger Rich.	-	4 "	3' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	68"	160	"
9	Hansen	Viggo Imanuel	-	~~1~~ "	Electrician	15/9-30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	61"	120	Spat l.hande Scar l.check.
10	Frederiksen	Kai Johannes	-	~~1~~ "	Assist.Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	67"	154	None
11	Kruse	Jørgen	-	~~1~~ "	" "	2/3-31.	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	66"	142	"
12	Møller	Aage	-	none	" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	67"	168	"
13	Nielsen	Otto	-	8 years	" "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	66"	160	"
14	Madsen	Andreas V.M.	-	24 "	Steward	16/12-29	London	"	"	45	"	"	"	64"	190	"
15	Møller	Svend Otto	-	7 "	Cook	17/12-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	66"	140	Tattoo SVEND in blue l.arm.
16	Nielsen	Egon Alfred	-	7 "	Cookmate	2/3-31	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	64"	142	4' Finger on right hand operaded of.
17	Rasmussen	Ida Elise	-	none	Stewardess	Joined the ship with proper visa	"	"	"	31	Female	"	"	63"	106	None Pass. No. 2 Visa # 481 issued 7-2-1931
18	~~Rasmussen~~	~~Ellen~~	-	~~none~~	~~Daughter~~	"	"	no	"	2	"	"	"			"
18	~~Knud~~	~~Hans~~	-	~~5 years~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~15/9-30.~~	~~Nakskov~~	"	"	~~29 male~~	"	"	"	~~62"~~	~~146~~	"
19	Skogemann	Robert	-	10 "	A.B.Seaman	17/12-29	London	"	"	26	"	"	"	64"	159	"
20	Nielsen	Rasmus	-	4 "	"	15/9-30.	Nakskov	"	"	27	"	"	"	66"	157	"
21	Andersen	Peter Moller	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	65"	146	"
22	Christensen	Ernst E.	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	63"	157	Tattoo both arm
23	Sørensen	Thomas H.	-	4 "	"	17/12-29	London	"	"	20	"	West Ind.	"	70"	151	Colored
24	Jørgensen	Poul	-	2 "	O.Seaman	15/9-30.	Nakskov	"	"	28	"	"	"	64"	143	None
25	Laug	Svend	-	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	70"	142	Tattoo on arm.
26	Kristensen	Harald W.	-	2 "	"	2/3-31.	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	64"	142	Scar left Knee
27	Sørensen	Børge	-	~~1~~ "	Deck Boy	15/9-30.	Nakskov	"	"	15	"	"	"	62"	135	None
28	Brøndum	Mogens	-	1½ "	Oiler	17/12-29	London	"	"	21	"	"	"	69"	168	"
	~~Hansen~~	~~Svend Aage~~	-	~~10~~ "	"	~~2/3-31.~~	~~Hamburg~~	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~80"~~	~~159~~	"
29	Hansen	Aage A.	-	13 "	"	15/9-30.	Nakskov	"	"	38	"	"	"	65"	157	"
30	Nielsen	Erling	-	~~1~~ "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	66"	130	"
33	~~Jensen~~	~~Børge S.~~	-	~~1~~ "	" "	~~2/3-31~~	~~Hamburg~~	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~63"~~	~~132~~	"
34	~~Knud~~	~~Jørgen~~	-	~~1~~ "	" "	"	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~59"~~	~~110~~	"

Line in Ballast Hamburg - New York

Owners S/S "Orient" Copenhagen, Denmark

Local Agents 14—1929 F. Wesselhoeft Boyesen & Co 17 Battery Place

Hans Nielsen
Immigrant Inspector.

March. 29-1931

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S/S Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931

Harry A Lundt
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON (Danish) THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel M/S "Victoria", arriving at New York March 29-1931, 19__, from the port of Hamburg 3/6/31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Krause	Hans	5 Years	Carpenter	15.9.30	Nakskov	no	yes	29	male	Skandinav	Danish	62"	146	none	
2		Hansen	Svend Aage	11.	Oiler	2.3.31	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	80"	159	"	
3		Jensen	Borge	1.	Mess Boy	2.3.31	Hamburg	"	"	16	"	"	"	63"	132	"	
4		Kragh	Jørgen	1.	Mess Boy	2.3.31	Hamburg	"	"	16	"	"	"	59"	112	"	
5					Hans Kjuel			Thirtythree names.									
6								Two sheets									
7																	
8			Master														
9																	
10	X	Rasmussen	Ellen ~~Ida Elise~~			Hamburg 3/2/31		ordered to ellis island with proper ship's papers & manifest yes		27	F.	Scand.	Danish				
11								H Kjuel				Has 3/2 Visa # 481					
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	

I certify that I have prepared the above list, that the nationalities specified are those of the persons respectively whose names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 268
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date March 5 1931.
FEE No. 481
FEE $ 2.00

Line Hallast Hamburg - New York
Owners D/S Orient Copenhagen, Denmark
Local Agents H. Ludolphs

Hans Kjuel
Immigrant Inspector.
March 29-1931

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1931

Harry Linder
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SWIFTEAGLE", arriving at Newyork N.Y. Jan. 28-1931, 1931, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 3/19/31

94

SWIFTEAGLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			years													
1	Sullivan	Maurice ✓	15	Master	3-7-31	FallRiver	Dischgd	Yes	34	Male	Irish	U.S.	5.6.	200	None	
2	Burgess	Carol ✓	10	1st.Officer					30		English	"	6.0.	210	"	
3	Sweeney	Patrick ✓	25	2nd. "					49		Irish	"	5.4.	130	Tat BA	
4	Normand	Gerard ✓	4	3rd "					22		French	"	6.1	170	None	
5	Schmidt	Otto ✓	7	Radio					24		German	"	6.2	160	"	
6	Howard	Elmer ✓	25	Bosun					49		English	"	5.6	135	"	
7	Doherty	Daniel ✓	11	AB					40		Irish	"	5.7	170	"	
8	Dubie	Edward ✓	5	"					23		French	"	5.5	150	Tat. BA	
9	Biggers	Milton	5	" Sent to Marine Hospital					43	3/25/31	Irish	"	6.1	165	" "	
10	Shea	Bernard ✓	1	"					30		"	"	5.8	185	None	
11	Greenwood	Edward ✓	6	"					24		English	Honduras	5.7	145	"	
12	Thal	Robert ✓	4	"					22		German	Hermany	5.7	140	"	
13	~~Greenwood~~	Henry	1	OS					22		English	U.S.	5.7	156	Tat B A	Sent to Hospital At Curacao D.W.I
14	Chretien	Alfred ✓	1	"					36		French	"	5.6	140	None	
15	Brennan	Alfred ✓	11	Ch. Engr.					43		Irish	"	5.8	145	"	
16	Bishop	Ernest ✓	10	1st Asst do.					29		English	"	5.8	140	"	
17	Johnson	Claremce ✓	5	2nd " do					23		Swedish	"	5.8	150	"	
18	Muxen	Hugh ✓	10	3rd " do					39		German	"	5.7	150	"	
19	Gordon	Louis ✓	6	Pumpman					58		English	"	5.11	160	"	
20	~~Butts~~	Burton	9	Oiler					27		Spanish	"	6.0	160	Tat B A	Sent to Hospital At Curacao
21	Cajoli	Edward ✓	4	"					21		French	"	6.0	155	None	
22	Ferris	Joseph ✓	8	"					40		Port.	"	5.3	127	Tat B A	
23	Perry	Virgil ✓	2	F'man					28		"	"	5.4	140	None	
24	Keithan	William ✓	1	"					26		"	"	5.5	150	"	
25	Fletcher	Arthur ✓	2	"					21		Canada	Canadian	6.0	160	"	
26	Kinnane	George ✓	5	Wiper.-					31		Irish	U.S.	5.5	127	Tat B A	
27	Roberts	Charles ✓	2	"					36		English	"	5.0	135	None	
28	Segovia	Crispin ✓	3	Steward					24		Phil.Ils.	Filippino	5.5	135	"	
29	Doole	James ✓	39	Cook					59		Irish	US	5.5	125	"	
30	Tate	Archie ✓	25	2nd do.					42		English	"	5.8	160	"	

Line Boat Running & Towing Co
Owners Same
Local Agents C.D.Malloy & Co. Inc

C. W. Severance
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Sunstate Eagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.M.B. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

95

Vessel "SWIFTEAGLE", arriving at Lewes Mar. 19, 1931, from the port of CURACAO, Dutch West Indies.- 3/19/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Farria	Anthony	1 year	Messman	3/7/31	Fall River	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	Portuguese	U.S.	5.7	145	None	
2	Chartier	Noah	1 "	"	do	do	do	do	45	do	French	"	5.8	175	Tat B A	
3	Greeley	Walter	6 yrs.	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	"	5.8	135	None	
4	Thibault	Albert	1 year	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	21	do	French	"	5.4	135	"	
5	American Consulate, Curacao, Dutch West Indies	No. 391														
6	(City)	(Country)														
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States,															
9	Thomas A. Foster															
10	(Consul)															
11	Date MAR 17 1931															
12	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
13	Seal and one Stamp															
14	Seamen included in this Visa (No.) 54	(initials) TAF														
15	No fee															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

of W Beebe Dept.

Medical Examination of Aliens.
Mar 28, 1931. P. W. Harris.
P.A. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

Line Boat Owning & Operating Co
Owners Same
Local Agents E D Malloy & Co Inc
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Surfeagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B Sullivan
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1931

O W Keene
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY.
Owners VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY.
Local Agents GULF REFINING COMPANY, NEW YORK CITY.

Hans Kjolseth
Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED APR 6 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Sinclair
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600 6-30

Araguaa 0

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 3rd, 1931

I, master of the Venezuelan (Nationality) S. S. Aragua
from port of Las Piedras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29, 1931, consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Fletchers Drydock, and is expected to sail April 3rd, 1931 for Maracaibo Direct via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

36

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Louis A. Welch	42	American	March 12 1931 Maracaibo Venezuela

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND APR 6 31

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
March 17-1931 March 18-1931
1931, from the port of MARACAIBO, VIA LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA. 37

Sheet No. 1

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	Birth mark left ear	Deserted 27 March 26 U S C.
"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	174	Tattoo on arms.	
"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	NIL	
"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"	
"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"	
"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Cast in left eye.	
"	42	"	Negro	American	5'10½	160	NIL	
"	31	"	Spanish	American	5'7"	164	Mole under right ear.	
No	40	"	"	"	5'4"	165	NIL.	
No	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"	
Yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"	
"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
No	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	122	NIL	
No	51	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"	
Yes	38	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"	
"	31	"	Negro	West Indian	5'7"	135	"	
"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"	
"	27	"	Spanish	American	5'10"	125	"	
"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"	
"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	165	NIL	
"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	152	Blind in right eye.	
"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	122	NIL	
"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	160	Mole in forehead.	
Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	165	NIL	
"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	152	Blind in right eye.	
"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	122	NIL	
"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	160	Mole in forehead.	
Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	165	NIL	
"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	152	Blind in right eye.	
"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	122	NIL	
"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	160	Mole in forehead.	

Hans Kjolseth
March 18-1931

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL
RECD

101

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES (Venez)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "ARAGUA", arriving at March 29 1931 New York, 1931

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age
No	SINCLAIR	JOHN. G.	25 years	Master	6-2-31	Maracaibo.	No	Yes	4
"	RENNO	JOSEPH. H.	14 "	1st, Mate	3-10-30	"	"	"	3
"	HARRISON	JACOB. M.	12 "	2nd, "	11- 3-31	"	"	"	30
"	HUNT	RONALD. H.	20 "	Chief Engr.	5-7-30	"	"	"	27
Yes	JACKMAN	ARTHUR. W.	8 "	SEN.2. "	17-11-29	"	"	"	45
No.	BROWN	ERNEST	5 "	JUN.2. "	5-7-30	"	"	"	34
"	WELCH	LOUIS. A.	15 "	3rd, "	9-3-31	"	"	"	26
"	LOPEZ	MANUEL	12 "	Flag Captain	17-11-30	"	"	"	42
Yes	SUARES	FLORENCIO	30 "	Bosun	1-4-30	"	"	"	31
No.	ALVARADO	VICENTE	9 "	Q. Master.	13-3-31	"	"	No	43 ~~48~~
"	CONTIN	LUIS	4 yrs. ~~10~~ "	" "	1-3-31	"	"	No	25
"	HERNANDEZ	JUAN	11 "	" "	3-8-30	"	"	Yes	23 ~~26~~
"	SANCHEZ	ZIRIACO	12 "	" "	1-8-30	"	"	"	27
"	SUAREZ	CELESTINO	6 "	Sailor	16-2-30	"	"	"	28
"	GONZALEZ	FULGENCIO	13 "	"	11-9-30	"	"	No	22
"	RAMOS	PEDRO	12 "	Pumpman	1-6-28	"	"	"	29
"	DIAZ	SISONES	10 "	Oiler	6-4-30	"	"	Yes	28
"	GUEVARA	ISAIAS	7 "	"	1-4-30	"	"	No	26
"	ALDAMA	LOPEZ	13 "	"	15-12-30	"	"	"	23
"	RAMIREZ	SERAPIO	7 "	Fireman	9-7-30	"	"	Yes	29
"	SUAREZ	FLORENCIO	5 "	"	1-12-29	"	"	"	23
"	GONZALEZ	VALERIO	30 "	"	1-3-31	"	"	"	21
"	NICOLAS	GERONIMO	20 "	Crew Cook	1-3-31	"	"	No	51
"	JOHNSON	SAMUEL	1 "	Steward	16-3-31	"	"	Yes	38
"	TELESFORD	FORD	1 "	Cook	16-3-31	"	"	"	31
"	AVILA	RAMON	1 "	M.R. Boy.	16-3-31	"	"	"	33
"	GARCIA	FELIPE	1 "	M.R. Boy.	16-3-31	"	"	"	29 ~~21~~
									20 ~~28~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA No. 379
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Las Piedras - Pens
[illegible] Lighthouse V
U.S.C.S. Consul
Date MAR 1 / 1931

Closed with 27 men

Line VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Local Agents GULF REFINING COMPANY, NEW-YORK CITY.
14—1949

Harry B. Sinclair
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

INDARET

Form 598
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

(Venez)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "ARAGUA", arriving at March 29 1931 New York, 1931, from the port of MARACAIBO, VIA LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA. March-17-1931 March-18-1931

97

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
No	SINCLAIR	JOHN. G.	25 years	Master	6-2-30	Maracaibo.	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'6"	140 Lbs.	Birth mark left ear	Total crew 27
"	RENNO	JOSEPH. H.	14 "	1st, Mate	3-10-30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	174	Tattoo on arms.	26 aliens
"	HARRISON	JACOB. M.	12 "	2nd, "	11- 3-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	NIL	1 U S C.
"	HUNT	RONALD. H.	20 "	Chief Engr.	5-7-30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"	
Yes	JACKMAN	ARTHUR. W.	8 "	SEN.2. "	17-11-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"	
No.	BROWN	ERNEST	5 "	JUN.2. "	5-7-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Cast in left eye.	
"	WELCH	LOUIS. A.	15 "	3rd, "	9-3-31	"	"	"	42	"	~~Negro~~ American	~~Negro~~ American	5'10½"	160	NIL	
"	LOPEZ	MANUEL	12 "	Flag Captain	17-11-30	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'7"	164	Mole under right ear.	
Yes	SUARES	FLORENCIO	30 "	Bosun	1-4-30	"	"	No	~~40~~ 43	"	"	"	5'4"	155	NIL.	
No.	ALVARADO	VICENTE	9 "	Q. Master.	13-3-31	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"	
	CONTIN	LUIS	~~10~~ 4 yrs "	" "	1-3-31	"	"	Yes	~~26~~ 23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
	HERNANDEZ	JUAN	11 "	" "	3-8-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"	
	SANCHEZ	ZIRIACO	12 "	" "	1-8-30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
s	SUAREZ	CELESTINO	6 "	Sailor	16-2-30	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
	GONZALEZ	FULGENCIO	13 "	"	11-9-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
	RAMOS	PEDRO	12 "	Pumpman	1-6-28	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
	DIAZ	SISONES	10 "	Oiler	6-4-30	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
	GUEVARA	ISAIAS	7 "	"	1-4-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	160	Mole in forehead.	
	ALDAMA	LOPEZ	13 "	"	15-12-30	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	163	NIL	
	RAMIREZ	SERAPIO	7 "	Fireman	9-7-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	152	Blind in right eye.	
	SUAREZ	FLORENCIO	5 "	"	1-12-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	122	NIL	
	GONZALEZ	VALERIO	30 "	"	1-3-31	"	"	No	51	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"	
	NICOLAS	GERONIMO	20 "	Crew Cook	1-3-31	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'0"	120	"	
	JOHNSON	SAMUEL	1 "	Steward	16-3-31	"	"	"	31	"	Negro West Indian	British	5'7"	135	"	
	TELESFORD	FORD	1 "	Cook	16-3-31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"	
	AVILA	RAMON	1 "	M.R. Boy.	16-3-31	"	"	"	~~21~~ 29	"	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'0"	125	"	
	GARCIA	FELIPE	1 "	M.R. Boy.	16-3-31	"	"	"	~~20~~ 28	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA (City) (Country)
No. 279
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Las Piedras - Ven.
Vice Consul
Date MAR 17 1931

Closed with 27 men

Hans K Sundt
March. 28-1931

Line VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Owners VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Local Agents GULF REFINING COMPANY, NEW-YORK CITY.

Hans K Sundt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

3-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Sinclair, of the S.S. Aragua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Sinclair
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1931

Harry O Hunder
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Soerre Rasmussen	38	Norw.			
Herald Skaar	28	"			
Karl Larsen	31	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Emily Ellickson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
37514

Form 600 10670 3/29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York, June 28th, 1921

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Nikaroid, from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 18

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 28th 1921, consigned to Krogstad Shipping Co., is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail about 7 p.m. July 3rd 1921, for St Anthony Nfld, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Haldan Nikkelsen	25	Norw.	Phila. 5/4/21

JUL 28 1921

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECD

14—1633

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, from the port of Sluet Bar Basin, N.S. July 31

Printed and Sold by McCue & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 1

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes.	39	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'8"	180	
"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	200	
"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	165	Discharged ill at Quebec owing to illness. O.K. master
—	34	—	—	—	5'4"	130	
"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

Mr. Nelson 16 all aliens

426 Paragraph II (1) data Regs Board Hoover

Owner Krogstad Shipping Agencies
Local Agents Krogstad Shipping Agencies

Mr. Nelson Dept of Labor 3/29/21
U.S. Immigration Service

*See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Station.
Hjalmar Lorentsen	30	Norw.	Aug. 4 '31	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Concluded.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Grotte	40.	Norw.	
Oibind Kittilsen	30.	"	
Almar Antonsen	36	"	
Sigurd Tysnes	44	"	
Kjurd Knudsen	18	"	
Eugen Andersen	25	"	
Thomas Torvatsen	26	"	
Knut Knudsen	29	"	
Jens Jensen	23	"	
Geir Jorgensen	26	"	
Sigvald Eide	27	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2813

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
April 9th, 1931.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Niddaren
from port of Oslo (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th 1931, consigned to A.P.W. Paper Co. Albany; is now lying at United Drydock, and is expected to sail April 9th, 1931, for Baltimore
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

99

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 14 31

16—2813

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Grotte	40.	Norw.			
Olbrind Kittilsen	30.	"			
Almar Antonsen	36	"			
Sigurd Tybrus	44	"			
Kjurel Knudsen	18	"			
Eigen Andersen	25	"			
Thomas Torvalsen	26	"			
Knut Knudsen	29	"			
Jens Jonnsen	23	"			
Geir Jorgensen	26	"			
Sigvald Hide	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2313

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York April 9th, 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Niddrid
from port of Oslo (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th 1921, consigned to A.P.W. Paper Co. Albany; is now lying at United Drydock, and is expected to sail April 9th, 1921, for Baltimore
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

99

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1918

APR 14 1921 REGD

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Desertion.
Hermod Lorentzen	19	Norw.	1.9.21 Oslo	
Hermod Lorentzen	19	Norw.	1.9.21 Oslo	

Owner Kragstad Shipping Agency
Local Agents Kragstad Shipping Agency

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lars Kalgren	33	Norw.			
Ker Jakobsen	32	"			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 521

I, master of the Norwegian steamer S. S. [illegible]
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the information in the foregoing manifest of the passengers for the protection of the crew of said vessel, is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Total crew on date of arrival 27 Number of steerage deserters 0
Number of steerage discharged 0 Invalid sick in hospital, per list
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew on list 27

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name	Age	Position	Nationality

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lars Karlsen	33	Norw.			
Ole Pedersen	32	"			

I acknowledge with reference to Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, rendering a fine of $200 for each failure to report any departure by me. I hereby declare that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, except as noted, no additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the said immigrant authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That every master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall report falsely or incorrectly, concerning any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel or other vessel or vessels belonging to the same owners, or to remove therefrom, any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required by law in relation to the entry of aliens, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent any violation of any of the provisions of this Act, shall be severally liable to a penalty of not more than two hundred dollars for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

April 14th, 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Nikereid.
(Nationality.)

from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted 0.

Number of seamen discharged 0. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 18.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th, 1921, consigned to Chas. E. Rieck & Co.; is now lying at Obers Plant, and is expected to sail April 14th, 1921, for Halifax, N. S.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

100

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Visa Requirements

I hereby certify that
the above is the American Consul at the Port
of Robert Moore
in Each Port Red.

Vice-Consul

Exhibit #13

Form 1

Signature of Licensee

Signature of Witness

3-31-31

Duluth, Minn.

Duluth Minn.
Immigrant Inspector.

25th day of March, 1931

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the master shall fail to pay any fine imposed hereunder, no clearance shall be granted such vessel while he remains master; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That decision may be rendered prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum(s) as may be required.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Regulating admission and landing.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be authorized to go and remain temporarily on U.S. territory by the Commissioner, in charge of the port of landing, or his immigrant inspector, upon the presentation of a satisfactory seaman's passport or a notarized statement from the master or owner of the vessel.

(b) Seamen shall be examined and must pass the immigrant inspector before they have been permitted to land, except as provided in the immediately preceding paragraph. Any alien seaman who has been refused permission to land by the immigrant inspector may appeal from the decision of the inspector in charge, but pending such appeal shall be detained on board the vessel or at such other place as may be designated by the inspector in charge.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 1 1931
BILL NO. 234521 BILLED

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the [illegible]TE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I [illegible] 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Car. M. H. 4/7/31
Clerk M. H.
Cards 4/8/31
Cards Clerk AC
Clerk

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed Am 3-30-31

	DIRECT FROM	HEAD TAX PER CAPITA			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.			U.S.				UNDER 16	
	6			9	70 v				1	88
	116	6 v		v	107				10	v43
	v45	10	9		11 v04				52	531
TOT'L	367	16	11	v	381 v				63	86 v

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	18	70	88
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	134+36	+0 709	v43
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	318	v0 143	531
Total	4 8 1	38 +	86 v
	470	392	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, MARCH 23RD, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 565141 VL-219-558	Bravo	Manuel A.	35		m	s	Manufct.	ys	Span-Ital. 4-2692	ys	Spain	Spanish	02-34 Spain	Oviedo	I26	3-2 Madrid	Business Feb. 13th 931	34 Spain	Oviedo
2		Carra	Vicenzina	42		f	m	housewe	ys	Span-Ital. 4-2692	ys	Spain	Ital. So.	03-21 Italy	Palermo	385	3-2 Barcelona	Visiting March 18th 931	34 Spain	Barcelona
3	TRANSIT 4435	Ventura Juncà	Raul	33		m	s	Surgeon	ys	Spanish	yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	02-4/12 Chile	Talca	2089	3-2 Paris	in Transit Feb. 2nd 931	Chile	Santiago
4	TRANSIT 565139	Monokeberg	Gustavo	17		m	s	student	ys	Spanish 4-2692	yes	Chile	Span/Amer.	02- Chile	Santiago	2093	3-2 Paris	" March 3rd " 931	Chile	Santiago
5	TRANSIT 565140	Huerta	Carlos	17		m	s	student	ys	Spanish 4-2692	yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	04- Chile	Santiago	T.C. 339	3-3 Paris	" March 6th " 931	Chile	Santiago
6																	3-45 Paris			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23		35																		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

PURSER

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 read carefully before answering this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Remy Thiebant, Villanueva II, Madrid Ext. to 31-32 File No. 922/638	Spain	Oviedo	no	self	yes 100 — 500 —	yes 2 yrs 1930	yes 28/30	NY.	c/o Spanish Consulate, New York, NY.	temporary visit	6 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	husband, Julio Altabas, Homero 64, Barcelona.	Spain	Barcelona	no	self	yes	yes	30	New Orleans	mother, Josephine Amato Camp 924 New Orleans La.	temporary visit	6 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	nobody	Chile	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	c/o Wagon Lits 701 5th Ave. NY. home: Teatinos 11 Santiago	in transit	15 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4	nobody	Chile	Santiago	yes	self	yes 100 —	no	=	=	home: 12 Febrero, 33, Santiago, Chile	in transit	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	nobody	Chile	Santiago	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	home: Ejercito 725, Santiago, Chile	in transit	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GIBRALTAR; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	Sberna	Calogera	43		f	W	housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy U.S.A.	Ital. So.	08-21 Italy	S. Agata Militello	P. 616272	App. 62145 Wash. June 4Th 930	U.S.A.	New York	
2		Souval	Aristotle	28		m	m									Amer. Pass. N°34639.	Wash. Feb. 6th 931			
3		Souval	Victoria	20		f	m	housewe	yes	French	yes	Greek	Greek	06-18 Greece	Athens	I259	Athens March 13th 1931		Greece	Athens
4	DIPLOMAT	Monaco	Attilio	72		m	m	Diplomatic	ys	Ital=Engl.	ys	Italy	Italian S.	01-21 Italy	Oria	Dipl.Visa N° 358	Roma Feb. 20th 1931		Italy	Roma
5	DIPLOMAT	Monaco	Gemma	56		f	m	housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. N.	01-38 Jugoslavia	Spliz	Dipl. Visa N° 359	Roma Feb. 20th 1931		Italy	Roma
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N° 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens I
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

PURSER

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, 1931

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever before a prisoner or public charge (Fill in for each and every admission to the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on page 2 of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, previously made, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son: Serafino, S.Agata di Miltello, Italy	N.Y.	Larchmont	yes	self	yes	ys	33	N.Y.	father, Sberna Giuseppe 140 Palmer Ave. Larchmont, NY.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
2	----------	N.Y.	New York							residence: 233 Broadway New York, N.Y.																	
3	mother; Helen, 15 Androi Ave. Athens.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	np	=	=	husband, as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4	brother; Alfieri Monaco Oria, Brindisi.	Italy	Roma	no	self	yes	ys	5	N.Y.	c/o Italian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	temporary vis.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gry	bwn	none
5	brother in law, as above	Italy	Roma	no	husband	yes	ys	15 dys	NY.	husband, as above	temporary vis.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	faor	gry	bwn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI~~, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dott. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, MARCH 20TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Osler	Glyn	55		m	m	Solicitor	yes	Engl=frech	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Can. Pass. N° I09772	Ottawa March 22nd 1926		Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Osler	Florence	55		f	m	Housewe	yes	Engl=French	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Can. Pass. N° 33634	Ottawa March 20th 1923		Canada	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	Loyson	Loys		13	m	s	=======	===	==========	==	French	French	France	Paris	T.V. 85	Nice	Feb.27th 931	France	Nice
4	U.S.C.	Loyson	Dorothy	20		f	m	----------		----------		U.S.A.	----------	Amer. Pass. N° 508	Paris			March 22nd 930	----------	
5		Gysin	Peter D	30		m	d	merchant	yes	Germ=Engl.	yes	Swiss	German	Switzrld	Bale	Quota 1100	Basel	March 11th 931	Switzrld	Basel
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

37

N) 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens I
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by father, husband, or other relative, whether paid for by some other person, or by any transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien belongs to the class which is inadmissible under the immigration laws of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and in this country unless returned within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the class which is inadmissible as a result of the recent law	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the class which is inadmissible as a result of the Labor Clause of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Canada	Toronto	ys	self	ys	ys	in transit		home: 3 Thornwood, Toronto Canada	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none	
2	nobody	Canada	Toronto	ys	husband	ys	ys	in transit		home; as above	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	
3	nobody Bascodi Diana	Colo.	Denver	ys	mother	==	No	==	===	mother 835 Penn. St. Denver Colo.	ys	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Route de La Badine Antibes, A.M., France	---								home: as above																	
5	brother: John Gysin 73 Benkenstrasse, Basel	N.Y.	New York	ys	self	210 ys	ys	1929	1/23/31 N.Y.	Hotel Gotham, 55th St & 5th Ave New York	yes	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ent. to T-26-33 file 9938/328

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from VILLEFRANCHE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever [illegible] "sailing therewith" or "consigned by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott V Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 193

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—889

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, MARCH 20TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 568480	Pfister	Carlo	57		m	m	Officer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	02-21 Italy	Livorno	3/2 Amo 47	Genova	Dec.8th 1930	21 Italy	Genoa
2	TRANSIT 568421	Casana	Renato	24		m	s	Mech. engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	03-21 Italy	Milano	3/2 56 Pelle.	Torino	March 10th 931	21 Italy	Torino
3	TRANSIT 568479	Chauvet	Jean	37		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Switzrld	German	02-36 Swiss	Geneva	3/2 55 Buo	Zurich	Aug.26th 1930	36 Switzrld	Zurich
4	VL- 219-363	Gandolfi	Federico	47		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	02-21 Italy	Torino	3/2 59 Buo.	Genova	Feb.26th 1931	21 Italy	Genoa
5		Mesa	Lorenzo	75		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	20-21 Italy	Montarone	2567 Q	Genova	March 18th 931	21 Italy	Biella
6	U.S.Cit.	Mesa	Louis	51		m	m	----------	----------			U.S.A.	----------	----------		American Pass. N° 321870		Wash.Oct 24th 1930	----------	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Rep. Jo DeLuca 5 P.M.

34

N° 7 to 30 blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—20

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons by profession or occupation, or having labor (or any) and registered as laborers, or required by contract or otherwise	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Henry Pfister, 9, Upper Berkeley St. London	Italy	Genoa	yes	self	yes	ys	I5	1/4/31 all U.SA.	c/o Lloyd Sabaudo 3 State St. New York	temporary vis.	3wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	uncle, Casana, Turin, Via dei Mille 22.	Italy	Turin	no	self	1000 yes	no	=	=	c/o Brother Casana Pietro	temporary vis.	2 month	Stratford Arms Club	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	wife: Rachel Zolikon I4. Zollikerstr. Zurich.	Switzrld	Zurich	no	self	yes	ys	I	11/25/30 N.Y.	Arms Club, II5 W. 70 St. N.Y. c/o Hotel Chatam N.Y.	temporary visit	1 month	J. Edwards	Go	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	far	bwn	bwn	none
4	wife: Luigia, Via Dante Alighieri,2 Genova Pegli	Italy	Genova	no	self	yes	ys	5	N.Y.	c/o Hotel Commander, N.Y.	temporary visit	5 Mos.	Bro Alfredo	c/o Metropolitan Opera House NY.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	brother: Volpi Giuseppe Castenedolo, Brescia	Pa.	Philadelphia	ys	son	2000 yes	no	=	=	c/o son, Louis I29 Keystone Ave. Upperdarby? Phila, Pa.	no german.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gry	bwn	none
6										home: as above																	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—289

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI EVVORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from GENOA, MARCH 20TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30TH, 1931

115

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	De Nigris	Josephine M.	22		f	s	New York, N.Y. May 8th 1909	301567	41 Convent Ave. New York, NY.
2	Metcalf	Prescott	52		m	m	Erie, Pa. November 8th 1879	1413641	433 E. 51st St. New York, N.Y.
3	Carter	Hickman	55		m	m	Libanon, Ky. October 13th 1875	323558	III E. Lexington St. Danville Ky.
4	Carter	Mollie	50		f	m	Danville, Ky. January 7th 1880	"	as above
5	Bindschädler	Emile	52		m	s		246787 District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 1924	200 N. Landsdowne Ave. Landsdowne, Pa.
6	Attison	Gretchen M.	33		f	m	Atlantic Highlands, N.J. May 9th 1898	328 Cons. Mo Com 11/29/24	9, 2nd Ave. Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
7	Knight	John C.	65		m	m	Manchester, Mass. April 19th 1866	666708	77 Bellvue Ave. Summit, N.J.
8	Knight	Maude	57		f	m		by marriage 4	as above
9	Goodman	Richard	47		m	m		4744 District Court of Chicago, Ill. 1923	253 Bloomingbank Rd. Riverside, Ill.
10	Goodman	Laura B.	46		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 18th 1885	"	as above
11	Grasso	Francesca	56		f	m		236874 District Court of New York 1928.	321 West 46th St. New York, NY.
12	Grasso	Laura	26		f	s		236875 District Court of New York 1927	as above
13							3 os from S.S. Duilio		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
12									

Nº 13 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, MARCH 20TH, 1923I, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30TH, 192 3I

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Webster	Robert C.	5I		m	m		334678 Passaic County Court, Peterson, NJ. 1918	Paddington Court 3, Baltimore Md.
2	Grimes	Marion R.	56		f	m	Buffalo, N.Y. May 27th I875	328067	40 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Robbins	Eloise Mary	62		f	m	Brooklyn, NY. May 4th I868	463593	Saxon Ave. Islip, L.I., N.Y.
4	Foard	Merlin	4I		m	m	Marquette, Mich. Jan. 23rd I889	483 Com Gen. Collector 4/24/2	II, Broadway, New York, NY.
5	Foard Johnson	Margaret E wife	3I		f	m	Hoke County, N.C. June 7th I899	28787	as above
6	Wheeler	Isabella	63		f	s	Concord, Mass. May 4th I867	160211	I7, Sudberry Rd. Concord, Mass.
7	Wormser	Veronica M	3I		f	m	Washington, D.C. Jan. IIth I900	331434	325 E. 79th St. New York, NY.
8	Johnson	Albin E.	40		m	m	Ottawa, Kansas, Nov. 8th I890	375 Cont. Geneva Switz 6/17/24	2. Lafayette St. New York, NY.
9	Johnson	Alice M wife	30		f	m	Troy, N;Y. Sept. I3th I90I	809 " " 12/5/29	as above
10	Johnson	Michael J. son	I8		m	s		by father " " " "	as above
11	Kales	Katherine	22		f	s	Chicago, Ill. June 26th I908	139673	Lake Forest, Ill.
12	Doster	Florence A	48		f	m	Saginaw, Mich. Apr. I0th I884	312939	835 Penn. Str. Denver, Colo.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
I2									

Nos I3 to30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 112

115

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21st 19 31 Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 30TH, 19 31

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aldrich	Stuart	54		m	m	Providence, R.I. Aug. I4th I876		Broom St. Providence, R.I.
2	Aldrich	Martha	52		f	m	Carrollton, Miss. Sept. 9th I878		as above
3	Boyd	Guy	59		m	m	Fond du Lac, Wisc. March 27th I87I		I5I Shebrygan St. Fond du Lac, Wisc.
4	Boyd	Ethel	57		f	m	Eldorado, Wisc. Sept. 7th I873		as above
5	Hoyt	Alfred	75		m	m	Fond du Lac, Wisc. Aug. 23rd I855		5470 Ingleside Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Hoyt	Ida	50		f	m	Michigan City, Ind. Oct. I6th I880		as above
7	Reilly	Walter	42		m	m	Lowell, Mass. Sept. 30th I888		II9 Holliwood Ave. Lowell, Mass.
8	Reilly	James	47		m	m	Lowell, Mass. Feb. I4th I884		as above
9	Rogers	Edward	55		m	m	Castine, Maine Apr. I5th I875		I25 E. 50th St, New York, N.Y.
10	Rogers	Eva	53		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Sept. I3th I877		as above
11	West	Louis	50		m	m	Milwaukee, Wisc. Oct. I5th I882		I250 Union Trust Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Stearns	Foster	50		m	m	Hall, Mass. July 29th I88I		Hancock, Main St., N.H.
13	Stearns	Martha	45		f	m	Amherst, Mass. March I8th I886		as above
14	Arnold	Ruth	43		f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc. Dec; 28th I888		538 Lawrence Ave. Westfield, N.Y.
15	Crawford	Russell V.	4I		m	m	Chicago, Ill. May 3rd I890		I75 Jackson Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
16	Crawford	Florinda G.	37		f	m	Chicago, Ill. July 24th I894		as above
17	Rotella	Letterio	45		m	m		Court of Bronx, N.Y. Nov. I8th I9I9	5I7 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Borg	George	43		m	m	West Burlington, Iowa Oct. 24th I887		Strauss Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
19	Borg	Effie	37		f	m	Nashville, Ill. Apr. 7th I894		as above
20	Shallberg	Gustavus	54		m	m	Moline, Ill. Nov. 6th I876		240I Ninth Ave. Moline, Ill.
21	Shallberg	Alice	53		f	m	Moline, Ill. Apr. I6th I877		as above
22	Volpe	Santo	52		m	m		Luzern County, Wilkes Barre Sept. IIth I9I4	2I5 Wyoming Ave. West Pittston, Pa.
23	Covert	Herbert	43		m	m	New York, N.Y. Aug; 24th I887		2I2 Fulton St. New York, N.Y.
24	Covert	Edith	43		f	m	Jersey City, N.J. Nov. Ist I887		as above
25	Page	Bertha	67		f	w	Minneapolis, Minn. Sept. I7th I864		8I, Barmington Ave. Springfield, Mass.
26	Van Winkle	Edgar	49		m	m	New York, N.Y. June 6th I880		Litchfield, Conn. (North Lake St)
27	Van Winkle	May	45		f	m	New York, N.Y. Sept. I3th I884		as above
28	Arditti	Alberto	33		m	m		Supreme Cour of New York City I923	58 E. 208 St. New York, N.Y.
29	Collins	Wortham	36		m	m	Paris, Texas April I6th I894		4I/45 Wycliff St. Dallas, Texas
30	Crooker	Glover	54		m	m	Boston, Mass. Apr. I6th I877		I98 Randolph Ave. Milton, Mass.

41

Joseph Jo. DeLuca 3:15 P.M.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 113

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30TH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crocker	Julia	48		f	m	Boston, Mass. Sept. 29th 1882	23563	198 Randolph Ave. Milton, Mass.
2	Hobbs	James B.	49		m	s	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 26th 1882	284018	Vista del Aroya Hotel, Pasadena, Cal.
3	Ambler	Mary a.	28		f	m	Canton, Ohio Oct. 18th 1902	209 Cont. Nice 5/6/20	~~Mid~~lebranch, Ohio.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
3									

3 05 from Dr. Ennis

42

Nº 4 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 114 115

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GIBRALTAR, MARCH 23RD, 1931., Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 30TH, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Merryweather	Hubert	49		M	m	Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan. 20th 1882	15-2314	Betlehem Stell Co. Bethlehem, Pa.
2	Merryweather	Alice	40		F	m	Germantown, Pa. Feb. Ist I89I	242 Com. Ct. Gen. Sessions 1/30/29	as above
3	Belfield	William S.	24		M	m	Merion, Pa. Sept. I2th I906	39466	Merion, Pa.
4	Belfield	Martha	22		F	m	Boston, Mass. Aug. 24th I908	M ✓ 654633	as above
5	Jones	Quill	56		M	s	Indianopolisp Ind. Feb. 28th I875	28686	744 Madison Ave. New York,NY.
6	Mc Kinney	Ethelyn	59		F	s	Titusville, Pa. nov. 29th I87I	644715	Lake Ave?,Greenwich, Pa.
7	Sands	Mary	66		F	s	Irvine, Pa. Nov. 4th I864	159248	Spruce St. Titusville, Pa.
8	Silver	Helen J.	54		F	s	Brooklyn, NY. Dec. I9th I876	156142	Brooklyn Trust Co. Brooklyn,NY.
9	Downing	William B.	60		M	m	Rose Valley, NY. Sept. I3th I870	132024	32, Milford Ave. Newark, N.J.
10	Balch	Earle H.	37		M	s	Lakeville, Minn. Nov. 28th I893	3 05 from S. Micelli Mspn	33 E. 6Ist St. New York, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

No II to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

114 115

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GIBRALTAR, MARCH 23RD, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 30TH, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on Ltsr.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Merryweather	Hubert	49		m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan. 20th 1882	15-2314	Bethlehem Steel Co. Bethlehem, Pa.
2	Merryweather	Alice	40		f	m	Germantown, Pa. Feb. Ist 1891	242 Com. Cpn. Habana 1/30/29	as above
3	Belfield	William S.	24		m	m	Merion, Pa. Sept. I2th 1906	39466	Merion, Pa.
4	Belfield	Martha	22		f	m	Boston, Mass. Aug. 24th 1908	M 654633	as above
5	Jones	Quill	56		m	s	Indianopolis Ind. Feb. 28th 1875	28686	744 Madison Ave. New York, NY.
6	Mc Kinney	Ethelyn	59		f	s	Titusville, Pa. nov. 29th 1871	644715	Lake Ave?, Greenwich, Pa.
7	Sands	Mary	66		f	s	Irvine, Pa. Nov. 4th 1864	159248	Spruce St. Titusville, Pa.
8	Silver	Helen J.	54		f	s	Brooklyn, NY. Dec. I9th 1876	156142	Brooklyn Trust Co. Brooklyn, NY.
9	Downing	William B.	60		m	m	Rose Valley, NY. Sept. I3th 1870	132024	32, Milford Ave. Newark, N.J.
10	Balch	Earle	37		m	s	Lakeville, Minn. Nov. 28th 1893	3 05 from St Miguel	33 E. 6Ist St. New York, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
10									

43

Nº II to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Sinatra
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

212

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21th, 1951

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if complete dictated, on what grand]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 1463/34	Giallonardo	Domenico	51		M.	M.	workman	yes	Italian English French	yes	Canadian	Italian	04-21 Italy	Villa S.Lucia.		By Order		Canada	Lattugue	X
2														Appointed Insp. 3:45 pm.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

30

from N. 2 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] was sent for by relatives, whether paid by them or by other persons, or by himself, whether with funds in possession, money, ticket, or prepaid, or guaranteed)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether ever [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Di Donato Chiara.Villa S.Lucia	Que	Lattuque	R.R.Pass	yes self	yes	in	transit		Hom.Box 315.P.O.Lattuque. Quebec.Canada.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIUSEPPE ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO.., from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J.C. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whatever changes, "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)

D. A. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Simontgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , March 21 th , 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		[redacted]																			
2		Parisi	Lucia	52		f.	m.	H/wife	no	illiterate H-1637	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Calabritto	I049	Naples	March 12th, 31	Italy	Calabritto	X
3		Fabiano	Ferdinando	61		m.	w.	taylor	yes	Italian H-1637	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Antimo	I036 Q	Naples	March 9th, 931	Italy	S.Antimo	
4		Palombo	Grazia	71		f.	w.	H/wife	no	illiterate	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sorrento	933 Q	Naples	Dec 27th, 30	Italy	Sorrento	
5		Portante	Giambattista	56		m.	m.	workman	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Demetrio	I014 Q	Naples	March 2th, 31	Italy	S.Demetrio	
6		[redacted]	Agata	67		f.	w.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Linguaglossa.				Italy	Linguaglossa.	
7		[redacted]	Mariangela	58		f.	w.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ariano Irpino.		Naples		Italy	Ariano Irpino.	
8		Pastoralli	Leonarda	66		f.	w.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Enna	I937 Q	Palermo	Nov 30th, 930	Italy	Enna	
9		Farina	Maria Stella	61		f.	w.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Enna	I827 Q	Palermo	March 18th, 31	Italy	Enna	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Insp. 6.30 p.m.

19

N. 5 Cavallaro Agata - did not sail
" 6 Tiso Mariangela
from N. 9 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by him or by other person, or by transportation company, society, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or no	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien intends to return after a temporary visit abroad	Whether the alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	daughter:Carlucci Filomena Calabritto.	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	son	yes	no	never		son Carlucci Genero; Jobbs Shoe Shop.4408 Avalon Blud.Los Angeles.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
2	nephew:Perfetto Antinmo. S.Antimo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1901-21 N.Y.		son:Fabiani Lorenzo 116 Mott St.New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey	none	
3	daughter Cotne Rochele-Sorrento ;	N.J	Little Ferry	yes	self	yes	no	never		daughter:Di Palma Mary 373 Main St.Little Ferry.N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
4	wife:Cardinale Marianna-S.Demetrio.	Ohio	Joungstown	no	self	50	yes	1912 1919		son:Portante Guerrino. 1549.Cleif St.Jongstown.Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
5	sister:Concetta Maria-Lin guaglossa.	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	never		son:Vecchio Salvatore-101 E.23rd St.New York city.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	none	
6	son:Bianchi Ottone-Ariano Irpino.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	never		son:Bianchi Francesco 45 Highland Ave.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chest	none	
7	brother Pastorelli Sebastino.Enna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	son	25	yes	1920-22.N.Y.		son:Mancuso Giovanni-1549-E.54th,St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	none	
8	brother:Farina Sebastiano Enna.	Mass.	Cambridge	no	son	25	yes	1917-22/N.Y.		Son:Vicari Giuseppe-459-Cambridge St.Cambridge.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	none	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med. Cert. Liability adm. justified

Med. Cert Liability adm. justified

and 2 daughters To Join Father 1921. 14 yrs

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NARLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rinaldo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed. Complete manifests will be made on white paper sheets. Additional lists of the same class will be on yellow sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO, *Passengers sailing from* Naples, March 21th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		~~Pirracci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~66~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~American Pass.3X5354.Wash.~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	
2		~~Pirracci~~	~~Concetta'~~	~~34~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~H/wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trieste~~	~~---~~	~~Naples~~	~~---~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trieste~~	
3		Ragosa	Costantino	31		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avellino	679778	Appl.683959.Wash.	Jan 24th,931	U.S.A.	South Norwalk Conn.	
4	UNDER 16	Ragosa	Antonio	9		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Avellino	3618	Naples	March 12th,31	Italy	Avellino	
5		Tome Angeli	Regina	33		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maniago	3620	Naples	Marhh20th,931	Italy	Maniago	
6	UNDER 16	Angeli	Gino	6		m.	s.	---	---	---	---	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Maniago	3621	Naples	March 20th,31	Italy	Maniago	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

46

18

N. 1 Pirracci Giuseppe - see list N.4
" 2 Pirracci Concetta - did not sail
from N. 7 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

120

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	~~Brother-Direct Giuseppe-Verona.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~							~~Rome 242½ Christie Ave. New York.N.Y. U.S.~~																	
3		N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		travel with father	~~Direct Giuseppe.U.S.A Citizen~~			no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
4	Father Ragosa Antonio-Avellino.	Conn	So.Norwalk	no	self	yes	yes	923-31	Conn	wife Ambrosone Maria-221 Ely Ave.South Norvolk.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
5	grand-father Ragosa Antonio Avellino.	Conn	So.Norvalk	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with father Ragosa Costantino. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	nat	chest	none
6	father Tobè Nicola-Maniago.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Angeli Galliano-249.E.32th,St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
7	grand-father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Angeli Galliano-249.E.32th,St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	nat	chest	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

021

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI~~, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—628

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 21th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if incapable through, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	
1	U. S. CIT.	Guido	Leonardo	31		m.	m.	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.					Brooklyn, NY	Feb 28-1928			
2	U. S. CIT.	Guido	Michele	4	4/12	m.	s.	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.					Brooklyn, NY				
3		Vessia Guido	Sabina	23		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Palo del Colle	4631	Naples	American Pass. 655587. Wash. Dec 6th, 928 / March 2th, 931	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	
4	U. S. CIT.	Lionetti	Giacomo	39		m.	m.	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.			Akron Ohio			American Pass. 302197. Wash Aug 5th, 930	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio	
5		Sardone Lionetti	Pasqua	33		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Cassano Murge	4812	Naples	March 20th, 31	Italy	Cassano Murge	
6		Maietta Fusco	Rachele	43		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Avella	4831	Naples	March 20th, 31	Italy	Avella	
7	UNDER 16	Fusco	Francesco	9	10	m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Avella	4832	Naples	March 20th, 31	Italy	Avella	
8	UNDER 16	Fusco	Francaschina Sofia	8	4	f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Avella	4833	Naples	March 20th, 31	Italy	Avella	
9	U. S. CIT.	Spinelli	Eustacchio	35		m.	m.	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.			Minneola, NY			American Pass. 317405. Wash Oct 4th, 930	U.S.A.	Mineola, NY	
10		Ciccarone Spinelli	Maria	35		f.	m.	H/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Acquaviva	4828	Naples	March 20th, 31	Italy	Acquaviva	
11		Forese	Tommaso	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07-21 Italy	Casoli	4848	Naples	March 21st, 931	Italy	Casoli	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahaply ap 5:30 Pm 3/30/31

47

from N. 12 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by such alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Time or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother:Vessia Francesco-Palo del Colle.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes						Home:16 Lombardy St. Brooklyn.N.Y.																	
2		N.Y.	Brooklyn							as above																	
3	brother:Vessia Francesco-Palo Del Colle.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with husband:Guido Leonardo.U.S.A.Citizen.																	
4		Ohio	Akron							as above																	
5	father:Sardone Michele-Casano Murge.	Ohio	Akron	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		Home:467 Oxford Ave.Akron Ohio.																	
6	father-Maietta Carmine-Avella.	Mass	Everett	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		travel with husband:Lionetti Giacomo.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	
7	grand father Maietta Carmine.Avella	Mass	Everett	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Fusco Domenico-14 Perry St.Everett Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
8	as above	Mass	Everett	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Fusco Domenico-14 Perry St.Everett.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	nat	chest	none	
9		N.Y.	Mineola	yes	self	yes				as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	nat	chest	none	
10	father:Ciccarone Felice-Acquaviva.	N.Y.	Mineola	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		Home:51 Washington Ave. Mineola.N.Y.																	
11	grand father:Forese Tommaso Casoli.	Pa	Coatesville	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with husband:Spinelli.Eustaccio.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	chest	none	
12										father:Forese Antonio-374 S.1st Ave.Coatesville.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP ~~ZITELLI ETTORE~~ MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rinaldi
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 864A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, Maroh 21th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, no what grounds]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Abbondandolo	Renzo	31		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Sturno	DP 669038	Appl.581203.Wash.	Nov 28th,930	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
2		De Nicolais Abbondandolo	Emilia	31		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sturno	581203/5 675700	do 585547.Wash.	April 1th,930	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
3		Gradi Materazzi	Rina	32		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pitigliano	673630	do 677892.Wash.	Dec 13th,930	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
4	U.S.CIT.	Materazzi	Aidè	13		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Italian So.	U.S.A.	Wilmington Del. Feb 6-1918					
5	U.S.CIT.	Materazzi	Alberta	4		f.	s.	----------				U.S.A.	Italian So.	U.S.A.	New York N.Y. BORN in the UNITED STATE of AMERICA				U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.
6		D'Amore	Domenico	49		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Palermo	627348	Appl. 630711.Wash.	June 27th,30	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.
7		Masiello -LOVER-	Stella	36		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corsano Mur. go.	650346	do 658066. Wash.	Oct 7th,930	U.S.A.	Akron.Ohio
8		Persichino	Saverio	61		m.	w.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Elia Fiu me Rapido.	673639	do 677961. Wash.	Dec 13th,930	U.S.A.	Akron.Ohio
9		Leo	Pietro	32		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Elia Fiu me Rapido.	650358	do 653069 Wash.	Sept 20th,930.	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
10		Basile	Bernardino	51		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Trapani	534644	do 538340 Wash.	July 10th,29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		48																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

from N. 11 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in full or by whom or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, branch bureau, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of body, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	father:Abbondandolo Angelo Sturno.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	930-31	N.Y.	Home:1837 Lexington Ave. New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest	none
	2	as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		yes	yes	916-30	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest	none
	3	father-Ciardi Bernardo-Pitigliano.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		yes	yes	912-30	N.Y.	Husband:Materazzi Adelson 1737.Mo[illegible]y St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
	4	———	N.Y.	New York								Father:Materazzi Adelson 1737.Mo[illegible]y St.New York.N.Y.																
	5	———	N.Y.	New York								as above																
	6	brother:D'Amore Antonino-Palermo.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes		922-30	Ill.	wife:Ferrara Maria-934 Trenton St.Chicago Ill#	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
	7	mother:Massara Concetta-Cassano Murge.	Ohio	Akron	no	self		yes	yes	920-30	Ohio	Home:422 W.Bertzer St. Akron.Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	chest	none
	8	son:Persichino Guido-S.Elia.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self		yes	yes	927-31	Mich	daughter:Persichini Antonia 15629.Log-Cabin.St.Detroit.Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
	9	wife:Leo Antonia-S.Elia.	Mich	Detroit	no	self		yes	yes	928-30	Mich	brother-law:Sofia Antonio [illegible] St.Detroit.Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
	10	wife:Giaratano Maria-Trapani.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	brother:Basile Gaspare-253 Jachett St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rimontgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. H. Bailey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NORTH BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 21, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Leone	Vito	44		M	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montesoaglioso	582235	App.586181 Wash.	April 2nd 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		Di Bello	Vincenzo	35		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sassano	669259	do 669775 Wash.	Dec. 1st, 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
3		Abbatemarco	Carmine	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sassano	535064	do 538158 do	Sept 9th, 929	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.
4		Lionetti	Domenico	46		m.	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Mango sul Calore.	464538	do 467796 do	March 30th, 29	U.S.A.	Stamford, Conn.
5		Di Biase	Vito	33		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Latronico	547915	do 548415 do	Nov 19th, 929	U.S.A.	New York City
6		Vicchio	Giovanni	37		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquaformosa.	538444	do 542382 do	Oct 23th, 929	U.S.A.	Grand Wood N.J.
7		Petrosino	Alfonso	44		m.	m.	merchant	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montoro Superiore.	667567	do 664071 do	Nov 25th, 930	U.S.A.	Chelsea, Mass.
8		Mazzola	Vincenzo	42		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelbuono	672465	do 676369 do	Dec 9th, 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9		Vaglica	Antonino	41		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monreale	571360	do 571728 do	March 10th, 930	U.S.A.	Springfield, Ill.
10		Gigliello	Giovanni Federico	50		m.	m.	Sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sassano	581736	do 585772 do	April 1st, 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11		Socci	Domenico	26		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Settefrati	508161	do 512671 do	June 26th, 929	U.S.A.	New York city
12		Gentile	Raffaele	31		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Settefrati	621076	do 625593 do	June 11th, 930	U.S.A.	New York city
13		Conetta	Luigi	37		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Settefrati	542388	do 545490 do	Nov 6th, 929	U.S.A.	New York city
14	U.S. CIT.	Cannillo	Luigi	30		m.	m.	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass.	317036 do	Oct 1st, 930	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
15		Riti Cannillo	Angela	28		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corato	649541	App. 654004 do	Sept 17th, 930	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
16	U.S. CIT.	Greco	Biagio	49		m.	m.	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass.	278056 do	June 19th, 930	U.S.A.	Woodside, N.Y.
17	U.S. CIT.	Greco	Francesca	15		f.	s.	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass.	278056 do	June 19th, 930	U.S.A.	Woodside, N.Y.
18		Scudgri Greco	Rosaria	50		f.	m.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Linguaglossa.	615506	Appl. 619172 do	June 3th, 930	U.S.A.	Woodside, N.Y.
19	U.S. CIT.	Distefano	Giuseppe	39		m.	m.	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass.	325988 do	Nov 14th, 930	U.S.A.	Maybrook, N.Y.
20		Marino Distefano	Marianna	44		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Leonise	631137	Appl. 634567 do	July 20th, 930	U.S.A.	Maybrook, N.Y.
21		Nardo	Giovanni	38		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giuseppe Pato.	617574	do 621461 do	June 6th, 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22		Parreca Nardo	Rosalia	38		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giuseppe Pato.	618225	do 621462 do	June 6th, 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23		Bruno	Vito	49		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Francofonte.	671057	do 674027 do	Dec 5th, 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24		Ciardullo	Maria Filomena	52		f.	m.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco Argentino.	676786	do 679156 do	Jan 7th, 931	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.
25		Martinelli	Michele	34		m.	m.	sailor	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola di Bari	658914	do 661251 do	Oct 27th, 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26		Cardone	Michele Arcangelo	43		m.	m.	Sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Andrea di Conza.	536260	do 538741 do	Oct 12th, 929	U.S.A.	Astoria, N.Y.
27		Amorosi	Maria Teresa	40		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Aliano	608027	do 612991 do	May 5th, 930	U.S.A.	New York city
28		Resta Di Bartolomeo	Maria Savina	33		f.	m.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corato	671824	do 676387 do	Dec 8th, 930	U.S.A.	Jonnkers, N.Y.
29	U.S. CIT.	Di Bartolomeo	Antonio	2	M	m/	s.	----------				U.S.A.	Italian So.	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY	BORN in the UNITED STATE of AMERICA			U.S.A.	Jonnkers, N.Y.
30		Jovine	Beniamino	40		m.	s.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	630579	do 634122 do	July 9th, 930	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.

(28) Vaglica Antonino
(29) Martinelli Michele = did not sail

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by himself, by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER Innocenzo Leone Ginesa.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	928/30	N.Y.	friend:D'Orsaneo Giovanni 1 North St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
2	wife:Arnone Vincenza-Sassano	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	927-30	N.Y.	brother:Michele-569 Union St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		scar on left cheeck
3	wife:DiBella Angela-Sassano	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	925-29	Conn	uncle Di Bella Cono 17 Benton St.Hartdord.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest		none
4	wife:Rizzi Generosa-S.Mando sul Calore.	Conn	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	926-29	Conn	brother Leonetti Raffaele 175.Sprutt.St.Stamford.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none
5	wife:Di Biasi Flora-Latroni po.	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	yes	926-29	N.Y.	friend Paolo Lombardi 260 Hoyth,Ave.Astoria.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest		none
6	wife:Capporelli Vincenzina Acquaformosa.	N.J.	Grand Wood	no	self	yes	yes	921-29	N.J.	friend Damia Vincenzo 253 Crescent Lane.Grand Wood.N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
7	father:Petrosino Pasquale Montoro Superiore.	Mass.	Chelsea	no	self	yes	yes	903-30	Mass.	wife Petrosino Maria 88 Wennisimet St.Chelsea.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
8	father:Mazzola Giovanni-Mon Sbalbuono.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	926-31	N.Y.	wife Ramondi Margherita 646 Warwich St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
9	wife:Vaglica Giuseppa-Mon reale.	Ill	Springfield	yes	self	yes	yes	910-30	N.Y.	cousin-Modesto Giuseppe 1117.New Orleans Ave.Springfield.Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey		none
10	wife:Rubino Antonia-Sassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	926-30	N.Y.	brother Gigliello Francesco 1680.55 St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
11	wife:Tambuni Delicata-Settefrati.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	927-29	N.Y.	friend Tambuni Emilio. 307 West.69 St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
12	wife:Frattaroli Luigia-Settefrati.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	927-30	N.Y.	friend Gerardo Vagnone 307 West.69 St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
13	wife:Viti Concetta-Settefrati.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	925-29	N.Y.	brother-law Vagnone Gerardo 307 West.69 St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
14	----------	N.J.	Jersey City	----------						Home-121 A.Myrtle St. Jersey City.N.J.																	
15	father-law Cannillo Savino Corato.	N.J.	Jersey City	no	husband	yes	yes	925-30	NJ.	travels with husband Cannillo Luigi.U.S.A.Citizen as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
16	----------	N.Y.	Woodside	----------						Home 32-35-53-Place St. Woodside.N.Y.																	
17	----------	N.Y.	Woodside	----------						travels with father:Greco Biagio. as above																	
18	mother:Souderi Venera-Linglossa.	N.Y.	Woodside	yes	husband	yes	yes	922-30	N.Y.	travels with husband-Greco Biagio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
19	----------	N.Y.	Maybrook	----------						U.S.A.Citizen. as above																	
20	mother:Di Pietro Concetta-Leonise.	N.Y.	Maybrook	yes	husband	yes	yes	920-31	N.Y.	Home.Box 57.PO.Maybrook.N.Y.																	
21	brother:Nardo Calogero-S.Giuseppe Pato.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	920-30	N.Y.	travels with husband Di Stefano Giuseppe.U.S.A.Citizen as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
22	brother law:Nardo Calogero S.Giuseppe Pato.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	913-30	N.Y.	Home.578 Bachevic Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest		none
23	daughter:Bruno Salvatrice Francoforte.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	912-30	N.Y.	travels with husband Nardo Giovanni. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
24	mother:Greco Teresa-S.Marco Argentano.	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	husband	yes	yes	920-31	Wash.	wife:Santa Mazzone-8022 New Utreoh St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
25	wife:Surace Caterina-Mola di Gioia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	920-30	N.Y.	husband:Sturino Michele-R.2.Box 41.P.O.Tacoma.Wash.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
26	----------									cousin:Quarante Francesco 862 Amilton Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
27	wife Mauriello Angiolina S.Andrea di Conza.	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	yes	921-29	N.Y.	aunt Pinto Giuseppina 2540.3 St.Astoria.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	black	none
28	daughter Martelli Anna-Alino.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	921-30	N.Y.	husband Martelli Antonio 1863 Lexingtown St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest		none
29	mother:Gennaro Raffella-Corato.	N.Y.	Jounkers	yes	self	yes	yes	922-30	N.Y.	husband:Di Bartolomeo Luigi 140 Lake Ave.Jounkers.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	nom	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
30	grand-mother:Gennaro Raffaella.Corato.	N.Y.								father:Di Bartolomeo Luigi 140 Lake Ave.Jounkers.N.Y.																	
31	father:Savino Ferdinando-Miano.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	921-30	N.Y.	Home:300.W.3th,New York. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZINELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Iddies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain transport "on the date mentioned"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Giff Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Risolo Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 21th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Chiaia	Giovanni	25		m	m					U.S.A.				American Pass.3U4986	Wash	Sept 22th,30	U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.
2		Santoliquido	Maria	25		f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	4363	Naples	Feb 6th,931	Italy	Bisceglie
3		Chiaia	Nicola	2		m	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	4364	Naples	Feb 6th,931	Italy	Bisceglie
4	BL USC	Cordiale	Pasqualina	27	✓	f	m					U.S.A.		USC		American Pass.805	Wash.	Jan 31th,31	U.S.A.	Philadelphia,Pa
5		Cordiale	Carmine	3	✓	m	s					Italy	Italian So.	97-21	S.Donato di Val Comino	4814	Naples	Mar.20th,931	Italy	S.Donato di Val Comina
6		Valente	Florinda	52		f	m	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpinone	4641	Naples	March 3rd,31	Italy	Carpinone
7		Antonucci	Margherita	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpinone	4642	Naples	March 3rd,31	Italy	Carpinone
8		Sidoni	Gabriele	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelnuovo di S.Pie.		Naples		Italy	Castelnuovo di S.Pie.
9	U.S. CIT.	Valente	Gaspare	35	✓	m	m					U.S.A.				American Pass.I47031	Wash	Dec 5th,929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia,Pa
10		Corti Valente	Domenica	28	✓	f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	96-21	Poggioreale	I281	Palermo	Feb 10th,31	Italy	Poggioreale
11		Agati	Adelina	34	✓	f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	96-21	Siracusa	I368	Palermo	March 2nd,31	Italy	Siracusa
12		Casale	Vincenzo	26		m	s					U.S.A.				American Pass.378415	Wash	Oct 8th,930	U.S.A.	
13		Gallo	Adelina	27		f	m	H/wife												
14		Vignali	Carmina	36	✓	f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	Morcone	4740	Naples	March 12th,31	Italy	Morcone
15		Senzamici	Raffaela	10	1	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07-21	Morcone	4741	Naples	March 12th,31	Italy	Morcone
16		D'Afflitto	Maria Filomena	30	✓	f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	Morcone	4746	Naples	March 12th,31	Italy	Morcone
17		D'Afflitto	Maria	22	✓	f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	Morcone	4736	Naples	March 12th,31	Italy	Morcone
18		Di Fina Rogo	Isabella	40	✓	f	m	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	Accettura	4791	Naples	March 18th,31	Italy	Accettura
19	UNDER 16	Rogo	Salvatore	10	8	m	s					Italy	Italian So.	07-21	Accettura	4792	Naples	March 18th,31	Italy	Accettura
20		Mussola Rusisi	Concetta	30	✓	f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	Marsala	I253	Palermo	March 5th,931	Italy	Marsala
21	UNDER 16	Rusisi	Francesca	8	8	m	s					Italy	Italian So.	07-21	Marsala	I254	Palermo	March 5th,931	Italy	Marsala
22		Lombardi	Maria	18	9	f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fragneto L'Abbate		Naples		Italy	Fragneto L'Abbate
23		Amato	Domenico	45		m	m					U.S.A.				American Pass.305855	Wash	Nov 14th,30	U.S.A.	Jersey City
24		Amato	Giuseppe Nassarena	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Cristina		Naples		Italy	S.Cristina
25		Pinto	Ettore	11	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07-21	Castelnuovo Dannia	4790	Naples	March 18th,931	Italy	Torremaggiore
26	U.S. CIT.	Macaluso	Vittorio	52	✓	m	m					U.S.A.				American Pass.285913	Wash	June 30th,930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
27		Agliata Macaluso	Giuseppa	29	✓	f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	Pitralis Soprana	I399	Palermo	March 11th,31	Italy	Pitralis Soprano.
28	U.S. CIT.	Santoro	Filippo	26	✓	m	m					U.S.A.				American Pass.303024	Wash	Aug 7th,930	U.S.A.	Cambridge,Mass.
29		Vicari Santoro	Maria	27	✓	f	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Enna	I440	Palermo	March 18th,31	Italy	Enna
30																				

3/30/1931 Quitandar — 6½ p.m.

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 14

N. 1 Chiaia Giovanni
" 2 Santoliquido Maria
" 3 Chiaia Nicola
" 6 Valente Florinda
" 7 Antonucci Margherita
" 8 Sidoni Gabriele

N.13 Gallo Adelina
" 22 Lombardi Maria = did not sail
" 24 Amato Giuseppe Nassareno

N.12 Casalo Vincenzo
" 23 Amato Domenico - see list N. 4
N. 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 — 14 — 128

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid in person, whether sent to her by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by what means, whether cash, draft, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether going to join a specific person in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28	29	30 Whether in the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1		N.Y	New York							Home:176 Lafayette St. New York City,N.Y.																	
2	mother:Musci Teresa-Bisceglie.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with husband:Chiarlo.Giovanni.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
3	grand mother:Musci Teresa Bisceglie.	N.Y	New York	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with father:Chiarlo.Giovanni.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	nat	chest	none
4		Pa	Philadelphia							Home:1799 St.Donance St. Philadelphia.Pa.																	
5	aunt:Acchione Donata-San Donato di Val Comina.	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	aunt	yes	no	n e v e r		travel with aunt:Cordiale Pasqualina.U.S.A Citizen.	no	perman as above	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	nat	chest	none
6	son:Antonucci Raffele-Campinone.	Mass	Malden	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Antonucci Carmine 53 Sterling St.Malden.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
7	brother:Antonucci Raffele-Campinone.	Mass.	Malden	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father Antonucci Carmine 53 Sterling St.Malden.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	chest	none
8	mother:Di Pasquale Marianna-Castelmuovo di N Dio.	N.Y	Niagara Falls	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Sidoni Eugene-1109 13 st.Niagara Falls.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
9		Pa	Philadelphia							Home:2226.Redd St. Philadelphia.Pa.																	
10	father:Corti Giuseppe-Poggioreale.	Pa	Philadelphia	no	husband	yes 200	no	n e v e r		travel with husband:Valente Gaspare.U.S.A.Citizen. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chest	none
11	mother:Annino Concetta-Siracusa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes 50	no	n e v e r		husband Gentile Giovanni 79th,St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
12									1738	Home:																	
13					husband	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with husband:Casale Vincenzo.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	brother:Vignali Rosario-Moroone.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes 50	no	n e v e r		husband:Senzamici Pasquale 582 Morris Ave. New York NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
15	uncle:Vignali Rosario-Moroone.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with mother:Vignali Carmina. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	chest	none
16	father:D'Afflitto Pasquale-Moroone.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Lombardi Giovanni-403 w.116th St.New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
17	father:D'Afflitto Pasquale-Moroone.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Senzamici Domenico 450.E.118th,St.New York city.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
18	father:Di Pina Vitandrea-Accettura.	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Rogo Francesco-128 7th.St.Long Island.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
19	grand father:Di Pina Vitandrea.Accettura.	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Rogo Francesco-128 7th.St.Long Island.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	chest	none
20	father:Pipitone Giuseppe-Marsala.	Pa	McKeesport	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Rusigi Giuseppe-McKeesport.Pa.401/403 Jarome St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	chest	none
21	grand-father:Pipitone Giuseppe.Marsala.	Pa	McKeesport	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with mother Mussole Concetta.as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	brown	chest	none
22	father:Lombardi Luigi-Fra Guglielmo-Liberto.	Conn.	Hartford	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Pizzello Ludovico-25.Ashford St.Hartford.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
23		N.J.	Jersey City	no						Home:268 Wayne St.Jersey City.N.J.																	
24	mother:Cermani Angiolina-S.Celsoina.	N.J	Jersey City	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with husband:Amato Domenico.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	nat	fair	none
25	uncle:Lamadica Ettore-Torremaggiore.	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r		mother:Lamadica Maria 22-40 Chestnut St.Astoria.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	chest	none
26		N.Y.	Brooklyn							Home:765.39th,St.Brooklyn New York.																	
27	father:Oglieto Antonino-Petralia Soprana.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes 500	no	n e v e r		travels with husband:Macoluso Vittorio.U.S.A.Citizen. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest	none
28		Mass	Cambridge							Home:459 Cambridge St. Cambridge.Mass.																	
29	uncle:Farina Sebastiano-Enna.	Mass.	Cambridge	no	husband	yes 50	yes	917-22.Mass		travels with husband:Santoro Filippo.U.S.A.Citizen. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon mails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon mails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1 **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Hansen	Rosa	25		f.	s.	Dress	yes	Italian German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Kurzemberg	872	Palermo	Feb 11th, 31	Italy	Catania	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

from N. 2 to N. 30 blank

13

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

130

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Bottfeld Hauser-Berne.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		sister Hauser Emma-10732 Richmond Hill. New York. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	blonnw.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 21th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grund]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Puzo	Filippo	62		m.	m.	workman	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ariano di Puglia.	Pu-541927	Amer.Consul.Wash.	Nov 5th,929	U.S.A.	Newark,N.J.
2		Scaperrotta Puzo	Nicoletta	61		f.	m.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ariano di Puglia.	3611	Naples	March 9th,31	Italy	Ariano di Puglia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

from N. 3 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

132

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by cash, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any combination, cash, transportation order, or passage)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	son:Puzo Andrea-Ariano di Puglia.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	9	14-30	N.J. Home.5 Park St.Newark.N.J. new Brunswick.	no	German	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none
2	as above	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		travel with husband:Puzo Filippo. as above	no	permah	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	grey	chest none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

542

I, CAP ZITELLI ETTORE, MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 21th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		De Luca	Michele	66		m.	m.	hatter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Resina	I018	Naples	March 3th,31	Italy	Resina	
2		Raia	Marianna wife	58		f.	m.	H/wife	no	illiterate	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Resina	I019	Naples	March 3th,31	Italy	Resina	
3		Caraso	Letizia	55		f.	w.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giungano	1021	Naples	March 5th,931	Italy	Giungano	
4		Campione	Maria	60		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caltobellotta.	2023	Palermo		Italy	Caltobellotta.	
5	U. S. CIT.	Yosco	Maria Teresa	30		f.	m.					U.S.A.		USA	So.	American Pass.	321495. Wash.	Oct 22th, 930	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.	
6	U. S. CIT.	Yosco	Maria Domenica da	8		f.	s.					U.S.A.		USA		American Pass.	32I495. Wash.	Oct 22th, 930	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.	
7	U. S. CIT.	Yosco	Giuseppina da	5	8	f.	s.					U.S.A.		USA		American Pass.	32I495. Wash.	Oct 22th, 930	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.	
8		Nigro	Francesco fatta	69		m.	m.	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelmezza no.	I050	Naples	Jan 13th, 931	Italy	Castelmezzano	
9		Setari Nigro	Rosaria mother	68		f.	m.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelmezza no.	1051	Naples	Jan 13th, 931	Italy	Castelmezzano	
10	U. S. CIT.	Arena Seffert	Dorothy wife	23		f.	m.	wife				U.S.A.	married Sept 13/30			American Pass.	50. U.S.A C.	Dresden Ger. Dresda. Ap. 24th	229. U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.	
11		Arena	Giovanni	32		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pagnano. Castello.	I060	Naples	March 20th, 31	Italy	Napoli.	
12	U. S. CIT.	Pipia	Giuseppe	33		m.	s.					U.S.A.				American Pass.	550563. Wash	Dec 5th, 930	U.S.A.	Bronx Bronches. N.Y.	
13		Campione Pipia	Maria mother	60		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caltobellotta.	2023	Palermo	Feb I4th, 931	Italy	Caltobellotta.	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Italian Doctor 3/30/31 5 pm

53

N.4 Campione Maria - see N.13
from N. 14 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

134

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, railroad, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is going to the United States as a contract laborer	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof during the period or periods required by the immigration laws of the United States	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	daughter De Luca Colomba Portici.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	902-27	N.J.	son: De Luca Alessandro-103 Seventh Ave. Newark. N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	bwn	none
2	daughter De Luca Colomban Portici.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	902-27	N.J.	son: DeLuca Alessandro-103 Seventh Ave. Newark. N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
3	daughter Aulisi Anna-Giungano.	Pa	Pen Argyl	no	self	yes	yes	905-10	Pa	son: Aulisio Angelo-Box 344 P.O. Pen Argyl Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
4	sister: Campione Mariannina Caltobellotta.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	son	yes	no	n e v e r		son: Pipia Giuseppe-1219 Union Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	grey	chest	none
5	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						I35 E.I49th, St. New York. N.Y.																
6	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						I35 E.I49th, St. New York. N.Y.																
7	----------	N.Y	New York	----------						I35 E.I49th, St. New York. N.Y.																
8	daughter Nigro Isabella-Castelmezzano.	N.Y.	New York	yes	daughter	yes	yes	903-08	N.Y.	travels with daughter Rosa Maria. U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
9	as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	daughter	yes	yes	893-01	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
10	----------	Ill.	Chicago	----------						Home: 3124 Broaway St. Chicago. Ill.																
11	sister: Arena Ada-Pagnano Castelletto.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		travel with bro-in-law: Seifert Dorothy. U.S.A. citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
12	----------	N.Y.	Branches	----------						Home: I219 Union Ave. Bronx N.Y. as above																
13	sister Campione Marianna-Caltobellotta.	N.Y.	Branches	yes	son	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with son: Pipia Giuseppe. U.S.A. Citizen. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	grey	grey	none
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO.. SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by ... on the same vessel has) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J Rimontgomery
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, March 21th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Abate Esposito	Chiara	35		F.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Aversa	NO 49 4767	Naples	March 16th,31	Italy	Aversa
2		Schiavi	Anna	40		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morolo		Naples		Italy	Morolo
3		Quattrini	Ennio	17		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morolo		Naples		Italy	Morolo
4		(nee Frenchi) Schiavi	Maria	24		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Morolo	NO 49 4813	Naples	March 20th,31	Italy	Morolo
5	U.S.Cit.	D' Alessandro	Elvezio son	5		m.	s.					U.S.A.				American Pass. 1894. Napoli. March 12th,31				
6		Sperduti D'Alessandro	Elda mother	27		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Patrica	NO 49 4720	Naples	March 11th,31	Italy	Patrica
7		Malerba	Francesca	51		f.	m.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Portanna	NO 49 I265	Palermo	Feb 7th ,931	Italy	Portanna
8		Minganaro' Foti	Natala-Mother	57		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Messina	NO 49 I376	Palermo	March 4th,931	Italy	Messina
9		Foti	Maria	19		f.	s?	H/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Messina	NO 49 I377	Palermo	March 4th,931	Italy	Messina
10	U.S.Cit.	Saccomanno	Giuseppe	46		m.	m.					U.S.A.				American Pass. 32250 I. Wash.		Oct 28th/930	U.S.A.	Helper, Utah
11		Saccomanno	Caterina wife	35		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Grimaldi	NO 49 4808	Naples	March 20th,31	Italy	Cosenza
12	UNDER 16	Saccomanno	Domenico son	12		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Grimaldi	NO 49 4810	Naples	March 20th,31	Italy	Cosenza
13		Saccomando	Francesco son	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Grimaldi	NO 49 4809	Naples	March 20th,31	Italy	Cosenza
14		D'Orsi (FARCHI)	Lavinia O.M.J. Olimpia	28		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Brazil	American So	08-02 Brazil	St.Paulo	NO 48 4539	Naples	Feb 24th,931	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
15		Campo	Maria	20	10	f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	S.Lucia	NO 49 I446	Palermo	March 20th,31	Italy	S.Lucia del Mele
16	U.S.Cit.	Perotti	Settimo	29		m.	m.					U.S.A.				American Pass. I78352. Wash		March I8th,30	U.S.A.	New York city
17		Lando Pimentel	Marianna wife	24		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	06-21 Italy	Mirto	NO 49 I432	Palermo	March I7th,31	Italy	Mirto
18	U.S.Cit.	Fazio	Carmelo	54		m.	m.					U.S.A.				American Pass. 300938. Wash		July 31th,30	U.S.A.	Hungtington Park.Cal.
19		Ingraffia Fazio	Maria wife	43		f.	m.	H/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Ventimiglia Sicula.	NO 49 990	Palermo	Dec 5th,930	Italy	S.Stefano
20	U.S.Cit.	Lafratta	Eugenio	28		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer. Passport 7777 - Wash.		April 8th 1929		
21		(nee Venezia) Lafratta	Filomena wife	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italiana	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Montecassi	NO 49 4823	Naples	March 20th,931	Italy	Montecassino
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John A Wall Insp 5 PM no 3/30/31

54

N.2 Schiavi Anna
" 3 Quattrini Ennio } - did not sail
from N.22 to N.30 blank

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 14

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten [illegible]

136

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by transportation company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any combination thereof, and amount paid, if prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or no	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Abate Pasquale-Aversa.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	never	direct	husband:Esposito Antonio-[illegible] St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
2	~~mother Schiavi Elisabetta Morelo.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Albany~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~husband:Quattrini Giuseppe 7 Martin Ave.Albany.N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
3	~~grand-mother:Schiavi Elisabetta Morelo?~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Albany~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~father:Quattrini Giuseppe 7 Martin Ave.Albany.N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
4	father:Franchi Oreste-Morello.	Mich	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	never		husband Schiavi Umberto-4443 Elmwood St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
5	[illegible]	Pa	Ambridge	no	father	[illegible]				Home.825.12th St. Ambridge.Pa.																	
6	mother Giammaria Angelica Patrica.	Pa	Ambridge	no	husband	yes	no	never		husband:D'Alessandris Claudio.825.12th,Ambridge.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
7	daughter Raccagno Grazia-Partanna.	ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no	never		husband Ditta Antonio-4126.Kilbourn Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
8	daughter Foti.Antonina-Messina.	Mass	Boston	no	husband	yes	no	never		husband Foti Domenico-7 [illegible] St.Boston.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
9	sister Foti Antonina-Messina.	Mass	Boston	no	father	yes	no	never		father:Foti Domenico-7 [illegible] St.Boston.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
10	[illegible]	Utah	Helper	no	[illegible]					Home:Box 282.PO.Helper Utah.																	
11	brother-law Faccino Pasquale-Grimaldi.Cosenza.	Utah	Helper	no	husband	yes	no	never		travels with husband-Sacco Manno Giuseppe.U.S.A.Citizen	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
12	uncle: Faccino Pasquale-Grimaldi.	Utah	Helper	no	father	yes	no	never		travels with father as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	brown	chest		none
13	as above	Utah	Helper	no	father	yes	no	never		as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chest		none
14	mother D'Orsi Silvia-Napoli	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband:Gustavo D'Orsi. 351.6th,Ave.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest		none
15	mother:Calderone Giuseppa S.Lucia del Melo.	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband:Barbaro Salvatore-170 Astoria.Ave.Astoria.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blound		none
16	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]						[illegible] E.14th,St.New York.																	
17	father Lando Ferdinando. Galate Mamertino.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	never		travels with husband:Perotti Settimo.U.S.A.Citizen. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
18	[illegible]	Cal	Hungtingtong	[illegible]						Home:[illegible] Malabar St. Hungtingtong.Cal																	
19	uncle:Giacenza Girsolo-Ventimiglia.Sicula.	Cal	Hungtingtong	[illegible]	husband	yes	no	never		travel with husband:Fazio Carmelo.U.S.A.Citizen. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
20	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]						[illegible] 67th St.B'klyn NY.																	
21	father: Munzio Montecassino	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	never		husband:address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rimontgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 565A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 21th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Niro	Francesco	33		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Baranello	544069	Appl.546466.Wash	May 9th,930	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
2		Padula Armenti	Maria Giuseppa	35		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	624354	Appl.624500.Wash.	June 18,930	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
3		Argento	Vittorio	36		m.	s.	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salerno	664656	do 666409 do	Nov 18th,930	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
4		Schiavi	Vincenzo	49		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Donato di Val Comino	620587	do 625096 do	June 11th,930	U.S.A.	Dearborne Mich.
5		Sena	Maria	53		f.	w.	H/wife	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Soisciano	679237	do 679531 do	Jan 21th,931	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
6		Santorelli	Arcangèlo	53		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	547219	do 551472 do	Nov 11th,929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
7		Zotti	Giuseppe	48		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paupisi	651679	do 655709 do	Sept 25th,930	U.S.A.	Summit.N.J.
8		Iannello	Pasquale	50		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torreouso	667414	do 662731 do	Nov. 25th,930	U.S.A.	Summit.N.Y.
9		Antonellis	Antonio	40		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Donato di Val Comino.	660806	do 662685 do	Nov 4th,930	U.S.A.	Brighton Mass.
10		Fazio	Carmelo	54		m.	m.					U.S.A.				American Pass2300938	do	July 31th,930	U.S.A.	
11		Ingraffia	Maria	43		f.	m.	H/wife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ventimiglia Sa.Michia				U.S.A.	
12		Razza	Angelina	23		f.	s.	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caltabellet ta.	593408	Appl. 593118.Wash.	April 22th,30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
13		Merlino	Bartolo	38		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gerocle Li pari	658937	do 661401 do	Sept 27th,930	U.S.A.	Oakland.Cal.
14		Mollica	Ferdinando	38		m.	m.	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervinara	580820	do 585839 do	March 31th,30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
15		Catanzariti	Domenico	45		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Dipignano	664230	do 666129 do	Nov 17th,930	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
16		Galdo	Francesco	32		m.	s.	Ingener	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	629350	do 633559 do	July 3rd,930	U.S.A.	Detroit.Mich.
17		Parisi	Santo	37		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Agata di	641766	do 645632 do	Aug 15th,930	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
18		Bianchi	Edvige	41		f.	m	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ossuccio	629934	do 632513 do	July 7th,930	U.S.A.	New York city
19		De Paola	Vincenzo	49		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cefalù	597925	do 603652 do	April 30th?30	U.S.A.	Baltimora.Md.
20																				
21	DEPORTED GL USC	D'Amico	Rocco	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.Re Campo	Italian	Italy	Ceglie del Campo				Italy	Ceglie del Campo
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		55																		
29																				
30																				

MAR 30 1931

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

N. 4 Schiavi Vincenzo – did not sail
" 13 Merlino Bartolo – did not sail
" 10 Fazio Carmelo } – see list N.10
" 11 Ingraffia Maria }
from N. 20 to 30 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

138

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had in her possession $50, and if less, how much; whether ticket was paid for by her or by relative, friend, or other person, or by what society, corporation, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify form)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether coming for permanent stay in United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Niro Marsiglia.Barsnello.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self		yes	1915	Ohio	brother:brother Niro Nicola-10527.Arthur Ave.Cleveland.Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	none	
2	brother-law:Arcaro Angelo Castelpetroso.	N.J.	Newark	no	self		yes	born	Ohio Rome	husband;Armenti Pasquale 182 Elm St.Newark.N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chest	none	
3	mother:Maresco Maria-Positano.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	25-30	N.Y. Home:2039 8th Ave New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chets	none	
4	wife Velante Cesidio-Cellirago	Mich	Dearbone	no	self		yes	yes	20-30	Mich friend Corsi Antonio-5827.Appoline St.Dearbone.Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
5	sister:Sena Vincensa-Casaferro di Marigliano.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	08-31	N.Y.	daughter Serpico Carbela-145 Broadway St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
6	sister:Sena Vincenza.-Casaferio di Marigliano.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	27-29	N.Y.	brother-law-Pagano Nicola-[illegible] Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
7	wife:Zotti Lucia-Paupisi-	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	yes	22-30	N.Y. brother law-Pagano Nicola-78 Ave N. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
8	wife:Corbo Caterina-Torre ouso.	N.J	Summit	no	self		yes	07-30	N.J.	son:Iarnella Angelo-77 Springfield Ave.Summit.N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	none	
9	wife:Piselli Antonia-S.Donato Val di Comino.	Mass.	Brighton	no	self		yes	yes	28-30	Mass brother:Antonelli a Loreto 22 Shipard St.Brighton.Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
10																											
11	[illegible] Giacomo-Giacolo-Ventimiglia Giovla.			no	self		yes	yes	00-30	Cal travels with husband-Pasto Carmelo.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest	none	
12	father:Razza Giacomo-Caltabellotta.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	yes	23-30	N.Y. cousin Razza Francesco. 1821.E.12th,St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
13	wife:Natolo Gradia-Cannato Lipari	Cal	Oakland	no	self		yes	yes	20-30	Cal brother Mamlino Antonio-3945 Grand Ave.Oakland Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest	none	
14	wife:Nespole Filomena-Cervinara.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	23-30	N.Y. cousin Vittorio Alfredo. 56 Mulberry St.New York NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest	none	
15	wife:Strangis Carolina-Dipignano.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	25-30	N.Y. friend:Rudevin Carlo-31 Roosevelt St.New York city.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest none	
16	father Galdo Rossano-Napoli.	Mich	Detroit	no	self		yes	yes	23-30	Mich Home:165.W.Wareley Ave. Detroit.Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	chest none	
17	father Parisi Sante-S.Agata Militello.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self		yes	yes	23-30	Ohio Wife:Alessi Emilia-3605 Scarborough Road,Cleveland.Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
18	brother:Bianchi Pietro-Napoli.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	25-30	N.Y. home:1015 Anderson.St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	
19	brother Rev.P.Di Paola.	M.d.	Baltimora	yes	self		yes	yes	04-30	N.Y. brother Rev.P.Di Psola 405.N.Paca.Baltimora.M.d.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest none	
20																											
21	wife Loizzi Anastasia Ceglie del Campo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self		yes	yes	8	N.Y. friend Angelo Di Turi 206 E.88th Str New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One (8 ts)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from GENOA MARCH 20TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Permit No. Immigration Visa Number	Application No. Issued at— Washington DC	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete blank, on what grand)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bologna	Primino	38	✓	m	s	Stone Cutter worker	yes	4-619 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	08-21 Italy	Carrara	RD 668743	67II47	NOV.29TH 30	U.S.A.	Quincy Mass.
2		Barsottelli	Tommaso	40	✓	m	s	worker	yes	4-619 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Camaiore	669896	67I367	Dec. 2nd 30	US.A.	Torrington Ct.
3		Bartalena Cavallini	Valentina	36	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	4-3619 Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Calci	589766	594346	April 15th 30	US.A.	Blue Island Ill.
4	U.S.Cit.	Cavallini	Arturo	5	✓	m	s	----------		----------		U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American Passport 206709 Wash. Apr. 22nd 30				
5		Courcelles	Camille	63	✓	m	s	Guillotine Maker	NO	French	NO	France	French	08-11 France	Nancy	614250	616791	May 29th, 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
6		Calamari	Felice	35	✓	m	m	merch.	yes	4-619 Italian	yes	Italy	ItalySo.	Italy	S.Stefano	67I455	675798	Dec.5th 1930	US.A.	New York City
7		Del Rosso	Pompilio	36	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	4-5619 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Pisa	67I778	675971	Dec.6th 1930	US.A.	Half Moon Bay Cal.
8		De Filippi	Santiago	25	✓	m	s	Movie Picture Operator clerk	yes	4-619 Italian	yes	Italy	Spanish Amer.	Argentine	S.Fè	670161	675752	Dec.3rd 1930	US.A.	Detroit Mich.
9		Ron	Samuel	39		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Belluno	555083	556370	April 9th 30	U.S.A.	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Kulisano Cav. Ugo Capt. Italian Line

56

N. 9 Ron Samuel - did not sail from N.10 to 30 blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List one 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

140

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Time or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Pietro in Carrara	Mass.	Quinci	no	self	yes	yes	9	Mass.	Cousin John Bertoli in: 39 Madinson Ave.Quinci Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bw	bl	none
2	Mother:Clara in Camaiore	Conn.	Torrington	yes	self	yes	yes	16	Conn.	Brother:Stefano Barsottelli 310 Church St.Torrington Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	oh	oh	none
3	sister: Laura in Calci Pisa	Ill.	Blue Island	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Ill.	Husband, 1331 West Ave. Blue Island Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bw	bw	none
4	———————	Ill.	Blue Island	yes	mother	yes	———	———	———	address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———					
5	Nephew:Broggini Carlo in Cervio,Varese, Italy	N.J.	St. Newark	no	self	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	Employer Mr Henri Rey residence: 22 Magnolia St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bw	bw	none
6	Mother: Rosa Pareti in: S.Stefano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	20	N.Y.	Wife:Luisa, 166 W 4th Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	oh	bl	none
7	Wife: Assunta, in Risa	Cal.	Half Moon Bay	yes	self	yes	yes	9	Cal.	residence, Box 41 Half Moon Bay Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	oh	bw	none
8	Mother:Antonia Fantini in Vicenza	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	3	Mich.	residence:1405 Harper Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	oh	bw	none
9	~~Wife: Enrichetta at Cesal do, Belluno, Italy~~	~~Utah~~	~~Bingham~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~7~~	~~Utah~~	~~Cousin: Peter Fadigh in Bingham, Utah, Box 89~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	oh	bw	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVERI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List one (visitors)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from GENOA, MARCH 20TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	VL-219-538																				
1		Rebeggiani	Ottolina	27		f	s	housewfe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Mighiamino	38 3/12	Visit Leghorn	Maroh 7th 31	Italy	Mighiamino
2	VL 210-950	Scarselli	Italo	27		m	m	Sal Salesman clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Prato	83 3/12	Busines Florence	Maroh 16th, 931	Italy	Signa
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

57

From N. 3 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19 142

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If destined to the United States, give complete address)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation, whether paid by the alien himself or herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien has a ticket through to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Time or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Ext. to 3/30/32 File No. 9220/608																										
1	Rebeggiani Andrea at Migliamino, Pisa, Italy	Italy	Migliamino	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	to Bro in l Joseph Restivo Signa	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	bl.	none
2	Wife Scarselli at Signa	Italy	Signa	yes	self	yes	yes	temp.vis.		Sister Rebeggiani Restivo New York N.Y. 93-8th Ave.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bw	bw	none
3	Florence, Italy									c/o Henry Pollack 108 W. 39th St. N.Y.C.NY																	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 3/30/32 File No. 9220/608

Ext. to 3/30/34 File No. 9220/950

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whatever clause is inapplicable, or, if preferred by sworn thereof, as the case may be.)

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Kinnitgonerey
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 6 (Transit to Canada)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from GENOA, MARCH 20TH, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Del Bel Belluz	Giacomo	33		m	m	worker	yes	Italian 4-614	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Azzano	95/117 3/3	Trieste	Feb.5th,1931	Canada	Windsor,Ont.	
2										Mexican Pass 3/30/31											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

58

from N. 2 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own person, whether paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether the intending alien is in possession of a ticket to the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending alien is going to the United States in pursuance of the request, invitation, agreement, or assistance of any person or company in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Teodolinda Azzano	Canada	Windsor	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence in Windsor Ontario. 400 Pitt St.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bw	bl	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rimontgomery
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One (Visas) **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from GENOA, MARCH 20TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Antoniucco Sefafini	Caterina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	S.AngeloVado	1129	Genoa	March 18th 1931	Italy	S.Angelo Vado
2		Tambellini Bianchini	Pamela	52		f	wd					U.S.A.				Amer.Pass.N° 93 Genoa Jan. 22nd 1931				
3		Bianchini	Lorenzo	27		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.Pass. 271568 Wash. June 12th 1930				
4		Del Dotto Bianchini	Eufrosina	20		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Lucca	I037	Genoa	Febr.18th 31	Italy	S.Alessio
5		Pincisen Benotti	Fausta	29		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Florence	II09	Genoa	March 12th 31	Italy	Milano
6		Savio Boccignone	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Montemagno	I05I	Genoa	Febr.24th 31	Italy	Montemagno
7	UNDER 16	Savio	Aurelio	8		m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.NO	Italy	Montemagno	I052	Genoa	Febr.24th 31	Italy	Montemagno
8		Da Forno Del Pol	Eugenia	24		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy	Pieve Cadore	1121	Genoa	Mar.17th,1931	Italy	Pieve Cadore
9		Del Pol	Amilcare	26		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.Pass.N°3I3314 Wash.		Sept. 23rd 30		
10		Funaro Ferrando	Ester	29		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	La Spezia	I066	Genoa	Febr.26th 30	Italy	La Spezia
11	UNDER 16	Ferrando	Luciana	9		f	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	La Spezia	I067	Genoa	Febr.26th 30	Italy	La Spezia
12		Ferrando	Attilio	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.Pass.N° 329423 Wash.		Dec. 1st 1930		
13		Focazio Balliano	Virginia	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	II22	Genoa	March I7th 31	Italy	Genoa
14		Merlo	Leontina	39		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Ticineto	I055	Genoa	Febr.24th 31	Italy	Casale
15		Marsalla	Ferdinando	73		m	wd	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Lucca	2534	Genoa	Febr.27th 31	Italy	Massa
16		Pagano	Efisio	70		m	m	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Lerieri	2553	Genoa	Mar.11th,1931	Italy	Genoa
17		Pagano	Maria	66		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Bagnacavallo	2554	Genoa	Mar.11th,1931	Italy	Genoa
18		Rossi	Ettore	64		m	m	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Vercelli	2549	Genoa	March I0th 31	Italy	Varese
19		Rossi	Rosa	58		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Novara	2550	Genoa	March I0th 31	Italy	Varese
20		Roman Del Prete	Caterina	64		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy	Frisanco	2561	Genoa	Mar.17th,1931	Italy	Maniago
21		Solari	Paolo	7I		m	m	landowner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Grandola	2555	Genoa	March II1h 31	Italy	Grandola
22		Piatti Solari	Antonia	69		f	m	housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Grandola	2556	Genoa	March II1h 31	Italy	Grandola
23		Solari	Frank	45		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.Pass.N°652926 Wash.		Nov.26th 28		
24		Salveterra Pailoni	Ottavia	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Tione	I117	Genoa	Mar.17th,1931	Italy	Tione
25		Tarolli	Santina	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Condino	I080	Genoa	March 4th 31	Italy	Condino
26		Tarolli	ERINNO Erisa	2		m	s					Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Condino	son of U.S.A. citizen			Italy	Condino
27		~~Juston Giuliani~~	~~Enrica~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.No.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Voglio~~				~~Italy~~	~~Zoppola~~
28		~~Juston~~	~~Luigi~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~													
29		Pedrotti Giuliani	Pia	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Dambel	5383	Genoa	Mar.18th,1931	Italy	Sanzeno
30																				

N.27 Juston Zuliani Enrica
" 28 Juston Luigi } - did not sail
" 30 blank

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 30 1931, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:Joseph in S.Angelo Vado, Pesaro,Italy	Pa	Conshohocken	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband: Sefafini Joseph in 812 Maple St. Conshohocken Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bw	bh	none
2		Pa	Pittsburgh							residence, Pittsburgh Pa 2309 Forbes St.																	
3		Pa	Pittsburgh							residence, Pittsburgh Pa. as above																	
4	Father:Adolph in Carignano Lucca,Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband, address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none
5	sister: Gerspach in Milan Virginia	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband, Fineisen Adolfo husband, Jenks 14 Spring-field Mass. 14 Jenks St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ch	ch	none
6	father: Luigi at Montemagno Via Conte Calvi	Cal	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband, 1885 Lombard Str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ch	ch	none
7	Grandfather, as above	Cal	S.Francisco	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	father, address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	f	bl	none
8	father:Biaggio in Pieve di Cadore Via Pezzale	NY	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husbands residence in Bronx N.Y. 4045 Webster Ave.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	f	bl	none
9		NY	Bronx							residence, address as above																	
10	Mother:Clementina in La Spezia Piazza Cavour	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband'sresidence in Brook lyn NY 1560 - 79 Str.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none
11	Grandmother, as above	NY	Brooklyn	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	father, address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch	ch	none
12		NY	Brooklyn							own residence, address as above																	
13	husband Raphael in Genoa	NY	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	born	NY	father:Giuseppe 1301 Whitney Ave. Niagara Falls NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch.	chest	none
14	via Montesuello 2/9 Mother Caprino in Casale	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			husband's residence New York, 249 W. 46th St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none
15	daughter:Jolanda in Massa	Cal	Rocklin	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sons: John & Attilio at Box 496, Rocklin Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	ch	ch	none
16	daughter:Pagano in Sampier darena Genoa	N.J.	Vineland	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son Pagano Ugo-128 Landis Ave. Vineland N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	gr	none
17	daughter:Pagano, address as above	N.J.	Vineland	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son Pagano Ugo, Address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	wh	gr	none
18	brother Adolph Rossi in Milano Via Bassano 1	N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	yes	yes	27	N.J.	daughter:Rossi Maria in: 330 E. 19th St.Paterson NJ.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	gr	none
19	address as above	N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	yes	yes	26	N.J.	daughter, address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	none
20	daughter:Irene, at Udine Via Dante	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sons Residence Vittorio Marcolina 8027 Winston Rd.Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	none
21	Sons; Solari, at Lenno Como	Vt.	Berlinton	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Travelling with son U.S.A. citizen 88 Maple St.Berlinton VT	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	gr	none
22	as above	Vt.	Berlinton	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	gr	gr	none
23		Vt	Berlinton							own residence as above																	
24	Mother:Carlotta at Tione	NY	Solvay	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband's residence 328 Darrow Ave. Solvay N.Y.	nd	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	ch	ch	none
25	Father:Domenico at Condino Trento	NY	Solvay	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband's residence Box 46 Solvay N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ch	ch	none
26	Grandfather, as above	NY	Solvay	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	father, address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nd	good	no						none
27	Mother:Maria at Teglio Veneto									husband's residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ch	ch	none
28	Grandmother, address as above																										
29	father: Felice Sangeno	Mich	Caspian	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband;Giuliani Felice Box 501 - Caspian Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number One 1 147

151

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA, MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 30 1931, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Barzan	Pietro	29	✓	m	s		Cleveland Ohio I928 June 14th	2070 W 7 Str. Cleveland Ohio
2	Buresti	Giulio	39	✓	m	m		Wickes Barre Pa.June 17th 1926	33 St.James St. Plains Pa.
3	Barsotti	Rinaldo	21	✓	m	s		by father's	1929, 5th Ave.Pittsburgh,Pa.
4	Casiraghi	Elvira	52	✓	f	wd		by marriage	67 Broad Str. New York N.Y.
5	Denis	Bertha	68	✓	f	s	Jan.I7th I863 Johnsonsburg N.J.		Little Rock Ark. 2310 Bathery St.
6	De Barbieri	Angelo	50	✓	m	s	Aug. I2th I88I New York N.Y.		293 E.Main St.Patchogue L.I.,NY.
7	Del Zenero	Giovanni	46	✓	m	m		April I2th I920 New York NY.	170 Post Rd.New Rochelle N.Y.
8	Fumiatti	Victor	36	✓	m	wd		New Britain,Conn. Dec. 3lst 1919	559 South St.New Britain Conn.
9	Jacovangelo	Carlo	33	✓	m	m		May 2Ist I928 Paterson N.J.	48 Cross Str. Paterson New Jersey
10	Jacovangelo	Maria	33	✓	f	m		May 2Ist I928 Paterson N.J.	address as above
11	Monferoni	Katherine	38	✓	f	s		Wilmington Del.,March 3rd 1929	I208 Market Str. Wilmington Del.
12	Manfredi	Alfredo	54	✓	m	wd		July 25th I906 = New York N.Y.	1626 Voohris Ave.Sheepshead Bay N.Y.
13	Mazzoleni	Joseph	49	✓	m	m		March 2nd I92I =Augusta Maine	1 Elm Court,Waterville Maine
14	Mostardini	Serrano	38	✓	m	m		April 29th I927 Court Chicago Ill.	I946 Bissel Str. Chicago Ill.
15	Mannheimer	Frank	34	✓	m	s	June 28th I896 Dayton Ohio		945 Ferndale Ave.Dayton Ohio
16	~~Paganelli~~	~~Lorenzo~~	39		m	m		May 29th I923 Court Pittsburgh Pa	I432 Woothan Ave Pittsburgh Pa
17	Ruge	John	42	✓	m	m		Boston Mass. February 24th 1919	149 Pleasant St. Boston Mass.
18	Scaglione	Michele	45	✓	m	m		Court Brooklyn NY I9I0 ,Sept. 26th.	Charleston SC = 66 Hazel St.
19	Tettamanti	Serafino	42	✓	m	s		Court New York I923 Spet.13th	7I6 N 64 Str. Philadelphia Pa
20	Washburn	Margaret	72	✓	f	m	Pittsfield Mass. May 5th 1858		Kanj St. PortChester N.Y.
21	Kuntz	Paul	38	✓	m	s	Aug. I0th I892 York Pa		212 W Jackson Stue York Pa
22							3/30/1931 Philadelphia 3.20 P.M. Imfo.	(61)	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
20									

N.16 Paganelli Lorenzo = did not dail
from N. 22 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 148

151

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, MARCH 20TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, 1931

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Randolph	Clemence	40	✓	f	m	Tarrytown N.Y., Nov. 5th 1890		Woodstock N.Y.
2	Randolph	Baird	3	✓	m	s		by father's	address as above
3	Randolph	Don Lopez		10	m	s		by father's	address as above
4	Connolly	Alice	37	✓	f	m	Quincy Mass. Nov. 2nd 1893		365 Furnace Brook Pkwy Wollaston Mass.
5	Connolly	Ann	14	✓	f	s	Milton Mass. Febr. 17th 1917		address as above
6							3/30/1931 S.S. Vailladar 3.30 pm Insp's		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23							61		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1
2

from N. 6 to N. 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-7254

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

149

151

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, March 21th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 30 1931, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Proto~~	~~Biagio~~	42		m.	s.		~~Philadelphia Pa November 18th, 1925~~	~~3999 Ventnor Ave. Atlantic City.~~
2	Sparagno	Giovanni	32		m.	m.		New York.N.Y.April 7th,1930	159 Prince St. New York City.
3	Sparagno	Cirillo	39		m.	m.		New York.N.Y.July 21th,1927	268 - 5th Ave N.Y.C. 152 Thompson St. New York City.
4	Bozza	Theodore	31		m.	s.		Bronx.N.Y.January 16th,1928.	2415 Prospect Ave. New York.N.Y
5	~~La Rocca~~	~~Vincenzo~~							
6	Pia	Mario	31		m.	s.		By Father's	326 North Haward St. Aleston Mass.
7	Palmaccio	Frank	43		m.	m.		Brooklyn N.Y.September 20th,1927	1678 Myrtle St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	Palmaccio	Patrick	9		m.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 22nd 1921		1678 Myrtle St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	Perrotta	Celeste	29		m.	m.		Allentown.Pa June 11st,1930	440,7th St. Allentown.Pa.
10	Perrotta	Mary	21		f.	m.	Shenandoah.Pa. August 7th,1910.		440,7th St. Allentown.Pa.
11	Giorgio	Giuseppe	48		m.	m.		New Jersey.N.J.April 13th,1927	737 E.93th St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	~~Pipia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	33		m.			~~New York.N.Y.February 21th,1927~~	~~1819 Union Ave. Branches.N.Y.~~
13	Mazzeo	Edward	40	4	m.	s.		New York.N.Y.November 13th,1922	560.E.189th,St. Bronx.N.Y.
14	Maffei	Antonio	29		m.	m.		Elizabeth.N.J.April 25th,1929	8 Aubrey St. Summit.N.J.
15	Niro	Nunzio	41		m.	m.		Cleveland.Ohio.September 12th,1924	10027.Side Ave. Cleveland Ohio
16	Accosella	Luigi	39		m.	s.		New York.N.Y.December 10th,1926	145 Oakley St. New York.N.Y.
17	Pennetta	Angelo	36		m.	m.		White Plains.N.Y.April 13th,1928	225 So.6th,St. Mont Vernon.N.Y.
18	Tocci	Cesidio	44		m.	m.		Boston,Mass. July 2th,1928	8 Chestnuth.P.Brighton.Mass.
19	~~Barbuto~~	~~Vincenzo~~	31		m.	m.		~~Paterson N.Y.October 1st,1930~~	~~331 Grand St. Paterson N.Y.~~
20	Nocito	Vito	55		m.	m.		White Plains.N.Y.April 13th,1928	225 So.6th,St. Mont Vernon.N.Y.
21	Pulicicchio	Francesco Paolo	41		m.	m.		New York N.Y.March 1925	314 W.140th,St. New York.N.Y.
22	Laporta	Luigi	54		m.	s.		New York N.Y. February 20th 1919	119 Albertis Ave. Corona N.Y.
23	Bosco	Joè	47		m.	m.	62	Chicago Ill. March 26th,1906	3528 E.161th,St. Cleveland.Ohio
24	De Blasio	Giuseppe	20		m.	s.	New York .N.Y.February 1st,1911.		303-5th,Ave. New York.N.Y.
25	.Ottaviano	Domenico	54		m.	s.		Richmond.N.Y.May 24th,1913.	149 So.Main St. Gloversville N.Y.
26	De Vito	Rocco	43		m.	m.		by father's	614 Emerson Ave. Farrell Pa.
27	Barrett	Otis Warren	58		m.	s.	N.Clarendon Vt.April 18th,1872.		North Clarendon.Vt.
28	Litirino	Augustino	24		m.	s.	Cleveland.Ohio June 7th,1906.		2527 E.25th,Cleveland Ohio
29	.Walker .H.	Francis	28		m.	s.	Loogootu Ind.February 1st,1903		Meinrad.Ind.
30									
25									

John a wall Insp 3 25 31 m 3/30/31

N. 1 Proto Biagio
* 5 La Rocca Vincenzo
* 19 Barbuto Vincenzo
} - did not sail

N. 30 blank

N.12 Pipia Giuseppe see list N.11

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 436 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

150

151

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, March 21th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 30 1931, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lombardi	Alfredo	25		m.	s.		Long Island.N.Y.November 15th,1929	260 Hoyth Ave.Astoria.N.Y.
2	Canali	Antonio	26		m.	m.		Elmira N.Y.April 29th,1930	1063 Man St.Elmira.N.Y.
3	Cardona	Antonino	28		m.	s.		New York.N.Y.August 21st,1930	31 Hamilton St.New York.N.Y.
4	Colletti	Pasquale	53		m.	m.		New York.N.Y. May 20th,1920	38.West Park.Corona.N.Y.
5	Villacara	Carlo Alberto	30		m.	s.		Philadelphia.Pa.July 3th,1929.	218 W.Fordhan Road.Bronx.N.Y.
6	Cimorelli	Vincenza	18		f.	s.	Brooklyn.N.Y.September 23th,1913.		
7	Cimorelli	Pietro	17		m.	s.			
8	Vecchio	Lorenzo	33		m.	s.		Buffalo.N.Y. May 10th,1929	123 Vermond St.Buffalo.N.Y.
9	Scaringella	Donata	16		f.	s.	New York.N.Y.September 13th,1914.	Asst. Vincenzo Volpe	100.W.13th,St.New York city.
10	Andreassi	Marino	33		m.	m.		Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 10th 1926	830 Crescent Ave.Ellwood City Pa.
11	Culmone	Antonino	43		m.	m.	Gretna.L.a.June 13rd,1887.		712,1st St,Gretna.L.a.
12	wife Culmone	Caterina	36		f.	m.		By husband's	712,1st St.Gretna L.a.
13	son Culmone	Francesco	16		m.	s.	Gretna.L.a.December 1914.		712,1st.St.Gretna.L.a.
14	daughter Culmone	Marianna	14		f.	s.	Gretna.L.a.August 11th,1916.		712,1st.St.Gretna.L.a.
15	Giampersa	Vito Antonio	26		m.	s.		New York.N.Y. December 16th,1919.	11207.Roowelt St.Corona.N.Y.
16	Vitti	Adriana	27		m.	m?		White Plains.N.Y.July 26th,1928.	109 Purdy Ave.Port Chester.N.Y.
17	Gabriele	Fortunato	36		m.	m.		Detroit.Mich.May 27th,1920	5106.Montclair Ave.Detroit.Mich.
18	Procopio	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.		Syracuse.N.Y.April 9th,1927.	573 Salina St.Syracuse.N.Y.
19	Zecca	Giuseppe	45		m.	m.		Philadelphia.Pa May 1914	6441 Wayne St.Philadelphia.Pa
20	Casalo	Vincenzo	25		m.	m.	New York.N.Y.May 4th,1905		1244 Rosedale Ave.Bronx.N.Y.
21	Maggio	Charles	27		m.	s.		Helena-Arkansas.March 20th,1928	400 Bischae St.Helena.Arkansas
22	Spinelli	Gioacchino	45		m.	m.		Elizabeth.N.J.September 24th,1925	310 John St.Elizabeth.N.J.
23	Piracci	Giuseppe	66		m.	m.		Bronx.N.Y.Juanuary 2sd,1928.	2431 Webster Ave.Bronx.N.Y.
24	De Cicco	Maria	18		f.	s.	Detroit Mich.Dec. 29th,1912		4052 Kendall Ave.Detroit.Mich
25	Amata	Antonio	35		m.	m.		Camp Dix.N.J.June 28th,1918.	89.7th,St.New York.N.Y.
26	Feliciotti	Jennie	40		f.	s.		Philadelphia.Pa.February 25th,1927	318,4th,St.Union City.N.J.
27	D'Andrea	Angelo	30		m.	m.		Pittsburg.Pa.May 16th,1928.	791.Box.P.O.Pittsburg.Pa
28	Diceglie	Nicola	42		m.	m.		Buffalo.N.Y.August 5th,1929	246,first Ave.Buffalo.N.Y
29	D'Amico	Rocco	43		m.	m.	remanifest	Chicago Ill.June 15th,1927	1306 Elburn Ave.Chicago.Ill.
30	Amato	Domenico	45		m	m		Jersey City NJ. April 16th 1929	268 Wyne St.Jersey City N.J.
28									

N. 6 Cimorelli Vincenza } = did not sail
" 7 Cimorelli Pietro }

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—684

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon" as the case may be)

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J Rimontgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Transit to Mexico

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MARCH 29, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT HA 6735	Trapletti	Marietta	27		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian H-1637	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Varziano	Ex 8	Ordw of 2/21/28 Milan	March 16,31	Italy	Spinone
2	UNDER 16	Poloni daugh.	Amabile	7		f	s	schoolg.	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Spinone	8	Milan	March 16, 31	Italy	Spinone
3	UNDER 16	Poloni daugh.	Elisabetta	7		f	s	schoolg.	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Spinone	8	Milan	March 16, 31	Italy	Spinone
4	U.S.C.	Monti	Guglielmo	19		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	U.S.A. citizen	U.S.A.	Piney Fork				Italy	Montecatini
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#4 - Newark, Dept. 6:35 P.M. MAR 30 1931

E. Laporte Insp. 5:30 pm Except #4

64

36.

N. 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36 152

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by cash, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in polygamy or admitting the practice	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Time or period of years	Where?		Whether she is coming to the United States to join her husband or parent, or to be married, or to be joined by husband or parent	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Picco Teresa Spinone,Italy,	Mex.	Tijuana	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband:Poloni Antonio Golden W.Bar Tijuana,Mex.	transit Mexico			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	grandmother: as above	Mex.	Tijuana	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	transit Mexico			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	grandmother: as above	Mex.	Tijuana	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	transit Mexico			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	father Vittorio-Montecatini Pa		Turtle Creek	no	self	yes	yes	sbarn USA		sister Montina-1607 Mobile Ave Turtle Creek Pa	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.H.G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MARCH 20, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ferrari	Teresa	55		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Pieve D.	2478	Genoa	Dec. 13, 30	Italy	Bezzecca
2		Babboni	Elia	59		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Pietrasanta	2516	Genoa	Feb. 9, 31	Italy	Pietrasanta
3		Simi	Abramo	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Stazzena	2547	Genoa	Feb. 9, 31	Italy	Stazzena
4		Mannucci Scarselli	Isolina	53		f	m	house/w	no	-	no	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Castiglion del Lago	2536	Genoa	Feb. 4, 31	Italy	Prato T.
5		Parise Cesca	Chiara	65		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Mason Vic.	2562	Genoa	March 17, 31	Italy	Fara Vic.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

65

35

N. 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

35 154

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage broker, agent, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether able and has previously owned realty or has been employed in it	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Hair	Eyes	
1	son:Ferrari Gino Pieve Ledro,Italy	Mass.	N.Adams	no	self	yes	no	never		Go son Vittorio 46 Carl St. Attleboro Husband:Ferrari Frank 8 Morgan Ave. North Adams, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	wife:Sacchetti Teresa Porto di Marmi,Italy,	N.J.	Vineland	no	self	yes	no	never		son:Adoaro Babboni Myrtle & Chestnut ,Vineland N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	grey	none
3	daugh. Simi Celestina Bercetp,Italy	Pa.	Ellwood City	yes	self	yes	no	never		son:Simi Pietro P.O. Box 56 Ellwood City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	grey	none
4	son:Scarselli Italo, Signa, Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		son:Scarselli Alighiero 956 3 Avenue, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	grey	none
5	son:Pariser Duilio Para Vicentino,Italy,	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	never		son:Pariser Giovanni 163 East 116 str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

155

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 8mB
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Canada

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MARCH 20, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Paolini	Pietro	34		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Resorzo	66	Venice	Feb.24th 931	Quebec	Montreal
2		Carnelos	Fiorevante	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Brughiera				Ont.	Toronto
3		Sartori	Giordano	27		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Codognè	59	Venice	Feb.13, 31	Ont.	Windsor
4		Casegrande	Iolanda	22		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Codognè	60	Venice	Feb.13, 31	Italy	Codognè
5		Zucchello	Giuseppe	31		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Soreane	77	Venice	March 5, 31	Ont.	Toronto
6		Martini	Alessandro	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Rosa	78	Venice	March 10,31	Ont.	Toronto
7		Martini wife	Domenica	20		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Castelf.V.	79	Venice	March10, 31	Italy	Rosano
8		Zanetti	Sante	7	11	m	s	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	English	London	South St.Pancras,	169/130	Trieste	Marc 10, 31	Italy	Fanno
9		Psaila	Joseph	56		m	m	pensioned	yes	english	yes	British	English	Egypt	Alexandria	5	Alexandria E.	Feb. 16, 31	Egypt	Alexandria
10		Bertoli	Argeo	29		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Pesaro	22	Rome	Feb. 10, 31	Ont.	Sudbury
11	TRANSIT	Minisina	Olga	27		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Coseano	182/131	Trieste	March 16,31	Italy	Coseano
12	UNDER 16	Peloso daugh.	Solidea	1		f	s	- -	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Coseano	182/131	Trieste	March 16,31	Italy	Coseano
13	TRANSIT	Marcon	Riccardo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Ital.Neb	Italy	Vedelago	64	Venice	Feb. 24, 31	Quebec	Masson
14	TRANSIT	Roncato wife	Giuseppina	22		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	British	Ital.Neb	Italy	Vedelago	65	Venice	Feb. 24, 31	Italy	Vedelago
15	TRANSIT	Cosentino	Frank	25		m	s	fruitd.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Ital.No.	Canada	Toronto	Pass.No116757	Ottawa Nov.21st 1930		Canada	Toronto
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

66

34

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 8

N. 2 Carnelos Fiorevante
. 3 Sartori Giordano
. 4 Casegrande Iolanda
. 5 Zucchello Giuseppe
. 6 Martini Alessandro
. 10 Bertoli Argeo
. 8 Martini Domenica
} did not sail

N. 16 to 30 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34 156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 30 1931, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another, whether sent for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or body)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to proceed to a country foreign to the United States after landing in the United States	Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (Nationality or people)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether able to read some language or dialect	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	mother: Zulpo Caterina Recoaro, Italy,	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	res: 4559 Pranchere str. Montreal Que.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	~~wife: Biscotto Maria Cucilo, Italy,~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~	~~res:~~	~~transit Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
3	~~father: Sartori Pietro~~ Codognè, Italy	~~Ont.~~	~~Windsor~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~	~~res:~~	~~transit Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
4	~~father: Casagrande Giovanni, Codognè, Italy,~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Windsor~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~	~~with husband: as above~~	~~transit Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
5																												
6	~~father: Martini Riccardo Resana, Italy,~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~	~~res:~~	~~transit Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
7	~~father law: as above~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~	~~with husband: as above~~	~~transit Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
8	grandmother: Maddalena Luigia, Panno, Italy,	Ont.	Windsor	yes	father	yes	no	never	father: Zanetti Francesco P.O.Bx. 1213 Windsor Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	daugh. Provvidence Marzo, Alexandria Egypt.	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	res: 71 Osborn Ave. Toronto, Ontario	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	~~mother: Bartoli Teresa Pesaro, Italy,~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Sudbury~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~	~~res:~~	~~transit Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
11	father law: Peloso Umb. Cisterna, Italy,	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	no	never	husband: Peloso Mario 466 Poull Beaver, Vancouver, B.C.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	grandafher: as above	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	mother	yes	no	never	with mother: as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	father: Marcon Fiorino Velelago, Italy,	Que.	Masson	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	res: Box 251 Masson, Quebec.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	father law: as above	Que.	Masson	yes	husband	yes	no	never	with husband: as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	nobody	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	res: 2027 Youngest Str. Toronto Ont;	transir Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITERA EUTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

24—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8AB
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MARCH 20, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Benelli	Ada Maria	29		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Piazza S.	968	Genoa	Jan.20, 31	Italy	Piazza Serrapio
2	UNDER 16	Casini daugh.	Paolina dr	10		f	s	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Piazza S.	969	Genoa	Jan.20, 31	Italy	Piazza Serrapio
3	UNDER 16	Casini son	Leonilde d	9		m	s	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Piazza S.	970	Genoa	Jan.20, 31	Italy	Piazza Serrapio
4	UNDER 16	Casini daugh.	Corinna d	6		f	s	schoolg.	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Piazza S.	971	Genoa	Jan.20, 31	Italy	Piazza Serrapio
5		Berini	Pietro	43		m	m	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Carbonara	1103	Genoa	March 9, 31	Italy	Jessup
6		Cantamessa	Federico	15		m	s	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Ranzanico	1110	Genoa	March 16,31	Italy	Ranzanico
7		Bolla Capitani	Caterina	22		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Sondale	1111	Genoa	March 16,31	Italy	Sondale
8		Bertussi Zanella	Anna	31		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Conco	1114	Genoa	March 16,31	Italy	Conco
9	U. S. CIT.	Bertussi son	Sante d	3		m	s					U.S.A.	USC			by father citizenship				
10	U. S. CIT.	Bertussi daugh.	Maria ch		11	f	s					U.S.A.	USC			by father citizenship				
11	U. S. CIT.	Bertussi stepson	Mendez stepch	14		m	s					U.S.A.	USC	Pa.	Freeport	American passport N° 265,	Consulate Venice,	March 13,1931		
12		Rescia	Leone Maria	32		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Sale	1115	Genoa	March 16,31	Italy	Sale
13		Leone daugh.	Carolina dau	10		f	s	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Sale	1116	Genoa	March 16,31	Italy	Sale
14	U. S. CIT.	Lombardo	Pietro	29		m	m					U.S.A.	USC			American passport N°236387,	Wash.	May 15,1930		
15		Culcasi wife	Giuseppa wf	20		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Trapani	1393	Palermo	March 9,31	Italy	Trapani
16		Simonutti	Giovanni	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Pinzani	1118	Genoa	March 17, 31	Italy	Pinzani
17		Mezzolo	Carmela	28		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Dignano	1136	Genoa	March 18,31	Italy	Dignano
18	UNDER 16	Picco daugh.	teresina dr	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Dignano	1137	Genoa	March 18,31	Italy	Dignano
19		Pilosio Castellano	Anna	20		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Daniele	1132	Genoa	March 18,31	Italy	S.Daniele
20		Perassolo	Maria	31		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Borghetto B.	1133	Genoa	March 18,31	Italy	Borghetto B.
21	UNDER 16	Domenicotti daugh.	Paola d	8		f	s	nil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Borghetto B.	1134	Genoa	March 18,31	Italy	Borghetto B.
22	UNDER 16	Domenicotti daugh.	Piera d	4		f	s	nil	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Borghetto B.	1135	Genoa	March 18,31	Italy	Borghetto B.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Western Mop 7:30 PM 3/30/31

67

33

N. 23 to 30 blank

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 18

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 158

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother:Benelli Alessandro, Piazza Serchio,Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband:Casini Guido 7714 Vineyard Avenue,Cleveland,Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	uncle: as above	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	uncle: as above	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	uncle: as above	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	wife:Veronesi Emilia Dorno,Pavia,Italy	Pa.	Jessup	no	self	yes	yes	925/30 Pa.		res:P.O.Box 194,Jessup,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	grandfather:Giovanni Cantamessa,Ranzanico,Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	never		father:Cantamessa Giocondo 766 East 215 str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	father:Capitani Antonio Sandalo,Italy	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	never		husband:Bolla Martin 1109 Beeley Aveme,Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	father:Zanella Carlo Como,Italy,	Pa.	Freeport	yes	self	yes	yes	920/26 Pa.		husband:Bertuzzi Giuseppe P.O.Box 618,Freeport,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	----------	Pa.	Freeport							with mother: as above																	
10	----------	Pa.	Freeport							with mother: as above																	
11	----------	Pa.	Freeport							with step-mother:as above																	
12	brother:Rescia Pasquali Tortona,Italy,	N.J.	Atlantic C.	no	self	yes	no	never		husband:Leone Eugenio 207 Madison Place,Atlantic City,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	uncle: as above	N.J.	Atlantic C.	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn							res:212 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.																	
15	father:Cuscasi Giovanni Trapani,Italy,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	never		with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	mother:Simonutti Santa Pinsano,Italy,	N.Y.	Tarrytown	no	self	yes	no	never		father:Simonutti G.B. Box 25,Tarrytown, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	mother:Burelli Maria Dignano,Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband:Picco Giovanni 240 E. 116th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	grandmother: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19	father:Pilosio Guglielmo S.Daniele del Friuli,Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband:Castellano Ugo 526 Second Avenue,New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	father:Perassolo Giuseppe Borghetto B.(Italy,	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	never		husband:2080 Cretona Av. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	grandfather: as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22	grandfather: as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI EUTORE MASTER (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the [illegible]TE BIANCAMANO,, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Valenzi.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery.
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO, Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MARCH 20, , 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Panese	Stefano	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Valvasone	671438	674992 Wash.	Dec. 6, 30	N.Y.	New York	
2		De Rocco	Luigi	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fonzaso	643014	645907 Wash.	Aug. 20, 30	Ill.	Joliet	
3		Baccocchi	Giuseppe	59		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Sancino	646541	649980 Wash.	Sep. 5, 30	Ill.	Joliet	
4		Figini	Eugenio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Cavasco	602149	608564 Wash.	May 8, 30	Mich.	Detroit	D
5		Ruffini	Giovanni	32		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Argentina	B.Ayres	643193	647043 Wash.	Aug. 21, 30	Mich.	Detroit	X
6		Giandon	Eugenio	44		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.			646346	649759 Wash.	Sep. 3, 30			X D
7		Gabrielli	Cecilia	36		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Pontremoli	535305	537818 Wash.	Oct. 18, 30	N.Y.	New York	
8		Agazzi	Fortunato	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Berzo S.P.	660866	667465 Wash.	Nov. 4, 30	N.Y.	New York	
9		Crocca	Antonio	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Berzo S.P.	661800	667466 Wash.	Nov. 7, 30	N.Y.	Bronx	
10		Mocchi	Luigi	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Berzo S.P.	634636	639205 Wash.	July 21, 30	Cal.	Los Angeles	
11		Baciocchi	Chiliano	54		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Pavullo	585410	584278 Wash.	April 8, 30	Ill.	Springfield	
12																					X
13		Zambetti	Davide	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Piangaiano	504317	508239 Wash.	Dec. 17, 30	N.Y.	Bronx	
14		Barbieri	Luigi	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Polo	669386	669240 Wash.	Dec. 1, 30	N.J.	Bayonne	
15																					X
16		Roccoberton	Angelo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Cornedo	673428	677903 Wash.	Dec. 12, 30	Mo.	S. Louis	
17		Sommacale	Augusto	31		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Pianezze	673337	677904 Wash.	Dec. 11, 30	Mo.	S.Louis	
18		Macirn	Antonio	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marino	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Marino	655591	660379 Wash.	Oct. 13, 30	N.Y.	New York	
19		Sontacchi	Giuseppe	61		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Lazzaro	679358	683770 Wash.	Jan. 22, 31	N.J.	Millville	D
20		Orfini	Luigi	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Scheggia	648253	652686 Wash.	Sep. 12, 30	Pa.	Jessup	
21		Brighenti	Giacinto	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Endine	537803	541489 Wash.	Oct. 7, 30	N.Y.	New York	D
22		Frigeni	Giovanni	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Endine	533051	536413 Wash.	Sep. 8, 30	Mich.	Detroit	
23		Travaglini	Gaspare	32		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Fiuminate	620996	625709 Wash.	June 12, 30	Pa.	Plains	
24		Morelli	Vincenzo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Sanginesio	600650	602573 Wash.	May 5, 30			X
25		Ramponi	Massimino	66		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Vestenanova	560642	565159 Wash.	Jan. 21, 31	Mass.	Springfield	
26		Santi	Augusto	40		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Illasi	649132	652796 Wash.	Sep.16, 30	N.Y.	NewYork	
27		Grigoli	Silvio	31		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Mesino	584405	588152 wash.	Apr. 5, 30	Cal.	S.Pedro	
28		Tacchino	Luigi	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S.cristo-foro	549089	548316 Wash.	Nov. 8, 30	Mass.	Framingham	D
29		Giandon	Eugenio	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Ormelle	646346	649759 Wash.	Sep.3, 30	N.J.	Bajonne	
30		Bonzani	Pietro	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Varano	671059	674074 Wash.	Dec. 5, 30	Mass.	Framingham	C

N. 5 Ruffini Giovanni } did not sail
. 6 Giandon Eugenio }
. 24 Morelli Vincenzo }

N. 12 and N. 15 blank

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 25

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32 160

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant is a person of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	Whether otherwise excludable under the immigration laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister: Fanese Maria Monfalcone, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		12/9/31	57 Allen Ave, Passaic N.J.															
2	wife: Angaron Felicita Fonzaso, Italy,	Ill.	Joliet	no	self	yes	yes		919/30 NY.	res: 57 Allen dewing str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	wife: Toigo Giuseppina Fonzaso, Italy,	Ill.	Joliet	no	self	yes	yes		8/29/30 927/30 Ill.	res: 203 Clipevon str. Joliet Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	wife: Franchini Carmelina Casasco, Italy,	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes		9/15/30 927/30 Ill.	res: 719 So. East Ave Joliet Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
~~5~~	~~father: Ruffin Maximo Montecuto, Italy,~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~926/30 Ill.~~	~~res:~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
~~6~~	~~father: Zoni Davide Pontremoli, Italy,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~924/30 NY.~~	~~res: 336 E. 63 str. New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
7	father: Zoni Davide Pontremoli, Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		10/12/30 924/30 NY.	res: 336 E. 63 str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	wife: Agazzi Bettina Borgonnito, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		12/5/30 926/30 NY.	res: 3704 White Plains St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	wife: Cuni Angela Borgonnito, Italy,	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes		12/5/30 922/30 N.Y.	res: 766 E. 215 str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	wife: Cuni Elisabetta Borgonnito, Italy,	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes		8/9/30 922/30 Cal.	res: 710 Ribbons av. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	brother: Bicicchi Domenico Pavullo Prignano, Italy,	Ill.	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes		5/7/30 911/30 Ill.	res: Box 83 Springfield, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12																									
13	wife: Zambetta Angelina Eudine, Italy,	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes		7/1/29 923/29 N.Y.	res: 738 E. 217 str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	mother: Bariviera Anna S.Polo, Italy,	N.J.	Bajonne	no	self	yes	yes		12/10/30 925/30 N.J.	res: 169 E. 21 str. Bajonne N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15																									
16	father: Roccoberton Biagio Cornedo, Italy,	Mo.	S.Louis	no	self	yes	yes		12/24/30 913/31 Mo.	res: 218 E. Strand Str. S.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	father: Sonnacale Lorenzo Pianesse, Italy,	Mo.	S.Louis	no	self	yes	yes		12/20/30 922/30 Mo.	res: 7609 Polk str. S.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	wife: Franciomi Caterina S.Marino, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		11/5/30 927/30 N.Y.	res: 252 E. 35 str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19	brother Santecchi Antonio S.Felice, Italy	N.J.	Millville	no	self	yes	yes		2/7/31 929/31 N.J.	res: 3 Pensilvania Av. Millville, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	wife: Nanchetti Emma Roma, Italy,	Pa.	Jessup	no	self	yes	yes		9/20/30 926/30 Pa.	res: 214 Fort av. JESSUP Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	wife: Cossetti Ida, Eudine, Italy,	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes		10/29/29 27/29 N.Y.	res: 420 E.215th Str Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22	sister: Frigeni Teresa Eudine, Italy,	Mich.	Detroit	no	self.	yes	yes		10/28/29 925/29 Mich.	res: 138 Labelle str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23	father: Travaglini Sante Sarmano, Italy,	Pa.	Plains	no	self	yes	yes		9/28/30 923/30 Pa.	res: 31 W. Carey str. Plains Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
24	father: Marelli Giovanni Sangiuseio, Italy,			no	self	yes	yes		927/30		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
25	brother: Ramponi Angelo, Vestennanova, Italy,	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes		3/1/30 907/30 Mass.	res: 204 Main str. Springfield Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
26	mother: Angela Erba Illasi, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		10/24/30 914/30 N.Y.	res: 339 E. 105 str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
27	father: Grigoli Alfonso Piumano, Italy,	Cal.	S.Pedro	no	self	yes	yes		9/29/30 920/30 Cal.	res: 356 E. 14 str. S.Pedro Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
28	wife: Facchine Ortensia S.Cristofore, Italy,	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	yes	yes		12/13/29 927/30 Mass.	res: 19 Pine Str. Framingham Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
29	wife: Giandon Elisa Ormelle, Italy,	N.J.	Bajonne	no	self	yes	yes		11/25/30 926/31 N.J.	res: 521 E. 21 str. Bajonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
30	daugh. Bonsan Maria Foggia, Italy	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	yes	yes		12/7/31 914/30 Mass.	res: 35 Coburn Str Framingham Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVERI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sott.o Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 8068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, MARCH 23RD, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Garcia Lorente	Juan	33		m	s	laborer	yes	4-4647 spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	08-31 Spain	Ignallas	RP Per.648748	App.654392 Wash.Sep.18-1930	U.S.A.	99	New York N.Y.	
2										Insp. Jos DeLuca 7 PM											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(69)

N. 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29 182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a contract laborer, or has been assisted to come by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or agent thereof	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether going to perform labor if so, kind of labor or service	Whether able to read or write any language, and what language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	parents Garcia Juan-Ignal-laz Spain	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	162 yes	yes	9 17/30	10/1/30 NY	friend Ivar Manuel-45 Cherry Str New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19.

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ellis Island

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U. S. CIT.	Kalfa	Vasil	26		m	m	----------				U. S.	U. S. Citizen	Albania	American passport N°314480		Wash. Sept. 19th 1930				D
2		wife Kalfa	Gligiri	24		f	m	housew.	yes	albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Bobogiga		Tirana	Mar. 5th 1931	Albania	Bobogiga	
3																					
4																					D
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30			70																		D

28

N. 3 to 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28 164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any printed matter in some language or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										117 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.																	
2	brother Sotir-Bobogiga	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband ~~None~~		no	no	no	travel ~~H~~ith husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Nicco	Maria Rosa	62		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castroreale	988 Q	Naples	Feb.17th 1931	Italy	Castroreale
2		Cocomello	Maria Teresa	56		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spigno Saturnia				Italy	Spigno Saturnia
3		Cutuli	Carmelo	76		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lauresana di Borrello	1010 Q	Naples	Feb.28th 1931	Italy	Lauresana di Borrello
4		Andrielle wife	Elisabetta	59		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lauresana di Borrello	1011 "	Naples	Feb.28th 1931	Italy	Lauresana di Borrello
5		Portante	Gian Battista																	
6		Ortoleva	Angela	50		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mistretta	1013 Q	Naples	Mar 2nd 1931	Italy	Roma
7	U.S.Cit.	Spadamuda	Antonio	26		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.158331 Wash.		Jan.24th 1930		
8		Chiavaro mother	Maddalena	53		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquaviva Collecroce	1056 Q	Naples	Mar 18th 1931	Italy	Acquaviva Collecroce
9		Rico	Mariangela																	
10		Gatto	Luigi	65		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Diocesa Ionica				Italy	Diocesa Ionica
11		Corvina	Vincenza	70		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alberona	1061 Q	Naples	Mar 20th 1931	Italy	Alberona
12																				
13																				
14		Capparelli	Agostino	58		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cersete	1058 Q	Naples	March 20th 31	Italy	Cersete
15		Reddi wife	Domenica	59		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italyn	Italian So.	Italy	Cersete	1059 "	Naples	March 20th 31	Italy	Cersete
16																				
17																				
18																				
19		Maffei	Anna	15		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitonto	3615	Naples	Mar 11th 1931	Italy	Bitonto
20		Maffei sister	Francesca	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitonto	3614 Q	Naples	Mar 11th 1931	Italy	Bitonto
21		Achille step sis	Domenica	5		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitonto	3613	Naples	Mar 11th 1931	Italy	Bitonto
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eliminate Emp. 7.30 p.m

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

N. 2 Cocomello Maria Teresa- cancelled on list 16/4
N. 5 Portante Gian Battista
N. 9 Tito Mariangela
N. 10 Gatto Luigi.
} did not sail

N. 12-13-16-17-18 blank
N. 22 to 30 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27 166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under any of the laws now in force, and if so, which?	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Read and write	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of any organization teaching the unlawfulness, propriety, or necessity of the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	30 Whether alien has been previously deported under the provisions of any law	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	brother:Alessandro-Castro regio	Pa.	Phila.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o John Carelli (Son-Law) daughter: 7207 Torresdale Ave.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	gray	none
2	nephew:Cocenelle Pasquale Spigno-Setaznia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Celelle Salvatore-361 Ongo St.Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	sheet	none
3	brothervin law:Andriello Francesco-Lenreana di Borrello	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	22-30	N.Y.	daughter:Mariantonia-3444 73rd St.Jackson Heights N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray	blue	none
4	brother:Francesco-Lenreana di Borrello	N.Y.	Jackson Heights	yes	husband	yes	yes	22-30	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	blue	none
5																											
6	nobody	Pa.	Phila.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter;Dorotea Solarino 1026 West Ontario St.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chest	none
7		Wis.	Wanhesha	yes						1020 Hartwell Ave.Wanhesha Wis.																	
8	nobody	Wis.	Wanhesha	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	gray	chest	none
9																											
10	wife:Schirripa-Mariangela-Stefosa-Ionica	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	903-07	N.Y.	son:Rocco-1830 60th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	chest	none
11	son:Fiscia Antonio-Alberena	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o son:Fiscia Nicola-2044 52nd St.Phila.Pa. 227 No	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	gray	none
12																											
13	brother																										
14	brother:Michele-Cersoto	N.Y.	Inwood	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Son-Law Andrea Cappacci daughter;Maria-201 Jeannette Ave.Inwood N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	none
15	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Inwood	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	uncle:Pisano Pietro-Bitonto	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	step-father:Achille Frances co-2239 Adams Place Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
20	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	step-father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the same line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—459

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. If the last port of departure is a foreign port, the last port at which the vessel touched in the United States must be stated in column 3.

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 2IST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MIRABILE	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	4/5631 italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Marsala	656153	661020 Wash.	I5.IO.I930	Mass.	Amesbury
2		CARACAUSI wife	MARIA PIETRA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	4/5631 italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Mazzara	4784	Palermo	9.2.I93I	Trapani	Mazzara
3		RAITI	GIUSEPPE	53		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Fiumefreddo		Palermo		Catania	Fiumefreddo
4		PENNISI	CONCETTA	57		F	M	Housewife	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Fiumefreddo		Palermo		Catania	Fiumefreddo
5		RAITI	GIOVANNI	I4		M	S					Born U.S.A.								
6																				
7																				
8		LAS CASAS	MICHELE	32		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	4/5631 italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Sambuca S.	629669	634855 Wash.	3.7.I930	Ill.	Rokford
9		BRIGUGLIO wife	GIUSEPPA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	4/5631 italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Sambuca S.	4772	Palermo	24.I.I93I	Agrigento	Sambuca S.
10	UNDER 16	LAS CASAS daug.	MARIA	9		F	S	student	yes	4/5631 italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Sambuca S.	4774	Palermo	24.I.I93I	Agrigento	Sambuca S.
11	UNDER 16	LAS CASAS son	CALOGERO	3		M	S	----------	no	Child	no	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Sambuca S.	4773	Palermo	24.I.I93I	Agrigento	Sambuca S.
12		BELLANCA	PIETRA	3I		F	M	Housewife	yes	4/5631 italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Caltanis.	Villalba	4795	Palermo	27.2.I93I	Caltanss.	Villalba
13	UNDER 16	ALESSI daug.	PALMA	6		F	S	----------				italian	Sth Italy	Caltanis.	Villalba	4797	Palermo	27.2.I93I	Caltanss.	Villalba
14	UNDER 16	ALESSI son	ANGELO	3		M	S	----------				italian	Sth Italy	Caltanis.	Villalba	4796	Palermo	27.2.I93I	Caltanss.	Villalba
15																				
16																				
17		STRANO	AGOSTINO	60	8	M	M	Laborer	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Siracusa	Avola		Palermo		Siracusa	Avola
18		LOMBARDO	MARIA	53		F	M	Housewife	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Siracusa	Avola		Palermo		Siracusa	Avola
19		RAITI	FILIPPO	57	2	M	M	Carmen	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Linguaglossa		Palermo		Catania	Linguaglossa
20		SORBELLO	FILIPPA	54	IO	F	M	Housewife	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Linguaglossa		Palermo		Catania	Linguaglossa
21		MAUCERI	LUISA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	4/5631 italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Agira	I437	Palermo	I8.3.I93I	Enna	Agira
22	UNDER 16	RAPISARDI daug.	ANGELA	2		F	S	----------				italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Agira	I438	Palermo	I8.3.I93I	Enna	Agira
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

72

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 11

N. 3 Raiti Giuseppe
" 4 Pennisi Concetta
" 5 Raiti Giovanni
" 17 Strano Agostino
" 18 Lombardo Maria
" 19 Raiti Filippo
" 20 Sorbello Filippa

did not sail
N. 6-7-15-16 blank
N. 23 to 30 blank

John a Wall Insp. 6.15 Pm 3/30/31

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26 168

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for with remittance, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Amico Anna,Mazzara (Trapani)	Mass.	Amesbury	no	self	25	yes	927 1930	Mass.	Res. I4 Linwood Place Amesbury Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	father:Caracausi Salvatore, Mazzara (Trapani)	Mass.	Amesbury	no	self	25	no	----	----	husband:Mirabile Giuseppe, I4 Linwood Place Amesbury Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat.	brw	brw	none
3	~~brother:Raiti Salvatore, Piumofreddo (Catania)~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Reading~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~896 921~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Son:Raiti Venera,418 Spra Str.Reading Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
4	~~brother in law:Raiti Salvatore, Piumofreddo (Catania)~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Reading~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~896 921~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Son:Raiti Venera,418 Spra Str.Reading Pa.~~ sister:Raiti Venera,418 Spra Str.Reading Pa.	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~II~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	mother:Ciaccio Maria,Sambuca Sic.(Agrigento)	Ill.	Rokford	yes	self	25	yes	927 1930	July	Res. I236 Ferguson Str.Rokford Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
9	mother in law:Ciaccio Maria Sambuca Sic.(Agrigento)	Ill.	Rokford	yes	self	25	no	----	----	husband:Las casas Michele, I236 Ferguson Str.Rokford Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	grandmother:Ciaccio Maria, Sambuca Sic.(Agrigento)	Ill.	Rokford	yes	self	25	no	----	----	father:Las Casas Michele, I236 Ferguson Str.Rokford Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	----		nat.	brw	brw	none
11	grandmother:Ciaccio Maria Sambuca Sic.(Agrigento)	Ill.	Rokford	yes	self	25	no	----	----	father:Las Casas Michele, I236 Ferguson Str.Rokford Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	----		nat.	brw	brw	none
12	mother:Amato Calogera, Villalba (Caltanissetta)	Cal.	S.Josè	yes	self	25	no	----	----	husband:Alessi Giuseppe S.Josè Cal. ~~470 8th Str~~ 470 North 8St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	TA	no	best	no	5	=	nat.	brw	brw	none
13	grandmother:Amato Calogera Villalba (Caltanissetta)	Cal.	S.Josè	yes	self	25	no	----	----	father:Alessi Giuseppe, S.Josè Cal. as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	TA	no	best	no	==		nat.	brw	brw	none
14	grandmother:Amato Calogera Villalba (Caltanissetta)	Cal.	S.Josè	yes	self	25	no	----	----	father:Alessi Giuseppe, S.Josè Cal. as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	TA	no	best	no	==		nat.	brw	brw	none
15																											
16																											
17	~~friend:Sirolongo Corrado, Avola (Siracusa)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~913 927~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~son:Strano Maria,1866 W Str Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~I~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
18	~~friend:Sirolongo Corrado, Avola (Siracusa)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~913 927~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Son:Strano Maria,1866 W str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
19	~~father:Raiti Salvatore,Lingueglossa (Catania)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~918 922~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~son:Raiti Alfia,R 702 East Syracuse N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
20	~~sister:Sorbello Maria,Lingueglossa (Catania)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~914 922~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~son:Raiti Alfia,R 702 East Syracuse N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
21	father Filippo-Agira	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Alfio Rapisardi 319 E.107th Str New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
22	gradd father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	----------					none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1d in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person named," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J Rimontgomery
In Spector.
(Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Esposito	Luisa	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	676385	App.680490 Wash.	Jan.2nd 1931	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
2		Gerbono	Luigi	42		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Dipignano	535737	do 537710 do	Oct.11th 929	U.S.A.	Racine Wis.
3		Cucconato	Natale	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Dipignano	534350	do 537493 do	Oct.7th 1929	U.S.A.	Racine Wis.
4		Di Martino	Antonio													666633	do 666516 do	Nov.22nd 930		
5	U.S.CIT.	Natale	Donato	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tuoro	661042	do 662234 do	Nov.5th 1930	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.
6		Natale son	Nicola	17		m	s	U.S. Belgian				U.S.A.	Born Enfield Conn	American pass. 1904 Naples Mar.17th 931						
7		Troisi	Nicola	62		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Selefra	581727	App.585576 Wash.	April 1st 930	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.
8		Cicinelli	Giustino	31		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colledora	545897	do 548806 do	Nov.14th 1929	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.
9		Reginella	Giuseppe	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pareto	661006	do 668229 do	Nov.4th 1930	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.
10		Sacco	Domenico	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gargano	658657	do 660633 do	Oct.25th 930	U.S.A.	Worchester Mass.
11		Marcella	Francesco	34		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermiti	668004	do 669695 do	Nov.26th 930	U.S.A.	Croton Falls N.Y.
12		Addante	Raffaele	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	669350	do 669753 do	Dec.1st 1930	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
13		Scalzullo	Antonio	35		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	S.Andrea	681411	do 686050 do	Feb.3rd 1931	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Guiducci	Antonio	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serravalle di Garda	661005	App.663002 Wash.	Nov.4th 1930	U.S.A.	Peekville Pa.
15		Cardarelli	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Merravalle	668995	do 675508 do	Nov.29th 1930	U.S.A.	Fargo North Dakota
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21		Marvelli	Giovanni	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Grume Appula	664873	029889 de 664873 do	673210 Dec. 5th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
22																				
28																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Gabaphy ap 7th Pm 3/20/31

N. 2 Carbone Luigi
. 3 Cucconato Natale } did not sail
. 4 Di Martino Antonio

N. 16-17-18-19-20 blank
N. 22 to 30 blank

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

25 170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or deemed by examiner to have sufficient knowledge of English to read)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	daughter: De Angieletti Luisa Napoli	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	28-31	N.Y.	husband: De Angieletti Gioacchino-8791-25th Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	none
2	wife: Siciliano Raffaele-Dipignano	Wis.	Racine	no	self	yes	yes	25-29	Wis.	cousin: Candia Santo-1017 No.22nd St.Racine Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	none
3	wife: Sagliardi Adelina-Dipignano	Wis.	Racine	no	self	yes	yes	25-29	Wis.	brother: Pasquale-2339 Meade St. Racine Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest	none	none
4																											
5	wife: Casella Maria-Caserta	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	30-30	Mass.	uncle: Natale Antonio-247 Shrewsburgh St.Worcester Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	blue	none
6		Mass.	Worcester	no	father	yes				as above																	
7	wife: Giannattasio Anna-Delofra	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	06-30	Pa.	cousin: Di Maio Francesco-1712 Michigan St.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	scar on fore head	none
8	wife: Di Giacomo-Colledore	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	20-29	Pa.	cousin: Di Candelore Romano 1120 Ritner St.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest	none	none
9	wife: Frioni Virginia-Roma	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	985/30	N.Y.	cousin: Nicolai Antonio-4715 Lorigan St.Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	scar on fore head	none
10	wife: Natale Maria-Caserta	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	yes	28-30	Mass.	brother in law: Natale Domenico- 65 E.Centre St.Worcester Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wn	chest	none	none
11	wife: Maria Concetta-Paleriti	N.Y.	Croton Falls	no	self	yes	yes	28-30	N.Y.	uncle: Razionale Vincenzo Box 85 Croton Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	none
12	wife: Bernaldo Carmela-Trigiane	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	929-30	Ill.	brother Addante Pietro-1343 W.Ohio St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	none
13	wife Gerardina-S.Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	924/31	NY	res: 376 Van Seigkey Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	none
14	wife: Picchi Flora-Serravalle di Garda	Pa.	Peekville	no	self	yes	yes	28-30	Pa.	friend: Ciabecchi Ferdinando 1129 Main St.Peekville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	none
15	father: Nicola-Merravalle	N.D.	Fargo	no	self	yes	yes	914-30	N.D.	1248-12th Str Fargo N.D.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	brother: Giuseppe-Grumo Appula	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926-30	N.Y.	Residence: 346 W.37 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	none
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

072

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "produced by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Insp.

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 8a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 21st, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Rio	Giulietta	40		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy 06-21	Olivete Citra	4843	Naples	Mar 21st 931	Italy	Olivete Citra	
2	UNDER 16	Boffa daug.	Rosaria Maria	16		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy 07-1	Olivete Citra	4844	H.Q Naples	Mar 21st 931	Italy	Olivete Citra	
3	UNDER 16	Boffa daug.	Anna Maria	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Olivete Citra	4846	Naples	Mar 21st 931	Italy	Olivete Citra	
4	UNDER 16	Boffa daug.	Rosa	9	11	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Olivete Citra	4845	4A Naples	Mar. 21st 931	Italy	Olivete Citra	
5	UNDER 16	Boffa daug.	Vincenza	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Olivete Citra	4847	Naples	Mar 21st 931	Italy	Olivete Citra	
6	U. S. Cit.	Quirini	Antonio	28		m	s	----------	----------			U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American pass. 316261 Wash.		Nov. 27th 1930	----------	----------	
7		Marinaro wife	Maria Angela	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy 06-21	Montorio al Vomano	4827	H.Q 4A Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Montorio al Vomano	
8		Mannesi	Gaetano	18		m	s	laberer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy 07-21	Bussudà	4849	" Naples	Mar 21st 931	Italy	Bussudà	
9		Kalfa	Vasil	26		m	m	----------	----------			U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American pass. 314480 Wash.		Sep. 19th 930	----------	----------	
10		Kalfa	Eligizi	24		f	m	housew	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	----------	Albany	Delegiza	110	Elbasan	March 5th 931	Albany	Delegiza	
11	n 31540	De Rosa	Angela	20		f	s	housew	no	illiterate 4-1637	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07-21	Montelcone di Puglia	4816	H.Q 4A Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Montelcone di Puglia	
12										El Rapido Mar. 7.30 p.m.											
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

N. 9 Kalfa Vasil } cancelled see list 28/3
N. 10 Kalfa Eligizi }

N. 12 to 30 blank

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part by one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to enter the country temporarily and subsequently to depart therefrom, or intends to enter the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (strike out all but one)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan of assistance, by a society, person, or boarding house	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father: Lacongo Giuseppe - Olivete Citra	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Boffa Macario-1144 Moren Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chest	none
2	grand-father as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
3	grand-father as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	grand-father as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	grand-father as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6		Ill.	Winnetka							880 Willow Rd Winnetka Ill.																	
7	father: Saverio-Montero al Vomano	Ill.	Winnetka	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest		none
8	grand-Mother-Carbone Maria Bessude	Pa	Johngstown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Francesco-618 Maple Ave- Johngstown	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
9		N.Y.	B'klyn							117 Carlton Ave. B'klyn N.Y.																	
10	brother: Satiro-Bobagios	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
11	mother: Belleffatta Carmela Montelcone di Puglia	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Giuseppe-1071 St. Mark's Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

512

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Caporale	Mariangela	35		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Sossio Baronia				Italy	S.Sossio Baronia
2		Petosce	Carmela	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rende				Italy	Rende
3	U.S.Cit.	Verrigni	Giuseppe	34		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass. 318453	Wash.	Oct. 8th 1930		
4		Lendadio wife	Lucia wife	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Atri	4811	Naples	Mar 20th 1931	Italy	Atri
5		Polino	Antonio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nicastro				Italy	Nicastro
6		Greco	Giacinto																	
7		Curcio	Giuseppina	13		f	s	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nocera Terinese	4392	Naples	Feb 10th 931	Italy	Nocera Terinese
8		(GIORDANO) Bovenzi	Concetta	44		f	m	housew	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore	4783	Naples	Mar 17th 931	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore
9		(LAURETI) Pasquali	Cecilia	35		f	m	housew	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Leonessa	4840	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Leonessa
10	UNDER 16	Laureti daug.	Domenica	10	4	f	s	student	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Leonessa	4842	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Leonessa
11	UNDER 16	Laureti son	Eufrasio	6		m	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Leonessa	4841	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Leonessa
12		(VETTA) Monaco	Paola	37		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cantalupe nel Sannio	4802	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Cantalupe nel Sannio
13	UNDER 16	Vetta daug.	Clelia	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cantalupe nel Sannio	4804	Naples	Mar 20th 1931	Italy	Cantalupe nel Sannio
14		Vetta daug.	Ida	16		f	s	housew	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cantalupe nel Sannio	4803	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Cantalupe nel Sannio
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		TRIPEPI Barbaro	Domenica Assunta	42		f	m	housew	yes	Illiterate	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Plati	4824	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Plati
19	UNDER 16	Tripepi daug.	Eugenia	6		f	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Plati	4825	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Plati
20	UNDER 16	Tripepi son	Pasquale	4		m	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Plati	4826	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Plati
21		Lofratta	Eugenio	27		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass. 7777	Wash.	April 8th 1929		
22		Venezia	Filomena	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montesoglioso				Italy	Montesoglioso
23	U.S.Cit.	Stavola Tretta	Antonia	43		f	m					U.S.A.				American pass.	1912 Naples	Mar 21st 931		
24	U.S.Cit.	Tretta daug.	Francesca	17		f	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	as above			
25	U.S.Cit.	Tretta son	Francesco	15		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	as above			
26	UNDER 16	Tretta son	Giuseppe	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sassano	4838	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Sassano
27	UNDER 16	Tretta son	Michele	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian child	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sassano	4839	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Sassano
28		Melinaro	Anna Filomena	9	5	f	s	student	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nazzaro Calvi	4829	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	S.Nazzaro Calvi
29		Petriello	Giovanni	46		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.	31414	Wash. May 2nd 1929		
30		Petriello 75	Francesco	16		m	s	tayler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sessano				Italy	Sassano

John a Whall Insp 6.50 P.m 3/30/31

23

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 15

N. 1 Caporale Mariangela
" 2 Ritasca Carmela
" 5 Polino Antonio
" 6 Greco Giacinto
" 21 Lofratta Eugenio
" 22 Venezia Filomena
" 29 Petriello Giovanni
" 30 Petriello Francesco
did not sail

N. 15-16-17 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 174

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by her person, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by cash, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offense mentioned in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether going to join a relative in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a bona fide alien seaman coming to the United States temporarily and solely in pursuance of his calling									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	cousin:Tommaso Michele-S.Cosmo Borrello	N.J.	W.Orange	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:De Palma Antonio-85 Washington St.West Orange N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
2	father in law:Passarelli Francesco-Rende	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Passarelli Rosario-1026 So.Aberdeen St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	spots on inferior lipp
3		N.Y.	New York							5721 Penrod St.New York N.Y. Corona L.I.																	
4	mother:Cordelli Giuditta Atri	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband 200	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
5	mother:Arcuri Carmela-Nicastro	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Domenico-1894 East 123rd St.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	scar on forehead
6																											
7	grand mother:Clemsi Lucrezia-Nocera Terinese	Pa.	New Brighton	no	self	yes 3 years	no	no	disc to.	mother Maria gets one father:Eugenio-1013 10th St.New Brighton N.S Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
8	sister:Angelina-Pismataro Maggiore	N.Y.	Charlotte Rochester	no	self	yes 9	no	no	no	husband:Giordano Giorgio-431 River St.Charlotte N.Y. disc to Italian Soc Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	bleu none
9	father:Bartolomeo-Leonessa	Pa.	Raven Run	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Laureti Anzano-Post Office-Raven Run Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
10	grand-father as above	Pa.	Raven Run	no	mother	yes	no	no	no disc to	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	grand-father as above	Pa.	Raven Run	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	sister:Isabella-Cantalupo nal Sannio	N.J.	Bound Brook	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Vetta Giovanni-Box 225 Bound Brook N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
13	aunt as above	N.J.	Bound Brook	no	mother	yes	no	no	disc to	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	as above	N.J.	Bound Brook	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18	daugther:Tripepi Maria-Plati	Mich.	Perdson	no	self	40 yes	no	no	no	husband:Giuseppe Tripepi-3240 Formey Ave.Perdson Mich. 3120 Route St. Dearborn Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
19	sister as above	Mich	Perdson	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above disc to Italian Society	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	sister as above	Mich	Perdson	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21		N.Y.	Brooklyn							husband, Michele Tro 1342 67th St.Brooklyn N.Y.																	
22	father:Vencsio Ruscio Paolo Montesoeglioso	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	none
23		Ill.	Chicago							husband Michele Trotta-5143 West South St. Chicago Ill. Anthony J. Miele (Cousin)																	
24		Ill.	Chicago							Wentworth St. disc to 523 Warren St Brooklyn as above																	
25		Ill.	Chicago							as above																	
26	nobody	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father:Michele-Address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,						
27	nobody	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	grand-father:Molinaro Francesco-S.Nazzaro Calvi	Pa	Exter Boore	no	self	50 yes	no	no	no	birth manf 2 line 19 M.C. father:Domanicantonio-1025 Exter St. Exter Boore Pa. Med cert of vis, 2 scars face neck hand just bef. arr. disc to Italy Soc.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29		N.J.	Garfield							82 Pierce Ave Garfield N.J. Pittson Pa.																	
30	mother:Trotta Maria-Sassano	N.J.	Garfield	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	chest scar

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

24—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—889

PUBLISHED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Maretta	Francesca Mat	41	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy So.	Italy	Mariglianella	4704	Naples	Mar 9th 1931	Italy	Mariglianella	
2	UNDER 16	Amato son	Giuseppe	13	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy So.	Italy	Mariglianella	4706	Naples	Mar.9th 1931	Italy	Mariglianella	
3	UNDER 16	Amato	Antonio	9	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy So.	Italy	Mariglianella	4707	Naples	Mar 9th 1931	Italy	Mariglianella	
4	UNDER 16	Amato son	Giovanni	5	✓	m	s	———				Italy	Italy So.	Italy	Mariglianella	4708	Naples	Mar 9th 1931	Italy	Mariglianella	
5		Amato son	Francesco	16	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy So.	Italy	Mariglianella	4705	Naples	Mar 9th 1931	Italy	Mariglianella	
6		Cavalieri	Averrardo	15	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy So.	Italy	Costacciaro	4715	Naples	Mar 10th 931	Italy	Costacciaro	
7		Cavallaro	Maria Mat	45	✓	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalonia	4793	Naples	Mar 18th 931	Italy	Casalonia	
8		Cirillo daug.	Rosa	17	✓	f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalonia	4794	Naples	Mar 18th 931	Italy	Casalonia	
9	UNDER 16	Cirillo son	Ilario	14	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalonia	4795	Naples	Mar 18th 931	Italy	Casalonia	
10	UNDER 16	Cirillo daug.	Natalina Teresa	10	3	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalonia	4796	Naples	Mar 18th 931	Italy	Casalonia	
11		D'Addona	Crocifissa Mat	21	✓	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontelandolfo	4721	Naples	March11th 931	Italy	Pontelandolfo	
12	UNDER 16	D'Addona	Maria Daughter	1	3	f	s	———				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontelandolfo	4722	Naples	March11th 931	Italy	Pontelandolfo	
13		D'Orazio	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Civitella Roveto Rainondo				Italy	Civitella Roveto Rainondo	
14		Giuliano	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palazzo San Gervasio				Italy	Palazzo San Gervasio	
15		Cipresani	Angelica Mat	46	✓	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manoppello	4754	Naples	Mar 13th 931	Italy	Manoppello	
16	UNDER 16	Pinacchio daug.	Maria	11	7	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manoppello	4755	Naples	Mar 13th 931	Italy	Manoppello	
17	UNDER 16	Pinacchio daug.	Antonietta	9	10	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manoppello	4757	Naples	Mar 13th 931	Italy	Manoppello	
18	UNDER 16	Pinacchio son	Nicola	15	5	m	s	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manoppello	4756	Naples	Mar 13th 931	Italy	Manoppello	
19	U. S. CIT.	Maniccia	Giovanni Antonio Mat	40	✓	m	m	———				U.S.A.	———			American pass. 313859 Wash.		April 17th 930	———		
20		Bellardini wife	Nolanda Mat	22	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sgurgola	4834	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Sgurgola	
21	UNDER 16	Maniccia daug.	Luisa	10	7	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sgurgola	4836	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Sgurgola	
22	UNDER 16	Maniccia son	Vincenzo	10	7	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sgurgola	4835	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Sgurgola	
23		Macrillo	Domenico	46		m	m	———				U.S.A.	———			American pass. 314847 Wash.		Sep. 30th 930	———		
24		Macrillo	Giuseppe																		
25		Bellere	Mariangela Mat	31	✓	f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rotonda	4817	Naples	Mar 20th 931	Italy	Rotonda	
26	UNDER 16	Bonelli daug.	Teresa Daughter	10	2	f	s	———				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rotonda	4818	Naples	Mar 20th 1931	Italy	Rotonda	
27		Caporale	Antonietta																		
28		Del Vecchio	Nicola																		
29		Del Vecchio	Vito	1	2	m	s	———				U.S.A.	———			American pass.					
30		Del Vecchio	Andrea	1	10	m	s	———				U.S.A.	———			American pass.					

3/30/931 Railroader 6.50 pm
Inv/o.

N. 13 D'Orazio Antonio
" 14 Giuliano Giuseppe
" 23 Macrillo Domenico
" 24 Macrillo Giuseppe
" 27 Caporale Antonietta
" 28 Del Vecchio Nicola
" 29 Del Vecchio Vito
" 30 Del Vecchio Andrea
did not sail

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22
176

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said fare was paid by the alien, or by relative, whether said relative was in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, what relative, and what his address was, or by other person, or by the transportation company, or otherwise, and what his or its address was)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamous practice of any form of law	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?																	
																					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Venturino Giovanna-Mariglianella	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Amato Giovanni-98 Underhill St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
2	grand mother as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
3	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
4	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
5	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
6	mother:Bartoletti Olga-Costacciaro	Pa.	Scranton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Alfredo-1712 Dorothy St.Scranton Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
7	father:Domenico-Caulonia	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Cirille Vincenso-5009 New Utrecht Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	spot on superior lipp
8	grand father as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
9	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	none
10	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
11	mother:Ciarle Caterina-Pontelandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:D'Addona Rocco-280 Bank St.Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blend	blue none
12	grand mother as above	Conn.	Waterbury	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
13	mother:D'Alessandro Maria-Civitella-Messer-Raimondo	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Nicolangelo-3259 Dickson St.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	scar on fore head
14	mother:Liberatore Anna-Paluzzo San Servanio	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Antonio-72 Richmond St.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	chest	black none
15	father:Biase-Mamoppello	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pinocchio Felice-12 Almira St.Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
16	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
17	as above	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
18	as above	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
19		N.Y.	Cortland	—						22 Crandall St.Cortland N.Y.																
20	ffather:Tommaso-Sgurgola	N.Y.	Cortland	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	b'wn	black	scar on right eye
21	grand father as above	N.Y.	Cortland	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
22	as above	N.Y.	Cortland	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
23																										
24																										
25	mother:De Core Mariangela-Rotonda	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Bonelli Angelo-102 East 165th St.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	chest	none
26	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIDELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montagnani
Insp. Asst.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if complete chinese, on what paper]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED A.J.	Turro	Luigi	50	49	m	m	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Vico Equense	650458	App.654770 Wash.	Sep.20th 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
2		Ferrarese	Eleonora	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	512488	do 610735 do	May 27th 930	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.	
3		Di Pierro	Luigi	4		m	s					U.S.A.	Italian So.	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.	BORN in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA					
4		Carpino	Francesco	53		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paterno	629332	App.634205 Wash.	July 3rd 1930	U.S.A.	Stockton Cal.	
5		Vena	Beniamino	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calabre Centrolibero	617258	do 621888 do	June 5th 930	U.S.A.	Blue Island Ill.	
6		Di Luigi	Luigi	38		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montorio al Vomano	632859	do 637803 do	July16th 930	U.S.A.	Camden N.J.	
7		Marzilli	Vincenzo	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arce	660926	do 665072 do	Nov.4th 1930	U.S.A.	Portland	
8		Leo	Pietro	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido	650358	do 653069 do	Sep.20th 930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
9		Tedarello	Rocco Antonio													514086	do 516282 do	July19th 929			
10		Cusmano	Antonio	38		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Favarasana	649338	do 654121 do	Sep.17th 930	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	
11		Zappia	Domenico													665494	do 672540 do	Nov.20th 930			
12	W.4453 Imp. 3/6/23	Baratta	Luigi	71		m	w	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	598268	do 596855 do	April30th 30	U.S.A.	Port Richmond S.I.	
13		Chirichella	Giovanni	58		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellabate	654225	do 658525 do	Oct.7th 1930	U.S.A.	New Rochelle N.Y.	
14		Murro	Nicola	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montalbano Ionico	655454	do 659233 do	Oct.11th 930	U.S.A.	Niles Ohio	
15	837016 6/4/25 NR	Severino	Angelo Raffaelle	53		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terzigno	532384	do 535733 do	Sep.25th 929	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	
16	ADMITTED	Cericola	Michele	47		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	633811	do 634562 do	July17th 930	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio	
17		Maiorano	Angelo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Guardialombardi	654327	do 658856 do	Oct.7th 1930	U.S.A.	Purchase N.Y.	
18		Di Pofi	Giovanni	30		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	660451	do 660336 do	Nov.1st 1930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
19		Spinelli	Battista	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Agata d'Esaro	647292	do 650703 do	Sep.9th 1930	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	
20		Magnone	Carmine	43		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	662386	do 667541 do	Nov.10th 930	U.S.A.	Steubenville Ohio	
21		Palladino	Angelo	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpinone	661562	do 664942 do	Nov 7th 1930	U.S.A.	Long Island City N.Y.	
22		Perrotta	Luigi	37		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terre del Greco	668414	do 672804 do	Nov.28th 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	
23		Amatangelo	Liberatore	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca Pia	612056	do 613771 do	May 26th 930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
24		Perlusso	Domenico Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	636676	do 638816 do	July28th 930	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	
25		Rocca	Orazio	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	671564	do 674886 do	Dec.6th 1930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
26		Morelli	Daniele	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	672522	do 677482 do	Dec.9th 1930	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	
27		Buonocore	Vincenzo	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	674565	do 678640 do	Dec.19th 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	
28		Di Francesco	Giovina Langmeadow	31		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montasselli	655432	do 655769 do	Oct.10th 930	U.S.A.	Scotch Plains N.Y.	
29		Ciso	Antonio													658968	do 662087 do	Oct.28th 930			
30		Virgilio	Michele	39		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nitritto	542287	do 545164 do	Nov.6th 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	

N. 3 Ferrarese Eleonora
3 Di Pierro Luigi
8 Leo Pietro
9 Tedarello Rocco Antonio
10 Cusmano Antonio
11 Zappia Domenico
26 Morelli Daniele
29 Ciso Antonio
did not sail

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for with passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether previously excluded and deported (if yes, explain in full)	Whether under 16 years and if so, whether in possession of passport	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Temporary visitor for business	Temporary visitor for pleasure	In transit through the United States											Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	wife:Parascandale Rachele Vico Equchse	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923-30	N.Y.	brother in law:Parascandole Antonio-348 E.106 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
2	brother in law:Sivo Domenico Sorato	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	yes	1920-30	N.Y.	uncle:De Some John-266 Belmont St.Worcester Mass.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	blue	none
3	uncle as above	Mass.	Worcester	no	mother	yes	yes	born	U.S.A.	as above	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	son:Giuseppe-Piane Crati	Cal.	Stockton	no	self	yes	yes	1921-30	Cal.	son:Pietro-BOX 737-Stockton Cal.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest		none
5	father:Benimmino-Castrolibero	Ill.	Blue Island	no	self	yes	yes	1923-30	Ill.	brother:Carmine-142 So. Holly State Str Blue Island Ill	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
6	wife:Cristina-Montorio al Vomano	N.J.	Camden	no	self	yes	yes	1928-30	N.J.	brother:Domenico-349 Pine St.Camden N.J.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
7	wife:De Santis Vincenza-Aroe	Main	Portland	no	self	yes	yes	1923-30	Main	residence: 202 Cumberland Ave.Portland Maine	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
8	wife:Sofia Antonio-S.Elia Piumerapido	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1928-30	Mich.	brother in law:Sofia Antonio-4429 Vendotch St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
9																											
10	mother:Violi Agata-Ferruzzano	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	1926-30	Pa.	cousin:Gustavari Giovanni-720 Stoul St.Phila.Pa.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
11																											
12	son:Giovanni-Vinchiaturo	S.I.	Port Richmond	yes	self	yes	yes	1930-30	S.I.	son:Antonio-136 Port Ave. Port Richmond S.I.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
13	wife:Romano Anna-Castellabate	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	yes	1906-30	N.Y.	son:Giuseppe-14 6th St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
14	wife:Orlando Rosaria-Montalbano Ionico	Ohio	Niles	no	self	yes	yes	1920-30	Ohio	friend:Nisse Antonio-51 Gilbert St.Niles Ohio	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	b'wn		none
15	wife;Giangiulli Anna-Terzigno	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1929-29	N.Y.	brother in law:Giangiulli Luigi-684 Liberty Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
16	wife:Patibono Maria-Orsara di Puglia	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	1928-30	Ohio	uncle:Sulle Leonarde Antonio-213 Zeler Ave.Akron Ohio	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
17	wife:Cecchille Mariangela Guardialombardi	N.Y.	Purchase	no	self	yes	yes	1924/30	N.Y.	brother in law:Miurame Nicola - Box 10 Purchase N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
18	mother:Di Pofi Teresa-Ceccano	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1928-30	Mich.	friend:Fermanta Pietro-3168 Alex Andem Detroit Mich.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
19	wife:Arcuri Adelina-S.Agata d'Esaro	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	1921-30	Pa.	friend:Balsamo Vincenzo-4733 Umbria St.Phila. Pa.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	chest	none
20	wife:Porco Teresa-Belmonte Calabro	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	yes	yes	1925-30	Ohio	nephew:Porco Francesco-1015 Sex St.Steubenville Ohio	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
21	wife:Guglielmanelli Gaetana Carpinone	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	1929-30	N.Y.	brother in law:Clemente Giovanni-68 4th St.Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
22	wife:Scognamiglio Anna-Rosina	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1921-30	N.Y.	brother:Frank-29 Torre St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
23	wife:Fulgenzio Adelina-Rocca Pia	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1927-30	Mich.	brother in law:Fulgenzio Innocenso-3597 Aubin Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
24	wife:Pietrantesca Angelina-Casacalenda	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	1925-30	Ohio	friend:Chieccola Generoso 1107 Rialak St.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
25	wife:D'Andrea Filomena-Casalvieri	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1928-30	Mich.	friend:Petrilli Giuseppe-3399 Willis Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
26	wife:Morelli Domenico-Casalvieri	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	1924-30	N.J.	cousin:Catelle Antonio-89 Prospect St.Newark N.J.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
27	wife:Romano Concetta-Ischia	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1917-31	N.Y.	friend:Buonocore Vincenzo-20 1st Pl.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
28	father:Michele-Montesarchio	N.Y.	Scotch Plains	yes	self	yes	yes	1920-30	N.Y.	husband:Pangiuliano Mauro-Mont Ave.Scotch Plains N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest		none
29																											
30	wife:Ratia Anna-Mitritto	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1920-30	Mich.	cousin:Depolma Paole-2284 Leland Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rimontgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred for or from Vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mastrangelo Paglia	Antonietta	29	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Panni	543657	App.546593 Wash.	Nov.8th 1929	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.
2	U.S. Cit.	Paglia ✓ son	Bartolomeo	6	✓	m	s					U.S.A.				American	pass.140962 Wash.	Nov.13th 929		
3	U.S. Cit.	Paglia son	Innocenzo	2	✓	m	s					U.S.A.				American	pass.140962 Wash.	Nov.13th 929		
4		Peola	Giovanni Antonio	28	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore	649576	App.653277 Wash.	Sep.17th 1930	U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.
5	U.S. Cit.	De Angelis wife	Maria Feola	24	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore	649598	do 653276 do	Sep.17th 1930	U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.
6		Peola daug.	Dorothy	1	✓	f	s					U.S.A.				American	pass.314049 Wash.	April 17th 930		
7	U.S. Cit.	Peola ✓ daug.	Mary Grace	4	✓	f	s					U.S.A.				American	pass.314049 Wash.	April 17th 930		
8		Mirabilio	Ettore	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino in Pensilis	622927	App.628725 Wash.	June 17th 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9		Carioti	Bruno													536182	do 538718 do	Oct.10th 1929		
10		Pettolino	Michele	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	658798	do 659856 do	Oct.14th 1930	U.S.A.	Columbia Ohio
11		Tiseli	Luigi	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Salvo	637496	do 640681 do	July30th 1930	U.S.A.	So.Orange N.J.
12		Di Virgilio ✓	Panfilo	42	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pollutri	541960	do 544492 do	Nov.5th 1929	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
13		Tucci	Giustino													586318	do 590478 do	April 9th 930		
14		Giovani	Nicola	33	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Popoli	653735	do 655474 do	Oct.4th 1930	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
15		Pate ✓	Salvatore	46	✓	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	581835	do 586982 do	April 1st 930	U.S.A.	Yorkville Ohio
16		Cristofamilli	Vincenzo	41	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cecoano	536342	do 538364 do	Oct.12th 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
17		Bragaglia	Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cecoano	673703	do 676663 do	Dec.15th 1930	U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.
18		Vigilante	Michele	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	539285	do 541582 do	Oct.25th 1929	U.S.A.	Long Island City N.Y.
19		D'Alessandro	Pietro	55	✓	m	m	laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelforte	660713	do 665433 do	Nov.4th 1930	U.S.A.	Cortland N.Y.
20		Taraschi	Pasquale	32	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Teramo	545738	do 548979 do	Nov.14th 1929	U.S.A.	Devon Pa.
21		Orientale ✓	Donato	46	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	651473	do 655766 do	Sep.24th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
22		Perrichini	Saverio	67		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	673639	do 677961 do	Dec.13th 1930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
23		Pellegrini	Donato	57	✓	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Donato Val Comino	672352	do 677151 do	Dec.9th 1930	U.S.A.	Quincy Mass.
24	X	Vennettilli ✓	Pietro	44	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	581261	do 584281 do	April 1st 930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
25		Sorrentino	Vincenzo	29	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terre del Greco	668616	do 670719 do	Nov.28th 1930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
26		Pregoni ✓	Domenico	56	✓	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermiti	661803	do 665248 do	Nov. 7th 1930	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
27		Middea	Francesco	32	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermiti	648611	do 652522 do	Sep.13th 1930	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
28		De Luca	Angelo	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pagliarone	655392	do 657336 do	Oct.11th 1930	U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.
29		Tiberi	Domenico	57		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	672573	do 677091 do	Dec.9th 1930	U.S.A.	Youngstown Ohio
30		Pucci 78 ✓	Davide	27	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fondi	632141	do 619649 do	July 12th 930	U.S.A.	Endicott N.Y.

Total passengers . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 14
Aliens 16

N. 8 Mirabilio Ettore
" 9 Carioti Bruno
" 10 Pettolino Michele
" 11 Tiseli Luigi
" 13 Tucci Giustino
" 17 Bragaglia Antonio
" 18 Vigilante Michele
" 22 Perrichini Saverio
" 24 De Luca Angelo
" 29 Tiberi Domenico

did not sail

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

20 180

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Footnote)	Whether polygamist (Whether coming in or going to the United States)	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law:Paglia Bartolomeo-Panni	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	21-30	Conn.	husband:Paglia Saverio-32 Franklyn St.New Haven Conn.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
2	———	Conn.	New Haven	no	"					father as above																	
3	———	Conn.	New Haven							as above																	
4	father:Simeone-Pignatare Maggiore	N.J.	Plainfield	no	self	yes	yes	20-30	N.J.	father in law:Nicola Villa 10 Jefferson St.Plainfield N.J.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
5	father in law as above	N.J.	Plainfield	no	husband	yes	yes	20-30	N.J.	address as above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
6	———	N.J.	Plainfield							as above																	
7	———	N.J.	Plainfield							as above																	
8	wife:Pallbenzio Anna-Compobasso	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	27-30	N.Y.	uncle:Parlapiano Luigi-348 Morris Ave.New York N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	gray		none
9																											
10	wife:Cleverello Carmela-S.Marco in Lamis	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	yes	yes	30-30	Ohio	residence:1775 Brook St. Columbus Ohio	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	gray	none
11	wife:De Gregorio Antonietta-S.Salvo	N.J.	So.Orange	no	self	yes	yes	29-30	N.J.	brother in law:Ciavatta Angelo-329 Valley St.So.Orange N.J.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on chin	
12	wife:Zinni Marietta-Pellntri	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	28-29	R.I.	brother in law:D'Onofrio Lebiero-118 Federal St.Providence R.I.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest		none
13																											
14	father:Salvatore-Popoli	Ohio	Bellaire	no	self	yes	yes	27-30	Mass.	residence: c/O Fire Works Mfg.Co.Bellaire Ohio	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chest		none
15	wife:Belmontese Violetta Belmonte Calabre	Ohio	Yorkville	no	self	yes	yes	28-30	Ohio	friend:Provenzano Antonio Box 253 Yorkville Ohio	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
16	wife:Fieri Felicia-Cocoano	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	27-29	Mich.	cousin:D'Emilio Vincenzo-1955 Mich.Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
17	wife:Rosa Vincenza-Cocoano	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	yes	yes	30-31	N.Y.	brother in law:Iacobetti Lorenzo-119 Philip St.Albany N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
18	wife:Nido Antonietta-San Marco in Lamis-	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	self	yes	yes	26-29	N.Y.	friend:Gabriele Stefanette 74 4th St.Long Island City N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest		none
19	wife:Mignano Maria-Castelforte	N.Y.	Cortland	yes	self	yes	yes	26-30	N.Y.	friend:Rosato Carlo-30 High St.Cortland N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
20	wife:Olivieri Maria-Teresa	Pa.	Devon	no	self	yes	yes	23-29	Pa.	friend:Norcini Giuseppe-Box 95 Devon Pa.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
21	wife:Andriani Lucia-Rava di Puglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	23-30	N.Y.	friend:Di Biatte Antonio-186 Grand St.New York N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
22	son:Guido-S.Nido-Pignore pido	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	27-31	Mich.	son:Antonio-15629 Log Cabin Detroit Mich.		permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
23	wife:Iannucci Carmela-San Donato V.C.	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	yes	yes	29-31	Mass.	son:Loreto-159 Liberty St. Quincy Mass.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
24	mother:Colangela Emilia-Casalvieri	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	28-30	Mich.	friend:Frezza Gaetano-2639 Jos Campau - Detroit Mich.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
25	wife:Carotenuto Anna-Torre del Greco	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	23-30	N.Y.	friend:De Rosa Alfonso-573 Union St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
26	wife:Tavano Maria-Palermiti	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	26-30	Mass.	friend:Brehe Robinson-Boston Mass. Brook Farm	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	b'wn	chest		none
27	wife:Petrelli Maria-Palermi	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	28-30	Mass.	residence:193 Hannover St.Boston Mass.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
28	wife:De Luca Assunta-Saglio-Cosmo	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	yes	yes	15-30	N.Y.	brother in law:Genaio Pietro-254 Main St.Yonkers N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest		none
29	wife:Di Blasco-Maria Teresa-Introduzqua	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	29-30	Ohio	son:Concenio-309 Wood St. Youngstown Ohio	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	b'wn	chest		none
30	sister:Fiore Immacolata-Fondi	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes	yes	21-30	N.Y.	mother:Fusco Annunziata 222 Hill Ave.Endicott N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		scar on chin

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIGLIA ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J Rimontgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 36a3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mascioli	Silvestro	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rapino	RD 534777	app to 4/8/31 App.537026 Wash.	Oct.8th 1929	U.S.A.	Richmond Hill N.Y.
2		Di Donato	Amedeo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	650710	do 654848 do	Sep.22nd 930	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.
3		Abbruzzi	Francesco	39		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola di Bari	651963	do 656357 do	Sep.26th 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
4		Landadio	Vito	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola di Bari	615609	do 619715 do	June 3rd 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		Salerno	Luigi													635656	do 639043 do	July24th 930		
6		Gagliardi	Pellegrino	65		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sassinoro	658393	do 664213 do	Oct.24th 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		Cornacchia	Celestino	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montelcone	634244	do 639053 do	July19th 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
8		Pugliese	Nicodemo 99678/672	62		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lompasone	670874	do 670137 do	Dec.3rd 1930	U.S.A.	Philipsburg N.J.
9		De Castro	Filippo	61		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morolo	602602	do 607216 do	May7th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
10		Marcoccia	Enrico	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	651858	do 655583 do	Sep.26th 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
11		Racco	Francesco	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siderno	636043	do 640399 do	July25th 930	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.
12		Lorenti	Vincenzo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marina Rivongi	640609	do 643252 do	Aug.11th 930	U.S.A.	Stamford Conn.
13		Mattera	Ciro	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lacco Ameno	660130	do 665664 do	Oct.31st 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
14		Esposito	Paolo	35		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Anastasia	533782	app to Apr 4-1931 do 537582 do	Oct.4th 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
15		D'Istria	Vincenzo	31		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	583437	do 581933 do	April 4th 30	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
16		Miglio	Francesco	43		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	533089	app to 4/1/31 do 536856 do	Oct.2nd 1929	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
17		Ruggieri	Giacomo													663948	do 665802 do	Nov.15th 930		
18		De Luca	Salvatore													643341	do 640901 do	Aug.20th 930		
19		Di Maio	Nicola	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Castel Cisterna	658961	do 661411 do	Oct.28th 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
20		Cutone	Costanzo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isernia	539659	app to 10/20/31 do 542474 do	Oct.26th 1929	U.S.A.	Everett Mass.
21		Mongillo	Giulio	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzuoli	576378	App.581195 Wash.	March22nd 30	U.S.A.	B'lyn N.Y.
22		Lemma	Francesco													630463	do 632890 do	July8th 1930		
23		D'Uva	Antonio	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelpetroso	672091	do 676788 do	Dec.8th 1930	U.S.A.	Princeton N.J.
24		Spano	Pasquale	40		m	m	laborer	no	Illitterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scilla	648110	do 651372 do	Sep.12th 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
25		D'Agostino	Giuseppe	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervinara	466200	app to 4/1/31 do 469230 do	April 5th 29	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
26		D'Agostino	Pietro	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervinara	466199	app to 4/1/31 do 469222 do	April 5th 29	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
27		De Luca	Cesidio	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Atina	659412	do 660747 do	Oct.29th 930	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
28		Pugliese	Vincenzo	36		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benonissi	631473	do 634386 do	July 11th 30	U.S.A.	Morristown N.J.
29		Pallocco	Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Preturo	588269	do 593823 do	April 12th 30	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.
30		Di Loreto	Cesidio	36		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Popoli	659611	do 660425 do	Oct.13th 930	U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.

N. 5 Salerno Luigi
" 13 Mattera Ciro
" 17 Ruggieri Giacomo
" 18 De Luca Salvatore
" 22 Lemma Francesco
" 28 Pugliese Vincenzo
} did not sail

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 182

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law governing immigration to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Ricmira-Rapino	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	yes	self	yes	yes	926-29	N.Y.	friend:Martino Antonio-8764 125th St.Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest	none
2	wife:Di Donato Anna-Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	929-30	Pa.	Res:1336 Passaic Ave Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	scar on fore head
3	mother in law:De Monte Teresa-Mola di Bari	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	Res:15 Coles Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
4	wife:Parente Giulia-Mola di Bari	N.Y.	Flushing	yes	self	yes	yes	927-30	N.Y.	Res:615 Grove Str.Flushing N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none
5																											
6	wife:Soprano Antonia-Sassinoro	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	929-30	N.Y.	son:Antonio-150 Morris Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scare on fore head
7	wife:Morra Carmela-Monteleone di Puglia	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	nephew:Volpe Fedele-485 Lorimer St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray none
8	brother:Giuseppe-Lempasone	N.J.	Philipsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	902-31	N.J.	wife:Maria-130 Fayette St. Philipsburgh N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest	scar on fore head
9	wife:Bizzarri Vincenza-Morele	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	927-30	N.Y.	brother:Lorenzo-68 Nott St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	bleu none
10	wife:Santoro Amelia-Peretime	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	friend:Liberatore Giuseppe-214 Grant St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
11	wife:Le Presti Maria Teresa-Siderno Marina	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes	927-30	Mass.	cousin:Ferraro Vincenzo-48 Wilcox St.Springfield Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
12	wife: Annamaria-Bivongi	Conn.	Stanford	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	Conn.	uncle:France Domenico-45 Ramon St.Stanford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
13	wife:Romano Lucia-Lecce Ionio	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	brother:Luigi-145 West End Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
14	mother:Rea Maria-S.Anastasia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	923-29	N.Y.	wife:Domenico-44 Siagu St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
15	wife:De Rosa Anna-Torre del Greco	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	923-30	N.Y.	cousin:Benedno Luigi-129 Summit St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
16	wife:Bianco Angelina-Torre del Greco	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	923-30	N.Y.	friend:Bevacqua Paole-3 Ashon St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	b'wn	chest	none
17																											
18																											
19	wife Rosa-Castel Cisterna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	921/30	NY	Res:618 Bergen Str.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
20	wife:Cutone Chiarina-Isernia	Mass.	Everett	no	self	yes	yes	922-29	Mass.	brother:Michele-12 State St.Everett Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
21	wife:Prellere Salvatrice Possuoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	926-30	N.Y.	friend:David Giuseppe-20 President St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	chest none
22																											
23	wife:D'Uva Carmela Maria-Isernia	N.Y.	Princeton	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	cousin:D'Uva Alfonso-Box 197 Princeton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	none
24	wife:Perretta Angelina-Scilla	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	909-30	N.Y.	cousin:Paladino Antonio-166 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest	none
25	wife:Marchese Pasqualina Cervinara	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928-29	N.Y.	friend:Di Nitto Vincenzo-1379 68th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
26	wife:Pierro Angelina-Cervinara	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928-29	N.Y.	friend as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	scar on right cheeck
27	wife:Bastianelli Cristina-Atina	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	920-30	Mass.	residence:393 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
28	wife:Pisano Angelina-Baremuni	N.J.	Morristown	no	self	yes	yes	923-30	N.J.	uncle:Pellegrino Antonio-Morristown N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
29	wife:Bonanni Rosa-Preture	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	927-30	Pa.	sister:Sara-Box 2320 North R.R.Philapdelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	b'wn	chest	none
30	father:Lorato-Popoli	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	self	yes	yes	900-30	N.Y.	residence:12 Edison Ave. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	blue none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

582

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rimouty omery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2542
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Tessoni	Filippo	46		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montorio al Vomano	644413	App.648248 Wash.	Aug.26th 930	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	
2		Sena	Michele	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo	672088	do 669579 do	Dec.8th 1930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	
3		Nardone	Gennaro	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	dei Lombardi S.Giorgio a Idri	475654	do 475607 do	April24th 29	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
4		Evangelista	Angelantonio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	633505	do 637200 do	July17th 930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
5		Di Giorgio	Amassio	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	580149	do 582316 do	March29th 30	U.S.A.	Long Island City N.Y.	
6		Dinallo	Antonio	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassino	544065	do 540165 do	Nov.9th 1929	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	
7		Monti	Giuseppe													464669	do 468463 do	March30th 929			
8		Mastrogiacomo	Antonio	47		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy So.	Italy	Andretta	535640	do 537663 do	Oct.11th 929	U.S.A.	Montclair N.J.	
9		Pagano	Luigi													670657	do 675359 do	Dec.4th 1930			
10		Scarpati	Vincenso	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	654929	do 650166 do	Oct.9th 1930	U.S.A.	Inwood N.Y.	
11		Romano	L.Vincenso	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	656867	do 660455 do	Oct.17th 930	U.S.A.	Inwood N.Y.	
12		Bocchicchio	Domenico	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Panni	543836	do 545824 do	Nov.9th 1929	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.	
13		Boccabella	Berardino	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fossa	608856	do 610103 do	May 20th 930	U.S.A.	Woodville Ohio	
14		Zaccaro	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Supino	535296	do 538195 do	Oct.10th 929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
15		De Santis	Ernesto	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Supino	536392	do 538363 do	Oct.12th 929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
16		Fida	Vincenso	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Polistena	668438	do 668871 do	Nov.28th 930	U.S.A.	Abintegon Pa.	
17		Fusto	Vito													637625	do 641390 do	July30th 930			
18		Fiore	Ettore Luigi	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ruggiano	648685	do 650875 do	Sep.13th 930	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
19		Suppa	Giuseppe	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Durazzano	557070	do 560120 do	Jan.3rd 930	U.S.A.	Westbury N.Y.	
20		Razzano	Domenicantonio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Durazzano	557056	do 560119 do	Jan.3rd 1930	U.S.A.	Westbury N.Y.	
21		Grieco	Achille	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mignano	600215	do 594412 do	May 5th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
22		Iadarosa	Antonio	35		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervino	557112	do 560121 do	Jan.4th 1930	U.S.A.	Westbury N.Y.	
23		Marcello	Carmelo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Onofrio	535012	do 538693 do	Oct.9th 1929	U.S.A.	White Plains N.Y.	
24		Cullari	Antonino	46		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Onofrio	531139	do 533014 do	Sep.21st 929	U.S.A.	Canton Ohio	
25		Ambrosini	Onofrio	33		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	669342	do 674288 do	Dec.1st 1930	U.S.A.	Corona N.Y.	
26		Laria	Francesco	23		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Buenos Aires Argentine	654689	do 658562 do	Oct.8th 1930	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	
27		Giannelli	Benedetto	30		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassano Murge	664189	do 669981 do	Nov.17th 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	
28		Colabufalo	Pasquale	42		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Catignano	670295	do 675920 do	Dec.3rd 1930	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	
29		Iannire	Angelo	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Frosolone	541330	do 543412 do	Nov.2nd 1929	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	
30		Pacioli	Carmine	38		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Frosolone	541224	do 542568 do	Nov.2nd 1929	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

N. 2 Sena Michele
. 6 Dinallo Antonio
. 7 Monti Giuseppe
. 9 Pagano Luigi
. 17 Fusto Vito
. 18 Fiore Ettore Luigi
} did not sail

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18 184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid $25 himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract (Sec. 5, act of 1917) to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether in the United States before coming to this time	Length of time in the United States last time	Whether has a ticket through to final destination										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Di Luigi Lucia-Montorio al Vomano	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	20-30	Pa.	brother:Pietro-20 Youngstown Ave.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	b'wn	gray	chest	none
2	wife:Sons-Assunta-Torre Annunziata	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	28-30	N.Y.	bro:Domenico-1005 75th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none
3	wife:Varlete Assunta-S.Giorgio a Liri	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	23-29	Mich.	brother in law:Varlese Carmine-3370 Alexandrine St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
4	wife:Risi Francesca-Pignataro Interamna	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	self	yes	yes	27-30	Mich.	cousin:Evangelista Domenico 73 Vernon Ave.Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	b'wn	chest	none
5	wife:Evangelista Celeste Pignataro Interamna	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	self	yes	yes	22-30	N.Y.	son:Giuseppe-71 4th St. Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
6	wife:Curtis-Rosa-Carolino	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	27-30	N.Y.	friend:Somolo-Antonio-151 81st St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
7																											
8	wife Annetta- Andretta	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	yes	yes	27-29	NJ	res: 50 Glenridge Ave Montclair N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
9																											
10	wife:D'Urso Anna-Torre del Greco	N.Y.	Inwood	yes	self	yes	yes	91[illegible]-30	N.Y.	friend:Greco Dominick-254 Henry St.Inwood N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
11	wife:Romano Concetta-Torre del Greco	N.Y.	Inwood	yes	self	yes	yes	21-30	N.Y.	friend:Donnaruma Enrico 219 Madison St.Inwood N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest	none
12	wife:Rainone Colomba-Parmi	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	910-[illegible]	R.I.	cousin:Savella Carlo-129 Broom St.Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
13	wife:Mancinetti Filomena-Fossa	Ohio	Woodville	no	self	yes	yes	924-30	Ohio	friend:Carosotti Serafino Box 7 Woodville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest	none
14	wife:Boni Rosa-Supino	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	927-29	Mich.	brother:Loreto-4115 Morse Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
15	wife:Pomponi Maria-Supino	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	923-29	Mich.	friend:Buccare Loreto-address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	scar on nose
16	wife:Amato Marina-Polistena	Pa.	Abintegon	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	Pa.	cousin:La Rosa Raffaele-64 Morse Ave.Abintegon Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
17																											
18	wife:Rago Teresa-Briggiano	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	Ill.	brother in law:Rago Francesco-946 W.Ohio St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest	blue	none
19	wife:Pascarelle Anna-Durasano	N.Y.	Westbury	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	cousin:Pascqrella Pasquale 165 Post Ave.Westbury N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
20	wife:Tuzzio Giuseppa-Durasano	N.Y.	Westbury	no	self	yes	yes	929-30	N.Y.	cousin:Laino Francesco-116 Post Ave.Westbury N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
21	brother:Michele-Migname	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	908-30	N.Y.	daughter:Lucia Iannone 80 Monroe St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
22	wife:Pascarella Maria - Cervino	N.Y.	Westbury	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	brother:Alfonso-165 Post Ave.Westbury N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
23	wife:Profiti Anna-S.Onofrio	N.Y.	White Plains	yes	self	yes	yes	27-29	N.Y.	friend:Marasia Paolo-106 Ferris Ave.White Plains N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chest	none
24	wife:Lipari Rosa-S.onofrio	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	yes	yes	926-29	Ohio	cousin:Cugliari Maria Teresa-1455 Housel Ave.Canton Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
25	wife:Musci Rosa-Miscoglio	N.Y.	Corona	yes	self	yes	yes	20-30	N.Y.	brother in law:Fondoi Vito 100th St.Corona N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
26	brother in law:Scassarro Luigi-Micoli	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	925-30	N.J.	cousin:Pontoriero Giuseppe 283 Adams St.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
27	father:Paolo-Cassano Nprgo	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	29-30	N.Y.	residence: 2919 West 16th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	b'wn	chest	none
28	wife:Ferrante Lucia-Catignano	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	921-30	Mass.	brother:Antonio-51 Valentine Road-Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
29	wife:Diamante Lucia-Fresolone	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	921-29	N.J.	uncle:Di Carlo Giovanni-139 Verone Ave.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
30	wife:Praraccio Carmine-Fresolone	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	928-29	N.J.	uncle:Di Paolo Giovanni-189 Verone Ave.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Insp. Asst.
(Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alfi	Domenico	34		m	m	sergent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cirò	RD 616584	App.619116 Wash	June 4th 1930	U.S.A.	Pellanebee W.Va.
2		Cappuccio	Antonio	45	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Minturno	615156	do 619266 do	June 2nd 1930	U.S.A.	Stanford Conn.
3	85274 7/11/30	Mazzonna	Francesco	46	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Minturno	590800	do 594879 do	April 16th 930	U.S.A.	So.Norwalk Conn.
4		Musacchio	Ferdinando	31	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Portocom-mone	544224	do 547294 do	Nov.9th 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		Monti	Orlando	34	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Minturno	537201	do 540462 do	Oct.17th 1929	U.S.A.	Moreton Heights Conn.
6		Stufano	Nicola	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sievinasso	536628	do 539352 do	Oct.14th 1929	U.S.A.	Mt.Vernon N.Y.
7		Barbuto	Domenico													647306	do 650965 do	Sep.9th 1930		
8		Bartucci	Giovanni													647547	do 650966 do	Sep.10th 930		
9		Iacobelli	Gaetano	49	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vicalvi	625099	do 628204 do	June21st 930	U.S.A.	Wheeling W.Va.
10		Persico	Giuseppe	34	✓	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Massalu-brense	542580	do 545892 do	Nov.6th 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
11		Perrante	Eugenio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Buenos Aires	655406	do 660493 do	Oct.11th 930	U.S.A.	Belwich N.J.
12		Ranieri	Francesco	50	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Daveli	655932	do 659983 do	Oct.14th 930	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.
13	ST VL 74666	Iannuzzi	Luigi	33	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monte di Procida	639460	do 643304 do	Aug.5th 1930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
14		Genova	Gaetano	49	✓	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Felice del Littorio	580756	do 582436 do	March 31st 30	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
15		Blaiotta	Costantino													535881	do 538573 do	Oct.11th 929		
16		Iaiese	Giuseppe													634907	do 639181 do	July22nd 930		
17		Veneziano	Giuseppe													620025	do 623719 do	June10th 930		
18		Cutrano	Vito	38		m	s	tee-tee-ler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pale del Colle	658695	do 664153 do	Oct.24th 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
19		Salvucci	Gennaro	38	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pesche	582309	do 588059 do	April 1st 30	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
20		De Bellis	Giovannangelo	56	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italyb	Italian So.	Italy	Toritto	662719	do 667011 do	Nov.11th 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
21	SV ADM 21/30	Mattera	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serrara Fontana	671851	do 675918 do	Dec.8th 1930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
22		Di Maio	Nicola	42		m	m	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel Cisterna	658961	do 661411 do	Oct.28th 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
23		Parrelli	Rocco	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cicioma Ionica	583289	do 586255 do	April 3rd 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
24		Di Giulio	Pasquale	35	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	624338	do 627614 do	June19th 930	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
25		Altomare	Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	647300	do 650776 do	Sep 9th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
26		Conturesi	Gennaro	38	✓	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lioni	614727	do 618536 do	June 2nd 930	U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.
27		Pantano	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ricadi	533768	do 536572 do	Oct.4th 1929	U.S.A.	Newarok N.J.
28		Lobombarda	Damiano	32	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sievinasso	654354	do 657152 do	Oct.7th 1930	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
29		Grassi	Antonio	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pantano	587558	do 589489 do	April 11th 30	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
30		Greco	Pasquale	50		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isca	583034	do 585056 do	April 3rd 930	U.S.A.	Mt.Carmel Pa.

81

N. 22 Di Maio Nicola - Cancelled 22d Apr. 1930

N. 1 Alfi Domenico
" 7 Barbuto Domenico
" 8 Bartucci Giovanni
" 11 Perrante Eugenio
" 15 Blaiotta Costantino
" 16 Iaiese Giuseppe
" 17 Veneziano Giuseppe
" 18 Cutrone Vito
" 25 Altomare Antonio
" 29 Grassi Antonio
} did not sail

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 19

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 186

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the alien, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note.)	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who has returned without the consent of the Secretary of Labor	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment	Whether any ill person is coming	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Ferdinando-Cirò	N.Va.	Follansbee	no	self	yes	yes		921-30 W.Va.	residence:1117 Neville St. Follansbee W.Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wn	chest	none
2	wife:Datsmo Benedetta-Minturno	Conn.	Stanford	no	self	yes	yes		927-30 Conn.	cousin:D'Amato Antonio-201 Pacific St.Stanford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	scar on fore head
3	wife:Spagnuolo Maria Grazia-Minturno	Conn.	So.Norwalk	no	self	yes	yes		927-30 Conn.	brother in law:Conte Albi no-30 Alwin Ave.South Norwalk Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	b'wn	chest	none
4	wife:Manco Marina-Portesan none	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		927-29 N.Y.	brother:Donato-85 Park St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none
5	wife:Granata Vincenza-Minturno	Conn.	Noroton Height	no	self	yes	yes		927-29 Conn.	cousin:Prate Domenico-Garden St.Noroton Height Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
6	wife:Fiorentino Veneranda Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	yes	self	yes	yes		928-29 N.Y.	brother:Pasquale-62 West 30th St.Mt.Vernon N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest blew	none
7																											
8																											
9	wife:Maola Carolina-Vicalvi	W.Va.	Wheeling	no	self	yes	yes		924-30 W.Va.	friend:Perelli Isidoro-1143 Market St.Wheeling W.Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
10	wife:De Gregorio Antonietta-Mazzalubrense	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		926-29 N.Y.	brother:Salvatore-423 W. 10th Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	spot on right eye
11	wife:Cavallo Filomena-Minturno	N.J.	Walwich	no	self	yes	yes		927-30 N.J.	cousin:Grasso Giovanni-Box 522 Walwich N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
12	wife:Corapi Maria Rosaria-Davoli	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	yes	yes		909-30 N.Y.	residence:917 So.Townsend St.Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	b'wn	chest	none
13	wife: Mariangela-Monte di Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes		920-30 N.Y.	father in law;Scotto D'Antno no Gennaro-20 President St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
14	wife:Cordova Gilda-S.Felice del Litterio	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		921-30 N.Y.	friend:Carapella Antonio 108 East 108th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest blew	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18	mother:Del Popolo Teodora-Polo del Colle	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes		916-30 N.Y.	brother:Raffaele-225 E.34th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	spots on face
19	wife:De Vincenzi Rosina-Pesche	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes		927-30 Ohio	cousin:Iacobucci Tommaso 10622 Arthur Ave.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none
20	aunt:Sinisi Nicolina-Torito	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		900-30 N.Y.	wife:Domenico-221 East 70th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	gray	chest none
21	father:Crescenzo-Serrara Fontana	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes		915-30 N.Y.	cousin:Iacono Giovanni-908 59th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
22	wife:Montella Rosa-Castel Cisterna	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes		928-30 N.Y.	nephew:Piccolo Nicola-6-18 Borgen St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest blue	none
23	wife:Lupo Rosina-Cicioss Ionica	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes		927-30 N.Y.	friend:Candido Domenico-1267 61st St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
24	wife:Scave Domenica-Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes		928-30 Ill.	brother in law:Scave Giuseppe-1430 West Park St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	blew none
25	wife:De Pinto Rosaria-Melfa-Ita	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		920-31 N.Y.	brother:Sergio-1611 Park Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none
26	wife:Caruso Carmina-Lioni	N.J.	Plainfield	no	self	yes	yes		920-30 N.J.	friend:Pinelli Giovanni 827 North Ave Plainfield N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
27	wife:Pugliese Eugenia-Picciotti	N.J.	Newarok	no	self	yes	yes		927-29 N.J.	cousin:Pontana Michele - 101 Warvich St.Newarok N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
28	wife:Labombarda Maria-Giovinazzo	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes		928-30 Ill.	brother:Michele-Rosato-N.Va. 1117 W.Grand Ave.Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	blew none
29	wife:De Lellis Maria Carmina-Pontana-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		927-30 Mich.	uncle:Militello Vincenzo-119 Ryvington St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
30	wife Vittoria S.Andrea	Pa	Mt.Carmel	no	self	yes	yes		926-30 Pa	Res:109 Olive Str Mt.Carmel Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Citizen or Alien Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." on the same line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery V.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be furnished for each and every alien so arriving, whether destined to the place of first arrival or to some other place in the United States or elsewhere. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if complete citizen, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Orrino	Alfredo	16	5	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Gentelupe nel Sannio				Italy	Gentelupe nel Sannio
2		Scalamandra	Pietro																	
3		Pagnotta	Elisa																	
4		Pragliola	Orazio																	
5		Fortuna	Angela																	
6		Pragliola	Eugenia																	
7		Cocomello CoZella	Maria Teresa	56		f	w	housew	no	illiterate H-2615	no	Italian	Ital?So.	Italy	Spigno Saturnie	995	Naples	Feb.24th 1931	Italy	Spigno Saturnio
8		Tuccillo	Filomena	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian H-2615	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Spigno Saturnio	4540	Naples	Feb.24th 1931	Italy	Spigno Saturnio
9	UNDER 16	Colella nephew	Giovanni	9	3	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Spigno Saturnio	4542	Naples	Feb.24th 1931	Italy	Spigno Saturnio
10	UNDER 16	Colella niece	Teresa	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Spigno Saturnio	4541	Naples	Feb.24th 1931	Italy	Spigno Saturnio
11	U.S.CIT.	Arminio	Vincenzo	30		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.286417	Wash.June 30th 1930		----------	
12		Romano wife	Micheline	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian H-2615	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Montecorvino Rovella	4646	Naples	Mar.3rd 1931	Italy	Montecorvino Rovella
13		Landino	Antonia	28																
14		D'Amico	Ferdinando	9																
15		Chiné	Maria Rosa	24		f	m	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Ardore				Italy	Ardore
16		Romeo	Pappina Maria	5		f	s	----------				Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Ardore				Italy	Ardore
17		Famiglietti	Rachele	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Prigente				Italy	Prigente
18		Martone	Giacomodo Nicolina	9	10	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Prigente				Italy	Prigente
19		Martone	Eugenio	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Prigente				Italy	Prigente
20		Martone	Giovanni	7		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Prigente				Italy	Prigente
21		De Gregorio	Lucia	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian H-2615	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Melfi	4776	Naples	Mar 17th 1931	Italy	Melfi
22	UNDER 16	Simonetti daug.	Maria	13		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Melfi	4778	Naples	Mar 17th 1931	Italy	Melfi
23	UNDER 16	Simonetti daug.	Rosina	10	9	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Melfi	4779	Naples	Mar 17th 1931	Italy	Melfi
24	UNDER 16	Simonetti daug.	Assunta	9	10	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Melfi	4777	Naples	Mar 17th 1931	Italy	Melfi
25	U.S.CIT.	Accocella	Giuseppe	49		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.140681	Wash.Nov.12th 1929		----------	
26		Accocella son	Michele Angelo	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian H-2615	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Andretta	3891	Naples	Dec.12th 1930	Italy	Andretta
27		Pepe	Angela Maria	31																
28		Molinario	Antonio	10	4															
29		Varsillo	Maria Antonia	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Gentelupe nel Sannio				Italy	Gentelupe nel Sannio
30		Martelli	Elena	3	8	f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.			----------	

3/30/1931 6 p.m.

N. 1 Orrino Alfredo · 2 Scalamandra Pietro · 3 Pagnotta Elisa · 4 Pragliola Orazio · 5 Fortuna Angela · 6 Pragliola Eugenia · 13 Landino Antonia · 14 D'Amico Ferdinando · 15 Chiné Maria Rosa · 16 Romeo Pappina Maria · 17 Famiglietti Rachele · 18 Martone Giacomodo Nicolina · 19 Martone Eugenio · 20 Martone Giovanni · 27 Pepe Angela Maria · 28 Molinario Antonio · 29 Varsillo Maria Antonia · 30 Martelli Elena — did not sail

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16
188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticketed, state ultimate destination as far as known)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan	Whether ever had any mental disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming as a visitor, or to study, or as a returning resident, or to work, and if so, kind of work or profession	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: Sicoli Pia-Cantalupo mal Sannio	Mont.	Anaconda	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Orrico Luigi Box 1194 Anaconda Mont.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	nephew Cocomello Pasquale Spigno Saturnio	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Colella Salvatore 351 Omego Str Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest none	Mol Cyst Par Synced condition Rt and in L eye (B) Sent just the calendar
8	father: Domenico-Spigno Saturnio	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Colella Salvatore 351 Omego St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	scare or forehead	
9	grand-father as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	grand-father ass above	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11		Conn.	Bridgeport							188 Jones Ave. Bridgeport Conn.																	
12	grand-father: Arminio Domenice -Montecrovino Revella	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	father	yes	no	no	no	husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak	none	
13																											
14																											
15	mother: Piccianeri Nicolina Ardore	Conn	Cos Cob	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Remeo Bruno 278 Bible St. Cos Cob Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	none	
16	grand-mother as above	Conn	Cos Cob	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	mother: Lauring Rose Frigen to—	N.Y.	Mineola	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Mantone Filippo 1 — Jericho Turnpike Mineola N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	chest none	
18	grand-mother as above	N.Y.	Mineola	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	grand-mother as above	N.Y.	Mineola	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	grand-mother as above	N.Y.	Mineola	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	sister: De Gregorio Carmela Melfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Simonetti Michele 247 Firmore St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	
22	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father ass above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25		N.Y.	Bronx							212 Clinden Ave. Bronx N.Y.																	
26	mother: Strezza Mariantonia Andretta	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
27																											
28																											
29	father: Marcille Michele Cantalupo mal Sannio	N.Y.	Corona L.I.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Martelli Antonio 5029 — 105rd St. Corona Long Island N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
30		N.Y.	Corona L.I.							father as above																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIPERNI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 2446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Guido	Leonardo	31		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.655587 Wash.Dec.6th 1930				
2		Guido	Michele	8		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.655587 Wash.Dec.6th 1930				
3		Vescia	Sabina	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pale del Colle				Italy	Pale del Colle
4		Paolucci	Celesto	43																
5		Caporrella	Antonio	9																
6		Caporrella	Cristina	11																
7		Pizzella	Domenica	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil 06-0/12	Rebrireo Preto	4665	Naples	Mar 5th 1931	Italy	Morcone
8	UNDER 16	Borsini son	Bernardino	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-21	Morcone	4667	Naples	Mar 5th 1931	Italy	Morcone
9	UNDER 16	Borsini son	Tommaso	7		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-	Morcone	4666	Naples	Mar 5th 1931	Italy	Morcone
10		Tiberi	Rosa	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 06-	Introdacqua	4266	Naples	Jan 28th 1931	Italy	Introdacqua
11	UNDER 16	Del Greco son	Guerriero	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-	Introdacqua	4269	Naples	Jan.28th 1931	Italy	Introdacqua
12	UNDER 16	Del Greco daug.	Meranda	10	10	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-	Introdacqua	4268	Naples	Jan.28th 1931	Italy	Introdacqua
13		Fabrizio Pellegrini	Gerarda	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 06-	S.Donato	4655	Naples	Mar 5th 1931	Italy	S.Donato
14		Coletti	Costantino	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Val di Comino S.Donato				Italy	Val di Comino S.Donato
15		Schillizzi	Stella	32		f	m	housew.	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy 06-21	Val di Comino S.Constantino	4805	Naples	Mar 20th 1931	Italy	Val di Comino S.Constantino
16	UNDER 16	Donargo daug.	Sofia	11		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-	Albanese S.Constantino	4807	Naples	Mar 20th 1931	Italy	Albanese S.Constantino
17	UNDER 16	Donargo daug.	Maria	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-	Albanese S.Constantino	4806	Naples	Mar 20th 1931	Italy	Albanese S.Constantino
18	U.S.C.	Donargo son	Lorenzo	2		m	s					U.S.A.			Albanese	American pass. 2908	Naples	Mar 20th 1931		Albanese
19		Battista	Francesco	18																
20		Spina	Maria Giuseppa	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campotosto				Italy	Campotosto
21		Mungi Napolitano	Maria Grazia	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 06-21	Airola	4765	Naples	Mar 16th 1931	Italy	Airola
22		Carignola	Raffaela	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-21	Marsiconovo	4696	Naples	Mar 7th 1931	Italy	Marsiconovo
23		Schiappa	Carmine	18																
24		Stanco	Maria Incoronata	36		f	m	housew.	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy 06-21	Sturno	4710	Naples	Mar 9th 1931	Italy	Sturno
25	UNDER 16	Rotunno daug.	Assunta Rosa Mar.	9	11	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-	Sturno	4712	Naples	Mar.9th 1931	Italy	Sturno
26	UNDER 16	Rotunno son	Francesco Antonio	4		m	s					Italian	South	Italy 07-	Sturno	4711	Naples	Mar 9th 1931	Italy	Sturno
27		Mazzaro	Assunta	44																
28		Olivieri	Antonia	11																
29		Olivieri	Francesco	9																
30		Olivieri	Maria	3																

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

N. 1 Guido Leonardo · N. 19 Battista Francesco
· 2 Guido Michele · 20 Spina Maria Giuseppa
· 3 Vescia Sabina · 23 Schiappa Carmine
· 4 Paolucci Celesto · 27 Mazzaro Assunta
· 5 Caporella Antonio · 28 Olivieri Antonia
· 6 Caporella Cristina · 29 Olivieri Francesco
· 14 Coletti Costantino · 30 Olivieri Maria

did not sail

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19* 190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Years or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	mother:Soprano Giuseppa Morcone	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Borsini Lorenzo- 550 Macomber Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	blue	none
8	grand-mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	grand-mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	father:Tiberi Giuseppe Introdacqua	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Del Greco Arfinea 435 Long Street Columbus Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none	
11	grand-father as above	Ohio	Columbus	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	none	
12	grand-father as above	Ohio	Columbus	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	father:Fabrizio Davide S.Donato Val di Comino	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pellegrini Loreto 259 Liberty Street Quincy Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	
14	mother:Rufo Giuseppe S.Donato Val di Comino	Pa.	Port Chester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother:Coletti Carmelo 41 Fairview P.O.Port Chester Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	none	
15	brother:Schilliszi Michele S.Costantino Albanese	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Donargo Vincenzo 590 First St. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	scars or forehead	
16	uncle as above	N.J.	Jersey City	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	uncle as above	N.J.	Jersey City	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18		N.J.	Jersey City							as above																	
19																											
20	mother:Perilli Domenica Campotosto	Pa.	New Castle	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Sansoni Vito c/o Rido Co Baltimore & Ohio R.R.Comp. New Castle Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	scars or forehead	
21	father:Rungi Giuseppa Airola	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Napolitano Vincenzo 274 Sumpter St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	none	
22	grand-mother:Cavaliere Rosaria-Marsiconovo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Di Sante Isabella 264 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	none	
23																											
24	brother:Stanco Michele Sturno	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Rotondo Loremse 9 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	
25	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rigney Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—29

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United (Canada)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marsillo	Felix	43																
2		Palangio	Donato	29																
3		Giuglanda	Domenico	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serricella				Italy	Serricella
4		Montelesne	Francesco	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serra S.Bruno				Canada	Niagara Falls Ont.
5		Regina	Giovanni	51		m	m	contractor	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Pisticci	Pass.No. 120283	Ottawa Jan.16th 1931		Italy	Pisticci
6		Regina daug.	Mary	19		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Canada	Toronto Ontario	Pass.No. 117903	Ottawa Dec.5th 1930		Italy	Pisticci
7		Meschino	Domenico	45		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Itri	Pass.No. 116153	Ottawa Nov.17th 1930		Italy	Itri
8	CL. USC.	De Bella	Giovanni	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Ital. So.	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa	certificate of birth			Italy	Messina
9	CL. USC.	Bianca	Francesco	18		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citizen		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh				Italy	Campofelice
10	CL. USC.	Vasi	Giovanni	19		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citizen		U.S.A.	Cleveland				Italy	S.Agata
11	CL. USC.	Arezzo	Serafino	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citigen		U.S.A.	Brooklyn				Italy	Pozzalbo
12	CL. USC.	Messina	John	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citizen		U.S.A.	Stateford Ct.				Italy	Riposto
13	CL. USC.	Calderone	Domenica	14		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citizen		U.S.A.	Brooklyn				Italy	S.Lucia
14		Arcieri	Margherita	16		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citizen		U.S.A.	Plymouth				Italy	Cepagati
15	CL. USC.	Grisetà	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citizen		Italy	Mola di Bari				Italy	Mola di Bari
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9 to 14 - Medically Inspected - 3/20/31 - 6.30 P.M.
15 - Medically exp.

5-6-7-8 by Mc Kleave Inspector 3/20/31. 6.30 P.M.

N. 1 Marsillo Felix
" 2 Palangio Donato } did not sail
" 3 Giuglanda Domenico
" 4 Montelesne Francesco

N. 9 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

14 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the possession of a ticket to the United States, or has sufficient money to procure such ticket, and whether in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2																									
3	mother:Abanne Anna-Sovia	Ont.	Fiuming	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Angelo-Box 62-Fiuming Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest	none
4	wife:Albano Annunciata-Borre-S.Bruno	Ont.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence:2055 Grey Ave. Niagara Falls Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
5	father:Leonarde-Pisticci	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		wife:Colapinto Maria Gio vanna-235 Manning Ave.Toronto Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	chest none
6	grand father as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		mother as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none
7	mother:Maria,Civita-Itri	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		wife:Maggiacomo Maria-403 Rochampton St. Toronto Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	none
8	aunt Feliciotta Corinna-Lessina	Ont.	Rapuskasin	yes	father	yes	yes	born USA		father Frank De Bella Box 203 Rapuskasin Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	chest	none
9	father Giuseppe-Campofelice Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	born USA		brother Giuseppe Bianca-3127 Chartiers Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none
10	father Vasi Angelo-S.Agata	O.	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	born USA		brother Vasi Luigi-3021 E.121st Str Cleveland O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
11	mother Carnemolla Concetta Pozzallo Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	born USA		father Francesco-131 Union Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
12	wife Messina Carmela-Riposto	Ct.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	born USA		friend Giuseppe Materia 1252 State Str Bridgeport Ct.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none
13	mother La Rosa Fortunata S.Lucia Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	yes	yes	born USA		brother Natale- 256 Mc.Dougal Str Brooklyn N.Y.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chest	none
14	mother Carolina Niccoli Cepagati Italy	Mass	Boston	no	uncle	yes	yes	born USA		uncle Arcieri Ottavio 187 "R" Str Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none
15	wife Antonietta Nardulli Mola di Bari	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	7	Ill	friend Sante Campanile 1116 W.Huron Str Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	brown	none
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—sso

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (the whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" means thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—888

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1																					
2																					
3		LA PIETRA	LEONARDA	50		F	M	Housewife	no	illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Camporeale	I322	PALERMO	I6.2.I93I	Trapani	Camporeale	
4	UNDER 16	ALENGI son	ANTONINO	IO		M	S	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Camporeale	I323	Palermo	I6.2.I93I	Trapani	Camporeale	
5	UNDER 16	ALENGI daug.	LEONARDA	II		F	S	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Camporeale	I324	Palermo	I6.2.I93I	Trapani	Camporeale	
6		CARCHIOLO	PAOLA	47		F	M	Housewife	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Cretto		Palermo		Agrigento	Cretto	
7	U.S.Cit.	MEZZAPELLE	GIOVANNI	28	6	M	M	Laborer	----------			U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.N°291545 Wash.			July 10th 1930	----------	Mich.	Detroit	
8		LICARI wife	ANGELA	2I		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Marsala	I252	Palermo	5.2.I93I	Trapani	Marsala	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		LOMBARDO	PIETRO	28		M	M	Laborer				U.S.A.							N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15		CULCASI	GIUSEPPA	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	I393	Palermo	8.2.I93I	Trapani	Trapani	
16																					
17	U.S.Cit.	SARCONE	ANTONINO	35		M	M	Laborer	----------			U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.N°269661 Wash.			Jun.10th 1930	----------	N.Y.	Long Island	
18	U.S.Cit.	SARCONE son	FRANCESCO	5	10	M	S	----------	----------			Born U.S.A.	----------	American passport as above			----------	----------	N.Y.	Long Island	
19		DI MARIA wife	SEBASTIANA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Montevago	I428	Palermo	I6.3.I93I	Agrigento	Montevago	
20	U.S.Cit.	TRIMARCHI	CARMELO	48		M	M	Laborer	----------			U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.N°309125 Wash.			Aug.28th 1930	----------	N.Y.	New York	
21		SICILIA wife	GRAZIA	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Mistretta	I442	Palermo	I8.3.I93I	Messina	S.Teresa Riva	
22	U.S.Cit.	COSOMANO	CARMELO	46		M	M	Laborer	----------			U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.	N°328917 Wash.		Nov.28th 1930	----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23		REALE wife	CATERINA vedova	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Naso	I326	Palermo	I6.2.I93I	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar of Law Inspector 3/30/31 - 7 PM

85

10

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 7

N. 14 Lombardo Pietro } cancelled on list 33/34/35
- 15 Culcasi Giuseppa }
N. 6 Carchiolo Paola - did not sail
N. 1-2-9-10-11-12-13-16 blank
N. 24 to 30 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

10 194

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If destined to a future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship ticket was paid by vendor, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, branch, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative in the United States (if yes, and husband or wife, so state)	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3	son:Vinci Rosa,Camporeale (Trapani)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			husband:Alengi Liborio 739 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
4	aunt:Vinci Rosa,Camporeale (Trapani)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	25	no			father:Alengi Liborio as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
5	aunt:Vinci Rosa,Camporeale (Trapani)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	25	no			father:Alengi Liborio as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no		4 2	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	~~son:Pamarco Vitello,Gretto (Agrigento)~~	~~Pa~~	~~Aultimon~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~husband:Vitello Pasquale Box 4 Aultimon Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~			~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
7										Res.I5799 Parkide Ave Detroit Mich.																	
8	father:Licari Giacchino, Marsala (Trapani)	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			husband:Mazzapelle Giovanni I5799 Parkide Ave Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14										Res.I403 Jefferson Str.Brooklyn N.Y.																	
15	~~father:Culocci Giovanni, (Trapani)~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			husband:Lomberdo Pietro I403 Jeffeson Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4		nat.	brw	brw	none
16																											
17										Res.6519 Police Ave.Long Island city N.Y.																	
18										Res.6519 Police Ave.Long Island city N.Y.																	
19	father:Di Maria Francesco, Montevago (Agrigento)	N.Y.	Longai	no	self	25	no			husband:Sarcone Antonino 6519 Police Ave Long Island city N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	7	nat.	brw	brw	none
20										Res.233 Gordon Str.New York N.Y.																	
21	mother:Panarello Grazia, Mistretta (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no			husband:Trimarchi Carmelo 233 Gordon Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
22										Res.200 Columbia Str.Brooklyn N.Y.																	
23	father:Reale Calogero,Capo d'Orlando (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	920 930	N.Y.	Res.200 Columbia Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVERDI EUTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. B. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	MOLE'	GIOVANNI	39		M	M	Laborer				U.S.A.				Amer.Pass.N°309523	Wash.Aug.29th 1930		Not exhibited	
2	U.S.Cit.	MOLE' son	SALVATORE	9		M	S					Born U.S.A.				American passport as above				
3	U.S.Cit.	MOLE' daug.	NUNZIATA	7		F	S					Born U.S.A.				American passport as above				
4	U.S.Cit.	MOLE' daug.	ROSINA	3		F	S					Born U.S.A.				American passport as above				
5		GARELLA wife	MARIA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	North Italy	Vercelli	Biella	639510	643524 Wash.	7.8.1930	N.Y.	New York
6	N.Y.Reg.No.340	DIVOLA	GAETANO	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Leni	550167	553293 Wash.	26.II.1929 26.5.1931	N.Y.	New York
7																				
8																				
9		PITRUZZELLO	VINCENZO	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Siracusa	Melilli	613420	618211 Wash.	28.5.1930	Conn.	New Britain
10		IACUZZO	LEONARDO	41	2	M	M	Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Caltanis.	Serradifalco	555512	556598 Wash.	19.12.1929 19.6.1931	N.Y.	Jamestown
11		GANGITANO	VINCENZO	37		M	M	Fisherman	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Mazzara	659974	660746 Wash.	31.10.1930	Mass.	Gloucester
12		PIZZO	ANTONINO	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Balestrate	534649	537295 Wash.	7.10.1929 7.4.1931	Mich.	Detroit
13		VESPER	ANTONINO	51	5	M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Balestrate	533775	537291 Wash.	1.10.1929 4.4.1931	Mich.	Detroit
14																				
15	VL 9415 Palermo 8/5/25	D'ANNA	ALESSANDRO	32		M	M	Sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castellammare	660083	663269 Wash.	31.10.1930	Mich.	Detroit
16		MUSCOLINO	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Casalvecchio	650295	653471 Wash.	19.9.1930	Mich.	Detroit
17		RUTIPELLI	CARMELO	52		M	M	Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Fiumedinisi	665299	666616 Wash.	19.11.1930	Colo.	Barr
18		BRUCATO	FILIPPO	39		M	M	Briklayer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Petralia S.	534692	533190 Wash.	8.10.1929 8.4.1931	N.Y.	New York
19		DI FIORE	ANDREA	44		M	M	Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Bagheria	670979	676651 Wash.	5.12.1930	Ill.	Chicago
20		PETTIGNELLI	SALVATORE	47		M	M	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Messina	535875	539438 Wash.	11.10.1929 11.4.1931	N.Y.	Bronx
21		CUSOMANO	CARMELO	46		M	M	Laborer				U.S.A.								
22		REALE	CATENA	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Naso		Wash.		N.Y.	New York
23		VALENTI	ARCANGELO	49		M	M	Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Terrasini	636862	639692 Wash.	29.7.1930	Mo	S.Louis
24		VALENTI wife	PIETRA	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Terrasini	651437	655485 Wash.	24.9.1930	Mo	S.Louis
25	U.S.Cit.	VALENTI son	LORENZO	7		M	S					Born-U.S.A.		U.S.A.	S.Louis Mo.	certificate of birth	Exhibited		Mo	S.Louis
26	U.S.Cit.	VALENTI son	FRANCESCO	1	1	M	S					Born-U.S.A.		U.S.A.	S.Louis Mo.	certificate of birth	Exhibited		Mo	S.Louis
27		ORETANO	VINCENZO	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Mazzara	654829	659526 Wash.	9.10.1930	Mass.	Gloucester
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sabiana, Drap MAR 30 1931 - 6.40 pm.

N. 21 Cusomano Carmelo } cancelled see Lett. 10/11/31
N. 22 Reale Catena }
N. 13 Vesper Antonio - did not sail
N. 7-8-14 blank
N. 28 to 30 blank

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 15

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19* 196

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or has been in the United States three years or more, and not a citizen, since prior to the passage of the act approved May 19, 1924)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote) (For full text of law see question 23)	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported (and if so, when and why)	Whether alien had been previously deported under warrant of arrest, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										Res. 106 Madison Str. New York N.Y.																	
2										Res. 106 Madison Str. New York N.Y.																	
3										Res. 106 Madison Str. New York N.Y.																	
4										Res. 106 Madison Str. New York N.Y.																	
5	father: Garella Bernardo, Biella (Vercelli)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	920 930	N.Y.	Res. 106 Madison Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	brother in law: Coma Bartolo Leni (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	919 929	N.Y.	Res. 504 - E 14 Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
7																											
8																											
9	wife: Fazzino Concetta, Melilli (Siracusa)	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	25	yes	921 930	Conn.	Res. 115 Vine Str. New Britain Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	11	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	wife: Giambra Concetta, Serradifalco (Caltanissetta)	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	25	yes	913 930	N.Y.	Res. 135 Crescent Str. Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
11	wife: Gangitano Rosa, Mazzara del Vallo (Trapani)	Mass.	E. Boston Gloucester	yes	self	25	yes	930 930	N. Dak.	Res. 34 Commercial Str. Gloucester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
12	wife: Vaspri Rosa, Trappeto (Palermo)	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	927 929	Mich.	Res. [illegible] Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
13	wife: Pandazzo Rosalia, Trapeto (Palermo)	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	927 929	Mich.	Res. 2277 Mech Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
14																											
15	wife: Stabile Rosa, Castellammare Golfo (Trapani)	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	923 930	Mich.	Res. 2682 [illegible] Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
16	wife: Santoro Venera, Casalvecchio Siculo (Messina)	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	927 930	Mich.	Res. 3419 Heidelberg Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
17	wife: Marino Filippa, Zaffaria (Messina)	Colo.	Barr	yes	self	25	yes	920 930	Colo.	Res. Barr Colo. c/o Burlington & Quincy R.R. Co.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
18	wife: Di Gangi Calogera, S. Caterina Vill. (Caltanissetta)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	920 930	N.Y.	Res. 1249 East 45 Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
19	brother: Di Fiore Francesco Bagheria (Palermo)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	908 931	Ill.	Res. 4125 Webster Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
20	wife: Barbera Lucrezia, Messina	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	25	yes	928 929	N.Y.	Res. 744 South Oak Drive Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
21										Res. 596I Downing Str. New York N.Y.																	
22	~~father: Reale Salvatore, Messina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~921 931~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Res. 596I Downing Str. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~			~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
23	mother: Carollo Grazia, Terrasini (Palermo)	Mo	S. Louis	no	self	25	yes	906 930	Mo.	Res. 1005 Ofellon Str. S. Louis Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
24	mother in law: Carollo Grazia, Terrasini (Palermo)	Mo.	S. Louis	no	self	25	yes	909 930	Mo.	Res. 1005 Ofellon Str. S. Louis Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
25										Res. 1005 Ofellon Str. S. Louis Mo.																	
26										Res. 1005 Ofellon Str. S. Louis Mo.																	
27	wife: Clemente Giuseppa, Mazzara (Trapani)	Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	25	yes	928 930	Mass.	Res. 5 Beach Str. Gloucester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Purs, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CONFORTE	AGOSTINO	43		M	M	Grader	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Catania	673833	677941 Wash.	I5.I2.1930	Mass.	Rochester
2		RITONDO	ANTONINO	30		M	M	Fisherman	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	655843	659524 Wash.	I4.IO.I930	Mass.	Gloucester
3		RAVAZZA	MICHELE	3I		M	M	Sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	660552	661354 Wash.	3.II.I930	Mass.	Gloucester
4		MINEO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	34		M	M	Sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	66I027	660961 Wash.	4.II.I930	Mass.	Gloucester
5		GUAIANA	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	Sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	660454	660962 Wash.	I.II.I930	Mass.	Gloucester
6		MINEO	ALFONSO	3I		M	M	Sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	660553	661356 Wash.	3.II.I930	Mass.	Gloucester
7		BARBARINO	ROSARIO	35	IO	M	M	Sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Riposto	645507	650344 Wash.	28.8.I930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		CASCONE	MICHELE GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	Pioneer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Cordoba	Jesus Amrin	656I55	66I027 Wash.	I5.IO.I930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		GIULIANO	GAETANO	42		M	M	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Barrafranca	58I435	586971 Wash.	I.4.I930	N.Y.	New York
10		LA PORTA wife	GIUSEPPA	42		F	M	Seamstress	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Barrafranca	58I437	586972 Wash.	I.4.I930	N.Y.	New York
11		ASCONE	FRANCESCO	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Partinico	670422	673I88 Wash.	3.I2.I930	N.Y.	New Brighton
12		SCUDO	GAETANO	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Siracusa	Siracusa	585892	588608 Wash.	9.4.I930	N.J.	Paterson
13		PLUCHINO	CARMELO	34		M	M	Pioneer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa	Ragusa	642I57	646476 Wash.	I6.8.I930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		MESSINA	VENERANDO	45		M	M	Laborer	no	illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Milo	6762I4	6804I2 Wash.	2.2.I93I	N.Y.	New York
15		GARAFFA	SALVATORE	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	606845	596566 Wash.	May 15th 930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		AIELLO	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Bagheria	643452	646853 Wash.	2I.8.I930	Ill.	Chicago
17		GIOIA	LEONARDO	3I		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castellammare	65I057	654649 Wash.	23.9.I930	N.Y.	New York
18		BOLOGNA wife	ANTONINA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castellammare	65I00I	654648 Wash.	23.9.I930	N.Y.	New York
19	U.S.CIT.	GIOIA daug.	ROSINA	4		F	S					Born U.S.A.	9/4/26	U.S.A.	New York	certificate of birth	exhibited		N.Y.	New York
20	U.S.CIT.	GIOIA daug.	GIUSEPPA	2		F	S					Born U.S.A.	1/27/29	U.S.A.	New York	certificate of birth	exhibited		N.Y.	New York
21		VERGA	GAETANO	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Caltanissa	Gela	629635	633021 Wash.	3.7.I930		
22		TARANTO	GIUSEPPE	55		M	M	Laborer	no	illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Alicudi	65466I	658439 Wash.	8.IO.I930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		TARANTO	CONCETTA	52		F	M	Housewife	no	illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Alicudi	670239	674I22 Wash.	3.I2.I930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		GUARRASI	ANTONINO	45		M	M	Fisherman	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Favignana	657721	659527 Wash.	2I.IO.I930	Mass.	Gloucester
25		VANELLA	GIOVANNINA	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Viszini	633I5I	634854 Wash.	2.IO.I929	N.Y.	New York
26		MIGLIORE	STEFANA	38		F	W	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Belmonte	67I477	664830 Wash.	2.4.I93I 6.I2.I930	N.Y.	New York
27		VITALE	NUNZIO	35	6	M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Cinisi	636596	640950 Wash.	26.7.30	Mo.	Kansas
28		MORICI	GIROLAMO	49		M	M	Laborer	no	illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Campofelice	68I476	683302 Wash.	3.2.I93I	Ill.	Chicago
29		PORCELLI	NATALE	39		M	M	Seiler	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa	Pozzallo	598599	601084 Wash.	I.5.I930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		MANCUSO	EMANUELE	53		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Licata	650956	655I27 Wash.	23.9.I930	N.Y.	Fredonia

MAR 30 1931 - 6 50 PM

N. 1 Conforte Agostino
" 21 Verga Gaetano
" 24 Guarrasi Antonino
" 29 Porcelli Natale
} did not sail

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 198

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether from personal choice or compelled by conditions in country whence he came	Length of time and where last resided in the United States	Whether destined to join a relative or friend in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Imbroscia Francesca, Augusta (Siracusa)	Mass.	Rochester	no	self	25	yes	926 930	Mass.	Res.221 Norwell Str.Rochester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	wife:Renda Alberta,Trapani	Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	25	yes	927 930	Mass.	Res.7 Commercial Str.Gloucester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
3	wife:Gusiana Giuseppa,Trapani	Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	25	yes	927 930	Mass.	Res.7 Commercial Str.Gloucester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
4	wife:Figuccio Giulia,Trapani	Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	25	yes	928 930	Mass.	Res.7 Commercial Str.Gloucester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
5	wife:Romano Antonietta,Trapani	Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	25	yes	927 930	Mass.	Res.38 Commercial Str.Gloucester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	Wife:Spina Antonina,Trapani	Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	25	yes	927 930	Mass.	Res.7 Commercial Str.Gloucester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	wife:Pappalardo Venera,Riposto (Catania)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	914 930	N.Y.	Res.558 Henry Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
8	wife:Curreri Nunziata,Ragusa	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	self	25	yes	926 930	N.Y.	Res.156 MainStr.Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
9	father:Giuliano Paolo,Barrafranca (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	920 930	N.Y.	Res.67 Thomson Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	11	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	father in law:Giuliano Paolo,Barrafranca (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	913 930	N.Y.	Res.67 Thomson Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
11	father:Ascone Giuseppe, Palermo)	N.Y.	New Brighton	no	self	25	yes	911 931	N.Y.	Res.208 Taylor Str.New Brighton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat.	brw	brw	none
12	wife:Recupero Cristina,Siracusa	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	25	yes	923 930	N.J.	Res.78 Pine Str.Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
13	wife:Cavaliere Vincenzina, Ragusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	922 930	N.Y.	Res.460 Glenmare Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
14	Sister:Messina Rosa,Milo (Catania)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	913 931	N.Y.	Res.83 Eldredge Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
15	wife:Sandiceria Antonina, Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	923 930	N.Y.	Res.146 Baltic Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
16	father:Aiello Orazio,Bagheria (Palermo)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	920 930	Ill.	Res.5927 W.Grand Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
17	father:Gioia Giuseppe,Castellammare Golfo (Trapani)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	921 930	N.Y.	Res.542 East -14 Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
18	father in law:Gioia Giuseppe,Castellammare (Trapani)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	921 930	N.Y.	Res.542 East -14 Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
19										Res.542 East -14 Str.New York N.Y.																	
20										Res.542 East.-14 Str.New York N.Y.																	
21																											
22	mother:Taranto Nunziata, Alicudi (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	902 930	N.Y.	Res.155 Union Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
23	mother in law:Taranto Nunziata,Alicudi (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1903 1930	N.Y.	Res.155 Union Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
24	wife:Minco Anna,Favignana (Trapani)	Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	25	yes	929 930	Mass.	Res.79 Commercial Str.Gloucester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
25	father:Vanella Michele,Vizzini (Catania)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	928 929	N.Y.	Res.21 Mott Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
26	mother:D'Angelo Rosalia, Belmonte M.(Palermo)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	910 931	N.Y.	Res.91 First Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
27	wife:Canatella Serafina, Cinisi (Palermo)	Mo.	Kansas	yes	self	25	yes	930 930	Mo.	Res.132 Olive Str.Kansas C. Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	11	nat.	brw	brw	none
28	father:Morici Cristofaro, Campofelice (Palermo)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26	yes	906 931	Ill.	Res.1322 Monroe Str.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
29	wife:Candiano Rosina,Possello (Regusa)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	925 930	N.Y.	Res.288 West AvBrooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
30	wife:Cozzo Giuseppa,Licata (Agrigento)	N.Y.	Fredonia	no	self	25	yes	905 930	N.Y.	Res.54 Cleveland Ave.Fredonia N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form Approved
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21st, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1931, 19

No. on line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Repole	Angelo	17		M	S	New York N.Y. July 10th 1914		Uncle Antonio Rafele 22 Walter Ave. Trenton N.J.
2	D'Urso	Giuseppe	43		M	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 28th 1888		1052 68th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Porco	Carmine	54		M	M		Phila.Pa.Sep.19th 1930 03	38 Wellett St.Bridgeport Conn.
4	Bastone	Antonio	38		M	M		Bronx N.Y. March 3rd 1922	1122 Kelly St. New York N.Y.
5	Iamurri	Luigi	32		M	M		Boston Mass.May 3rd 1930 5	509 Ave. A. Schenectadey N.Y.
6	Viglietta	Fortunato	22 23		M	M		By father's citizenship	307 W 69 St. New York N.Y.
7	Soccio	Giuseppe	40		M	M		Huntigton N.Y. June 4th 1923	74 4th St. Long Island N.Y.
8	Vincetore	Leonardo	37		M	M		Syracuse N.Y. Dec.8th 1919	74 4th St?Long Island City N.Y.
9	Alteri	Francesco	35		M	M		Country of Cortland N.Y. Jan.3rd 1927	23 W. St. Homer N.Y.
10	Corsi	Luigi Domenico	42		M	M		Albany N.Y. Jan. 2nd 1930	497 3rd St. Albany N.Y.
11	Carleto	Saverio Francesco	38		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. March 9th 1926	663 Classon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Montuori	Luigi	44		M	S		Camp Dix N.J.Aug.6th 1918	202 W.Main St.Amsterdam N.Y.
13	Giannetta	Michele	37		M	M			854 Myrtle St.Elizabeth.N.Y.
14	Raccionato	Alessandro	38		M	M		Newark N.J.Nov.13th 1928 30	854 Myrtle St.Elizabeth.N.J.
15	Sasso	Vincenzo	55		M	M		Trenton N.J. Nov 24th 1905	16 Line St.Princetown N.J.
16	Marsillo	Giuseppe	30						
17	Lioni	Attilio	44		M	M		Jefferson County N.Y.Nov.12th 1927	546 Jefferson St.Watertown N.Y.
18	Maori	Carmelo	41		M	M		Watkins Glen N.Y. Jun 13th 1927	802 Watkins Glen N.Y.802 Magee Str
19	Farina	R.Giuseppe	28		M	M	B'klyn N.Y.Nov.5th 1903		323 E. 26th St. New York N.Y.
20	Di Pasquale	Sabatino	32		M				
21	De Matteis	Guido	31						
22	De Rubis	Gaetano	36		M	S		Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 9th 1923	3482 Rioppell St. Detroit Mich.
23	Leonardi	Gaetano	39		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa.June 26th 1917	730 Rate St. Philadelphia Pa.
24	Nicolai	Ercole	38		M	M		Binghamton N.Y.Dec.7th 1926	121 Penna Ave.Binghamton N.J.
25	Lombardo	Pasquale	41		M	M		Bronx N.Y.May 23rd 1930	1816 Trubich St. Astoria L.I.NY.
26	Delli Carpini	Domenico	30						
27	Fraioli	Loreto	45		M	M		White Plains N.Y.April 27th 1928	34 Lafayette St.Mamaroneck N.Y.
28	Fraioli	Arturo	35		M	M		Worcester Mass. April 14th 1920	47 Lafayette St.Mamaroneck N.Y.
29	Stingone	Gabriele	32		M	M		White Plains N.Y.Nov.22nd 1929	32 Lafayette St.Mamaroneck N.Y.
30	Fraioli	Marino	31		M	M		White Plains N.Y.Sep.14th 1930 4th	10 Allins St.Mamaroneck N.Y.

1001179 9/29/34 ada

Elizabeth Dept 3:35 pm

N. 13 Giannetta Michele
" 16 Marsillo Giuseppe
" 20 Di Pasquale Sabatino
" 21 DeMatteis Guido
" 26 Delli Carpini Domenico
} did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—256

Form 433 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York MAR30 1931, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Simonelli	Bernardo	34		m	s	White Plains N.Y. March 23th 1930		
2	Pezzioli	Bernardo	49		m	m		White Plains N.Y.Sep.22th 1930	47 Lafayette St.Mamaroneck N.Y.
3	Dionisi	Alfredo	42		m	m		Philadelphia Pa.March 7th 1928	1116 Washington St.Makoo Pa.
4	Di Marino	Nicola	24		m	m		Mt.Vernon Sept.26th 1930	546 North High St. Mt.Vernon NY.
5	Lessinaro	Luigi	31						
6	Esposito	Pasquale	25		m	m	Watertown March 23th 1905		143 Dorsey St.Watertown Mass.
7	Vezzella	Teodoro	16		m	s		by father's	105 Palisade Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
8	Salimbeni	Domenico	22		m	m		New York N.Y. June 9th 1928	40 Alexander Ave.Freeport N.J.
9	Colonna	Nicola	45		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.March 19th 1929	2330 61st St.B'klyn N.Y.
10	Lazzarino	Vincenso	52		m	m		Rochester N.Y.March 27th 1929	444 Scio St. Rochester N.Y.
11	Marrapodi	Alberto	30		m	s		Rochester N.Y.Janary 2nd 1929	172 Orange St.Rochester N.Y.
12	Guglielmo	Donato	34		m	m		White Plains N.Y. June 9th 1930	225 So.6th Ave.Mt.Vernon N.Y.
13	Mingione	Enrico	41		m	s		Spartamburgh S.Carolina Nov.6th 191	21-87 Walton Ave.Bronx N.Y.
14	Donte	Angelina	41		f	m		By marriage	
15	Donte	Eduardo	17		m	s		By father's citizenship	
16	Donte	Antonio	15		m	s		By father's	
17	Donte	Alberico	9		m	s		By father's	
18	Donte	Giuseppe	6		m	s		By father's	
19	Manganiello	Alberto	52		m	m		Wilkes Barre Pa.Nov.1st 1917	503 Essex St.W.Pittston Pa.
20	Di Caprio	James	34		m	m		New York N.Y.May 18th 1928	273 New Main St.Yonkers N.Y.
21	Ranalli	Guglielmo	34		m	s		Greensbury Pa.Aug.22nd 1929	117 S.Clair St. Wilson Pa.
22	Donte	Giuseppe	37		m	m		Chicago Ill. July 9th 1928	660 W.Grand Ave.Chicago Ill.
23	Grisata	Giuseppe	34		m	m		Chicago Ill July 9th 1928	660 West Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.
24	Moska	Giuseppe	36		m	s		Pittsburgh Pa.Jan.15th 1925	1381 E.3rd Ave.New York N.Y.
25	Goddopoti	Antonio	44		m	m			2124 7th St.N.E. Canton Ohio
26	Varano	Frank	30		m	m		Canton Ohio Sep.21 1927	1245 67th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Bellucci	Pasquale	35		m	m		Scranton Pa.Feb.17th 1928	191 Johnson St.Pittston Pa.
28	Martillo	Giovanni	50		m	m		Scranton Pa.Nov.22nd 1927	1 Cherry St.Pittston Pa.
29	Minoferi	Rosario	47						
30	Battista	Giuseppe	43						
31									

N. 1 Simonelli Bernardo N. 17 Donte Alberico
" 5 Lessinaro Luigi " 18 Donte Giuseppe
" 6 Esposito Pasquale " 22 Sautta Giuseppe
" 14 Donte Angelina " 25 Caddoboti Antonio
" 15 Donte Eduardo " 29 Minoferi Rosario
" 16 Donte Antonio " 30 Battista Giuseppe
} did not sail

Photography at 3.40 PM 3/30/31

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—834

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grieco	Alfonso	51	✓	M	W		Joliett Ill. April 14th 1903	914 W. Taylor Str Chicago Ill
2	Longo	Angelo	46						
3	Nemici	Francesco	34						
4	Consolo	Michele	33	✓	M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. May 1st 1929	299 Sikres St. New Rochelle N.Y.
5	Falbo	A. Felice	33	✓	M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. May 1st 1928	34 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.
6	Primiano	Nicola	52	✓	M	M		Spokane Wash. Feb. 20th 1904	Staten Island 196 Richmond Road New York N.Y.
7	Semmari	Giuseppe	38						
8	Sodesso	Michelangelo	35						
9	Ferraro	Salvatore	35	✓	M	M		New York N.Y. March 15th 1919	959 Wanost Ave. New York N.Y.
10	Bruno	Guido	27	✓	M	S		Detroit Mich. March 19th 1928	222 West Margaret St. Detroit Mich.
11	Vivacqua	Clemente	39	✓	M	M		Phila. Pa. March 25th 1919	1333 Cristian St. Phila. Pa.
12	Checchia	Antonio	31	✓	M	M		Elhart Indiana May 6th 1930	715 Ninth St. Elhart Indiana
13	Baldino	Carmine	36	✓	M	M		Denver Colorado May 26th 1930	1634 Emerson St. Denver Colorado
14	Polsinelli	Pasquale	31	✓	M	M		Jamaica N.Y. May 24th 1928	15606 107 Ave. Jamaica N.Y.
15	Boiano	Maria Teresa	65	✓	M	W		By marriage	429 State St. Rochester N.Y.
16	Del Vecchio	Antonio	41	✓	M	M		Rochester N.Y. Dec. 28th 1926	401 No. Plymouth Ave. Rochester N.Y.
17	Mari	Matteo	45						
18	De Vincentis	Florindo Antonio	46	✓	M	M		Binghamton N.Y. June 2nd 1919	13 Ely St. Binghamton N.Y.
19	Dalle Monache	Domenico	55	✓	M	M		Morristown Pa. Sep. 12th 1929	Box 74 Meyerspart Pa.
20	Mongiardo	A. Francesco	21	✓	M	S		By father's citizenship	1245 67th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Santamaria	Vito	41	✓	M	M		Cleveland Ohio Jan. 23rd 1925	1491 Lakewood Ave. Lakewood Ohio
22	Folio	Luigi	33	✓	M	M	31	New York N.Y. April 15th 1923	3256 107th St. Corona N.Y.
23	Lobasso	Alfonso	33	✓	M	M		White Plains N.Y. May 11th 1928	62 West 3rd Mt. Vernon N.Y.
24	Travaglino	Saverio	39	✓	M	M		Steubenville Ohio Nov. 28th 1927	222 So. 5th St. Steubenville Ohio
25	Villella	Paolo	25		M	M		by father's	844 Nevin Ave. Sewickley Pa.
26	Filippone	Pasquale	49	✓	M	M		Winsola N.Y. Jan. 10th 1931	115 Haven Ave. Port Washington N.Y.
27	De Cicco	Maria Concetta							
28	Volpe	Pasquale	49	✓	M	M		Columbus Ohio 21th Dec. 1926	842 St. Clair Ave. Columbus Ohio
29	Ciaglia	Cosimo	29	✓	M	M		Freehold N.J. Nov. 8th 1926	Matawan N.J. 2 Bank Str
30	De Rico	Luigi	27	✓	M	S		Instr. Dept of State 11/17/30 By father's citizenship	158 Academy St. Williamsport Pa

V-247911 - 2/16/31

N. 2 Longo Angelo N. 17 Mari Matteo
3 Nemici Francesco 25 Villella Paolo
7 Zangari Giuseppe 27 De Cicco Maria Concetta
8 Tedesco Michelangelo
} did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—834

Form 6m-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 202

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1931 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vegna	Domenico Vincenzo	26		M	S		Pittsburgh Pa. June 26th 1926	Onago St 352 Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Fantini	Angelo	45		M	M		Elizabeth N.J. July 12th 1928	Westfield Ave. Scotch Plains N.Y.
3	Del Negro	Angelo Marino	49		M	M	185478 1885477	Elizabeth N.J. June 27th 1929	Forest Road Scotch Plains N.Y.
4	De Simone	Nicola	57		M	M	1910 Naples	Albany N.Y. Aug. 9th 1904	4040 Arthington St. Garfiel Park Station Chicago Ill.
5	De Simone	Raffaela wife	47		F	M	"	by marriage 1905	do do
6	De Simone	Vito son	15		M	S	"	by father' citizenship Aug 9 1904	do do
7	D'Ilario	Eugenio	36		M	M			166 Willow St. Yonkers N.Y.
8	D'Ilario	Rosina	32		F	M			do do
9	D'Ilario	Lena	9		F	S			do do
10	Fusco	Vincenzo	54		M	M	N49307 C2	West Chester N.Y. Jan. 15th 1900	734 St. James Ave. Glasen Point N.Y.
11	Fusco	Lucia wife	46		F	M		by marriage 1900	do do
12	Quirini	Antonio	28		M	M		Chicago Ill. Feb. 15th 1929	880 Willow Road Winnetka Ill.
13	D'Andrea	Angelo	30		M	S		Pittsburgh Pa. May 16th 1928	Box 91 Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Di Nascio	Domenico	32		M	M		New York N.Y. Aug. 22nd 1929	34 Mulberry St. Boston Mass.
15	Di Pasquale	Antonio VL mdr	27		M	S	Thomas W.Va. Feb. 21st 1901	845 Rome	1208 Farmers Bank-Pittsburgh Pa.
16	Mardulli	Eustachio	33		M	S	308184	Detroit Mich. Nov. 19th 1928	3914 Scena St. Detroit Mich.
17	Lotito	Savino	26		M	S	308104	Detroit Mich. April 7th 1927	3620 St. Aubin Ave. Detroit Mich.
18	Bramantiano	Francesco	18						
19	Iarasi	Francesco Antonio	25		M	S	46965	Meriden Conn. Oct. 5th 1929	98 Maple St. Meriden Conn.
20	Saulli	Domenico Antonio	31		M	S		Phila. Pa. Feb. 26th 1929	1036 Catalin St. Phila. Pa.
21	De Nicola	Giovanni	40		M	W	Sf	Waco Tex. Aug. 12th 1918	3700 Adams St. Gary Ind.
22	De Filippo	Gaetano	18		M	S	New York N.Y. May 16th 1913	2237 Palermo	1403 Broadway Schenectady N.Y.
23	D'Ambrosio	Emiliano	43		M	M	333857	Boston Mass. April 30th 1923	30 Mt. Vernon St. Brighton Mass.
24	Grasso	Pasquale	21		M	S	Tuhakoe N.Y. Feb. 16th 1910	VL mdr	193 Webster Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
25	Castro	Ernesto	30		M	M	618745	Long Island City N.Y. June 2nd 1927	169 83rd St. Rockway Beach N.Y.
26	Losito	Andrea	38		M	S	635846	White Plains N.Y. Nov. 10th 1927	16 Hamilton Ave. White Plains N.Y.
27	Monaco	Daniele	44		M				
28	Cimetti	Nello	17		M	S	Glen Lyon Pa. Aug. 17th 1913	845 Rome	33 Park Hill Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
29	Mauro	Frank	35		M	M	336164	B'klyn N.Y. Aug. 12th 1926	66 St. Paul Ave. Tompskinville NY
30	Mauro	Carmela wife	30		F	M	"	by marriage Pass Papers 43X1763	do do

Mistake on 3/30/31 3/25

N.12 Quirini Antonio cancelled 28 Oct. 1931
N.4 Vegna Domenico Vincenzo
N.7 D'Ilario Eugenio N.14 Di Nascio Domenico
N.8 D'Ilario Rosina - 18 Bramantiano Francesco
N.9 D'Ilario Lena - 20 Saulli Domenico Antonio
N.13 D'Andrea Angelo - 27 Monaco Daniele
did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tumillo	Vito	43		m	m		New York N.Y. Apr.1928	2529 Cemberleng Ave.Bronx N.Y.
2	Micheli	Angelo	35		m	m		White Plains N.Y.Sep.12th 1930	435 Se.11th St.Mt2Vernon N.Y.
3	Iuliano	Domenico	40		m	m		E.Greenwich R.I.Oct.25th 1927	719 Providence St.Natick R.I.
4	Placanica	Domenico	42		m	m		Camp Upton N.Y. July 10th 1918	135 Annett St. Syracuse N.Y.
5	De Luca	Saverio	51		m	m		Western Pa. March 5th 1901	1314 Mittke St. Sharpsburgh Pa.
6	Natali	Michele	43		m	m		Boonville N.Y. June 28th 1927	Boonville N.Y. Lascal Str.
7	Coratelli	Luigi	45		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.Jan.3rd 1924	109 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Vagnozzi	Alberto	32		m	m		Detroit Mich. Sept.8th 1930	4106 Moran Ave.Detroit Mich.
9	Antonelli	Michele	37		m	m		Long Island City N.Y.March 27th 1930	10817 39th Ave.Corona N.Y.
10	De Luca	Alfredo	32		m	m		Morristown N.J.July 12th 1928	126 Lincoln St.Boonton N.J.
11	Langa	Pasquale	16		m	s	Philadelphia Pa.April 22nd 1914		Grandfather Pasquale Micali 1151 So.15th St.Philadelphia Pa.
12	Langa	Rocco	12		m	s	Philadelphia Pa.June 2nd 1919		do do do
13	Trunso	Dionigi	27		m	m		Louisville Ky.June 30th 1926	844 Nevin Ave.Sewickley Pa.
14	Impagnatielle	Luigi	42		m	s		White Plains N.Y. March 12th 1915	4 Park Ave White Plains N.Y.
15	Grisets	Giuseppe	31		m	m		Chicago Ill.July 9th 1928	1116 Huron St. Chicago Ill.
16	Isopi	Achille	34		m	m		Buffalo N.Y. June 27th 1923	7 R.F.D. Pontiac Mich.
17	Brescia	Margherita	34		f	w		P.P 1905- Naples, Italy - 4/7/31 - By marriage 12/-/19-	Bro Giovanni Ranone 558 Bro[illegible] St. New York N.Y.
18	Brescia	Giovanni	9		m	s		By father's citizenship	do do do
19	Esposito	Bartolomeo	45		m	m		Jersey City N.J. June 23rd 1925	423 - 7th St. Union City N.J.
20	Lucchetta	Carmine	53		m	m		New York N.Y. August 7th 1930	4 Lafayette Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
21	Arcieri	Margherita	16		f	s	Pilymouth Mass.May 23th 1914		187 P.St. Boston Mass.
22	Cimorelli	Vincenza	18		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. November 23th 1913		Uncle Vincenzo Marzin 414 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Cimorelli	Pietro	17		m	s	B'klyn N.Y.March 7th 1915		414 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	D'Alfonso	G.Domenico	33		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.June 17th 1926	1012 Morgan Ave.Monessen Pa.
25	Amoroso	Alfred	16		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. May 4th 1914		Mother Giuseppina Amoroso 322 So.Eden St. Baltimore Md.
26	Amoroso	Mafalda	7		f	s	Baltimora Md. Aug.21st 1923		do do do
27	Amoroso	Elvira	5	6	f	s	Baltimora Md. July 25th 1925		do do do
28	Lomedico	Francesco Gaetano	17		m	s	Madison Conn. October 28th 1913		Bro Michele Lomedico 111 Mulbary St. New York N.Y.
29	Lomedico	Francesco Saverio	16		m	s	Madison Conn.March 17th 1915		do do do
30	De Marco	Pasquale	40		m	m		Campdix N.J. August 13th 1918	175 Sullivan St. New York N.Y.

V-2 41729-4/8/37

Sabiana Iasp MAR 30 1931 - 3

N. 21 Arcieri Margherita - cancelled the list 6/

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 21ST, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Serrante	Emilio Frank	27		M	S	New York N.Y. Jun.26th 1904	P.P.#283183-6/28/30-Wash.	c/o Lloyd Sabaudo 5 State St. New York N.Y.
2	Ormini	Michele	41		M	M		Steubenville Ohio Feb.1926	517 Main St.Follansbee W.Va
3	~~Arcieri~~	~~Margherite~~ ×	~~16~~		F	S	Plymouth Mass.May 23rd 1914 Ordered to be transferred to alien sheet-1/1/14		187 "R" Str. Boston Mass.
4	Marinelli	Silvio	38		M	M		330283-12/4/29-Wash- Jersey City N.J.July.10.1930	541 36th St.Union City N.J.
5	Maiorano 4 28/42	Nicola	33		M	M		P.P.#332828-2/7-1/14/30-Wash- White Plains N.Y. May 23rd 1930	Box 33 Purchase N.Y.
6	Petrielle	Giovanni	46		M	M		Hackensack N.J.Feb.8th 1929	81 Pierre Ave.Garfield N.J.
7	Sarno	Umberto	31		M	M		336480-1/14/31-Wash. Chicago Ill. Oct. 1927	735 South Racine Ave.Chicago Ill.
8	~~Alessandro~~	~~Antonino~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Chicago Ill.April 17th 1930~~	~~122 Ontario St.Rochester N.Y.~~
9	~~Messina~~	~~John~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Stamford Conn.Jan.29th 1885~~		~~1252 State St. Bridgeport Conn.~~
10	Stone	William	51		M	M	by father's citizenship	137064-10/29/29-Wash. Not	Paul Mitford - Prospect Str Norfolk Ct.
11							except #6-MElwain, Insp't-3/20/31		
12							#6 O.K., MElwain, Insp't-6:30 P.M.	6 P.M.	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N. 8 Alessandro Antonino
" 9 Messina John } cancelled see Wash. 11/5-8

N. 11 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—834

Form 6020
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES MARCH 21ST, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 30 1931, 19 205

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CRISAFULLI	AURELIO	15	6	M	S	Oswego N.Y. June 1st 1915		Box 371 Detroit Mich.
2	FELICIOTTI	JENNIE	40		F	S		Philadelphia Pa April 25th 1927	817 Catherine Str. Philadelphia Pa.
3	DI BELLA	GIOVANNI	13		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. April 4th 1917		Box 203 Kapuskasing Ont.
4	TERRIZZI	FRANCESCO	16	9	M	S	Dayton Pa. June 5th 1814		69 Porter Str. East Boston Mass.
5	COLOSI	ANTONINO	18		M	S	Florence Pa. April 23rd 1912		485 20th Str. Niagara Falls N.Y.
6	PETROLITO	SALVATORE	17		M	S	Hartford Conn. February 20th 1914		195 Temple Str. Hartford Conn.
7	PETROLITO	PAOLO	15	6	M	S	Hartford Conn. August 7th 1915		195 Temple Str. Hartford Conn.
8	PIRRELLO	GAETANO	25		M	S	Boston Mass. October 21st 1905		14 Hanover Ave. Boston Mass
9	VENEZIA	GIUSEPPE	56		M	M		Palisade Pk. N.J. Feb 20th 1925	312 First Str. Palisade Park N.J.
10	MACAIONE	VINCENZO	31		M	M		Cleveland Ohio December 3rd 1926	3543 East 112 Str. Cleveland Ohio
11	MACAIONE	TERESA	23		F	M	Cleveland Ohio September 27th 1907		3543 East 112 Str. Cleveland Ohio
12	MACAIONE	CARMELA	4	11	F	S	Cleveland Ohio April 30th 1926		3543 East 112 Str. Cleveland Ohio
13	ABBATE	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	New York N.Y. June 28th 1915		1990 Second Ave New York N.Y.
14	RIPELLINO	GIUSEPPE	44		M	M		Buffalo N.Y. February 25th 1927	Buffalo N.Y. 452 110th Str.
15	MORICI	VINCENZO	43		M	M		Chicago Ill. April 16th 1926	1228 Otis Str. Chicago Ill.
16	CIANCIO	GAETANO	35		M	M		Jamestown November 17th 1930	402 W. 7 Str. Jamestown N.Y.
17	D'AMORE	CRISTOFARO	44		M	M		New York N.Y. Dec 7th 1920	29 Carmine Str. New York N.Y.
18	D'AMORE	EUGENIA CONCETTA	6		F	S		by father's citizenship	29 Carmine Str. New York N.Y.
19	BONTA'	VINCENZO	33		M	M		Chicago Ill. February 15th 1929	508 W -28 Str. Chicago Ill.
20	TARASCIO	ANTONINO	40		M	S		Winchester Conn February 21st 1930	Box 275 Norfolk Conn.
21	LIVOTI	MILDRED	24		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. September 4th 1909		2135 War Str. Wesleyville Pa
22	LIVOTI	ANNETTA	3		F	S	Wesleyville Pa. Aug. 20th 1927		2135 War Str. Wesleyville Pa
23	LIVOTI	OLIVIO	1		M	S	Wesleyville Pa. Sept. 3rd 1929		2135 War Str. Wesleyville Pa.
24	SCANDURRA	ANTONINO	24		M	S	New York N.Y. January 13rd 1907		962 E.-167 Str. New York N.Y.
25	PICONE	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M		New York N.Y. October 4th 1921	237 Umbridge Str. New York N.Y.
26	POLIZZI	SALVATORE	35		M	M		Detroit Mich. March 4th 1929	2117 Canton Str. Detroit Mich.
27	MICCICHE'	ROCCO	58		M	M			6163 Stanton Str. New York N.Y.
28	PAMA'	ANTONINO	18	5	M	S	Rossiter Pa. September 4th 1912		321 -19 Str. Niagara Falls. N.Y.
29	GLORIOSO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Chicago Ill. March 1st 1914		4443 W Walton Str. Chicago Ill.
30	RIOTTO	GIOVANNI	39		M	S		New York N.Y. December 5th 1928	156 10th Str. New York N.Y.

26

N. 3 D. Della Giovanni - cancelled the List 14/3
N. 2 Feliciotti Jennie
" 13 Abbate Giuseppe
" 27 Micciche' Rocco
} did not sail

Mary Kfuntz Bonfiglio 3/30/31 - 3 20 PM

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-34

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11** 206

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES MARCH 21ST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 30 1931, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RAITI	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M		336534 – 1/14/31 – Wash. Auburn N.Y. January 21st 1928	R.F.D.2 Cato N.Y.
2	~~CALDERONE~~	~~DOMENICA~~ X	14		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 8th 1917 Ordered transferred to alien sheet – 14/13		256 Dougal Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	~~VASI~~	~~GIOVANNI~~ X	19		M	S	Cleveland Ohio February 24th 1912 Ordered transferred to alien sheet. 14/10		3021 E. 121st Str Cleveland O.
4	~~AREZZO~~	~~SALVATORE~~ X	18		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 27th 1913 Ordered transferred to alien sheet. 14/11		131 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	~~BIANCO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~ X	16		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. October 24th 1911 Ordered transferred to alien sheet. 14/9		3127 Chartiers Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	PANAYIA	PIETRO	44		M	M		248355 – 7/24/30 – Wash. Pittsfield Mass. June 24th 1929	219 Penn Str. Pittsfield Mass.
7	ALESSANDRO	ANTONINO	32		M	S		320141 – 10/16/30 – Wash. CHicago Ill Apr. 17th 1930	122 Ontario Str Rochester NY
8	~~MROSINA~~	~~JOHN~~ X	45		M	M	Stamford Ct. Jan 29th 1885 Transferred to alien sheet 14/12		1252 State Str Bridgeport Ct.
9	RANFONETTA	ISIDORO	40		M	S		78976 – 6/17/30 – Wash. Westchester Mass May 31st 1915	140 Mulberry Str New York N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mc Donald Insp. – 3/20/31 – 6 p.m.

N. 10 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—8854

Form 630 (1)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31 207

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MARCH 20, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1931 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bassani	Giuseppe	32		m	m		P.P# 339186 - 1/29/31 - Wakefield New York, N.Y. Oct. 2, 1930	302 E. 111 str. New York N.Y.
2	~~Crannucci~~	Italo	32		m	s			
3	De Ghetto	Egidio	38		m	m		Clifton N.J. Feb 16th 1927	78 VanReper 709 New Jersey Str. Clifton N.J.
4	Cecchi	Gino	59		m	m		New York city May 27th 1926	339 E. 100th Str New York N.Y.
5	Rapucci Vitelli	Maria	38		f	m	Boston, Mass. March 7, 892		191 Belmont str. Everett, Mass.
6	Vitelli husband	Francesco	39		m	m	Boston, Mass. Dec. 22, 891		191 Belmont str. Everett, Mass.
7	Longo	Giovanni	39		m	s		Detroit Mich. April V 1928	22 52 Illinois str. Detroit Mich
8	Giagu	Giovanni	41		m	M		Uniontown Pa Sep. 11th 1928	c/o Mr. Gallagher Box 94 Fairbanks Pa
9	~~Bertoletti~~	Angelo	30		m	s		Washington, D.C.	
10	Sagrillo	Emilio	33		m	m		P.O# 162194 - 1/8/30 - Wash. Beckley W.Va. May 23, 1929	Box 43, Beckley, W.Va.
11	~~Monti~~	~~Guglielmo~~	19		m	s	Piney Fork, Ohio. Feb. 7, 1912 Ordered Transferred to alien sheet. 36/4		
12	Ballerini	Giusto	34		m	m		P.O# 327531 - 11/21/30 - Wash - Prisch Prischton, Ill. Sep. 6, 1924	1607 Mobile Av. Turtle Creek, Pa. 1 Road, Ottawa, Ill.
13	Pucci	Lodovico	40		m	m		S.N# 320655 - 12/5/30 Waukegan Ill. Sep. 16, 1930	238 W. 111 str. High Land Park. Ill
14	Garola	Santo	35		m	m		307888 - 8/23/28 - Male Greensburg Pa. Aug. 23, 1928	Box 114 Forbes Road, Pa.
15	Furlanetto	Angelo	43		m	m		11K 225 - 8/1/29 / Male Camp Kearny Cal. July 31, 1918	McCloud Camp c/o Coloud Comp. McCloud, Cal.
16	Peduzzi	Samuele	37		m	m	[redacted]	#62 - Milan Ft. 3/2/29 - 320637 - 12/5/30 - Male	I38 Clinton str. Johnstown Pa.
17	Cantele	Victor	33		m	m		Hudson, N.J. Oct. 3, 1927	18 N. 2 str. Hudson, N.J.
18	Romagnoli	Giuseppe	39		m	m		P.C# 334239 - 12/5/30 - M New Haven Ct. Nov. 16, 1921	Box 318 Stony Creek, Ct.
19	Bernardini	Caterina	28		f	s	Ladd Ill. June 21, 1902		1 Road Ottawa, Ill.
20	Bisrci	Pasquale	46		m	m		638718 - 10/1/28 Boston Mass Sep. 4th 1928	4 Winchester Str Boston Mass
21	Pelosi	Virginio	30		m	m		Phila, Pa. April 25, 1928	1401 - Moore [redacted] str. Phila, Pa.
22	Cervini	Alessandro	45		m	m		P.C# 245245 - 6/28/28 - M Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 16th 1922	392 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn NY
23							Mewaldt, Insp't -	MAR 30 1931 - 6:25 P.M.	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
20									

19

N. 2 Granucci Italo } did not sail
" 9 Bertoletti Angelo }
N. 23 & 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8154

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SAB. arrived MARCH 31, 1931, 19__, M., from 208

	Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	GOURGELLES Camille & Cab.	8	8		FRANCE L.P.C.	10:00	PARKER	3/31	29	A2										Allot	99204/441			—	1	1 Lunch.
56m	2	ARGENTO Vittorio & Cab.	9	9		ITALY ILLIT.		DIANA							3/31	132	Ad	11 10			Landed 4/1/31-2 39				1	1	— Apt
61m	3	TROISI Nicola	25	7		ITALY L.P.C.		ZAHAPHY							3/31	36	Ae	11 40									—
28m	4	MATTERA Giuseppe	17	21		ITALY SUSP. FRAUD		SCARINCI							3/31	149	Ad	12 46							—	1	—
60m	5	SCARPATI Vincenzo	18	10		ITALY " "		"	99204/278						3/31	125	Ec	4/7 146 cc			Lyd 4/28/31-10 am Family Permit novisa Red 6/30/31-10 am to Buenos Aires 7/17/31-2 30 PM				—	1	1 Lunch. Apt
58m	6	IANNUZZI Luigi	17	13		ITALY " "		"							3/31	139	Ad	11 39									—
47m	7	CERICOLA Michele	21	16		" IMPROP. PERMIT		ZAHAPHY							4/1	43	Ae	10 26							—	1	1 Lunch.
50m	8	PERRO Luigi	21	1		" ILLIT L.P.C.		"							4/1	70	Ad	11 VJ							1	—	— Supper.
37m	9	PERROTTA Luigi	21	22		" " "		"	4/1	58	Ad										Ten Read 99204/466 Landed 4/3/31-2 PM No Q.V. R.P.				—	1	1 Lunch.
35m	10	SCARSULLO Antonio	25	13		" IMPROPER PERMIT		"	3/31	135	Ec										Paroled 3/31/31-3 PM				3	3	1 Supper.
36m	11	SACCO Domenico	25	10		" L.P.C. ILLIT		"							4/1	53	Ad	10 30							—	1	1 Lunch.
14m	12	DE BELLA Giovanni	14	8	2	NO VISA		KLEIN							3/31	153	Ec	2 35			Ned B				1	—	Supper.
10m	13	LORENZO Serafino	14	11		CL. U.S.B. DOUBT.		WALSH							3/31	5	Ec	2 55			Ned 13				—	1	—
41m	14	IACUZZO Leonardo	9	10		ITALY ILLIT.		DIANA	4/1	25	Ad										Read Page 13 99204/468 Landed 4/3/31-2 PM				—	1	1 Lunch.
		[redacted]																							3	3	Supper.
		[redacted]																							—	—	—
		[redacted]																							—	—	—
62m	17	FUZO Filippo	12	1		ITALY P.D. L.P.C. ILLIT		ZAHAPHY	4/1	113	Ad										Read Page 13 99204/486 Landed 4/3/31-2 PM				—	2	2 Lunch.
61f		(WIFE) Scapperrota Nicolletta																							6	6	4 Supper.
42m	18	DANICO Rocco & Cab.	9	21		CL. U.S.C. SUSP. FRAUD		SCARANCI	4/2	69	Ad	4/6	306	6	99204/487						Canada 3/27/31-10 15 A Feb 4/28/31-10 15 A SS Conte Biancamano 6/2/31-2 30 P				—	1	1 Lunch. Apt
16f	19	ACIERI Margherita	14/	14		" " " " "		WALSH							3/31	41	Jad	2 30			Ned				—	1	—
14f	20	CALDERONE Domenica	14	18		" " " " "		"							3/31	70	Ad	3 15			Ned				—	1	—
19m	21	MONTI Guglielmo	26	4		" " " " "		"							4/2	105	Ad	12 55			Ned B				—	1	1 Lunch.
46m	22	MESSINA John	14	18		" " " " "		"	4/2	88	Ad				4/6	154	Ec	2 35			Ned B Prom Citz.				2	2	1 Supper.
10m	23	VASI Giovanni	14	10		" " " " "		"							4/2	49	Ad	9 45			Ned B				—	1	1 Lunch.
17m	24	BIANCA Francesco	14	9		" " " " "		"							4/2	56	Ad	10 20			Ned B				6	6	5 Supper.
4m	25	GRISIFA Guiseppe	14	18		" " " " "		ZAHAPHY							4/2	56	Ad	10 20			Ned B				—	1	1 Lunch.
27f	26	CORDIANE Pasqualina & Cab.	14	4/5		G.. E U.S.C. L.P.C.		DALLEADER							3/31	79	Ec	3 50			Ned				2	1	1 Supper.
4m		Carmine				Do																			—	—	—
30f	27	TORCILI Santina & Cab.	27	25/26		ITALY NO VISA FOR CHILD	10:00	KLEIN							3/31	32	Jad	2 15			Ned B				1	—	— Supper.
2m		Erinno																							—	—	—
															4/1	8	Ad	9 55			Ned				—	—	—
																									1	—	— Supper.

S.I. CONTE BIANCAMANO 3/31/31

Form 39
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

209

S. S. CONTE BIANIGAMANO LLOYD SAB. arrived MARCH 31, 1951, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
												—	1	1	mar
✓	83m	1 GAGLIARDI Pellegrino 10;00	19	6		1	SON TO CALL	Son Antonio 323 E. 150 St NYC	John	4/1	10:30	1			Apr
✓	84m	2 VENENTELLI Pietro "	20	24		1	TEL FOR $	Fr. Gaiano Frigga 2639 Joe Campau Detroit, Mich	John	4/1	10:25	1	1	1	mar
								Maplewood, Cal.							Apr
✓	85m	3 MURINI Louis & Sab. "	19	1		1	TEL FOR $	Son Genaro Carlinda 6006 Prospect Ave	John	4/1	10:45	1			
								Waukesha, Wis							mar
✓	86m	4 SPADAFORA Antonio "	27	7/8		2	MED. HOLD	Daughter Mrs. Marianina Vetta 1020 Hartwell Ave	John	3/31	12:50	—	2	—	Apr
✓	86f	CHIAVARO Maddalena						" Do				—		"	"

CONTE
S.S. BIANIGAMANO 3/31/51

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MORRISSEY Therese	26	U.S.A.	PEIRANO Santo	34	Italian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

LLOYD SABAUDO SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENOVA

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1933

Form 509 — 10678 Conte Biancamano

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

April 4th, 1931

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte Biancamano from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 471 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 470

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on March 30th 1931, 192 , consigned to Lloyd Sabaudo Line; is now lying at Pier 95th N.River, and is expected to sail on April 4th 1931 192 , for Gibraltar, Naples, Villefranche, Genoa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 210

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BRACCO FERDINANDO	18	ITALIAN	SEPTEMBER 14th 1929, GENOA
GHNO' ANDREA	41	ITALIAN	NOVEMBER 11th 1925, GENOA

14—1933

211

18	BOLOGNESI	ENZO	22098	19	1st ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
19	PIRRONE	ANGELO	17328	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO
20	AGNESE	ANGELO	46855	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
21	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	58338	15	2nd ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
22	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	9032	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6.1	150	DO
23	COLOTTO	GIUSEPPE	56920	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
24	MOLFINO	STEFANO	65396	11	3rd ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO
25	BALDERESCHI	AUGUSTO	2591	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
26	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	63413	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	151	DO
27	FERRARI	GIOVANNI	30374	12	ASS.ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO
28	MARTINANGELI	LEONIDA	36355	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
29	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	55447	19	CHIEF PURS.	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.9	155	DO
30	TOSI	ARMANDO	55788	16	1st PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO

Printed in England

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
3. State St. = N.Y.C.

Nº 3-Rando Filippo
" 20-Agnesi Angelo
" 25-Baldereschi Augusto
} Did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.			Address.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KEASLEY Marjorie	26	U.S.A.	JULY 18th 1930 NEW YORK
210			

14—3939

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

211

17	VERNAZZA	PASQUALE	75174	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5I	DO
18	BOLOGNESI	ENZO	22098	I9	Ist ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
19	PIRRONE	ANGELO	I7328	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	DO
20	AGNESE	ANGELO	46855	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
21	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	58338	I5	2nd ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO
22	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	9032	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6.I	I50	DO
23	COLOTTO	GIUSEPPE	56920	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
24	MOLFINO	STEFANO	65396	II	3rd ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	DO
25	BALDERESCHI	AUGUSTO	2591	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	DO
26	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	63413	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	I5I	DO
27	FERRARI	GIOVANNI	30374	I2	ASS.ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I47	DO
28	MARTINANGELI	LEONIDA	36355	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO
29	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	55447	I9	CHIEF PURS.	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.9	I55	DO
30	TOSI	ARMANDO	55788	I6	Ist PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO

Printed in England

Royal Sabaudo Line

3. State St. - N.Y.C.

No 3-Rayolo Filippo
" 20-Agnese Angelo
" 25-Baldereschi Augusto
} Did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bordo — Tariffa Vers 471 — 1. a. s. c.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] ALIEN SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[redacted] by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible] attend [illegible] at a port [illegible]

Inspection completed at 6 P.M.

211

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arrived at* GENOA, MARCH 30 [illegible] 1931, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ZITELLI	ETTORE	43711	40	COMMANDER	I/3/931	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	6.I	I52	NONE
2	CAVALLINI	GIORGIO	49213	22	STAFF CAPT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	I5I	DO
3	RANDO	FILIPPO	36909	I9	1st OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5I	DO
4	CALAMAI	PIETRO	64256	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.9	I53	DO
5	STAGNARO	ANDREA	20893	29	2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
6	ROSSELLI	ENRICO	7413	I2	3rd OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I46	DO
7	CASARETO	GIACOMO	58454	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	I48	DO
8	BONTA'	BENEDETTO	71663	7	ASS.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
9	LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	72301	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	I5I	DO
10	VALENZI	GIOVANNI	65806	9	1st SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
11	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	44453	4	2nd SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.9	I55	DO
12	DEVOTO	DAVIDE	24457	23	1st WIREL.	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6.2	I55	DO
13	VISCONTINI	EMILIO	78276	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
14	NEGRINO	GIOVANNI	78884	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
15	PIAZZA	GIUSEPPE	63333	I2	2nd WIREL.	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	I48	DO
16	DE NEGRI	CARLO	78567	34	CHIEF ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.5	I52	DO
17	VERNAZZA	PASQUALE	75I74	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5I	DO
18	BOLOGNESI	ENZO	22098	I9	1st ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
19	PIRRONE	ANGELO	I7328	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	DO
20	AGNESE	ANGELO	46855	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
21	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	58338	I5	2nd ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO
22	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	9032	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6.I	I50	DO
23	COLOTTO	GIUSEPPE	56920	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
24	MOLFINO	STEFANO	65396	II	3rd ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	DO
25	PELDUBESCHI	AUGUSTO	2591	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	DO
26	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	63413	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	I5I	DO
27	FERRARI	GIOVANNI	30374	I2	ASS.ENGINE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I47	DO
28	MARTINANGELI	LEONIDA	36355	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO
29	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	55447	I9	CHIEF PURR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.9	I55	DO
30	TOSI	ARMANDO	55788	I6	1st PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO

Printed in England

Royal Sabaudo Line
3. State St. - N.Y.C.

N°3-Rando Filippo
" 20-Agnese Angelo
" 25-Peldenenchi Agusto
} Did not sail.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTE BIANCAMANO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

212

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30RD, *1931*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE MONTE	CARLO	65493	10	2ND PURSER	I/3/1931	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	150	NONE
2	MARTINENGO	EUGENIO	75845	2	ASS. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
3	BIANCHI	ENRICO	65498	11	CHAPLAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
4	PERATO	FRANCESCO	2615	28	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	151	DO
5	ONETO	GIUSEPPE	16297	38	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	151	DO
6	CRUPI	FERDINANDO	7849	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
7	MARINELLI	PIETRO	42958	28	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
8	PELOSI	CARLO	96650	6	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
9	MAGGIANI	MARCO	21321	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
10	BAGNASCO	GIUSEPPE	21956	27	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO
11	PASSALACQUA	CARLO	25525	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO
12	ARE	GAVINO	2583	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO
13	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	47986	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO
14	GIORGETTI	ORAZIO	7529	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	146	DO
15	STALLA	EMILIO	2633	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO
16	CANNESSA	GIUSEPPE	56212	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
17	CONSIGLIERE	LORENZO	47720	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO
18	COSTA	ANDREA	19768	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
19	DE MARTINO	CARLO	32438	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
20	DONATO	GIO BATTA	30748	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
21	FANCIULLI	ABRAMO	246	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
22	GALANTE	VINCENZO	6353	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
23	GERMI	LUIGI	20276	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9	151	DO
24	MALPASSI	ALBERTO	55395	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
25	MASSA	PROSPERO	59954	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	151	DO
26	RALLO	MARIO	21188	43	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
27	RAVENNA	FILIPPO	52564	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
28	ROMEO	SAVERIO	4203	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
29	ARDOINO	FERDINANDO	19976	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
30	CHIAPPARA	EMANUELE	27514	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.9	151	DO

F. Ricci
Agent

Printed in England.

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
3. State St. = N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

R. CONSULATE GENERAL AMERICA GENOA, ITALY

213

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH 30RD , 19 31 , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EBBIO	DOMENICO	21869	27	SAILOR	I/3/I93I	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	I50	NONE
2	GARIBOTTO	DOMENICO	25523	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.I	I40	DO
3	GUARRACINO	VINCENZO	47668	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO
4	MOLFINO	PIETRO	78762	3I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	I40	DO
5	ARDUINO	MICHELE	46055	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	DO
6	CANEPA	MICHELE	22I22	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	I38	DO
7	CASANOVA	MARIO	70383	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
8	DEL GATTO	LUIGI	7014	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	I39	DO
9	FIMOGNARI	FRANCESCO	8449	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.I	I3I	DO
10	MANCA	CARMINE	2652	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	DO
11	MODICA	GIUSEPPE	8618	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	I36	DO
12	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	I0443	3I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I48	DO
13	OLCESE	LUIGI	78758	42	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
14	OLIVERI	GEROLAMO	I6924	48	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	6I	M	DO	DO	5.I	I48	DO
15	ORSINO	VINCENZO	565	54	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	65	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	DO
16	RAZETO	GEROLAMO	78760	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
17	RIZZO	ROSARIO	47888	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	DO
18	TERZI	GIO BATTA	5I5II	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	DO
19	TORALBO	ANTONIO	4I35	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	DO
20	TOSO	FRANCESCO	25252	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
21	BIANCHI	ALBERTO	75934	4	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6.0	I40	DO
22	BRACCO	FERDINANDO	8699	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	DO
23	RIZZO	DOMENICO	43456	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
24	VERDURA	COSIMO	24021	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
25	ALFONSONI	DAVIDE	77623	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7	I34	DO
26	DENTONE	GIUSEPPE	74284	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	DO
27	MATTEO	ACHILLE	80I32	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5I	DO
28	BENZI	LORENZO	8I393	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5.0	I30	DO
29	VILLA	GINO	8I244	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
30	MINNELLA	ORFEO	80299	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.7	I40	DO

Printed in England.

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
3. State St. = N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S.I.C.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 420
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30RD, *19* 31, *from the port of* GENOA

R. CONSULATE GENERAL OF ITALY GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BANTI	GIUSEPPE	59687	I4	ASS.INFIRM.	I/3/I93I	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
2	BORASIO	ATTILIO	9452	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
3	BRUNETTO	FRANCESCO	36361	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
4	TOMEI	FILADELFIA	68306	8	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
5	DE MARIO	MARIA	I244	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.8	I46	DO
6	DELLEPIANE	LUIGIA	80528	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
7	PICCIONE	GAETANO	31238	28	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
8	SERAFINI	GIUSEPPE	5555	52	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5.3	I40	DO
9	CONELLI	LUIGI	81177	I	ELETTRIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	I40	DO
10	CERIONI	ANTONIO	81275	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO
11	CALVILLO	CARLO	42536	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO
12	DAZARA	GESUINO	74214	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.2	I35	DO
13	DANIELI	GABRIELLO	65955	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	I46	DO
14	GARRONE	EMILIO	48209	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	DO
15	LUCERI	PIETRO	I722	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
16	ONETO	LUIGI	73017	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
17	REBUFFO	EUGENIO	74II9	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I4I	DO
18	MUZIO	LEONARDI	81436	II	MECHANIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO
19	GUAITA	ATTILIO	56099	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	I37	DO
20	MANGINI	MARIO	72442	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
21	PRATELLI	GIUSEPPE	66978	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I39	DO
22	DE ANGELIS	ORLANDO	32052	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	I45	DO
23	CORDI'	CARLO	3494	34	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
24	CASELLA	GIO BATTA	46577	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
25	ROCCA	PIETRO	58804	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	I55	DO
26	TRAVERSO	FELICE	82238	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
27	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	4751	6	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	I40	DO
28	BASSO	LUIGI	57420	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
29	ARENA	SANTO	37622	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	I39	DO
30	MIRAGLIA	SALVATORE	9385	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO

F. Bracchi
Inspr

Printed in England.

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
3. State St. - N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

215

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH 30rd , *1931* , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARBOCCO'	ANTONIO	7876I	7	GREASER	I/3/I93I	GENOA	NO	YES	65	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I37	NONE
2	BALESTRIERI	GIOVANNI	26453	53	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	64	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
3	CHIAPPINI	TERSILIO	27608	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	68	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
4	CROCCO	NATALE	78765	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I35	DO
5	DELLEPIANE	UMBERTO	78763	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8	I45	DO
6	FERRO	ARTURO	53I49	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
7	GUELFO	ENRICO	45850	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
8	PILI	SALVATORE	5914	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	I47	DO
9	RIZZO	DOMENICO	35829	43	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5.8	I45	DO
10	RUELLO	NICOLO'	57947	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
11	RIZZO	SALVATORE	20158	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO
12	SERRETIELLO	FRANCESCO	4003	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.2	I45	DO
13	CACACE	FRANCESCO	36779	27	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
14	CERULLI	ANDREA	6873	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	I45	DO
15	CIRILLO	FERDINANDO	25I09	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
16	COLLA	GIUSEPPE	27813	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I44	DO
17	COLOTTO	AVERALDO	50399	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	I45	DO
18	CONSORTI	FILIPPO	48298	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	I42	DO
19	CORTE	NATALE	68I6I	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	DO
20	CROBETTO	MARIO	68I39	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
21	FENZI	CASSIO	79009	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I33	DO
22	FESTINESE	VINCENZO	59078	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I44	DO
23	FORMISANO	LUIGI	28846	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
24	FRANCHINI	NATALE	30I04	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	I3I	DO
25	GAGLIONE	SALVATORE	6578	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.9	I45	DO
26	IMPARATO	GIUSEPPE	70584	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
27	LODOLA	MAFALDO	35239	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	I3I	DO
28	LOCOROTONDO	LUIGI	2183	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
29	MANTERO	DOMENICO	II2I0	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
30	PESCE	ANACLETO	70805	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I40	DO

G. DeNicola
Inspr

Printed in England

5 Lloyd Labaudo Line
3. State St. - N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

216

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, *1931*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETROSINO	PAOLO	9766	22	FIREMAN	I/3/931	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
2	SORACI	GIUSEPPE	34666	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.0	I30	DO
3	SPINA	FORTUNATO	9390	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
4	SPOSARO	GIUSEPPE	5945	44	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	DO
5	STAGNARO	GIUSEPPE	18607	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
6	VALLE	ERNESTO	75597	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
7	ZUNINO	ATTILIO	62074	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.1	I45	DO
8	CASSINESE	ARMANDO	62920	12	COALMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
9	COSTA	AGOSTINO	61240	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
10	SERGI	GIUSEPPE	56593	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
11	SOGNO	DOMENICO	75451	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
12	BIANCHI	ANNIBALE	74639	5	MAÎTRE HÔT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
~~13~~	~~NALDI~~	~~CAMILLO~~	~~76025~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~I40~~	~~DO~~
14	ERCOLANI	EMILIO	75473	24	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
15	MUCCI	CARLO	62007	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
16	BANCHERO	FRANCESCO	64278	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	I44	DO
17	GAMBARO	AMEDEO	71693	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I51	DO
18	REOLFI	PIETRO	59211	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.3	I37	DO
19	WRUBL	EUGENIO	5507	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	I41	DO
20	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	52457	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	I50	DO
21	ANSELMI	SIRO	44871	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	I41	DO
22	CAPOBIANCO	ENRICA	67514	9	GOVERNESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.5	I35	DO
23	ARECCO	MARIA	76617	4	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5.5	I41	DO
24	ASTI	TERSILIA	73268	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
25	BIANCO	MARGHERITA	76291	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
26	BISIO	GILDA	77919	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.7	I44	DO
27	MAIOLI	MARIA	79793	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.9	I45	DO
28	CONFETTI	COLOMBA	73621	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5.3	I40	DO
29	DE BARBIERI	IDA	73112	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
~~30~~	~~GALLINELLA~~	~~ADELE~~	~~72852~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I35~~	~~DO~~

J. Maioli
Insp.

Printed in England

6

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
3. State St. = N.Y.C.

N:o 13 - Naldi Camillo } Did not sail
" 30 - Gallinella Adele }

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, *of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, *19* 31, *from the port of* GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRAF	SUSETTA	75815	4	STEWARDESS	I/3/I93I	GENOA	NO	YES	49	F	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
2	GATTI	ASSUNTA	77906	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.5	I3I	DO
3	TARCHETTI	LORENZO	77643	4	INFORMAT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	DO
4	COLLI	EUGENIO	46125	25	BAGGAGE MAS.	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
5	MONZILLO	GIOVANNI	2355	29	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	I38	DO
6	BASILE	CALCEDONIO	59426	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	I37	DO
7	BORTOLANI	ARTURO	60771	I3	BARTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I42	DO
8	VERONA	RAFFAELE	34102	28	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.2	I39	DO
9	FERRI	ANGELO	63326	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.2	I35	DO
10	RICCI	EGISTO	58499	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
11	RAMASSO	TOMMASO	51417	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
12	BERTOTTI	ANTONIO	73263	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I38	DO
13	BARINBELLI	ATANASIO	73227	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
14	BASSANI	VINCENZO	73270	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	DO
15	CARBONE	ALBERTO	73094	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	DO
16	CARTA	RICCARDO	30812	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I34	DO
17	CATTANEO	LORENZO	72538	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.7	I4I	DO
18	CERESA	LUIGI	79555	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	I34	DO
19	CONTI	ARMANDO	72283	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I44	DO
20	COMMA	ANGELO	73093	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	I45	DO
21	GUALCO	GIUSEPPE	73766	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.I	I46	DO
22	GURGO	GIACOMO	66688	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.9	I50	DO
23	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	55028	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I35	DO
24	MAGLIA	UBALDO	68732	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	DO
25	MORO	GIUSEPPE	4II20	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO
~~26~~	~~MORELLI~~	~~MARIO~~	~~79571~~	~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~I43~~	~~DO~~
~~27~~	~~PARODI~~	~~DAGNELE~~	~~57452~~	~~I8~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~3I~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~I44~~	~~DO~~
28	PISTELLI	PIETRO	63202	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	I46	DO
29	PITTALUGA	DANTE	44205	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	I38	DO
30	RINARDELLI	BRUNO	75442	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO

Printed in England.

Line — Lloyd Labaudo Line No 26 - Morelli Mario) died not
" 27 - Parodi Dagnele) sail

Owner — 3. State St. - N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

218

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, *1931*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RIZZINI	GIUSEPPE	74992	5	STEWARD	I/3/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I36	NONE
2	ROSSI	PAOLO	74238	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.I	I30	DO
3	SORGE	EDILIO	52074	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	I33	DO
4	SOZZANI	PIETRO	80452	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	I50	DO
5	TETTAMANTI	GIUSEPPE	79268	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	I39	DO
6	TORRINI	ARTURO	72353	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	I3I	DO
7	TRAVERSO	ANGELO	74528	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
8	ZAVATARELLI	GUGLIELMO	82032	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	DO
9	ANSELMI	GIOACCHINO	75333	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I4I	DO
10	BONINI	GERMANO	65918	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	I40	DO
11	CASTRUCCI	DARIO	23953	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	I36	DO
12	DI MASCIO	FEDELE	73388	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	DO
13	REMELLI	VITTORIO	49286	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I37	DO
14	FRUGONI	PIETRO	76847	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	DO
15	MAZZACANO	ERRICO	4909	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.8	I36	DO
16	ROSSI	EGIDIO	57379	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.I	I30	DO
17	SANTUARIO	FEDERICO	3206	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	I36	DO
18	CORBELLINI	QUINTO	77876	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	I4I	DO
19	MAZZINI	ANDREA	27245	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I4I	DO
20	MOISELLO	CARLO	77196	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I4I	DO
21	BASSI	ALDO	76906	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	I30	DO
22	GALANTE	ARMANDO	912	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
23	SORU	FRANCO	2516	I7	DO	DO	BO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
24	DEVOTO	VITTORIO	76150	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I44	DO
25	FLAMINIO	LEONARDO	16471	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I38	DO
26	CAPURRO	STEFANO	56066	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	BO	5.5	I37	DO
27	BASSI	CARLO	65315	II	BARTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.I	I35	DO
28	PAGLIARANI	SILVIO	12127	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I39	DO
29	DE ANGELIS	LUIGI	13787	I9	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
30	PILOT	ALBERTO	51760	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I30	DO

Printed in England.

Lloyd Sabaudo Line

3. State St. - N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ROYAL ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL JERSEY CITY, N.J.

219

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, *19* 31, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAGNERA	GIUSEPPE	59094	I4	STEWARD	I/3/931	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
2	CAVO	ANTONIO	45618	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I4I	DO
3	CHIAPPINO	ENRICO	68006	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I37	DO
4	CONGIU	BENIAMINO	75057	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	I4I	DO
5	CORTESE	SAVERIO	8744	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	DO
6	DINI	MARIO	3763	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I36	DO
7	GHNO!	ANDREA	63497	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
8	MARSIGLIA	PIETRO	9936	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	DO
9	MIGLIOLI	GIOVANNI	50062	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	I46	DO
10	MOGLIA	EUGENIO	64883	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
11	PAGEIN	GIOVANNI	60917	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.0	I30	DO
12	PALMA	LEONE	13797	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	DO
13	PECUNIA	LORENZO	25360	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	I38	DO
14	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	60805	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	I37	DO
15	SILVI	GIUSEPPE	54637	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
16	GARRONE	MAGGIORINO	75867	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.I	I44	DO
17	MAZZEI	FRANCESCO	1781	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I44	DO
18	PARODI	ARMANDO	71436	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
19	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	62502	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
20	DE MARCHI	ANGELO	54677	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I35	DO
21	FRAGOMENO	FRANCESCO	61051	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	DO
22	FRUSTACCI	VITTORIO	I0474	34	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.8	I47	DO
23	GHIGGINI	DOMENICO	25182	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I47	DO
24	MAZZETTINI	CALVINO	24490	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I38	DO
25	SCIGLIANO	GENNARO	64146	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	DO
26	ALIORI	ANTONIO	3382	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I37	DO
27	BORRELLO	ALFONSO	8145	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	I36	DO
28	PEIRANO	VITTORIO	I5585	39	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.3	I34	DO
29	PORTICO	ERNESTO	60520	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I39	DO
30	TROIANI	ANTONIO	72I30	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I34	DO

Printed in England.

Lloyd Sabaudo Line

Pier 3. State St. - N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Cavallini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, *1931*, *from the port of* GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BERTUCCIO	GIULIO	67779	9	STEWARD	I/3/931	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I35	NONE
2	CARIOLA	PIETRO	25020	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	I46	DO
3	CARUSO	GIUSEPPE	8889	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
4	CERRATO	CARLO	77313	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I37	DO
5	MARCONE	GIO BATTA	54739	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
6	PANDULLO	VINCENZO	78II	42	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	DO
7	ROLLA	MICHELE	I6396	37	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	DO
8	VENTURINI	GIOVANNI	83137	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	DO
9	BIBOLINI	FRANCESCO	30879	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
10	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	67448	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
11	ELIOTROPIO	CARLO	48758	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	DO
12	CORNICE	PIETRO	31966	I0	ASS.BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	I38	DO
13	~~BENEDETTI~~	~~GHERARDO~~	69984	7	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	I40	DO
14	INNOCENTI	CORRADO	71871	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	I36	DO
15	GARRONE	SANTO	75903	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	I40	DO
16	FERRARO	AUGUSTO	67277	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.9	I44	DO
17	FRANCHI	ALFREDO	66202	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	DO
18	DI DOMENICO	ROCCO	60431	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.2	I30	DO
19	GHIGLIONE	EDOARDO	65512	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I38	DO
20	MACCHIAVELLI	GIOVANNI	63358	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
21	MAGGIOLO	FRANCESCO	75459	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I30	DO
22	MOGLIA	GIUSEPPE	66892	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
23	SALESI	ANDREA	2727	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I37	DO
24	TRAVERSO	FILIPPO	9917	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	I36	DO
25	BALESTRINO	PIETRO	70351	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
26	BRAGLIA	NICOLA	61052	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
27	FIORUCCI	MARIO	68597	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.9	I45	DO
28	LANDI	ITALO	28481	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	I40	DO
29	MORASSO	ERCOLE	64975	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
30	VALLONE	FRANCESCO	9944	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO

Printed in England.

10

Lloyd Sabaudo L. N°13 Bozzetti Ghirardo. Did not land
Fiat S.S. = N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES GENOA, ITALY

221

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, *1931*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VIACAVA	MARIO	66407	IO	CABIN BOY	I/3/I93I	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I3I	NONE
2	COSTA	GIOVANNI	69323	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	I40	DO
3	ARENA	NICOLO'	68I28	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
4	ASSERETO	GIO BATTA	72378	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
5	BARBIERI	DOMENICO	68I50	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
6	BOVONE	FERNANDO	72169	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.9	I36	DO
7	CARBONE	FRANCESCO	51029	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	I37	DO
8	FRISONE	VINCENZO	68850	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
9	GORDIANO	ANGELO	77519	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
10	LOJACONO	VINCENZO	9507	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	I37	DO
11	MASSA	AGOSTINO	60415	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	I40	DO
12	OLIVERI	BIAGIO	63392	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	I37	DO
13	PEDONI	VITO	70443	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	DO
14	SOLDANI	PARIDE	30787	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	I39	DO
15	STAGNARO	GIOVANNI	28835	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	I40	DO
16	TARICCO	BARTOLOMEO	63888	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/2	I30	DO
17	ALLOI	FRANCESCO	57234	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	I40	DO
18	ANTONINI	ILIO	27331	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	DO
19	BADANO	GIOVANNI	70534	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I35	DO
20	CANIATO	AURELIO	62254	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I47	DO
21	DOMENICI	LORENZO	32028	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I33	DO
22	GERVASIO	EUGENIO	8873	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO
23	EMMA	GIOVANNI	74592	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I44	DO
24	GORI	ETTORE	26479	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I37	DO
25	SANGUINETI	GIO BATTA	60856	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
26	SONDINO	LUIGI	70717	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I35	DO
27	FIORENTINI	ANTONIO	13359	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	DO
28	RANDO	TOMMASO	58082	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I37	DO
29	VITIELLO	SALVATORE	I3741	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I33	DO
30	ABANTICHI	FELICE	76337	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO

A. Musolf
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.
Lloyd Sabaudo Line
3. State St. - N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Clerk or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH 30th , 1931 , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOLINI	AGOSTINO	73027	6	CABIN BOY	I/3/1931	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I33	NONE
2	TAMBERI	PIETRO	34317	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.4	I30	DO
3	COSCIA	GAETANO	73041	6	ASS.BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I35	DO
4	GUERRIERO	MERIO	72954	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7	I37	DO
5	PIZZO	GIACOMO	3499	22	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	DO
6	TABOTTO	FRANCESCO	I3994	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	DO
7	GAINO	EUGENIO	75054	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	I30	DO
8	MERLASSINO	VINCENZO	79180	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.8	I3I	DO
9	SACCONE	ENRICO	30068	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	I35	DO
10	DOGLIO	GIUSEPPE	68418	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	DO
11	AVERTA	FRANCESCO	74407	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.2	I27	DO
12	DESCALZO	NICOLO'	65752	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
13	GUASTAVINO	GIUSEPPE	I0573	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
14	POLVERINO	OSCAR	72926	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	DO
15	TAMBERI	AGILE	29I64	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	I3I	DO
16	AGNESE	GIO BATTA	76592	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I30	DO
17	ARPE	ALDO	32869	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	I37	DO
18	GIULIANI	NEBRIDIO	67559	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I35	DO
19	MASSAIA	ARMANDO	74I33	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	DO
20	NERVI	FRANCESCO	74260	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	I34	DO
21	TARICCO	GIUSEPPE	80044	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I33	DO
22	TRAVERSO DAPELO	ALFREDO	68I58	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I33	DO
23	ZAMPAR	RODOLFO	79010	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	DO
24	POMPINI	GIUSEPPE	76795	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I35	DO
25	COSTANZO	ROSARIO	2I548	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I3I	DO
26	URSINO	LUIGI	76376	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.4	I30	DO
27	FRANCIA	LUIGI	77693	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	I30	DO
28	GRAZIANO	RAIMONDO	82008	-	ASS.BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.2	I30	DO
29	~~MASSA~~	~~FERDINANDO~~	44886	I2	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	~~5.4~~	~~I35~~	DO
30	DE GIOANNIS	TEODORO	8I40I	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.3	I30	DO

L. Micheli
Insp.

Printed in England.

12

Labauda Line No 29 - Massa Ferdinando. Did not sail

Entrate St. - N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

223

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, *1931*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VIOLA	PIERINO	35131	4	CABIN BOY	1/3/1931	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.2	126	NONE
2	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	44289	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
3	DUCCI	PIERINO	80939	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.8	131	DO
4	GAY	ERNESTO	75384	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
5	TORALBO	VINCENZO	20088	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
6	SANTOLINI	FRANCESCO	82092	—	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
7	MOLLICA	ANTONIO	72993	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
8	CEDRINI	GERMANO	81751	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
9	~~BERTAZZO~~	~~FEDERICO~~	~~81098~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~134~~	~~DO~~
10	MAGGI	STEFANO	77515	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
11	~~MASSA~~	~~CIRO~~	~~20014~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	~~DO~~
12	~~ORSI~~	~~GAETANO~~	~~73502~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
13	MAURIN	ELENA	78370	3	SELLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
14	DAGNINO	AGOSTINO	61523	9	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	137	DO
15	MARIANI	PRIAMO	70668	7	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO
16	BOLESAN	RODOLFO	22371	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO
17	PEDEMONTE	ALDO	80919	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO
18	HEASLEY	MARJORIE	82336	—	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5.7	130	DO
19	CASTAGNOLA	LAZZARO	29772	14	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	130	DO
20	LESSINA	PASQUALINA	75683	4	PRESSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
21	PASTORE	GIO BATTA	72823	6	PHOTOGRAPH.	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
22	~~RUBATTO~~	~~LORENZO~~	~~82105~~	~~—~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
23	POLVER	RENATO	70869	5	MOVIE OPER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO
24	NARDUCCI	UMBERTO	67663	1	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO
25	GARRONE	LIBERO	70036	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
26	NISI	ERNESTO	72002	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO
27	CAMMARATA	GASPARE	636367	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO
28	LANZONI	OPRANDO	69068	8	COIFFEUR DA.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	141	DO
29	SARTI	BIANCA	79533	3	CHIROPODIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.7	134	DO
30	GIACCHINO	ORESTE	74324	3	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO

Printed in England.

13

Left Labando Line — Nos 9- Bertazzo Federico, 11- Massa Ciro, 12- Orsi Gaetano, 22- Rubatto Lorenzo } did not sail

State St. - N.Y.C.

J. Miseli
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, *19* 31, *from the port of* GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA ITALY 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COVA	GIUSEPPE	78066	II	MUSICIAN	I/3/31	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	I36	NONE
2	CONSIGLIO	OSVALDO	74321	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	I30	DO
3	DE SIMONE	SALVATORE	79006	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO
4	RAVERA	LUIGI	76131	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	I35	DO
5	TOSELLI	FEDERICO	80729	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I37	DO
6	MOCELLIN	PIETRO	76169	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	DO
7	PELLEGRINO	RAFFAELE	81563	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.9	I39	DO
8	ROSSI	GIO BATTA	77639	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	I34	DO
9	TURCONI	ERNESTO	62686	5	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.9	I40	DO
10	CANEPA	BARTOLOMEO	81773	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I37	DO
11	CALLONI	ANGELO	22131	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	I35	DO
12	MARCHETTI	ANTONIO	18578	3	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I30	DO
13	PALEARI	ENRICO	64203	II	PASTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	I43	DO
14	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	24661	22	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	I45	DO
15	MAESTRI	GUIDO	65300	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I35	DO
16	ROLLA	EDILIO	23275	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I30	DO
17	TARANTOLA	GENNARO	65298	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I35	DO
18	MUTTINI	ALFREDO	22749	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
19	VENTURINI	RAINIERI	20299	30	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.3	I31	DO
20	PODESTA'	GIUSEPPE	20348	30	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I36	DO
21	SCARTOZZI	PASQUALE	11706	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.9	I50	DO
22	PICCININI	GIACOMO	67995	I2	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I31	DO
23	BIAGIONI	LIVIO	26962	I9	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	I31	DO
24	BOLOGNA	ALBERTO	80733	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	I33	DO
25	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	26152	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I33	DO
26	COGGIOLA	SILVIO	79167	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I31	DO
27	FERRARI	LUIGI	25517	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I30	DO
28	GUIDETTI	ANNIBALE	80467	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	I35	DO
29	SCHIAFFINO	LUIGI	57900	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	I34	DO
30	ZEPPONI	GIUSEPPE	78948	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO

Printed in England.

14 Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Stare S. = N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

455

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

225

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, *19* 31, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANSELMO	GIUSEPPE	27301	I8	COOK	I/3/I931	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I36	NONE
2	FERRO	SERGIO	29367	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
3	GRASSO	GIO BATTA	33399	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.9	I45	DO
4	FARIDONE	FERDINANDO	27051	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I3I	DO
5	MAGNO	ORESTE	2296	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	I30	DO
6	PRATI	TEOBALDO	2913	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	I36	DO
7	SAIONE	GIUSEPPE	29558	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I35	DO
8	PETRUCCI	NUNZIO	60969	I4	PASTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I33	DO
9	CONSIGLIERE	EMILIO	79076	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I3I	DO
10	ZADEL	ANTONIO	7757	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I30	DO
11	MARCHINI	LUIGI	1208	20	ICE CREAM M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	I36	DO
12	CANEVELLI	GAETANO	43324	28	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
13	PERFETTI	BRUNO	26484	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I33	DO
14	IRRERA	NAZZARENO	64182	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	I34	DO
15	ROMANO	ANTONINO	3098	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	I37	DO
16	BARBINI	GIOVANNI	60419	I3	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	I30	DO
17	FASCIOLO	FRANCESCO	20439	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.I	I36	DO
18	VERRI	DANTE	55497	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.I	I34	DO
19	MASSA	SILVIO	22231	26	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	I40	DO
20	FICARRA	LETTERIO	48262	22	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	DO
21	BONFIGLIO	GIOVANNI	24630	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	DO
22	PAGANO	PAOLO	25091	25	WINE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	DO
23	CANEPA	NICOLA	76825	4	KITCHENBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I30	DO
24	DAINELLI	BRUNO	80460	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.5	I30	DO
25	MERELLO	GIACINTO	67958	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	I30	DO
26	CARBONE	DONATO	4I0I	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I30	DO
27	BEISO	GIROLAMO	I00I2	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	I33	DO
28	DE ROSA	SALVATORE	62388	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I3I	DO
29	FONTANA	ALESSANDRO	34754	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	I29	DO
30	GALLETTA	EMANUELE	67569	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.0	I28	DO

D. Tinelli
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

15 Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Pier Staten Is. = N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

226

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, *1931*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MASSONE	GIOVANNI	70703	7	KITCHENBOY	I/3/1931	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I33	NONE
2	MONGIARDINO	BARTOLOMEO	78990	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	I33	DO
3	SEREMEDI	STEFANO	35007	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.6	I30	DO
4	ZUANAZZI	UMBERTO	69871	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	I30	DO
5	~~LOMBARDI~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~73095~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.8~~	~~I33~~	~~DO~~
6	MONTAN	FRANCESCO	80257	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
7	BATTAGLIERI	LUIGI	76205	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I30	DO
8	~~BENEDETTI~~	~~ARCHIMEDE~~	~~32570~~	~~I0~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~I33~~	~~DO~~
9	PEROTTO	MARIO	34609	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	I30	DO
10	BARACCHINI	GIACOMO	24983	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	DO
11	MERELLO	FEDERICO	54773	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.2	I33	DO
12	BOTTARO	ANGELO	76693	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	I30	DO
13	CURCI	ANGELO	55401	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I33	DO
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEEN
For the Commissioner of Immigration
Port of New York
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Date Mar 30 1931

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Service No. 445
Fee #1—

Printed in England.

16 Lloyd Sabaudo Line No 5 Lombardi Giovanni did not
8 Benedetti Archimede sail
State St. : N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Italian *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , on March 30 th , 1931 , *from the port of* GENOA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST Pe	1	GULINELLI	LUIGI	80663	I3	IST OFFICER	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	I48	NONE
FIRST Pe	2	CROVARI	FORTUNATO	46839	240	IST ENGINEER	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	I45	NONE
FIRST Pe	3	ZOLI	CORRADO	671	II	3RD ENGINEER	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I49	NONE
FIRST Pe	4	BAIETTO	GIOBATTA	5180	9	BOOK KEEPER	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I42	NONE
FIRST Pe	5	DELLEPIANE	GIOBATTA	78886	4	CARPENTER	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I38	NONE
FIRST Pe	6	GIANELLI	NICOLO'	42201	29	SAILOR	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	I45	NONE
FIRST Pe	7	DE GIOANNIS	EFISIO	6494	20	MECHANICIAN	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I42	NONE
FIRST Pe	8	DEL MASCHIO	ALESSANDRO	77872	3	CHIEF STEWARD	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I45	NONE
FIRST Pe	9	CANTONI	SERENA	78652	3	STEWARDESS	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	26	F	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I44	NONE
FIRST Pe	10	MARANI	ALBERTINA	73282	—	STEWARDESS	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	29	F	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I35	NONE
FIRST Pe	11	CIMINI	ANDREA	3868	3	STEWARD	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I45	NONE
FIRST Pe	12	ROTTA	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	65919	II	STEWARD	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I44	NONE
FIRST Pe	13	LODI	COLOMBO	74104	5	CABIN BOY	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I41	NONE
FIRST Pe	14	FERRANDO	GIUSEPPE	70965	3	CABIN BOY	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	I43	NONE
FIRST	15	FIRPO	PAOLO	78027	4	CABIN BOY	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I46	NONE
FIRST Pe	16	GODEL	FRANCESCO	80936	2	CABIN BOY	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	I39	NONE
FIRST Pe	17	CASASSA	GIORGIO	69705	3	CABIN BOY	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	I41	NONE
FIRST Pe	18	MAESTRI	CARLO	65886	I2	CHIEF COOK	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	I48	NONE
FIRST Pe	19	SARALE	ANGELO	70146	6	PASTRYMAN	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I41	NONE
FIRST Pe	20	BASSO	GIOBATTA	6704 BIS	24	BAKER	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I43	NONE
FIRST Pe	21	FIORENTINO	VINCENZO	I3553	II	COOK	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I41	NONE
FIRST Pe	22	SORRENTINO	FRANCESCO	64750	24	KITCHENBOY	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I45	NONE
FIRST Pe	23	BRUNO	GIUSEPPE	71196	4	KITCHENBOY	I/4/93I	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I46	NONE
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate General at Naples (City) Italy (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, this

(Consul) date March 21, 1931

NAPLES ITALY AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Service fee 1622
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE IMPERIALIA

Printed in England

Line LOYD SUDO LINE
Owners 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.
Local Agents

N° 23 Bruno Giuseppe - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *; 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK MARCH 30th, 19 31, *from the port of* GENOA

228

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST P.E.	1	BATTILORO	RAIMONDO	20695	4	KITCHEN BOY	3/21/1931	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	145	NONE
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GIBRALTAR June 23 1931
No. 9
SEEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via Brindisi
AMERICAN CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR

Service No. 88
Fee 6.7½d paid in United States currency, by affixing fee-stamp to the original of this document.

Printed in England.

18 Lloyd Sabaudo Line
3. State R. = N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* March *,* 1931

J. K. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

G. Cavallini
STAFF CAPTAIN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. _____ BILLED APR 2 - 1931

Cards Punched 4/6/31 M.H.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/7/31
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the SS.COAMO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MARCH, 1931

at NEW YORK

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

229

cms 3-30-1931

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P. R. Pass.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	7	64	72
Cabin				
2nd Cabin		2	36	38
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total	1	9	100	110

30 City Crew pass n/c.
2 City mail clerks not counted

49

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO (VOY 136 N/B) . Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO D.R. VIA SAN JUAN P.R. MARCH 26th 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	COURT	DAISY GLADYS	40		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	OFFICIAL # 95	SANTO DOMINGO DR	MARCH 23-1931	D.R.	SANCHES
2	EXEMPT	DUMIT	JACINTO B	30		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	DOM.REP	WEST IND	DOM.REP	STO.DOM CITY				D.R.	SANTIAGO
3	EXEMPT	GAY	RICHARD	28		M	S	CABLE ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TO-36	STO DOMINGO D.R.	MAR 18-1931	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	EXEMPT	LE BEL	BRIDE MORRIS	60		F	W	H'KEEPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	IRISH	CANADA	MONTREAL				CANADA	MONTREAL
5	EXEMPT	PERALTA	RAMON EMILIO JR	23		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM.REP	WEST IND	DOM. REP	SANTIAGO				DOM.REP	SANTIAGO
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

97

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30th 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, information, or permit issued by the Secretary of Labor	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUS:MAJ.S.H.COURT: SANCHEZ. D.R.	D.R.	SANCHEZ	N	SELF	Y	Y	5 dy Oct 1930	NY	FRI:J.ROSS COLLINS: LARCHMONT NY	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	GR	NONE
2	FA:BADIN M.DUMIT: SANTIAGO D R	D.R.	SANTIAGO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	6 yr 12/12	NY	MGR:NAT'L CITY BANK: 55 WALL ST N Y CITY	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
3	% ALL AMER.CABLES CO: STO DOMINGO CTY:D.R.	ENG	LONDON	NO	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	2 mo Sep 1925	NY	RES:12 LYMMERE RD:WELLING: KENT:ENG:	YES IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	2 dy	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	FRI:JAS M DOORLY:PUERTO PLATA:D.R.	CAN	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	Y	Y	MAR 12/31	NY	FRI:JAMES FOX:BANK OF MONTREAL:MONTREAL:CANADA	YES IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	1 dy	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	WH	GR	NONE
5	FA:RAMON E.PERALTA: STO DOM CTY: D.R.	D.R.	SANTIAGO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	2/23-19 year	P.R.	FRI:O.H.APPEL & CO:350 BROADWAY:N.Y.CITY	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BL	BL	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMER. SS. COAMO, from STO DOMINGO VIA S. JUAN PR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. W. Folker

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MARCH, 19 31

at NEW YORK NY

P. H. Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F SHEPHERD, *Surgeon of the* SS OCAMA, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the laws of the State of Georgia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

J. F. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* MARCH, *19*

at NEW YORK

P. F. Flanagan

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—699

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6 SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OOAMO (VOY 136 M/V) . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN PR , MARCH 26th 1931 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	CRANWELL	LOUIS R	37		M	M	BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY				CANADA	MONTREAL
2	EXEMPT	DWECK	ELI	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	Form 546			USA	NEW YORK N.Y.
3	EXEMPT	TAWIL	EZRA	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	Form 546			USA	NEW YORK N.Y.
4																					D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6
SIX
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30th 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Here is given a declaration of intention, or in lieu thereof, if so stated, a visa?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRI:MR.C.FAY: SAN JUAN PR	CAN	MONTREAL	N	SELF	Y	Y	2 da Mar-21 1931	P.R.	FRI:JOHN SMITH:26 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY.	YES	1 week	NO	NO	N	N		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FRI:MR.JAIME PICO:#105 POST ST:MAYAGUEZ PR	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	11 yr	NY	Detained FA:F.DWECK:7310 BAY PARKWAY:BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	GR	NONE
3	FRI:JOSE BECHARA:#58 PERAL ST:MAYAGUEZ:PR	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	17 yr	NY	FRI:GABBOUR & GINDY: 303 - 5 Av;N Y CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BL	BL	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W.FOLKER MASTER, of the AMER. SS GOAMO, from SAN JUAN PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F.W. Folker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MARCH, 19 31

at NEW YORK

P.F. Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

238

S. S. COAMO (VOYAGE #136 N/B) Sailing from SAN JUAN PR MARCH 26th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30th 1931, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MONGE	PEDRO R	40		M	M	Mayaguez PR	Oct 24-1890		535 W 190 St NY City
2	MULET-MONSANTO	LUIS	42		M	M	Mayaguez PR	Aug 9-1888		% Room 900 165 Broadway NY City
3	MAMARY	NICHOLAS G	42		M	M			Common Pleas Court; Jersey City NJ Dec 21-1926. N/Cert.# 2815806	78 W 50 St Bayonne NJ
4	MAMARY	VICTORIA	34		F	M			Common Pleas Court; Jersey City NJ June 11-1930. Nat Cert # 3278016	(as above)
5	MAMARY	EDWARD	5		M	S	Bayonne NJ	Apr-28-1926		(as above)
6	MAMARY	HARRIS G	52		M	M			U.S.District Court, San Juan PR. Dec 13-1926. N/Cert.1176878	230 - 5 Av New York City
7	MAMARY	ADELAIDE H	38		F	M			U.S.District Court, San Juan PR. Dec 12-1927 N/Cert #2626979	(as above)
8	MC PHILLIAMY	RUTH	25		F	S	Brooklyn NY	Mar 11-1906		183 Gold St Brooklyn NY
9	MC CARROLL	MARSHALL	28		M	M	Waukesha Wisc	Aug 2-1902		1980 South Vermont Av Los Angeles, Calif.
10	MAUDAIN	WILLIS A	30		M	S	Odessa Del	Apr 4-1900		Odessa Del
11	POMEROY	CHARLES A	57		M	M	Rochester NY	Oct 14-1874		Spencerport NY
12	PLOWMAN	RALPH	33		M	M	Wilmington Del	Sep 13-1898		415 Lincoln Av Highland Pk.NJ
13	PEREZ-PURCELL	MAGDALENA	20		F	S	Penueles PR	Jul 22-1910		854 Hewitt Place N Y City
14	ROTH	CHARLES	26		M	S	New York NY	Apr 27-1904		41 Union Square NY City
15	ROSS	CHRISTINE CAMERON	22		F	S	Brooklyn NY	Nov 21-1908		%29th floor 48 Wall St New York City
16	RIVERA	EDITH M	50		F	M	New York NY	Oct 13-1880		5409 - 39th St Chevy Chase DC
17	REYES	GERARDO	30		M	S	Cayey PR	Sep 20-1901		% Navy Yard Brooklyn NY
18	SASSEEN	ROBERT B	35		M	M	Brooklyn NY	Oct 15-1895		49-94 St Brooklyn NY
19	SOUFFRONT	OSCAR	38		M	M	Las Marias PR	Mar 21-1893		Room 900 165 Broadway NY City
20	SNARE	EDITH D	33		F	M	Englewood NJ	Mar 30-1897		90 Booth Av Englewood NJ
21	SMITH	THEOBALD	71		M	M	Albany NY	Jul 31-1859		34 Bayard Lane Princeton NJ
22	SMITH	LILIAN H	73		F	M	Madison Wisc	Oct 7-1857		(as above)
23	SOULE	MALCOLM H	34		M	M	Allegheny NY	Dec 5-1896		%Hygienic Laboratory University of Michigan; Ann Arbor Mich
24	SOULE	Alma	31		F	M	ATLANTIC Mine Mich	Dec 26-1899		(as above)
25	SOULE	MARY	3		F	S	Ann Arbor Mich	Dec 3-1927		(as above)
26	SOULE	MARGARET	2		F	S	Ann Arbor Mich	Jun 12-1929		(as above)
27	SPECKTOR	MAX	48		M	M			Federal Court Philadelphia Pa. July 1906. PP# _____	39 S. 4 St Philadelphia Pa
28	VIDOL	Francisco	36		M	M	San Germain PR	Dec 25-1894		% A.F.A..... 412 Broadway NY City
29	WIRSHING	HERMAN	59		M	M			Court of Common Pleas; Jersey City NJ 1897 PP# _____	320 W 86 St N Y City
30										

Checked. P.F. Flanagan Inspector 920 Alien

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

238

S. S. C O A M O (VOY 136 n/b) Sailing from SAN JUAN PR MARCH 26th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30th, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABRAHAM	MARK	50		M	M	Boston Mass	May 20-1880		Alamac Hotel 71st & Bdy;NYCity
2	ARBOUR	PABLO	40		M	M	Yauco PR	Oct 3-1891		% Mario Fernandez; 396 Broadway NY City
3	AROKOWITZ	BEN	38		M	M	Key West Fla	Jul 1401892		643 Broadway NY City
4	BIANCHI	FRANK	30		M	M	Mayaguez PR	Aug 9-1900		% 165 Broadway NY City
5	BALDWIN	MARK	41		M	M	Ellis Kan	June 8-1889		1660 Harvard St N W Washington DC
6	BALDWIN	MARY K	30		F	M	Dorset Minn	Nov 17-1900		(as above)
7	COLON	PABLO	30		M	M	Cosmo PR	Sep 23-1900		641 W 169 St NY City
8	CERECEDO	CARMEN	37		F	M	San Juan PR	Mar 14-1894		Hotel Pennsylvania NYCity
9	DRESCHER	GEORGE CARL	33		M	S	Washington DC	Feb 26-1898		621 Florida Av N E Washington DC
10	DRAPER	HERBERT KINSLEY	48		M	M	Canton Mass	Mar 16-1882		1395 Washington St Canton Mass
11	DRAPER	LENA EMILY	45		F	M	Rockland Me	May 29-1885		(as above)
12	EDWARDS	JOHN H	61		M	S	Mitchell Ind	Sep 10-1869		Asst Secy of Interior Washington DC
13	EVANS	KATHRYN O	25		F	M	Bay Shore NY	Oct 18-1905		21 Under Cliff Rd Millburn NJ
14	FRAN de la SIERRA	PEDRO JAIME	41		M	D	Mayaguez PR	Sep 12-1889		% Room 900 165 Broadway NY City
15	GOSSNER	JOSEPH	48		M	M			Federal Court Southern Dist N Y Oct 1907. PP# 136135	% 15 Moore St NY City
16	GOTHHOLD	FLORENCE F	46		F	M	Philadelphia Pa	Apr 4-1882		35 W 10 St NY City
17	GESTAL	JOSE	45		M	M	Brooklyn NY	Nov 17-1885		168 Water St NY City
18	GARCIA de QUEVEDO	FRANCISCO	47		M	W	Cayey PR	Feb 26-1884		1720 Sanderson Av Scranton Pa
19	GEISEL	EDWARD B	45		M	M	New York NY	Nov 18-1885		212 Burns St Forest Hills LI NY
20	GEISEL	MARGARET	38		F	M	Louisville Ky	Jul 4-1893		(as above)
21	GRIFFIN	FRED B	58		M	M	Granby Conn	Jun 16-1873		41 Bloomfield Av Hartford Conn
22	GONZALEZ	JOSE	34		M	M	San Juan PR	Sep 13-1896		112 W 135 St NY City
23	HYLAN	JULIA	32		F	M	New York NY	Aug 15-1898		1003 Madison Av Plainfield NJ
24	INGLEY	HARVEY	30		M	M	Atlantic City NJ	Nov 3-1900		Roosevelt Hotel 16 & V St NW Washington DC
25	JOHNSON	JOSEPH R	50		M	M	Louisville Ky	Feb 25-1881		5853 Lexington Av Los Angeles Calif
26	KRUEGER	JOSEPH W	56		M	M	Troy NY	Apr 17-1874		370 - 7 av NY City
27	KEELAN	EDWARD J	73		M	W	Norwood Mass	Aug 15-1857		41 Dwight St Dedham Mass
28	LAWLER	THOMAS B	66		M	M	Worcester Mass	July 14-1864		280 Van Cortlandt Av Yonkers NY
29	LAWLER	Margaret	63		F	M	New York NY	Oct 18-1867		(as above)
30	MALLORGA	FERNANDO	34		M	M	Mayaguez PR	Sep 16-1897		% 165 Broadway NY City

Checked - P H Flanagan Inspector 9:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

238

CRUISE PASSENGERS (ROUND TRIP)

S. S. C O A M O (voy 136) Sailing from SAN JUAN PR, MARCH 26th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30th, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	*****(ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS--SAILED FROM NEW YORK MARCH 19th 1931)*****								
1	BELL	GRACE	60		F	S	ST LOUIS MO MARCH 17-1866		5045 Westminster Place St Louis Mo
2	BERLER	HARRY	34	✓	M	M	NEW YORK NY OCT 4-1897		723 Prospect Ave New York NY
3	BERLER	DELLA	23	✓	F	M	NEW YORK NY JUNE 6-1908		(as above)
4	BODWELL	ALICE M	53	✓	F	M	AUGUSTA ME MARCH 17-1878		56 Winthrop St Augusta Me
5	BODWELL	ANNE PORTER	19	✓	F	S	AUGUSTA ME JULY 22-1912		(as above)
6	BRADLEY	UDOLPHO THEODORE	30	✓	M	M	FRANKFORT KY DEC 10-1900		Pomfret School Pomfret Conn
7	BRADLEY	CECILE ROBINSON	26	✓	F	M	LOUISVILLE KY NOV 26-1904		(as above)
8	DONNELLY	FREDERICK WILLIAM	64	✓	M	W	TRENTON NJ OCT 14-1866		35 Fisher Plc Trenton NJ
9	JOBSON	HARRY R	37	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN NY JUNE 17-1894		9227 - 245 St Bellerose LI NY
10	JOBSON	LUCY	33	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN NY OCT 20-1897		(as above)
11	KUBLI	CASPER H	38	✓	M	S	GUTTENBERG NJ JUNE 13-1893		33 Riverside Dr New York NY
12	KUECHLER	RICHARD M	49	✓	M	M		3rd DIST COURT. NEW BEDFORD MASS MARCH 29-1904 PP#	111 Plymouth St New Bedford Mass
13	KUECHLER	LILLIAN	48	✓	F	M	PATERSON NJ APRIL 13-1883		(as above)
14	KUECHLER	SELMA	16	✓	F	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS JUNE 4-1915		(as above)
15	KUECHLER	CYNTHIA	13	✓	F	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS FEBY 6-1918		(as above)
16	MAC NAUGHTON	MARGARET LOUISE	58	✓	F	S	JERSEY CITY NJ JULY 30-1873		630 Bergen Av Jersey City NJ
17	MAC NAUGHTON	MARION	26	✓	F	S	MUMFORD NY SEPT 29-1904		61 E 86 St New York NY
18	MARKS	GEORGE	49	✓	M	M	DALLAS TEX MAY 24-1882		425 Whitney Av New Haven Conn
19	MILES	HAROLD L	46	✓	M	M	SOMERVILLE MASS DEC 31-1884		Wellesley Farms Wellesley Mass
20	MILES	KATHARINE B	16	✓	F	S	WELLESLEY MASS NOV 7-1914		(as above)
21	O'GORMAN	MILDRED B	51	✓	F	W	ST LOUIS MO SEPT 15-1880		205 W 57 St New York NY
22	O'GORMAN	W.PATRICK	15	✓	M	S	(LONDON ENG. Oct 29-1915)	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS	(as above)
23	PARTINGTON	JACK	16	✓	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL OCT 6-1914		37 E 64 St New York NY
24	PERRY	WILLIAM F	59	✓	M	M	FITZWILLIAM NH DEC 5-1871		12 So Lincoln St Keene NH
25	SMITH	ISAAC B	64	✓	M	M	CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA JANY 20-1867		500 COUNTRY CLUB DRIVE CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA
26	SMITH	ADAH HAYES	56	✓	F	M	ALBION WISC MARCH 29-1875		(as above)
27	SMITH	STEVEN B	18	✓	M	S	CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA MARCH 2-1913		(as above)
28	STORZ	MELVIN J	19	✓	M	S	UNION CITY NJ AUG 5-1913		33 Riverside Dr New York NY
29	WILLIAMS	FRED W	14	✓	M	S	(LONDON ENG. July 4-1917)	PARENTS U.S.CITIZENS	911 Park Av New York NY
30	WINKLER	ROSE	34	✓	F	S	NEW YORK NY SEPT 1-1896		9 N.Church St Schenectady NY

checked P.F. Flanagan Inspector 9 15 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

236

238

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

***** SEA POST CLERKS ****

S. S. C O A M O (VOY 136) Sailing from [redacted] SAN JUAN PR MARCH 26th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30th 1931, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 NOT COUNTED	COLLIER	WILLIAM P	28		M	M	EAST ORANGE NJ DEC 20-1902		416 William St Harrison NJ
2 NOT COUNTED	SMITH	ROBERT E	35		M	M	BROOKLYN NY NOV 15-1895		105-26 88th St Ozone Park NY
3							left ship with mail at Pugwash per Thomas Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								10-2	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

238

S. S. C O A M O VOY 136 M/B Sailing from SANTO DOMINGO D.R. VIA SAN JUAN P.R. MARCH 26th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30th, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURNSIDE	W. EBEN	53		M	M	Carlyle Ill Jun 5-1877		The Highlands; Conn Av & Calif Washington DC
2	BURNSIDE	VIOLA P	49		F	M	Adamville NJ Jan 8-1882		(as above)
3	NELSON	ALBERT RAY	28		M	M	San Francisco Calif Oct 16-1902		Hotel Pennsylvania New York City
4	SAHDALA	HENRY	26		M	S	Brooklyn NY May 23-1904		350 Broadway N Y City
5	WELDON	HERBERT O	50		M	M		Circuit Court; Schenectady NY; Sept 14-1905. PP#	333 N.Michigan Av Chicago ILL
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked. P.F. Flanagan Inspector 9 15 31

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the SS OCAMO, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MARCH, 1931

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9 NINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OCAMO (TOY 136 M/B) . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN PR , MARCH 26th 1931 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	LUCHINI	JOSE	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	SPANISH	Y	FRENCH	WEST IND	PTO RICO	SABANA GRANDE	08-11-3 #546	SAN JUAN PR	3-26-31		PTO RICO	SABANA GRANDE	
2	EXEMPT	QUINTANA	BENIGNO F	38		M	S	COOK	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	08-34 #546	SAN JUAN PR	3-19-31		USA	NEW YORK NY	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

104

R. Jeremy Dep 3/30/31 8:30 a.m.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST NINE 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

239

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to final destination (Country of birth)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last arrival														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO:ROSA R.LUCHINI: SABANA GRANDE:P.R.		NY	NY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5 yr	NY		BRO:SANTIAGO LUCHINI: 136 W 111 St N Y CITY	YES	IND	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE
2	FRI:ALFREDO PENDAS: CADIERNO HNOS:SAN JUAN PR		NY	NY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	20 yr	P.R. - Tampa		FRI:MRS BALLESTER: 157 W 111 ST N Y CITY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
3									18 yr	NY																				
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NINE 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, 19 31

239

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, body, or prominent)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country to (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	MO:ROSA R.LUCHINI: SABANA GRANDE:P.R.		NY	NY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5 yr	NY		BRO:SANTIAGO LUCHINI: 136 W 111 St N Y CITY	YES	IND	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE
	2	FRI:ALFREDO PENDAS: CADIERNO HNOS:SAN JUAN PR		NY	NY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	20 yr	P.R.	-	FRI:MRS BALLESTER: 157 W 111 ST N Y CITY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
	3									16 yr	Tampa NY																				
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER MASTER *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* AMER. SS OCAMO, *from* SAN JUAN PR, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F W Folker

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *1931*

at New York

P J Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SEVEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

240

S. S. OCEANIC (VOYAGE 136 W/B) sailing from SAN JUAN PR MARCH 26th 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30th 1931, 19...

243

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ACEVEDO	MANUEL	22		M	S	Aguadilla PR Jan 18-1908		Apt 3-F 277 W 117 St N Y City
2	BONANO	ANTOLINA	17		F	S	Vieques PR Jan 10-1914		191 Adams St Brooklyn NY
3	BELARDO	DOLORES	29		F	S	Fajardo PR Apr 19-1902		(as above)
4	BASORA	ACACIA	26		F	S	Arroyo PR Jan 29-1904		%Good Samaritan Hospital Suffern NY
5	CRUZ	RAMON	21		M	S	Bayamon PR Aug 21-1909		154 Franklin St NY City
6	CAPRE	ALFREDO	31		M	M	Mayaguez PR Oct 8-1899		46 W 111 St NY City
7	CRESPO	MATILDE	20		F	M	Rio Grande PR Sep 14-1911		29 W 111 St NY City
8	DUCHESNE	GLORIA	28		F	M	San Juan PR May 9-1903		211 W 117 St NY City
9	DE JESUS	JUSTINA	19		F	S	Rio Grande PR Jun 16-1911		20 E 114 St NY City
10	DIAZ	MERCEDES	25		F	S	Luquillo PR Sep 24-1905		73 W 116 St NY City
11	DIAZ	EUSTACIO	35		M	M	Rio Piedra PR Jan 7-1894		61 W 115 St NY City
12	FIGUEROA	CELINA	20		F	S	Naranjit PR Mar 8-1911		238 Pearl St Bklyn NY
13	FANTAUZI	HERMINIA	23		F	S	Aguadilla PR Dec 24-1908		273 - 43 St Bklyn NY
14	GELY	PROVIDENCIA A	33		F	M	Caguas PR May 10-1898		196 Kelly Sy NY City
15	GONZALES	ANGELITA	19		F	S	Utuado PR Dec 28-1911		78 W 50 St Bayonne NJ
16	GONZALES	ELBA	20		F	S	Ponce PR Jan 12-1911		29 E 111 St NY City
17	GUARDA	MARIA J	30		F	S	San Juan PR Nov 5-1900		127 W 112 St NY City
18	HOMS	ELMARINDA	21		F	M	New York NY Sep 26-1909		5747 Lawrence Place Flushing LI NY
19	JIMENES	RAFAELA	20		F	M	Santurce PR Oct 24-1910		944 Tiffany St NY City
20	JIMENES	LYDIA	1		F	S	Santurce PR Jan 15-1930		(as above)
21	LOPES	MARIA	18		F	M	Ponce PR Feb 10-1912		54 W 116 St NY City
22	LINES	NELSON	32		M	M	Mayaguez PR Aug 11-1898	105	3605 Broadway NY City
23	LOPERENA	JOSEFA F	21		F	M	Aguadilla PR Oct 17-1910		273 - 43 St Bklyn NY
24	MATEN	FRANCISCO	25		M	M	Sta Isabella PR Jul 4-1905		214 East 114 St NY City
25	MORALES	FRANCISCO	26		M	S	Bayamon PR Apr 25-1905		70/72 E 117 St NY City
26	MORALES	ERNESTO	27		M	M	Manate PR Jan 23-1904		~~1383~~ 1370 - 5 Av NY City
27	RUIZ	ADELINA	36		F	S	Aguadilla PR Jun 11-1892		337 E 13 St NY City
28	RAMIREZ	ADRIAN	26		M	M	Moca PR Aug 26-1904		110 Lenox Av NY City
29	RAMIREZ	PURA V	19		F	M	Moca PR Sep 4-1912		(as above)
30	RAMIREZ	RAMON	40		M	S	Mayaguez PR Jan 28-1890		540 W 145 St NY City

Checked pg 3 Manifest
Proof 9 Man

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number EIGHT 8

241

S. S. COAMO (VOYAGE 136 N/B) sailing from SAN JUAN PR MARCH 26th 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30th 1931, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RAMOS	PILAR	26		F	M	Coamo PR Apr 26-1905		
2	RAMOS	RAFAEL	31		M	S	Ponce PR Sep 28-1922		1723 Madison Av NY City
3	SERRANO-CASTRO	RAMON	31		M	S	Hormigueros PR Jan 16-1899		(as above)
4	SUAREZ	AMERICA	31		F	S	Ponce PR Aug 1-1898		66 W 114 St NY City
5	TORO	PEDRO	21		M	S	Yauco PR Apr 6-1910		9 W 119 St NY City
6	VELEZ	MANUEL	27		M	S	Mayaguez PR Jun 10-1903		35 W 111 St NY City
7							Checked - P H Elwaya Insp 9 20 am		251 W 112 St NY City
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Line ___ Owners ___ Local Agents ___

Sheet No. ___

ISLAND CREW*

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Francisco Garcia	36	USA(PR)	Juan Burgos	52	USA(PR)
Luis Maulees	26	"	Flor Medinas	40	"
Ricardo Cruz	35	"	Geraldo Chaleman	36	"
Jose Melendez	40	"	Rafael Toro	25	"
Juan Velasquez	28	"	Pascual Dias	28	"
Lorenzo Burgos	50	"	RICCI CARRION	19	"
Luis Morales	26	"	SALOMON VASQUEZ	22	"
Pedro Torres	28	"			
Hermino Rodriguez	39	"			
Juan Rivera	24	"			
Alcadio Luciano	36	"			
Juan Rosas	36	"			
Pio Cesario	23	"			
Juan Lecler	26	"			
Ciprian Calderon	43	"			
Jose Cruz	26	"			
Guillermo Santana	24	"			
Eugenio Ayala	37	"			
Rafael Soty	38	"			
Carlos Centeno	22	"			

RECD APR 16 1931 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. W. Folkes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAR 3 1931 COAMO

10670 Coamo 3/30

Form 699—1000—2-31.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN PR
APRIL 6th, 1931

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. C O A M O
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (at time of sailing) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 176

The above named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 6th, 1931, consigned to NY & PR SS CO; is now lying at PIER 1, and is expected to sail April 6, 1931, for Santo Domingo DR via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Pto Rico (San Juan)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 242

DESERTING DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M			
O			
M			
E			

243

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ___

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a (one)

om the port of [illegible] 243

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No.	Name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
[illegible]						

*See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United

Vessel: [redacted] arriving at [redacted]

(2) NAME IN FULL		(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name			When	Where
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Crew 154 — 61 Aliens 93 U.S.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted] (Voy 136), arriving at [redacted] (PIER) [redacted] 30th, 19 31, from the port of [redacted]

243

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL			(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last arrived preceding departure of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Age	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-		[redacted]	MAR.17	N.Y.	PAID OFF	[redacted]	55	M	[redacted]	USA	5-6	170	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	DOUGLAS	1		1st ASST	do	do	do	do	30	M	INDIAN	USA	5-8	220	do	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	OTTO	2		2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	M	NEGRO'E	USA	5-10	165	do	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	HENRY	3		3rd "	do	do	do	do	46	M	GERMAN	USA	5-9	175	do	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	HAROLD	4		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	50	M	FINNISH	USA	5-11	160	do	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	WILLIAM H	5		ASST FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	47	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-10	166	do	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	ADOLPH	6		4th "	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	USA	5-5	125	do	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	JAMES H	7		OILER	do	do	do	do	48	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-11	160	do	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	JOSEPH H	9		1st PANTRY	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	USA	5-10	160	do	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	MARTIN	10		PANTRY	do	do	do	do	55	M	NEGRO'E	USA	5-6	175	do	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	AUGUSTE	11		MESS'E	do	do	do	do	29	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-9	165	do	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	LEO	12		2.PANTRY	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	165	do	
13	[redacted]	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	13		"	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	do	
14	[redacted]	LANE	GEORGE	14		"	do	do	do	do	20	M	GERMAN	USA	5-10	166	do	
15	[redacted]	PADILLA	OSCAR	15		FOUNTAIN	do	do	do	do	28	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	150	do	
16	[redacted]	RAMOS	CARLOS	16		DK PANTRY	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	[redacted]	5-8	165	do	
17	[redacted]	QUINONES	DOMINGO	17		A/B SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	147	do	
18	[redacted]	TAYLOR	ROOSEVELT	18		"	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-7	155	do	
19	[redacted]	CONSUEGRA	JORGE	19		"	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-8	150	do	
20	[redacted]	DIAZ	LUIS	20		"	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPAN AM	VEN*ELA	5-6	147	do	
21	[redacted]	GOFFIGA	MAXIMINO	21		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-6	151	do	
22	[redacted]	SOLIS	JUAN	22		"	do	do	do	do	22	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	152	do	
23	[redacted]	ANDINOT	RICHARD	23		"	do	do	do	do	33	M	NEGRO'E	USA	5-6	155	do	
24	[redacted]	RAMIREZ	RAMIRO	24		"	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	160	do	
25	[redacted]	MAYON	PEDRO	25		"	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPAN AM	COLOMBIA	5-11	165	do	
26	[redacted]	STORCK	EARL	26		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	NEGRO'E	AMERICA	5-5	150	do	
27	[redacted]	VENTURA	ANGEL	27		"	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	USA	5-6	155	do	
28	[redacted]	TIRADO	CARLO	28		"	do	do	do	do	39	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	6-1	175	do	
29	[redacted]	PEREZ	OSCAR	29		BARBER'S MESS BOY	do	do	do	do	56	M	WEST IND	BRITISH	5-5	145	do	
30	[redacted]	BENTON	JOSEPH	30		BOY,MESS.	do	do	do	do	46	M	IRISH	USA	5-6	167	do	

10 Aliens

[redacted] LINE
[redacted] STEAMSHIP CORP.
[redacted] NEW YORK & PUERTO RICO S.S.CO.

D. H. McCormick
Immigrant Inspector
D. 4/2/31

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Name | Age | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Whether can read | Whether married or single | Last arrived U.S. when | Last arrived U.S. where | Last departed from U.S. when | Last departed from U.S. where | Whether previously in U.S. and when | Whether previously in U.S. and where | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ticketed to destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greak.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

244

Vessel AMER. S. S. CRAIG (WOT 136), *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* PUERTO RICO VIA SAN JUAN PR.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	[illegible]	JOSEPH	31		[illegible]	MAR 17	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-6	165	NONE	
2	X YES	[illegible]	BENJAMIN	32	15 yrs	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-9	180	do	
3	YES	KING	JAMES	33		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	36	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-6	165	do	
4	YES	[illegible]	THOMAS	36		CHIEF ENGR.	do	do	do	do	52	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	175	do	
5	YES	VIDAL	ANTONIO	33		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	do	
6	YES	[illegible]	DAVID	36		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	do	
7	YES	ARIAS	JOSE	37		ENGR. ROOM	do	do	do	do	33	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5-8	161	do	
8	YES	ARNELLO	ROSARIO	38		"	do	do	do	do	43	M	ITALY (N)	[illegible]	5-7	155	do	
9	YES	EGAN	MALACHY	39		"	do	do	do	do	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	146	do	
10	YES	PEREZ	JOSE A	40		ENGR. ROOM	do	do	do	do	28	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	145	do	
11	YES	[illegible]	RAMON	41		"	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	146	do	
12	YES	[illegible]	MIGUEL	42		"	do	do	do	do	44	M	HAITAN	FRENCH HAIT	5-7	166	do	
13	YES	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	43		OILER	do	do	do	do	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	do	
14	YES	[illegible]	ADOLFO	44		"	do	do	do	do	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	130	do	
15	YES	SANTIA	JOSE	45		"	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	153	do	
16	YES	[illegible]	CARLOS	46		ENGINE ROOM STORE KPR	do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	155	do	
17	YES	[illegible]	RAYMOND	47		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	143	do	
18	YES	[illegible]	EDUARDO	48		"	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	135	do	
19	YES	[illegible]	JOSEPH	49		"	do	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	135	do	
20	YES	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	50		"	do	do	do	do	20	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	135	do	
21	YES	CAMP	EDUARDO	51		"	do	do	do	do	25	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	150	do	
22	YES	[illegible]	JUAN	52		"	do	do	do	do	35	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
23	YES	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	53		WIPER	do	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-9	150	do	
24	YES	GONZALES	JOSE	54		"	do	do	do	do	19	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-4	135	do	
25	YES	TORO	CARLOS	55		"	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-9	156	do	
26	YES	[illegible]	FELIPE	56		FIREMAN'S MESS BOY	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-4	125	do	
27	YES	[illegible]	JULIO	57		ENG. RM	do	do	do	do	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-8	180	do	
28	YES	[illegible]	EDWARD	58		ENG RM	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	do	
29	YES	CLARKE	EDWARD	59		SALOON BOY	do	do	do	do	24	M	ITAL(N)	ITALIAN	5-6	145	do	
30	YES	GARLAND	KATE	62		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	35	F	IRISH	USA	5-9	155	do	

Line: PUERTO RICO LINE
Owners: CRAIG SHIPBUILDING CORP
Local Agents: YES NEW YORK & PUERTO RICO S.S.CO.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
4/31/31

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

245

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		[illegible]	[illegible]			MAR 17	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	NONE	
1	YES	LEVINE	FLORENCE 62			do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	200	do	
2	YES	[illegible]	[illegible] 63			do	do	do	do	40	M	SPANISH	USA	5-5	140	do	
3	YES	VEGA	[illegible] 64			do	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	156	do	
4	YES	[illegible]	ALFREDO 65			do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
5	YES	PEREZ	JUAN 66			do	do	do	do	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	130	do	
6	YES	RAMOS	FRANCISCO 67			do	do	do	do	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	do	
7	YES	ANGELADA	VALANTIN 69			do	do	do	do	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	153	do	
8	YES	[illegible]	[illegible] 70			do	do	do	do	22	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	133	do	
9	YES	[illegible]	STANISLAO 71			do	do	do	do	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	130	do	
10	YES	[illegible]	GEORGE 72			do	do	do	do	18	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-9	145	do	
11	YES	[illegible]	WILLIAM 73			do	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	do	
12	YES	[illegible]	GEORGE 74			do	do	do	do	30	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	
13	YES	[illegible]	FRANK 75			do	do	do	do	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	167	do	
14	YES	[illegible]	FLORENCE 76			do	do	do	do	37	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	135	do	
15	YES	[illegible]	ADOLFO 78			do	do	do	do	24	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	
16	YES	[illegible]	PIO 79			do	do	do	do	22	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	137	do	
17	YES	[illegible]	[illegible] 80			do	do	do	do	25	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
18	YES	[illegible]	[illegible] 81			do	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	138	do	
19	YES	[illegible]	[illegible] 82			do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	
20	YES	[illegible]	FRANK 83			do	do	do	do	18	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
21	YES	[illegible]	[illegible] 84			do	do	do	do	25	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	125	do	
22	YES	[illegible]	PABLO 85			do	do	do	do	36	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	135	do	
23	YES	[illegible]	[illegible] 86			do	do	do	do	28	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
24	YES	[illegible]	JOSEPH 87			do	do	do	do	28	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	130	do	
25	YES	[illegible]	[illegible] 88			do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	BRITISH	6-2	180	do	
26	YES	[illegible]	LOUIS 89			do	do	do	do	26	M	[illegible]	USA	5-11	165	do	
27	YES	[illegible]	CARLO 90			do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-7	145	do	
28	YES	[illegible]	ALFONSO 91			do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	130	do	
29	YES	[illegible]	JOHN 93			do	do	do	do	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	do	
30	YES	[illegible]	PATRICK J 94														

Line: PORTO RICO LINE
Owners: GRACE STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents: THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

3

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
2/21/21

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

SHEET # 3

245

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) AGE	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	63	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-1	200	do	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	64	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	130	do	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	65	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	156	do	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	66	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	145	do	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	67	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	130	do	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	69	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	155	do	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	70	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	143	do	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	71	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	133	do	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	72	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	53	M	Spanish	[illegible]	5-5	130	do	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	73	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	145	do	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	74	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	140	do	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	75	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	150	do	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	76	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	167	do	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	78	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	135	do	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	79	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	150	do	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	80	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	137	do	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	81	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	145	do	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	82	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	128	do	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	83	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	150	do	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	84	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	143	do	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	85	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	125	do	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	86	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	130	do	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	87	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	145	do	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	88	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	do	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	89	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-2	180	do	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	90	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	165	do	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	91	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	145	do	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	93	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	128	do	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	94	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	135	do	

Line: PORTO RICO LINE

Owners: PORTO STEAMSHIP CORP

Local Agents: THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

3

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
4/21/17

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET # 3

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, 19[illegible], from the port of SANTO DOMINGO DE VIA SAN JUAN PR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible] 95			MAR 17	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	135	NONE	
2		[illegible]	[illegible] 96		"	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	140	do	
3		[illegible]	[illegible] 97		"	do	do	do	do	40	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	5-6	138	do	
4		[illegible]	[illegible] 98		"	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	do	
5		[illegible]	[illegible] 99		"	do	do	do	do	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	do	
6		[illegible]	[illegible] 100		"	do	do	do	do	22	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	145	do	
7		[illegible]	[illegible] 101		"	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	USA	5-9	170	do	
8		[illegible]	[illegible] 102		"	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	150	do	
9		[illegible]	[illegible] 103		"	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	do	
10		[illegible]	[illegible] 104		"	do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	do	
11		[illegible]	[illegible] 105		"	do	do	do	do	47	M	IRISH	Born USA	5-10	165	do	
12		[illegible]	[illegible] 107		"	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENGLISH (AMERICAN)	BRITISH	5-6	154	do	
13		[illegible]	[illegible] 108		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	SPANISH/	COLOMBIAN	5-7	135	do	
14		[illegible]	[illegible] 109		"	do	do	do	do	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	do	
15		[illegible]	[illegible] 110		"	do	do	do	do	27	M	CUBAN	Born in USA	5-7	160	do	
16		[illegible]	[illegible] 111		"	do	do	do	do	32	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-11	165	do	
17		[illegible]	[illegible] 112		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	do	
18		[illegible]	[illegible] 113		"	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPAIN AM	CHILE	5-9	150	do	
19		[illegible]	[illegible] 115		"	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	165	do	
20		[illegible]	[illegible] 116		"	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	USA	5-6	160	do	
21		[illegible]	[illegible] 117		"	do	do	do	do	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	175	do	
22		[illegible]	[illegible] 118		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-5	140	do	
23		[illegible]	[illegible] 119		"	do	do	do	do	42	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
24		[illegible]	[illegible] 120		"	do	do	do	do	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160	do	
25	X	[illegible]	[illegible] 121	10 yrs	"	MAR 16	do	do	do	36	M	WEST IND Cuba	HOLLAND	5-10	160	do	
26		[illegible]	[illegible] 122		"	MAR 17	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	165	do	
27		[illegible]	[illegible] 123		YES.OFF	do	do	do	do	28	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
28		[illegible]	[illegible] 132		"	do	do	do	do	24	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-4	130	do	
29		[illegible]	[illegible] 133		KITE LABOR	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	USA	5-7	130	do	
30		[illegible]	[illegible] 134		FOREMAN	do	do	do	do	42	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-8	150	do	

Line: PORTO RICO LINE

Owners: BOARD STEAMSHIP CORP

Local Agents: THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

4/30/31

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name and middle name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	X			10 yrs		MAR 16	do	do	do								
26						MAR 17	do	do	do								
27					DISCH	do	do	do	do								
28						do	do	do	do								
29						do	do	do	do								
30						do	do	do	do								

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

D. Keegan U.I.

Immigrant Inspector.

4/30/25

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

247

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, 1931, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO DE VIA SAN JUAN PR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	MAR 17	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	125	NONE	
2	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-8	130	do	
3	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 yrs	"	MAR 16	do	do	do	26	M	[illegible]	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	MAR 17	do	do	do	24	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	135	do	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd CABIN STEWARD	do	do	do	do	32	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-6	140	do	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd CABIN STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	24	F	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd CABIN PURSER	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	WEST IND	[illegible] U.S.C.	5-9	160	do	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd CABIN ASST.PURSER	do	do	do	do	25	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd CABIN ASST PURSER	do	do	do	do	28	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-6	140	do	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	do	do	do	do	25	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-9	155	do	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-8	135	do	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-10	155	do	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	do	do	do	do	34	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-9	145	do	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	130	do	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd CABIN MESS BOY	do	do	do	do	20	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-8	133	do	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]		BARBER	do	do	do	do	40	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	125	do	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]		BAND BOYS	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLAND	USA	5-6	140	do	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]		MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLAND	USA	5-11	180	do	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	do	do	do	do	48	M	AUSTRIAN	USA	5-6	135	do	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	do	do	do	do	27	M	ITALIAN	USA	5-8	135	do	
22	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 yrs	STEWARD	MAR 16	do	do	do	25	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	125	do	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]		ASST STD	MAR 19	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-7	135	do	
24	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 yrs	"	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-5	140	do	
25	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 yrs	"	do	do	do	do	28	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	137	do	
26	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr	CADET ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6-0	150	do	
27	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr	CADET "	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6-0	150	do	
28	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr	"	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6-0	145	do	
29	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	150	do	
30	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr	"	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6-0	155	do	

Line: PORTO RICO LINE

Owners: PORTO STEAMSHIP CORP

Local Agents: THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.
3/31/31

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted] (Nor.) arriving at [redacted] [redacted] 19[redacted] from the port of [redacted]

SHEET # 6 248

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	CADET	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

D. J. Connell. Insp.
3/30/31

Line PORTO RICO LINE

Owners COAST STEAMSHIP CORP

Local Agents THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F W Folker
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

C J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL [illegible]

BILL NO. 234524 BILLED 1 APR 1931

Cards Punched 4/8/31 RC
Clerk M. W.
Cards Removed 4/8/31
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "SILVIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty - Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and Medical Acts of Nfld., Great Britain, and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 31

at St. John's, Nfld.

John T. Canning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 3-30-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.K.	U.S.	Tax	D.	U.K.		Wives or children in transit		Under 16		
1st CLASS				√		3		5		1		10
2nd CLASS												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS		√		1		√		6				11
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL		√		6		√		11		1		2√

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	3	10
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	9	√	11
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2o	√	2√

Silvia.
Dawes Witf

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Silvia" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., March 25th., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 364570	Adamson	John A.	39		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	G.Brit.	English	Argentine	Rosario	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order S.Passport 358827	Exodus	2/21/28 T.S.		Canada	Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY 364569	Forbes	John	51		M	M	Boiler Inspector	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28 T.S.		Nfld.	St.John's
3	TEMP. STAY 364571	Kelley	Alice May	36		F	M	House-wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28 T.S.		Nfld.	St.John's
4	UNDER $1000 Bond	Kelley	Gerard son	6	11	M	S	Miner	-	Under 1 yr	-	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28 T.S.		Nfld.	St.John's
5	RES. USA.REP.	Harris	Clotilda	28		F	M	House-wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Port Nelson	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28 R.R.		U S A	Brooklyn
6	TEMP. Stay	Knight	Emily F.	57		F	M	House-wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28 T.S.		Nfld.	St.John's
7	RES. USA.REP.	Mifflin	James	38		M	M	Int. Decorator	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Esmeralda	RP 668858	71756 Washington	11/11/30 R.R.		U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	RES. USA.REP.	Parsons	Myrtle	28		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bay Roberts	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order	Exodus	2/21/28 R.R.		U S A	Conn.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

#4 Under Bond

A.P. Mahony 3/30/31 - $1000

107

Lines 9 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

J. Hegarty
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Silvia" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., March 25th., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 364570	Adamson	John A.	29		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	G.Brit.	English	Argentine	Rosario	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order & Passport 358827	Exeter	2/21/28 T.S.		Canada	Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY	Forbes	John	51		M	M	Boiler Inspector	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28 T.S		Nfld.	St.John's
3	TEMP. STAY 364571	Kelley	Alice May	36		F	M	House-wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28 T.S		Nfld.	St.John's
4	UNDER 16 Bond	Kelley	Gerard	6	11	M	S	Miner	Under 16			Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order	do Bond	2/21/28 T.S		Nfld.	St.John's
5	RES. USA.REP.	Harris	Clothilde	28		F	M	House-wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Port Nelson	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28 R.R.		U S A	Brooklyn 11/17/30
6	TEMP. STAY	Knight	Emily P.	57		F	M	House-wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Sec.3(2) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28 T.S.		Nfld.	St.John's
7	RES. USA.REP.	Mifflin	James	38		M	M	Int. Decorator	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bonavista	RP 668858	71756 Washington 11/11/30	R.R.		U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12/17/30
8	RES. USA.REP.	Parsons	Myrtle	28		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bay Roberts	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order	Exeter	2/21/28 R.R.		U S A	12/17/1930 Germ.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#4 Under Bond

A.H.Mahoney 3/30/31 - 8½a

107

Lines 9 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

J. Megann
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

250

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 30th., 19 31

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of depart. ure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien was in possession of $50 and if less, how much)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	Mother: Mrs. May Adamson Kent House, Bedford, Eng.	Canada N Y C	—	—	Y	Self	Y	Y	Nov. 27 1928	NY	Mar. 18 1931	Shell Union Oil Co Commodore Hotel 42nd Stay New York City, N.Y.	2 Yes	Says	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Wife: Mrs. John Forbes Hamilton, St. Johns, Nfld.	Nfld. N Y C	—	—	N	Self	Y	Y	Vari-ous	NY	Dec. 23 1930	Victoria Hotel New York City, N.Y.	2 Yes	Mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Gray	Blue	None
3	Husband: Patrick Malley St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld. N Y C	—	—	Y	Husband $300	Y	Y	Sept. 1930	NY	Oct. 5 1930	Convent of Peace 7 Av. & 14 St., N.Y.C.	6 Yes	Mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Father: Patrick St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld. N Y C	—	—	Y	Father	Y	N	—	—	—	N.Y. Post Grad. Hospital 303 E. 20th. St., N.Y.C.	6 Yes	Mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good Paralysis	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Father: George White Port Nelson, B.B., Nfld.		NY	Bklyn.	Y	Husband	Y	Y	May 27 1927	NY	Nov. 12 1930	Husband: Evan Harris 553 46th. St., Bklyn, NY	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	Husband: Fred W. Knight Southside, St. John's, Nfld	Nfld. N Y C	—	—	Y	Self	Y	Y	Dec. 28 1928	NY	Feb. 1929	Daughter: Mrs. Fred Ladd 873 68th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.	4 Yes	Mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Gray	Grey	None
7	Mother: Mrs. D. Myles Bonavista, Nfld.		NY	Bklyn.	Y	Self	Y	Y	June 29 1922	NY	Dec. 17 1930	Mr. in Law: William Gregg 925 Union St., Bklyn, NY	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Father: William Parsons Bay Roberts, Nfld.		Conn.	Darien	N	Self	Y	Y	June 9 1926	Conn.	Dec. 10 1930	Friend: Mrs. E. Bill Gardener St., Darien, Co.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S. S. "Silvia", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm L James
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1931
at New York

Harold A Malone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. K. Mac Donald, Surgeon of the S. S. "Silvia" Employed by Owners (State whether Government, "Owner-operated," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. MacDonald M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 31

at Halifax, N.S.

W R Spence
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Malolo" Passengers sailing from Nassau, N.P. March 28th 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY																					
2	RES. USA. RET.	Parkinson	Randall	48	✓	M	M	Sup't. Engineer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Parrsboro N.S.	Sec. 3(2) Rt. Order	Ex Order	Insp't. U.S. 8/22/28		Canada	Parrsboro N.S.
3	RES. USA. RET.	Rainey	Doris	20	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Sec. 4(b) Rt. Order	" "	Ret Rep. 8/22/28	X	Canada	Brooklyn 3 7 31
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

163

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

252

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 28th., 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	England: Mr. John F. Gaity 4 Bott St., Dartmouth, Dn	Same			No	Self	Y	Y	June 1930	NY	June 1930	Son-in-law: Mr. Edward Gaity 207 Franklin Av. Brooklyn, NY	Y	Bus.		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Hazel	None
2	Ireland: Off. Westmeath-Dunmore Light, Galway, IR	—	NY	Milyn.	Y	Self	Y	Y	Sept. 1929	NY	May 7 1931	Wife: Resume the Position 5 — 76 th. St. Milyn, NY	N	Pur.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Grey	Brn.	None
3	Eaton: Mr. Edwin F. Gaity 4 Bott St., Dartmouth, Dn	—	NY	Lg. Isld	Y	Self	Y	Y	Aug. 1928	NY	Nov. 19 1930	Husband: Chester Tenney 207 Franklin Av. Brooklyn, L.I., NY	N	Pur.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S.S. "Silvia" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L. James
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1931
at New York

H Malone
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 424
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

254

S. S. "Silvia" Sailing from St.John's, Nfld., March 25th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 30th, 19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Hotel Manger New York City, N.Y.
1	Dow	Rose R.	42	✓	F	M	August 25,1888 New York City, N.Y.		345 104th. Street New York City, N.Y.
2	Mareus	Max	62	✓	M	M	August 15,1868	Monroe County Court Rochester,N.Y. Sept.13,1889	320 East 49th. Street New York City, N.Y.
3	Weiss	Julius	45	✓	M	M		Supreme Court 856881 New York City,N.Y. Dec.14,1917	
4							H.H.Mulony 3/30/31 - 8 am		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									134
30									

Lines 4 to 30 Blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Sylvia, Employed by Furness (Here state whether employed by the month or by the voyage.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Medical
Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Macdonald M.D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1931

at Halifax, N.S.

W. R. Spencer

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Port of N.S

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dft List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Silvia" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., March 30th., 19 31

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
	RMS. USA. RET.																				
1		Coolen	Willard	20	✓	M	S	Seaman	Y	40596 English	Y	Canada	English	Canada 08/80	Hubbards	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order	Ex.Order	8/20/28		99	10/1/30 Port Washington Long Isld.
2	TEMP. STAY 364/73	Larsen	Hans	31	✓	M	M	Mariner	Y	English 4-0526	Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark 04/08	Frederik-sberg	Sec.3(3) Transit 18	N.I.B. Halifax	3/25/31		U S A	80 1929 Halifax
3	ADMITTED	Chin	Sing	37	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China 44	Toysham	Affadavit of Friend	New York	8/26/30		China	44 Toysham
4	ADMITTED	Sit	Bok Hong	20	✓	M	M	Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China 44	Sun Wai	Affadavit of Father	New York	11/13/30		China	44 Sun Wai
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#3 and 4 turned over to Chinese Draft Board.
H.H.Malony 3/30/31 - 8th Am

* Sent to St. Dept. Reading Pa. Immigration Bureau

117

Lines 5 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. H. Meghan
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

255

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Mar ch 30 th .., 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, association, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Spencer Coolen Hubbards, N.S.: Canada		NC	Lisbeth City	No	Self	Y	Y	Mar.1 1929	NY	Oct.11 1930	Friend:Edward H.Slade S.S."Sinbad"Lisbeth,NC	No	Pax	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Scar right Face
2	Wife: Mrs. Gladys Larsen 155 Upper Water St.,Halifax NYC	So.America	—	—	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926	NY	Oct. 1928	S.S."Nordhval" c/o Bowring & Co. Battery Pl.,Docks N.Y.C.	Y	9		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7½	Rudy	Brn.	Hazel	None
3	Wife:Pang Shee In Cheung Chew Village,Toyshan,China		NY	New Yk.	Y	Uncle	$15	N	—	—	—	Uncle:Chin Foo 44 Mott St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	N	Pax	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar on Center Forehead
4	Wife: Lin Shee Cheung Sha,Sun Wai,China		NY	New Yk.	Y	Mother	$10	N	—	—	—	Father:Sit Kwai Tyler St., N.Y.City,N.Y.	N	Pax	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar Left Cheek
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2 dep Certs # 2-7072

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S. S. "Silvia", from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. L. James
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1931
at New York

Harold A Malone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHIMMY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S."SILVIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "employed by Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and Medical Acts of Newfoundland, Great Britain, and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chimmy MacPherson M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1931

at St. John's, Nfld.

John V. Cannig
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

825

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Silvia" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., March 25th., 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
RES. 1	USA.RET.	Dalton	Bernard	37		M	M	Iron worker	Y	1-05 96 English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	08-81 Con-septim	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order				U S A	10/1930 Brooklyn, N.Y.
RES. 2	USA.RET.	Kennedy	William	50		M	M	Iron worker	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Con-septim	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28		U S A	10/1933 Camden, N.J.
RES. 3	USA.RET.	Nicholl	Douglas	35		M	M	Sailor	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Carbonear	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28		U S A	11/1930 Jersey City
RES. 4	USA.RET.	Tobin	John	44		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Trepassey	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28		U S A	1/1931 Jersey City
RES. 5	USA.RET.	White	Noah	42		M	W	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Port Nelson	Sec.4(b) Ex.Order	do	2/21/28		U S A	12/1930 Brooklyn, N.Y.
6										H.T.McAloney 3/30/31 - 8 a.m.											
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

111

Lines 6 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 30th., 19 31

257

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, firm, etc., whether prepaid, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to go to some specific place in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once admitted	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Bernadine Dalton Conception Hr., Nfld.		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	Jan.28 1920	NY	Oct.4 1930	Friend: Mrs. Casey 340 9th St. Bklyn., NY	No	Por	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
2	Wife: Mary Kennedy Avondale, Nfld.		NJ	Gamden	Y	Self	Y	Y	May 9 1930	NJ	Oct.4 1930	Sister: Mrs. A. Dalton 428 Jackson St., Gamden	No	Por	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
3	Wife: Helena Nichell Garbenear, Nfld.		NJ	Jer.City	Y	Self	Y	Y	Mar.24 1923	NJ	Nov.12 1930	Rooming: Mr. C. Boselman 52 Wayne St., Her. City	No	Por	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
4	Mother: Catherine Tobin Trepassey, Nfld.		NJ	Jer City	Y	Self	Y	Y	Apr.10 1924	NJ	Jan.14 1931	Rooming: Mrs. Mitheveen 7 Aster Pl., Jersey City	No	Por	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dark	Brn.	None
5	Brother: Baxter White Port Nelson, Nfld.		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	Dec.14 1925	NY	Dec.28 1930	Brother: H. White 305 Seventh St. Bklyn, NY	No	Por	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark	Brn.	None
6																									5	2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S. S. "Silvia", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1931
at New York

H. H. Malone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Silvia" sailing from St. John's, Nfld., March 25th., 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 30th., 1931

258

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berger	Louis	54	✓	M	M		Eastern District of Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 20, 1911	1336 Franklyn Street Philadelphia, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. Maloney 3/30/31 - 8 A.M.

112

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

[signature]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. "Silvia" sailing from Halifax, N.S., March 28, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 30th, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Etter	Emma	59	✓	F	M		3/9/22 - married By Husbands Papers June 3rd., 1921	126 West 99th. Street New York City, N.Y.
2							H.H.Maloney 3/30/31 - 8 15 am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23								113	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 Blank H.H.M.

Inspector.

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 260

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

S. S. Silvia arrived March 30, 1931, 11 A M., , from Halifax

○	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reinstated. Date.	Reinstated. Page.	Reinstated. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Thirds.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
○		Sit Bok Hong				Chinese Exclusion Laws								4/6		S G	3 PM									
○		Chin Sing				do		Dep 4/8	PS	Dep 4/10	PS							5/23/31		Admitted	11 15 AM					
								Dep 4/9	PS	Rein 4/15	PS															
○																										
○																										
○																										

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Vasco Galli	29	British			
Gorge Brown	27	"			

RECEIVED
APR 8 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. James
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 433-570

Silvia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
April 1st., 1931

I, master of the British S.S. "Silvia"
from port of Halifax, N.S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th., 1931, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail April 1st., 1931 for Halifax, N.S. & St. John's, Nfld. via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 261

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 6 1931

14-5813

Printed & Sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 49 West St., N. Y.
Form 433-570
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

262

S., *from the port of* St. John's, Nfld. and Halifax, N.S.

(1) Number on list	(2) Number on ship	(3) Name in full	(4) Whether paid at arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				X	48	M	Scotch	British	5/4	150	None
				X	38	M	English	British	5/8	170	None
				X	40	M	English	British	5/5	140	None
				X	39	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
				X	19	M	English	U. S. A.	5/9	160	None
				X	36	M	English	British	5/11	196	None
				X	44	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
				X	40	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
				X	26	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
				X	33	M	English	British	5/4	135	None
				X	25	M	English	British	5/7	145	None
				X	26	M	English	British	6-	180	None
				X	21	M	English	British	5/8	158	None
				X	42	M	English	British	5/7	180	None
				X	36	M	English	British	5/3	135	None
				X	55	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
				X	50	M	English	British	5/5	160	None
				X	22	M	English	British	5/10	180	None
				X	30	M	English	British	5/7	105	None
				X	32	M	English	British	5/11	170	None
				X	21	M	English	British	5/7	174	None
				X	22	M	English	British	5/8	165	None
				X	22	M	Irish	British	5/10	135	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representativ
port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Silvia", arriving at, New York, N.Y., March 30th., 1931, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where		
James	William L.	✓		Master	20/1/31	New York	No	Y
Pope	Charles	✓		Chief Off.	20/1/31	New York	No	Y
Spurrell	Hezekiah	✓		Second "	1/20/31	New York	No	Y
O'Hara	John	✓		Third "	1/20/31	New York	No	Y
Beam	Nathaniel	✓		Asst.Pur.	1/19/31	New York	No	Y
Mason	James	✓		Bos'n.	11/25/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Ralph	William	✓		Carpenter	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Stockley	Edward	✓		Q. M.	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Dyke	Nathan	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Seymour	John	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Rice	John	✓		"	1/20/31	New York	No	Y
Allen	George	✓		A. B.	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Sturge	Seymour	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Kelloway	Job	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Holmes	Wilson	✓		"	10/29/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Noble	Stephen	✓		"	11/25/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Sparkes	George	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y
Forsett	Robert	✓		"	3/7/31	Halifax	No	Y
West	Henry	✓		Chief W. T. O.	1/20/31	New York	No	Y
Robson	James	✓		Second W. T. O.	3/17/31	New York	No	Y
Barbour	Gordon	✓		Messman	1/27/31	St.Johns	No	Y
James	Sydney	✓		Extra Purser	24/3/31	St.Johns	No	Y
Gerity	John	✓		Extra Third Off.	3/28/31	Halifax	No	Y

H. B. Mc Clean

Furness Red Cross

...rs. Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co.

Agents. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

Note—Fo... and (7)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. W. James	22	British	24/3/31 St.John's,Nfld.
J. Gerity	22	"	28/3/31 Halifax, N.S.
A. Smith	20	"	17/3/31 New York, N.Y.
T. Roberts	42	"	3/11/30 New York, N.Y.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

262

Vessel S. S. "Silvia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., March 30th., 1931, *from the port of* St. John's, Nfld. and Halifax, N.S.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
James	William L.	✓		Master	20/1/31	New York	No	Y	48	M	Scotch	British	5/4	150	None
Pope	Charles	✓		Chief Off.	20/1/31	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	British	5/8	170	None
Spurrell	Hezekiah	✓		Second "	1/20/31	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	British	5/5	140	None
O'Hara	John	✓		Third "	1/20/31	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
Beam	Nathaniel	✓		Ass't.Pur.	1/19/31	New York	No	Y	19	M	English	U. S. A.	5/9	160	None
Mason	James	✓		Bos'n.	11/25/30	St.Johns	No	Y	36	M	English	British	5/11	196	None
Ralph	William	✓		Carpenter	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	44	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
Steckley	Edward	✓		Q. M.	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	40	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
Dyke	Nathan	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	26	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
Seymour	John	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	33	M	English	British	5/4	135	None
Rice	John	✓		"	1/20/31	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	British	5/7	145	None
Allen	George	✓		A. B.	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	26	M	English	British	6-	180	None
Sturge	Seymour	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	21	M	English	British	5/8	158	None
Kelloway	Job	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	42	M	English	British	5/7	180	None
Holmes	Wilson	✓		"	10/29/30	St.Johns	No	Y	36	M	English	British	5/3	135	None
Noble	Stephen	✓		"	11/25/30	St.Johns	No	Y	55	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
Sparkes	George	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	50	M	English	British	5/5	160	None
Forcett	Robert	✓		"	3/7/31	Halifax	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/10	180	None
West	Henry	✓		Chief W. T. O.	1/20/31	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	British	5/7	105	None
Robson	James	✓		Second W. T. O.	3/17/31	New York	No	Y	32	M	English	British	5/11	170	None
Barbour	Gordon	✓		Messman	1/27/31	St.Johns	No	Y	21	M	English	British	5/7	174	None
James	Sydney	✓		Extra Purser	24/3/31	St.Johns	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/8	165	None
Gerity	John	✓		Extra Third Off.	3/28/31	Halifax	No	Y	22	M	Irish	British	5/10	135	None

H. B. Maclean

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. Jones, Master of the S. S. "Silvia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, F[redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. SCHELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

263

Vessel S. S. "Silvia", *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., March 30th., *19* 31, *from the port of* St. John's, Nfld. and Halifax, N.S.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Davie	William	✓		Chief Eng.	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	49	Y	English	British	5/10	225	None
	2	Pemston	William	✓		Second "	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	30	Y	English	British	5/6	142	None
P.E.	3	Lea	Kenneth	✓		Third "	28/3/31	Halifax	No	Y	39	Y	English	British	5/6	140	None
	4	Colton	Cyril	✓		Fourth Eng.	11/25/30	St.Johns	No	Y	24	Y	English	British	5/9	155	None
	5	Strode	Peter	✓		Electrician	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	34	Y	English	British	5/3	128	None
	6	Kerem	Lawrence	✓		W. T.	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	31	Y	English	British	5/6	170	None
	7	Tilly	Edward	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	31	Y	English	British	5/7	165	None
	8	Alyward	Lee	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	27	Y	English	British	5/5	167	None
	9	Gambden	William	✓		Oiler	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	19	Y	English	British	5/8	145	None
	10	Murphy	Michael	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	41	Y	English	British	5/10	178	None
	11	Burton	Jack	✓		"	12/23/30	St.Johns	No	Y	22	Y	English	British	5/9	170	None
	12	Kennedy	John	✓		Fireman	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	20	Y	English	British	5/10	180	None
	13	Maher	John	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	52	Y	English	British	5/6	140	None
	14	Squires	Thomas	✓		"	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	54	Y	English	British	5/8	160	None
First	15	Gillingham	Hames	✓		"	3/24/31	St.Johns	No	Y	39	Y	English	British	5/6	165	None
First	16	O'Dea	Andrew	✓		"	3/24/31	St.Johns	No	Y	22	Y	English	British	5/8	155	None
	17	Chaneey	Reginald	✓		"	11/25/30	St.Johns	No	Y	21	Y	English	British	5/7	143	None
	18	Winsor	Charles	✓		Messman	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	26	Y	English	British	5/5	175	None
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

H R Malone

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

264

Vessel S. S. "Silvia", *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., March 30th., *19* 31, *from the port of* St.John's,Nfld. and Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hogman	James	✓		Ch. Steward	11/18/30	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	British	5/8	180	None
First 2	Parsons	Fred	✓		2nd. "	3/17/31	New York	No	Y	47	M	English	British	5/10	190	None
3	Goodinson	Maurice	✓		Linenkeeper	11/3/30	New York	No	Y	32	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
4	Cardwell	Samuel	✓		Storekeeper	11/3/30	New York	No	Y	43	M	English	British	5/7	146	None
5	Saunderson	Percy	✓		Printer	12/6/30	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	British	5/8	154	None
6	Holloway	Arthur	✓		Saloon Std.	11/3/30	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	British	5/8	155	None
First 7	O'Keefe	Jack	✓		Sm.Rm.Std.	3/24/31	St.John's	No	Y	23	M	Irish	British	5/6	120	None
8	Rembrick	Frank	✓		Ass't.Std.	11/3/30	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	British	5/9	140	None
9	Metcalf	John	✓		"	11/3/30	New York	No	Y	26	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
10	Delmaine	Frank	✓		"	1/20/31	New York	No	Y	42	M	English	British	5/11	153	None
P.C. First 11	Smith	Arthur	✓		"	3/17/31	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	British	5/10	173	None
First 12	Jackman	Tobias	✓		"	3/24/31	St.Johns	No	Y	26	M	English	British	6-	165	None
13	Thompson	Frank	✓		Nightwatchman	3/3/31	New York	No	Y	42	M	English	British	5/3	120	None
14	Denief	Michael	✓		Off's Std.	11/26/30	St.Johns	No	Y	25	M	English	British	5/3	120	None
15	Francis	Walter	✓		Eng's Std.	3/10/31	St.Johns	No	Y	39	M	English	British	5/5	k25	None
16	Vincett	Susanah	✓		Stewardess	1/19/31	New York	No	Y	48	F	English	British	5/2	112	None
17	Skinner	George	✓		Ch.Pantryman	12/23/30	St.Johns	No	Y	27	M	English	British	5/10	145	None
18	Anderson	John	✓		2nd. "	1/19/31	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	British	5/4	140	None
19	Roberts	Thomas	✓		Chief Cook	11/3/30	New York	No	Y	42	M	English	British	5/8	130	None
20	Squires	William	✓		Second "	11/3/30	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	British	5/8	138	None
21	Latham	Peter	✓		Third "	2/18/30	New York	No.	Y	43	M	English	British	5/3	140	None
22	Hawkes	John	✓		Baker	1/20/31	New York	No	Y	29	M	English	British	5/9	170	None
23	Giffin	Max	✓		Butcher	1/17/31	New York	No	Y	48	M	English	British	5/	152	None
24	Critch	Thomas	✓		Crew Cook	1/20/31	New York	No	Y	28	M	English	British	5/	118	None
25	Critch	Walter	✓		Scullion	2/10/31	St.Johns	No	Y	18	M	English	British	5/8	156	None
26	Brown	Theodore	✓		2nd. Cab.Std.	10/28/30	St.Johns	No	Y	42	M	English	British	5/4	150	None
27																
28																
29																
30																

H.M. Malone

Line Furness Red Cross

Owners Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

10—1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James, Master of the U. S. "Silvia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm L James
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1931

Harold A Malone
~~Immigrant Inspector~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10670
Nov 29-30-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of SEP 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 10671

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

March -30- -31- 1931

Date	Steamships	Ports.	Sheets
30	Caledonia	Glasgow	39
	Veendam	Hamilton Bermuda	32
	Medea	Maracaibo	5
	Santa Teresa	Coquimbo via Charleston	3
	Westernland	Antwerp	34
	American Banker	London, Eng.	5
	Yoro	Kingston Jamaica	4
	Tana	Santos, Brazil	2
	Berury	Para, Brazil	3
	Sarcoxie	Le Havre France	3
	Ponce	San Juan P.R.	4
	Bolivar	Kingsboro, Jamaica	4
	Jean	San Juan P.R.	3
	Sheridan	Para Brazil	5
	Cenanova	Port Antonio Jamaica	2
	Galipe..n	Las Piedras, Venez.	2
	Nigel	Cristobal	1
	Mammoth	Guantanamo	2
	Shear Holme	Marseilles, France	2
31	Gatun	La Ceiba, Hond.	5
	Jai Pina	Balboa, C.Z.	6
	Exmoor	Genoa, Italy	3
	Aztec	Barrios, Guatemala	3
			171

10671

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10671

Mar 30-31-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 2 1931
BILL No. 234531 BILLED

Date
Cards Removed 4/6/31
Cards Checked 4/6/31

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Royal Naval Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York

W. C. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of administering officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	DIPLOMATIC	U.S. OF IN TRANSIT		UNDER 16 YEARS		
1st CABIN	2				1	1						4
CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
[illegible]	66				2	18				5		91
3rd CLASS	44	2			1	12				4		63
TOT'L	112	2			4	31				9		158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	1	4
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd Class	73	18	91
3rd Class	51	12	63
Total	127	31	158

1067
3d-31-

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Non-Immigrant. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st MARCH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Gillespie	James	54	3	M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	03-14 Northern Ireland	Warringstown	181	Belfast	18-3-31	14 Northern Ireland	Belfast
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			1																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

5th R.M. Ship 3/30/31

36

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4321

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid at the city or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who are polygamists	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	W ife Mrs.Martha Gillespie				Blackstaff																						
	17 Malone Park				Flax Spin-				New	372 Fourth Avenue		less													Drk		
1	Belfast	N.I.	Belfast	NY	ning Com-	100	Yes	1930	York	New York City	No	than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie (Master, Commanding Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Caledonia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19

at New York

W. Pennell

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 30TH MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alexander	William	50		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Temp.Vis 144	Dundee Scotland	18/3/31	Scotland	Aberdeen
2		Bradbury	Dorothy	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	13506	Glasgow	11/3/31	Scotland	Edinburgh
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-16 Scotland

20-16 Scotland

J.H. Murphy Insp 5.15 PM

3/30/31

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deaf-mute or blind	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient means to reach his ultimate destination	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:- Harry Alexander, 47 Queens Road, Aberdeen.	Scotland	Aberdeen	yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Boston N.Y.	Cruise George Hotel Lyc Touring	yes	3 months 60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Light Brown	None
2	Sister:-Miss Jean Bradbury, 3 Western Toe. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	100	No		no.	Uncle:-Capt. John Alexander, 201 Marine Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Ellis, Master, of the Athenia, from Glasgow; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ellis
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19

at New York

W Pansall
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 20TH MARCH, 19 31 Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAR 30 1931, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCallum	Thomas	65		M	S		Naturalized. U.S.P.P.234680	P.O. 1203, San Diego, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. A. Thurston Insp 5th Dist 3/30/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the Caledonia, Acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

A. V. Russell.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York

A V Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Derry

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 21st MARCH, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUOTA, NONQUOTA, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exemption claimed, so state]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	54050 IN TRANSIT	Blake	Francis Patrick	27		M	S	Shipping Agent	yes	3-1645. English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	03-14 Northern Ireland	Derrylin	PV Sec 3 III	DUBLIN	30/3/30		14 Northern Ireland	Derrylin	X
2														Comp. 5 39 P.								
3															J Wallace. Insp. 3/30/31.							
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

X

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19* 7

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the alien himself, cash, draft, money order, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a procurer or has procured prostitutes, or coming for such purpose	Whether coming to perform any labor or service	Whether not comprehending the meaning of any question or not answering any question	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending to the United States for a temporary period and will return to his foreign residence after the accomplishment of his purpose	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intending to the United States is in possession of a ticket for his return to his foreign residence											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs Catharine Lake, Derrylin, Co. Fermanagh,		North-ern Ire-land	Derry-lin	yes	Self $100.00	no	-	-	-		Uncle Arthur McGovern, 1624, North Kedvale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.,	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hollis Morton, of the Caledonia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

H Collie
Master

MAR 30 1931

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York.

W T Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the Caledonia, Sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or employed by owners thereof, for the voyage only.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 21st MARCH, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	[If unable to read what language is it speaks or what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Carr	Cassie	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	2-3645 English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Bally-whoriskey	~~RP~~ 591301 587350	Washington	11/4/30		99 U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Falloon	Margaret Jane	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	1-3639 English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Dungannon	~~RP~~ 664968 658607	Washington	23/10/30		U.S.A.	New York
3		Falloon	Arthur Alec	31		M	S	Gardener	yes	2-3645 English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I. 14	Dungannon	RP 668964 662405	Washington	10/11/30		U.S.A.	New York
4		Green	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	1-3639 English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Gortahork	~~RP~~ 590402 586591	Washington	10/4/30		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		Murdy	Annie	36		F	S	Cook	yes	2-3645 English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	~~RP~~ 606513 602553	Washington	8/3/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
6		McLaughlin	Ellen R.	45		F	S	Domestic	yes	1-3639 English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carn-donagh	~~RP~~ 585027 585655	Washington	8/3/30		U.S.A.	Brighton
7		McLaughlin	Rose Anne	37		F	S	Domestic	yes	2-3645 English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carn-donagh	~~RP~~ 585026 582258	Washington	2/4/30		U.S.A.	Brighton
8		O'Loughlin	Katharine	49		F	S	Domestic	yes	1-3639 English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I. 14	Londonderry	~~RP~~ 678359 673934	Washington	12/12/30		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		Roper	George	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	2-3645 English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Bally-shannon	RP654051 648552	Washington	17/9/30		U.S.A.	Boston
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Irish Free State 08-13
N.I. 14
I.F.S. 13
Comps. 6
P. Wallace Thos
3/30/31.

5

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4329

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19* 9

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for with money, whether she has been in possession of funds, or by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, transportation company, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever deported	Whether ever excluded	Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any offense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Catherine Carr, Ballywhoriskey, Kindrum, Co. Donegal.		Pa.	Philadelphia	May 1930 NY	Self	40	yes	1922 1930	Philadelphia	10/5/ 30	Returning to - 2043 Pingle St. Philadelphia, Pa.,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Littlest finger of left hand deformed
2	(Mother Mrs. Mary Falloon,		N.Y.	New York	Dec 1930 NY	Self	50	yes	1926 1930	New York		(Returning to -	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	(Bush, Dungannon, (Co. Tyrone.		N.Y.	New York	Dec 1930 NY	Self	50	yes	1927 1930	N.Y.		((Great Neck, New York.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father Charles Green, Ards, Gortahork, Co. Donegal.		Pa.	Philadelphia	May 1930. NY	Self	40	yes	1922 1930	Philadelphia	31/5/ 30	Returning to - 1621, South 26th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Father Robert Murdy, Glanabogan, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.		Mich	Detroit	June 1930 NY	Self	50	yes	1921 1930	Detroit	21/6/ 30	Returning to - 17393, Greeley Avenue, Detroit, Mich.,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right cheek
6	(Brother George McLaughlin,		Mass	Brighton	May 1930 Yes	Self	50	yes	1903 1930	Boston	11th May	(Returning to -	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown		Blue	None
7	(Priestown, Carndonagh, (Co. Donegal.		Mass	Brighton	May 1930 Yes	Self	50	yes	1902 1930	Boston	11th May	(23, Elkin Street, (Brighton, Mass.,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		Black	Blue	None
8	Brother John O'Loughlin Staughtmanus Co. Derry.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Dec 1930. NY	Self	50	yes	1909 1930	Philadelphia		Returning to - 612, Wheeler Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Brother Patrick Roper, Corker, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal.		Mass	Matapan	Dec 1930. Yes	Self	50	yes	1924 1930	Boston	6/12/ 30	Returning to - Groveland Street, Matapan Mass.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abellin Master, of the Catalonia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19

at New York.

W T Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, A. W. Russell, Surgeon of the Caledonia (Sailing Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Belfast

38 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States Initialled by Technical Adviser. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st MARCH, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Robertson~~	~~Rose~~	50	7	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Newry	QIV				U.S.A.	Monticello	
2		Weir	Mary	18	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	2673 English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	QIV3242 Sect.4(c)	Belfast	12-2-31		North Ireland	Belfast	
3		Addison	Elizabeth	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1673 English	Yes		Latvian	Latvia	Riga	QIV 149 Sect.1(c)	Belfast	11-2-31		N.Y.	Belfast	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No.1 Rose Robertson did not sail.

R. F. Dillaughby.
PURSER.

H Smith Insp. 3-30-31

7 PM

6

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19* 11

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, name of party, or performance.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Process of coming to United States			Ever in the United States before?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether able to read and understand some language or dialect	Whether able to read and understand the law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------		N.Y.	Monti-cello		Husband		Yes		Monti-cello		Returning to:- Monticello Inn Monticello, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Little finger off left hand
2	Father Samuel McVeigh 22 Leadbetter Street Belfast		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	NY	Husband	50	No			T.A.	Husband Abbie Weir 8 Lenox Road Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother-in-law Mrs. Mary Addison 18 Torrington Gardens Belfast		La.	New Orleans	YES	Self	60	No				Husband Thomas Addison 502 Nashville Avenue New Orleans, La.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hollie Master, of the Caledonia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hollie
Master Officer

MAR 30 1931

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

W E Parnall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the Macedonia, Sailing Steamship
(State whether Steamship "Macedonia" or "Transport" by
certain "Line" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. V Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19

at New York

A V Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st MARCH, 19 31

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
									1623				08-14 Northern	676406	RP672727	Washing-			99		
	Clarke	Eveline	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carulea	Sect.4(a)	ton	2-10-30		U.S.A.	New York	
	Dancey	John	40		M	S	Iceman	Yes	2673	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free Sta. 13	675177 Gurkish	RP669192 Sect.4(a)	Washing- ton	1-12-30		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
	Davidson	Agnes	30		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	1623	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	591577 Whitehouse	RP589286 Sect.4(a)	Washing- ton	14-11-30		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
	Davidson	Isabella	41		F	S	Waitress	Yes	2673	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	664109 Lisball	RP658198 Sect.4(a)	Washing- ton	25-10-30		U.S.A.	Albany	
	Lyttle	Joseph	35		M	M	Truckman	Yes	1623	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	660398 Belfast	RP658359 Sect.4(a)	Washing- ton	17-10-30		U.S.A.	New York	
	Lyttle	Alice	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	2673	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	660523 Belfast	RP659105 Sect.4(a)	Washing- ton	28-10-30		U.S.A.	New York	
ER 16	Lyttle	Joseph	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	1623	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	660399 Belfast	RP658365 Sect.4(a)	Washing- ton	17-10-30		U.S.A.	New York	
ER 16	Lyttle	Thomas	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	2673	Yes	British	Irishh	N.I.	660400 Belfast	RP658367 Sect.4(a)	Washing- ton	17-10-30		U.S.A.	New York	
S. CH.	Lyttle	Robert	9		M	S	Scholar						U.S.A.	New York	Sept 15, 1921						
S. CH.	Lyttle	Alice	7		F	S							U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] 1, 1924						
S. CH.	Lyttle	Patrick	5		M	S							U.S.A.	New York	March 19, 1925						
	Simpson	Isabella	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1623	Yes	British	Irish	08-14 N.I.	Belfast	RP631758 Sect.4(a)	Washing- ton 15	7-11-30		U.S.A.	Scaredale	

H Smith Insp 3-30-31

5 55 P.M.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19* 13

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by such relatives, friends, or other persons, or by transportation company, or whether paid, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of visits	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Agnes Johnson 10 Bryan Street Larne		New York N.Y.	NY		Self	50	Yes	1927 1930	New York	26/11 30	Returning to:- 366 Central Park West New York City	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father David Dancey Carlish Ballisborough		Brooklyn N.Y.	NY		Self	850	Yes	1926 1930	New York	13/14 30	Returning to:- 4 Prospect Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs. Mary Davidson 28 Victor Street Belfast		Brooklyn N.Y.	NY		Self	50	Yes	1921 1929	Brooklyn	3/5 30	Returning to:- 308 Nostrand Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None
4	Father William Davidson Skeogh Ballisborough		Albany N.Y.	NY		Self	100	Yes	1901 1930	Albany	29/ 11/30	Returning to:- 19 Spruce Street Albany, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None
5	Brother -in-law		Yonkers N.Y.	NY	Self	and	200	Yes	1918 1930	New York	1/11 30	Returning to:-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
6	John McClure		Yonkers N.Y.	NY	Husband			Yes	1919 193 0	N.Y.	1930		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
7	54 Oakman St.		Yonkers N.Y.	NY	Father			Yes	1919 1930	N.Y.	1930		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8			Yonkers N.Y.	NY	Father			Yes	1919 1930	N.Y.	1930		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
9	Belfast.		Yonkers N.Y.	NY	Father			Yes	Born	U.S.A.	1930																	
10			Yonkers N.Y.	NY	Father			Yes	Born	U.S.A.	1930																	
11			Yonkers N.Y.	NY	Father			Yes	Born	U.S.A.	1930																	
12	Sister Mrs. Sarah Silvey 62 Battenberg Street Belfast		Scarsdale N.Y.	NY		Self	50	Yes	1927 1930	Scarsdale	5/14 31	Returning to:- Warrock Road Scarsdale, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Caledonia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

34—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the Calvonia, Public Health Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at Newfork.

W C Posinell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Glasgow

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20TH MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	~~DOMI~~	MacKay	Donald Fraser	21		M	S	Linotype Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dingwall	In Transit to Canada	Ex Order.			Canada	Hamilton
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-1645

64-16

Comp. 5 + 0 P.

J. Wallace Insp. 3/30/31.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19* 15

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has not or has money, whether paid by herself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by what persons, and what relationship, if any, to alien)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Port if departure from)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intending alien is in possession of a ticket to the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending alien has the means to pay for his return to the country whence he came								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:-Hector MacKay, "Scotsburn" Station Road, Dingwall.		Ont.	Hamilton	NO	Self $250	Yes		In transit		Return to 64 Ashley St. Hamilton Ont.		In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Hzl.	Black spot on right side of chin.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abollie Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie.
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19

at Montreal.

A T Pannell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Caledonia, [Write whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York.

W. Pennell
Imm Insp't
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20TH MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	—	Annas	Gertrude Christian	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Algeria	Constantine	~~RP~~ Sec 4 (A)				16 Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
2		Cheyne	George	38	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	2-3645 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	416 NQIV Sec 4(B)	Glasgow	11/3/31				
3		Wood	Robert	29	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	360 NQIV Sec 4(B)	Glasgow	23/1/31		U.S.A.	Yonkers	✓
4		Wilkinson	Elizabeth B.	39	✓	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	2-3645 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	366 NQIV Sec 4B	Glasgow	28/1/31		U.S.A.	Yonkers	✓
5	—	Watson	Edith Florence	26	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	475 NQIV Sec6 2a	Glasgow	3/3/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	✓
6														20-16 Scotland	Edinburgh	13504	Glasgow	11/3/31		16 Scotland	Rosyth	✓
7														lamp 6 0/P. Wallace Insp. 3/30/31								
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26			9																			
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the passenger, whether paid by him before sailing, or by the purchaser, relative, friend, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - James Lochhead, Yetts Cottage, Currie.		Mass.	North Attleboro	NY	Husband Accompanying	100	Yes	1927-1928	Boston	Admitted to 1928	Husband - John Annas. 324 East Street, North Attleboro, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hzl.	None
2	Father:-George Cheyne, 15 Crossflat Crescent, Paisley.	Left U.S. Dec 1930	N.Y.	Yonkers	NY	Self	50	Yes	1923-1930	New York	13th Dec. 1930	Returning to:- 90 Saratoga Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None
3	Brother:-John Wood, 8 Roy St. Springburn.	Left U.S. Dec 1930	N.Y.	Yonkers	NY	Self	50	Yes	1923-1930	New York	13th Dec. 1930	Returning to:-22 Lawrence St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
4	Sister-Mrs. Jeanie Gorrie 19 Tylney Rd. Ralston.	Left U.S. Feb 1931	N.Y.	Bk'lyn	NY	Self	$500	Yes	1926-1931	Bk'lyn	14 Feb. 1931	Sister-in-law:-Mrs. Wilkinson. 581 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Father:-James Walter, 97 Admiralty Rd. Rosyth.	San Friso	T.H.	Honolulu	Yes	Husband Accompanying		No	-	-	-	c/o American Can Co. Honolulu, T.H.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hzl.	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master. Officer.

MAR 30 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Newyork

W T Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Caledonia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19

at New York.

A V Russell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20TH MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QUOTA, NONQUOTA, PV, or NP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Anderson	Henrietta	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03-16 Scotland	Bishopmill	PV. 521	Glasgow	11/3/31		16 Scotland	Glasgow	
2		Beckett	Daniel	65		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03 Scotland	Paisley	PV 490	Glasgow	26/2/31		Scotland	Paisley	
3		Beckett	Mary	64		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03 Scotland	Glasgow	PV 490	Glasgow	26/2/31		Scotland	Paisley	
4		Cairns	Mary	48		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03 Scotland	Yoker	Sec 3 PV 507	Glasgow	5/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow	
5		Carmichael	John	62		M	M	Watch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3 PV 489	Glasgow	25/2/31		Scotland	Largs	
6		Carmichael	Janet	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Sec 3 PV 489	Glasgow	25/2/31		Scotland	Largs	
7		Gibson	Marion	67		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Denny	Sec 3 PV 511	Glasgow	9/3/31		Scotland	Clydebank	
8		Glass	Elizabeth	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lerwick	PV 134	Lerwick	4/3/31		Scotland	Aberdeen	
9		McQuilkin	Janet	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV 498	Glasgow	26/2/31		Scotland	Glasgow	
10		Ross	Marion Warden	70		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV 533	Glasgow	12/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow	
11		Ross	Barbara Melville	33		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV 534	Glasgow	13/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow	
12		Wren	William	64		M	M	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	477	Glasgow	3/2/31		Scotland	Glasgow	
13		Wren	Jean	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	477	Glasgow	3/2/31		Scotland	Glasgow	
14		Wren	Christina King	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	476	Glasgow	3/2/31		Scotland	Glasgow	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

William H Thurgood Insp

5th PM. 3/30/31

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, whether her husband or other person, or her transportation furnished by railway, steamship, or other company)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether in possession of a ticket to return to the country whence he came	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or its equivalent	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	28 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	29 Whether previously deported and, if so, how many times	30 Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation	31 Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Heir - Henrietta Abercorn 98 Hanover Street, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Self	100	Yes	1911		New York		Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Irwin, 760 E.31st St. Flatbush, N.Y.	No	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Daughter:- Mrs. Mary Wilson,	Scotland	Paisley	yes	Self	250	No	Sailing		New York		Son-in-law:- Alister McGregor,	No	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
3	2 Stow Street, Paisley.	Scotland	Paisley	yes	Husband	-	Yes	1928		New York		550 West 190th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Son:-John Cairns, 8 Castle Sq. Dalmuir.	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Self	150	No					Sister:-Mrs. Margt. Dorman, 7019 No. Cliff Avenue, Brooklyn, Cleveland, O.	No	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Son:- James Carmichael,	Scotland	Largs	yes	Self	150	No					Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Mary Townley,	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Light Blue	None
6	85 Dinart Street, Riddrie.	Scotland	Largs	yes	Husband	-	No					515 Rahway Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Hzl.	None
7	Son:-Robert Gibson, "Highburgh", Bellshill.	Scotland	Glydebank	yes	Self	70	No					Daughter:-Mrs. Mary Mcfarlane, 116 Bedford Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
8	Husband:-Francis Glass, 56 Bedford Rd. Aberdeen.	Scotland	Aberdeen	yes	Self	900	No					Daughter:-Mrs. Helen Johnstone, 1540 South Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey Blue	None
9	Husband:-William McQuilkin, 58 Elderpark St. Govan.	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Son See 23	500	No					Son:-Thomas Davidson, Granville Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
10	Daughter:- Mrs. Margaret Lamb,	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Self	1000	Yes	1928		New York	7th May 1928	Son:- Melville Ross,	No	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	146 Hyndland Road, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Self	-	Yes	1928		New York	7th May 1928	620 141st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
12	Brother:- James Wren,	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Self	500	No					Brother-in-law:- Archibald McKean,	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
13	94 Main Street,	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Husband	-	No					Coil Avenue,	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14	Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Father	-	No					Detroit, Mich.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Gollie Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gollie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19

at New York.

A C Pinnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Y. Russell, Surgeon of the Saladonia, Sailing through (State whether Steamer, sailing vessel, or conveyance by overland route), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Y. Russell
Surgeon.

MAR 30 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York.

U E Parnell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20TH MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Macdonald	Ivy A.J.	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Helensburgh	NQIV Sec 4(B) 382	Glasgow	18/2/31		U.S.A.	Elizabeth
2	U.S.Cit.	Macdonald	Donald Son	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Elizabeth		U.S. Born			U.S.A.	Elizabeth
3	U.S.Cit.	Macdonald	Charles Son	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Linden		U.S. Born			U.S.A.	Elizabeth
4		Fyfe	William	37		M	M	Painter	Yes	2-3645 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	RP 665213 658942	Wash.	27/10/30 Ext.3/3/31		U.S.A.	Cleveland
5		Fyfe	Jessie	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St.Cyrus	RP 565385 563461	Wash.	10/2/30 Ext.3/3/31		U.S.A.	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	Fyfe	William Jr.	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	RP 565386 563462	Wash.	10/2/30		U.S.A.	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	Fyfe	Eleanor Jean		10	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	Born during temp. absence of mother abroad				Scotland	
8		Macarthur	Mary	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	2-3645 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	RP 668617 662142	Wash.	8/11/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Proctor	Johnina	30		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Oban	RP 675676 671872	Wash.	8/12/30		U.S.A.	Bronx
10		McKinlay	William	38		M	S	Gardener	Yes	2-3645 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 672327 664761	Wash.	18/11/30		U.S.A.	New York
11		Whyte	Donald	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	RP 673714 666914	Wash.	24/11/30		U.S.A.	Glencove
12																Banjo 6.30 p.		Dollaire 3/30/31 Drop			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 30 1931

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person or by the transportation company issuing ticket, or otherwise, and if so, whom.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in transit through the United States	Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Whether coming to engage in a specific trade, profession, or occupation	25 Whether able to read or write some language	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:- Charles Millar,		left U.S. Nov 1930	Elizabeth N.J.		Husband See 23	50	Yes	1923-1930	New York	8th Nov. 1930	Husband:- Thomas Macdonald,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Hawthorne Terrace,		N.J.	Elizabeth	NY	Father		Yes		Born there	8th Nov. 1930	822 Adams Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
3	Helensburgh.		N.J.	Elizabeth	NY	Father		Yes		Born there	8th Nov. 1930	Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
4	Father:- James Fyfe,		Ohio	Cleveland Nov 1930	NY	Self $250	50	Yes	1927-1930	Cleveland	Nov 1930	Return:- 14016	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	2 A George Street,		Ohio	Cleveland March 1930	NY	Husband		Yes	1927-1930	Cleveland	March 1930	Potomac Ave.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
6	Montrose.		Ohio	Cleveland March 1930.	NY	Father		Yes	1927-1930	Cleveland	March 1930	East Cleveland.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
7			Ohio	Cleveland	NY	Father		No	—	[illegible]	—	Ohio.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
8	Father John McArthur 29 Upper Carloway Stornoway.		Mich.	Grosse Point Nov. 1930	NY	Self	50	Yes	1928-1930	Detroit		Employer:- Stephen Woodrow, 35 Kenwood Road, Grosse Point, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Sister:- Mrs. Annie Cooper, 4 Levern Cres. Clydebank.		N.Y.	Bronx Dec 1930.	NY	Self	50	Yes	1929-1930	New York	Dec. 15 1930	Returning to:- 1185 Nelson Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father:- Andrew McKinlay, 47 Queen Mary Street, Glasgow. E.		N.Y.	Sea Cliff Dec 1930	NY	Self	100	Yes	1923-1930	New York	13th Dec. 1930	Returning to:- 21 7th Ave. Sea Cliff, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father:- Hugh Whyte, 131 Tannahill Terrace, Paisley.		N.Y.	Glencove Nov 1930	NY	Self	100	Yes	1927-1930	Glencove	28th Nov 1930	Returning to:- 24 Chesnut St. Glencove, [illegible]	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hollie Mask, (State whether Master, First, or Second) of the "Polaris", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Collie
Master Officer

MAR 30 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Newfolk

A T Parnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Caledonia Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 30 1931

A. V. Russell.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Newfoundland

A. V. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20TH MARCH, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Donnelly	Elizabeth	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forgandenny	RP 671772 664300	Wash.	17/11/30		U.S.A.	Clifton
2		Cochrane	Mary Glen	28		F	S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stenhousemuir	RP 590882	Wash.	17/4/30		U.S.A.	New York
3		Croy	Janet	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	RP 673349	Wash.	9/12/30		U.S.A.	Homestead
4		Finlayson	Christina	50		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 586683	Wash.	10/4/30		U.S.A.	Mount Kisco
5		Harold	Elizabeth Maxwell	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 593166	Wash.	21/4/30		U.S.A.	Yonkers
6		Longhorn	Agnes	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 657132	Wash.	18/10/30		U.S.A.	New York
7		Longhorn	Florence	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchterarder	RP 657131	Wash.	18/10/30		U.S.A.	New York
8		Lochhead	Robert Angles Black	32		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 626510	Wash.	25/6/30		U.S.A.	Long Island City
9		McEachan	Matilda	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 590225	Wash.	16/4/30		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		McFee	William	28		M	S	Marble Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	RP 686700	Wash.	22/11/30		U.S.A.	Cambridge
11		MacKay	David	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dingwall	RP 655303	Wash.	11/10/30		U.S.A.	New York
12		McAlees	Agnes Holmes	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	RP 657313	Wash.	20/10/30		U.S.A.	Larchmont
13		Mulgrew	Mary Moffat	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Leadhills	RP 575535	Wash.	21/3/30		U.S.A.	Plains
14		Mohan	Alice	26		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 671577	Wash.	6/12/30		U.S.A.	Buffalo
15		Nicol	Elizabeth	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP 666302	Wash.	22/11/30		U.S.A.	San Jose
16		Rennie	Margaret	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	625806	Wash.	24/6/30		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17		Rennie	Janet	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		Rennie	Marion	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	625807	Wash.	24/6/30		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19		Rae	Catherine	20		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 620072	Wash.	10/6/30		U.S.A.	East Orange
20		Stewart	Peter	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcolm	661532	Wash.	7/11/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
21		Stewart	Isobelle	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunragit	659598	Wash.	30/10/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
22		Stewart	Mary	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunragit	659600	Wash.	30/10/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
23		Stewart	Alice	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunragit	659599	Wash.	30/10/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
24		Turnbull	George A.	34		M	M	Superintendent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP 670067	Wash.	3/12/30		U.S.A.	New York City
25		Turnbull	Mary A.	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP 670028	Wash.	3/12/30		U.S.A.	New York City
26		Watson	James Percival	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 676253	Wash.	2/1/31		U.S.A.	New Orleans
27		Gilchrist	Olga	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 658882	Wash.	23/10/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
28		Forbes	James	27		M	M	Golf Prof.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Monifieth	RP 657430	Wash.	20/10/30		U.S.A.	Monroe
29		Logan	Catherine	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bowling	RP 622736	Wash.	16/6/30		U.S.A.	Bethlehem
30	UNDER 16	Logan	Margaret	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	RP 622734	Wash.	16/6/30		U.S.A.	Bethlehem

No.16 Margaret Rennie did not sail. No.17 Janet Rennie did not sail. No.18 Marion Rennie did not sail.

No.20. Peter Stewart did not sail. No.21 Isabelle Stewart did not sail. No.22 Mary Stewart did not sail.
No.23 Alice Stewart did not sail.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. W. Willoughby
PURSER

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 30 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether by relative, whether by himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body of any kind, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable aid?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instructions)	Polygamy (Is he going to practice or advocate or believe in the practice of polygamy?)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:-John Gray, Burnside, Alyth.		N.J.	Clifton	NY	Self	100	Yes	1928-1930	Clifton	13th Dec. 1930	Returning to:-316 Burgess Place, Clifton, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
2	Father:-William Cochrane, 3 Hendry Street, Bainsford, Falkirk.		N.Y.	New York City	NY	Self	50	Yes	1927-1930	New York	21/5 1930	Friend:-Mrs.Christina Carse, 704 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Hzl.	None
3	Father - Peter Sinclair, Whyte St. Lochgelly.		Pa.	Homestead	NY	Husband See 23	50	Yes	1927-1930	Home-stead	Nov. 1930	Husband:-George Croy, Homestead, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Brother:-James Finlayson, 28 West End Park Street, Glasgow.		R.I.	Providence	NY	Self	50	Yes	1920-1930	Mount Kiske	21st June 1930	Returning to:-31 Sweet Briar Street, Providence, R.I.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Grey	Blue	None
5	Father:-John Harold, 241 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Yonkers	NY	Self	50	Yes	1925-1930	New York	31st May 1930	Returning to:-146 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father:- Arthur Longhorn,		N.Y.	Cedar-hurst	NY	Self	50	Yes	1929-1930	New York	8th Dec. 1930	Employer:- Mrs.Frances Woolverton, 230 Hollywood Crossing, Cedarhurst, L.I.N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue Grey	None
7	Damside, Auchterarder.		N.Y.	Cedar-hurst	NY	Self	50	Yes	1929-1930	New York	8th Dec. 1930		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
8	Mother:-Mrs. Nellie Lochhead, 16 Harvey St., Ibrox, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Long Island City	NY	Self	50	Yes	1927-1930	Long Island	22nd July 1930	Returning to:-2359 7th Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Gunshot wound right arm.
9	Mother:-Mrs.Matilda McLachan, 6 Sharp St., Govan.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	NY	Self	50	Yes	1927-1930	Bk'lyn	24th May 1930	Returning to:- 49 Pulaski St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Father:-James McFee, 46 Peddie St. Dundee.		Mass.	Cam-bridge	MES	Self	50	Yes	1923-1930	Cam-bridge	Dec. 1930	Returning to:- 9 Sparks St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
11	Father - Hector Mackay "Scotsburn", Station Road, Dingwall.		N.Y.	Glen-cove	NY	Self	50	Yes	1929-1930	Glen-cove	6/12/ 30	Returning to:- Madeline Place, Glencove, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left thumb
12	Mother:-Mrs.Mary McAlees, 20 Pottery St. Greenock.		N.Y.	Larch-mont	NY	Self	50	Yes	1925-1930	Larch-mont	13th Dec. 1930	Returning to:- 32 Wenoht Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brn.	Blue	None
13	Mother - Agnes Moffat 23 Houldsworth Street, Douglas Water, Lanarkshire.		Pa.	Plains	NY	Self	50	Yes	1929-1930	Plains	9th Apr. 1930	Husband:-James Mulgrew, 88 Henry Street, Plains, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Father:-James Mohan, 9 Smith Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	NN	Self		Yes	1925-1930	Buffalo		Returning to:- Hazleton Ave. Kenmore Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
15	Mother:-Mrs. Cathie, Dechmont, Uphall.		Cal.	San Jose	YES	Husband See 23	50	Yes	1925-1930	San Jose	13th Dec. 1930	Husband:- Peter Nicol, 5 Oak Street San Jose, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
16	Father:- James McKinley,		N.Y.	Bk'lyn		Self		Yes		Bk'lyn		(Husband:- John Rennie,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on left shoulder
17	~~Wester Moffat Gardens~~		N.Y.	Bk'lyn		Mother		Yes		Born there		319 Kingston Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
18	~~Clarkston, Airdrie.~~		N.Y.	Bk'lyn		Mother		Yes		Bk'lyn		Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
19	Grandmother:-Mrs.Mary McGoogan, 13 Union Street, Saltcoats.		N.J.	East Orange	NY	Self	40	Yes	1920-1930	East Orange	2nd July 1930	Returning to:-392 William St. East Orange, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Grey	None
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24	Mother:- Margaret Turnbull,		N.Y.	New York City	NY	Self	100	Yes	1925-1931	New York	5/1/ 31	Home 57 West 10th Street,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	10 Rossie Place, Edinburgh.		N.Y.	New York City	NY	Husband		Yes	1927-1931	New York	5/1/ 31	New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Mother:-Mrs.Margt.Watson, 49 Queen's Avenue, Blackhall, Midlothian.	Frisco	T.H.	Honolulu	NY	Self	1,000	Yes	1928-1931	New Orleans	31st May 1931	c/o American Can Co. Honolulu, T.H.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
27	Sister:-Mrs. Jean Jones, 8 Loanhead Street, Glasgow.E.2.		Mich.	Detroit	NY	Self	50	Yes	1929-1930	Detroit	8th Dec. 1930	Returning to:-14108 Montevista Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Wife?-Mrs.Alice Forbes, 64 Links Cottages, Broughty Ferry.		Wis.	Monroe	NY	Self	200	Yes	1927-1930	Monroe	Nov. 1930	Returning to:- Monroe Country Club, Monroe, Wis.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
29	Father:-John McCarlie, 12 Scott Street,		Pa.	Beth-lehem	NY	Husband See 23	50	Yes	1924-1930	Beth-lehem	23rd July 1930	(Husband:- John Logan,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Green	None
30	Dalmuir.		Pa.	Beth-lehem	NY	Father		Yes	1924-1930	Beth-lehem	23rd July 1930	821 Washington Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	ne	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York.

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F. 24

S.S. "CALEDONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 30TH MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 30 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Annas	John Wesley	26	✓	M	M	North Attleboro, Mass. 1st October, 1904.		234 East Street, North Attleboro, Mass.
2	Allen	Campbell	30	✓	M	S		Dist.Ct. 2581506 Cleveland, Ohio. 18th February, 1927.	9524 Marah Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Convery	Peter	31	✓	M	S		Dist.Ct. Yonkers, N.Y. 27th January, 1928.	130 Ashburton Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Duncan	William	69	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. February, 1913.	156 W.15th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Donnelly	Felix	45	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. 3170929 1st October, 1930.	316 Burgess Place, Clifton, N.J.
6	Hixson	Katherine	45	✓	F	M	Cincinatti, Ohio. 28/1/1885		R.R.2, Franklin, Ohio.
7	Robertson	William	63	✓	M	M		Ct.Cattaragas Ct. Little Valley N.Y. 1900.	618 Court Street,
8	Robertson	Mary	62	✓	F	M		By Marriage 31/8/1894	Sault Ste.Marie, Mich.
9							H. Smith Insp. 3-30-31 5/0 Pass		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 629C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from BELFAST, 21st MARCH, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 30 19[illegible], 25

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mardon	Frederick	65		M	M		Dist.Ct. Newark NJ. 1926	Returning to:- 458 Park Avenue East Orange New Jersey
2	Mardon	Elizabeth	58		F	M		Dist.Ct. Newark NJ 1926	
3	McArdle	Mary	45		F	W		By Marriage Sep. 1909.	Returning to:- Kingsburgh, N.J.
4	Ogle	William George	39		M	S		Dist.Ct. Philadelphia. Pa. 25th April, 1928.	Returning to:- 5619 Spruce Street Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Stevenson	William	39		M	M		Ct.Common Pleas Hackensack NJ. 15th August, 1919.	Returning to:- Hohokus, N.J.
6							H. Smith Insp. 3-30-31 10 5 p.m.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								14	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 629-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record o
foreign port
port of cont

S. S. "[redacted]"

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the ss "Calabria", sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 30 1931

A V Russell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Newfoundland

A V Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

Re-Entry Permit Holders. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st MARCH, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Brown	Sarah G.	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1673 English	Yes	British	Irish	08-14 Northern Ireland	Belfast	653979 RD. 650124	Washington	19-9-30	U.S.A.	New York
2		Cree	Robert	47		M	S	Miner	Yes	2673 English	Yes	British	English	15 England	AsKam-in-Furness	589909 584795	Washington	7-4-30	U.S.A.	Joddo
3		Leckey	Herbert	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	1673 English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Belfast	680132 675827	Washington	30-12-30	U.S.A.	New York
4		McGuigan	Michael John	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	2673 English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State 13	Monaghan	679368 675934	Washington	23-12-30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		McGeehan	Patrick	52		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1673 English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Drapers-town	663317 658505	Washington	24-10-30	U.S.A	Philadelphia
6																				
7								H Smith Insp 3-30-31												
8								7 25 P.m.												
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entry for each passenger must be typewritten on a single sheet.

37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, or by any corporation, society, State, or other person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States or alien's own country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under the contract labor law	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and what trade, if any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Date or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Mrs. Sarah Weeks				Husband			1920		Returning to:-																	
1	40 Old Lodge Road Belfast	N.Y.	New York	NY	see 28	50	Yes	1930	York	605 West 180th Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Margaret Cree 38 Teutonic Street Belfast	Pa.	Jedde	NY	Self	200	Yes	1922 1920	Jedda	Returning to:- 40 West Oakdale Street Jedde, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	None
3	Father Thomas Leckey 18 Hatfield Street Belfast	N.Y.	Bronx	NY	Self	80	Yes	1927 1930 1928	York	Returning to:- 955 Jennings Street Bronx, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	Brn	Blue	None
4	Mother Mrs. Mary McGuigan Mullinahinch Monaghan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	150	Yes	1931 1928	1931	Returning to:- 3114 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	Sister Mrs. Bridget Guirden Moneymore Co. Derry.	N.J.	Salem	NY	Self	100	Yes	1930	Salem	Returning to:- 27 2nd Street Salem, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	Grey	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Colle, Master, of the ss Belgenia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Colle
Master

MAR 30 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

W Pownall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caledonia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon.

MAR 30 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Norfolk

W. C. Pearce

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—628

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 52

WCAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER
THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 21st MARCH, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McGranaghan	Ellen	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Letterkenny	3619	DUBLIN	16/1/31	Irish Free State	Letterkenny
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

May Father Joseph
9/30/31
6
Can

16

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

£9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative, whether she had money, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, charity, or municipality)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States illegally	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to the United States at the request or call of any person or company, or agent thereof, by offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after the performance of the labor or service for which he came to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Patrick McGranaghan, Oldtown, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Uncle see Col. 23	50	no			Uncle Richard Kilday, 1112, County Line Road. Bryn Mawr. Philadelphia.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Bellie Master, of the ss "Lafayette", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bellie
Master

MAR 30 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

W C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the ss "Lafolette", sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at Newfork.

W. Powell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 51

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 21st MARCH, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, no what point)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		P-1139280-4-2a-31								1-5972				08-13						
1		Boyle	Fannie	31		F	S	dashier	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Letter-kenny	649206	WASHINGTON	16/9/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Bradley	Cecelia	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Letter-kenny	657334	WASHINGTON	20/10/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Brogan	William P.	24		M	S	Butler	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	670109	WASHINGTON	3/12/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		Fury	Margaret	32		F	W	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	661272	WASHINGTON	5/11/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		Hardy	Hannah	29		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Garrigart	675739	WASHINGTON	29/12/30	U.S.A.	Manchester
6		Murray	James	27		M	S	Corker	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Blacklion	636406	WASHINGTON	26/7/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Murray	John	60		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Roscommon	674872	WASHINGTON	22/12/30	U.S.A.	Newburgh
8		McAleer	Alice Maud	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Omagh	671816	WASHINGTON	5/12/30	U.S.A.	New York
9		McGovern	Peter	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bundoran	642395	WASHINGTON	19/9/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		McGovern	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glangevlin	658275	WASHINGTON	23/10/30	U.S.A.	New York
11		McKeever	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cootehill	674778	WASHINGTON	20/12/30	U.S.A.	New York
12		MacKeown	Jacob	26		M	M	Chauffer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Maghera	664496	WASHINGTON	18/11/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13		Smyth	Henry	30		M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry	589518	WASHINGTON	15/4/30	U.S.A.	New York
14		Smyth	John	33		M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Omagh	585065	WASHINGTON	7/4/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15		Gallagher	Frank	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kingaslagh	661824	WASHINGTON	7/11/30	U.S.A.	Cleveland
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6-7-12-13-14 Reissued Insp Completed

No. 9 McGOVERN did not sail.

R. S. Willoughby.
PURSER

17

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the alien, whether prepaid by him or other person, or by transportation company, whether paid in cash, money order, bank draft, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether coming for self	Amount of own funds	Whether coming under promise of employment									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs Bridget Boyle, Glendoan, Churchhill, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self	50	yes	1925 1930	Phila-delphia	Returning to - 909, N. Fallon Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother-Mrs. Helen Bradley Letterleague, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self	25	yes	1925 1930	Phila-delphia	Returning to - 55-33, Cedar Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father Michael Brogan, Munterneese, Mountcharles, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self	37	yes	1925 1930	Phila-delphia	Returning to - 1410, South Allison Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Brother James McGroarty, Selacia, Letterbarrow, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self	45	yes	1926 1930	Phila-delphia	Returning to - 2111, Orkney Street Philadelphia, Pa.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Brown	Blue	None
5	Aunt Miss Nellie McFadden, Gortnabraid, Carrigart, Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Manchester	YES	Self	100	yes	1926 1931	Boston	Returning to - 13, Bridge Street, Manchester, Mass.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father Patrick Murray, Legeelan, Blacklion, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	100	yes	1925 1930	Brook-lyn	Returning to - 69, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Friend -Conn O'Docherty 22, Waterloo Street, Londonderry.	N.Y.	Newburgh	NY	Self	300	yes	1923 1931	Newburgh	Returning to - 12, Washington Place, Newburgh, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Small scar on left side of neck.
8	Sister Mrs Mary Monaghan, Quillion, Lisdoo, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	25	yes	1926 1930	N.Y.	Returning to - 288, East 141st Street, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None
9	Sister Miss Katherine McGovern, Railway Terrace, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self		yes		Phila-delphia	Returning to - 5409, Regent Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father Thomas McGovern, Townanilt, Glangevlin, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	50	yes	1925 1930	N.Y.	Returning to - 148, West 70th Street, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
11	Father Charles McKeever, Cornabeaghy, Kill, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	100	yes	1926 1930	N.Y.	Returning to - 120, East 120th Street, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
12	Father - Robt. McKeown Grillagh, Magherа, Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self	12	yes	1923 1930	Phila-delphia	Returning to - 114 Elm Ave. Ardmore, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Uncle Robert Smyth, - Beechwood Avenue, Londonderry.	N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	200	yes	1928 1930	New York	Returning to - 25, South Street, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None
14	Father Robert John Smyth, Botera, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self	100	yes	1929 1930	Phila-delphia	Returning to - 2140, North 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Mother-Annie Gallagher Belcruit, Kincaslagh, Co. Donegal.	Ohio.	Cleveland	NY	Self	50	yes	1923 1930	Cleve-land	Returning to - 830, East 139th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Bollie Master, of the ss "Caledonia", from Noville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bollie
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at Norfolk

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. E. Russell, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ Columbia, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Federal Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. E. Russell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at Newfoundland

W. Pearcall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 8283
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CITIZENS OF CANADA RETURNING

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th. MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read visit language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT	McPhee	Margaret	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Canadian PP 119596	C.G. Order Ban. Bit. Ottawa	26/1/31	Canada	Toronto	X
2																	Manifest Fee 3/30/31 6 RM				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on t... shall be typewritten or p...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, *19* 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Brown, 37, Cochran St., Paisley.	Ont.	Toronto	yes	Self	25 yes	yes	31/1	N.Y.	Home:- 68, Frizzell Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh Auburn	Hazel	None	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (Master or Other Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, A V Rossall, Surgeon of the ss Letitia, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Rossall.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19

at New York

A V Rossall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 30th. MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Cook	Charles Craig	28		M	M	Loco' Fireman	Yes	1673 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	424	Glasgow	19/3/31	U.S.A.	River Rouge	
2		Hall	Catherine	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	1673 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	13508	Glasgow	12/3/31	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	UNDER 16	Hall	Maurice M.	3		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shettleston	13509	Glasgow	12/3/31	Scotland	Glasgow	
4		Hood	Elizabeth Logan	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	1673 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	13440	Glasgow	20/2/31	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	
5		Leach	John	20		M	S	Electrician	Yes	1673 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Portobello	13436	Glasgow	20/2/31	Scotland	Portobello	
6		Mulholland	Margaret	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	1673 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	354	Glasgow	20/1/31	U.S.A.	Cleveland	
7		Reid	Mary	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	13297	Glasgow	15/12/30	Scotland	Greenock	
8		Abrahamson	Watson a.	29		M	M	Cook	Yes	1673 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newhaven	421	Glasgow	16/3/31	U.S.A.	Shamokin	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-16 N.Q.4.B. 99 66 99 16

H Smith Insp. 3-30-31

7 25 pm

19

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 30 1931 *19* 25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation was paid by the alien himself, or by any other person, or by any railroad, society, municipality, or government)	Amt. of money in possession of alien	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind emanating from any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform any kind of labor in the United States (other than those specifically excepted in the next succeeding question)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year(s)	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:—James Donald Cook, 11, Victoria Road, Elgin.	Mich.	River Rouge	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1923 1926	Detroit	Uncle. - John Cook 45, Maple Street, River Rouge, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother:— Mrs. Mary McAllister, 137 Carlibar Road, Barrhead.	N.Y.	New York City	NY	Self	$30	No			Husband:— William Hall, 11, East 61st. Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes Hood, 8, Caledonia Buildings, Old Kilpatrick.	N.Y.	New York City	NY	Mother		No			Father:- William Hood, 288, North Washington St. North Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Leach, 49, Arlington St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	North Tarrytown	NY	Father See 23		No			Father:- John Leach, 3220, 34th. Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Mother:- Mrs. Mary McNamee, 669, Argyll St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island City	NY	Self	$50	No			Husband:- James Mulholland 3811, Denison Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Grandfather-Duncan McNeil 50, Captain St., Greenock.	Ohio.	Cleveland	YES	Self	$50	Yes	1925- 1931	Cleve. Aug 30	Father:- John Reid, 83, States Ave. Ossining, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No. 36	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
7	Mother:- Mrs. Isabella Abrahamson, 4, Ann Street, Newhaven.	N.Y.	Ossining	NY	Father See 23	25	No			Wife:- Mrs. Heleh Abrahamson, R.D.1.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
8		Pa.	Shamokin	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1922- 1930	Shamokin Pa.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med. Cert Loss of right hand.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie Master, of the ss Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

A Collie
Master Officer.

MAR 30 1931

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

A C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the ss "Columbia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 30 1931

A. V. Russell.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Newfoundland

W C Pearson
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th. MARCH, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cameron	Alexander	32		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fort William	649472	Washington	17/9/30	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Deas	Alexander Stewart	31		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	649446	Washington	17/9/30	U.S.A.	Glen Cove, N.Y.
3		Dodd	Catherine	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	656403	Washington	16/10/30	U.S.A.	New York
4		Foster	Mary	26		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	578232	Washington	26/3/30	U.S.A.	Norwich
5		Gallacher	Charles Gemmell	33		M	M	Newsagent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	512090	Washington	11/7/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6		Gallacher	Margaret Barrie (wife)	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	513089	Washington	11/7/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Gallacher	Margaret Barrie	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	No Visa required				
8		Logan	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	639315	Washington	6/8/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	U.S. CIT.	Logan	Alexander	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Trenton	U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		Longmuir	Stewart Neilson	26		M	S	Horticulturist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Blackrock	663623	Washington	11/11/30	U.S.A.	Jackson
11		Macarthur	Mary	25		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	663142	Washington	8/11/30	U.S.A.	Detroit
12		McCartney	James Michael	28		M	S	Bench Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	668734	Washington	29/11/30	U.S.A.	Turtle Creek
13		McCartney	Winifred	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	656404	Washington	16/10/30	U.S.A.	New York
14		McCrail	Agnes	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	580746	Washington	31/3/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	McCrail	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	580875	Washington	31/3/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	McCrail	Agnes	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	580750	Washington	31/3/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17	U.S. CIT.	McCrail	Joyce	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		McKinnon	John	41		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bailliestom	673407	Washington	9/12/30	U.S.A.	New York
19		Russell	James Watt	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	669715	Washington	2/12/30	U.S.A.	New York City
20		Shiel	Archibald	24		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	668240	Washington	26/11/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
21		Shiel	Maggie (wife)	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	668345	Washington	26/11/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
22	U.S. CIT.	Shiel	Annie	8		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23		Smith	Margaret (wife)	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	555728	Washington	30/12/29 Extended	Scotland	Edinburgh
24		Thomson	Helen Hunter	31		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	667160	Washington	24/11/30	U.S.A.	Detroit
25		Thomson	Agnes	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	650883	Washington	23/9/30	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon
26		Lonie	Mitchell	37		M	S	Landscape Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dron by Dairsie	653701	Washington	4/10/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.11 Mary McArthur transferred T.F.C. W.C.

R.O.Willoughby.
PURSER.

Completed May 27th 1931

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 30 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a relative named	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time desired to remain	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to return to country whence he came after temporary visit	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs. Christina Cameron, 21, Viewforth, Fort William.	Mich.	Highland Park	Yes	Self	1200	Yes	1923-1930	De: troit	Returning to:- 147.Ferris Ave.,Highland Park, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Deas, 8, Forest Park Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	Glen Cove,L.I.	NY	Self	25	Yes	1923-1930	Glen Cove	Employer:- William Williamson, Pratt Estate, Glen Cove,L.I.,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
3	Father:- Duncan McNeill, 50,Captain St.,Greenock.	N.Y.	Ossining	NY	Husband See 23	25	Yes	1926-1930	New York	Husband:- George Dodd, 83 State Street Ossining, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father:- Robert Foster, 16, East Stewart Street, Coatdyke, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York City	NY	Self	80	Yes	1926-1930	Nor: wich	Sister:- Miss Jean Foster, [redacted] New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	Minus first joint small finger lt.hand.
5	Father:-in-law:- James Barrie,	Pa.	Philadelphia	YES	Self	1000	Yes	1922-1930	Phila	Home:-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
6	366, Dunn Street,	Pa.	Philadelphia	YES	Husband		Yes	1922-1930	Phila	620,E.Indiana Avenue, Philadelphia,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Bridgeton,Glasgow. Sister Mrs.Janet Muir.	Pa.	Philadelphia	YES	Father					Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	827,Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir, W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	50	Yes	1924-1930	Bro: klyn	Husband:- Thomas Logan, 234, 53rd.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Father:- Alexander Longmuir, Langgarth Lodge,Stirling.	Conn.	Walling: ford	NY	Self	80	Yes	1928-1930	Jack: son	Returning to:- Mr.Campbell. 28 S.Elm St. Wallingford,Ct.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
11	29 Upper Carloway, Stornoway.	Mich.	Detroit		Self		Yes		De: troit	Employer:- Stephen Woodrow 85, Lenwood Road, Grosse Pointe, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Cousin:- Mrs. Elizabeth Devine, 4, Gilmour Street, Kilmarnock.	Conn.	Turtle Creek	NY	Self	50	Yes	1928-1930	Turtle Creek	Mother:- Mrs. Jane McCartney, 127, 6th.Street, Turtle Creek, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
13	Father:- Duncan McNeill, 50,Captain St.,Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Husband See 23	25	Yes	1928-1930	New York	Husband:- Archibald McCartney, 247, Senator Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
14	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes Clark,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	10	Yes	1923-1930	Brook: lyn	Husband:- John McCrail, 262, Albany Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
15	34, Shaw Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Mother		Yes	1923-1930	Brook: lyn		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Mother		Yes	1923-1930	Brook: lyn		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Mother		Yes	1923-1930	Brook: lyn		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Uncle:- Daniel McKinnon, 11,Graham Street,Bellshill.	N.Y.	Glenhead P.O., L.I.	NY	Self	200	Yes	1929-1930	N.Y.	Returning to:- Brookville, Glenhead P.O., L.I.,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
19	Mother:- Mrs. Marion Russell, 23, Lyndhurst Gardens, Glasgow, N.W.	N.Y.	New York City	NY	Self	50	Yes	1923-1931	New York	Returning to:- 238, East 84th.St.,New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father:- George Shiel,	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self	200	Yes	1926-1930	Phila.	Father-in-law:-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
21	Gillespie Terrace,	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Husband		Yes	1926-1930	Phila.	John Summers,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Larbert.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Father		Yes	Born	there	3452, Keim Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None
23	Sister:- Miss Sarah Noble, 36, Jessfield Terrace, Leith.	N.J.	Irvington	NY	Self	50	Yes	1924-1929	Irving ton	Husband:- Victor Smith, 24, Naden Avenue, Irvington, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Thomson, 9, Glenfield Street,Dennistoun,Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	NY	Self	10	Yes	1930	De: troit	10081, Morley Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Son. - Gordon Davidson 11,Baltic St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	NY	Self	25	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Returning to:- 174, Rich Ave., Mt.Vernon, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
26	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Lonie, Station Road, Cupar, Fife.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self	50	Yes	1927-1930	Phila.	Brother- Jas. Lonie, 681 W.Johnston St. Germanstown Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss "Calabria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 30 1931, 19
at New York

W Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner; etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—8140)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38 MAR 30 1931

Manifest 36

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 21st MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duffin	James	51		M	M	USPP 326841	District Ct. Warren Minnesota 18th January, 1913.	Returning to:- Robbinsdale Minnesota.
2	Fitzpatrick	Annie	70		F	S	Chester Pa. 7/7/1870		Returning to:- [illegible] N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Comp. 5 15 P. Jwallace Insp. 3/30/31

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 199 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Inland in England 14—634) THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 21st MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 30 1931, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Calhoun	William	29		M	S		Ct.Common Pleas Morris Co. N.J. 4/4/29 USPP 331744	458, South 19th Street, Newark, New Jersey.
2	Duffey	Charles	65		M	S			
3	Gillis	Annie	54		F	M		Marriage USPP 333627	13, Bridge Street, Manchester, Mass.,
4	McCullagh	Alice	33		F	S		Supremem Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th January, 1922. USPP 267139	1747, 44th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	McGinley	Patrick	28		M	S		Ct.Common Pleas Jersey City, N.J. USPP329825 18/11/1930.	138 W 56th St. Bayonne NJ.
6	McLaughlin	William	36		M	W		Dist. Ct. Boston USPP 1912 22nd July, 1929.	53, Hillside Street, Roxbury Boston, Mass.,
7	O'Donnell	Bernard	29		M	S		Ct. Common Pleas Jersey City NJ 26/6/29 USPP 326826	29 W 12th St. Bayonne N.J.
8	Smiley	Martha	51		F	S			Harrisburgh, Pa.,
9	McLaughlin	Philip	48		M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass., 13th May, 1929. USPP 311632	21, Chestnut Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.,
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.2 Charles Duffey did not sail

No.8 Martha Smiley did not sail.

Comp 5.7 P.

R.D. Willoughby.
PURSER.

J. Wallace Insp.
3/30/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. CALEDONIA arrived MARCH 31, 1931, 19, M., from 40

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Reserved.	Meals. Dined.	Meals. Supp.
1	MC CARTHEY Winifred	16	15		BRITISH ACCOMP MINOR 10:00	MAYPOTH							3/31/27	Jack	2	00							1	
2	REID Mary	17	7	"	L.P.C. & P.D. "	SMITH							3/31/27	Jack	1	00							1	

S.I. CALEDONIA 3/31/31

(Over side.)

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

409 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens. 42
...nited States.

..., 19..., from the port of NEW YORK, Glasgow, via Belfast, Moville, & Halifax.

(7) ...to be paid ...charged at ...arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
o	Yes	58	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	156	none
"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	146	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	149	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	131	"
"	"	33	" Male	"	"	5-7½	138	"
"	"	42	" Male	"	"	5-11	171	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	158	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9½	162	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11½	171	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
"	"	21	Female	"	"	5-7	145	"
"	"	37	Male	"	"	5-6½	136	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	163	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	141	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	167	"
"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8½	163	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	177	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	168	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	156	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, April 2nd, 1931.

I, master of the S.S. Letitia (Nationality) Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 409 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 409

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd April, 1931, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 54; and is expected to sail 2nd April, 1931, for Glasgow via Londonderry.

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
APR 7 31

41

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	44	Italy

RECEIVED
APR 7 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners

Local Agents

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

409

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Glasgow, via Belfast Moville & Halifax.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Collie	Alexander			Master	9/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	156	none
Young	William			Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
Dunlop	John			1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
Squires	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
McMillan	John			jr2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
[illegible]vey	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	146	"
[illegible]per	Bertram			jr3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	149	"
[illegible]ssell	Albert			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	131	"
Grant	Margaret			Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	Fe Male	"	"	5-7½	138	"
Henshaw	Ernest			Dispenser	"	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	5-11	171	"
Donaldson	Thomas			Hosp Att.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
Willoughby	Reginald			Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	158	"
Fraser	William			A/ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
Morton	Hugh			jr A/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9½	162	"
Davies	Hugh			Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11½	171	"
Tomlins	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
Harris	Helen			Typist	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"	5-7	145	"
McDonald	John			1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5-6½	136	"
Dunnett	Daniel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
Hetherington	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
Kennedy	David			4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
Munro	James			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
Brown	David			" Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	163	"
Barriskell	Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	141	"
Geary	James			Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
Craig	Charles			" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	167	"
Semple	Archibald			" "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8½	163	"
Duncan	Alexander			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-0	177	"
~~McAllister~~	~~Archibald~~			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	168	"
McConnell	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	156	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.McKendry	31	British	Glasgow 19/3/31.

Entered in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

M. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Mitchell

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 20 MAR 1931 NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Overdue

Local Agents
1-1-30

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Crispomani	44	Italy			

RECEIVED
APR 7 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Collins
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609 — McGinnis & Co., N. Y.

Caledonia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
2nd April, 1931.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Caledonia
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 409. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. Total crew this date 409

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th March, 1931, consigned to Cunard S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 4th April, 1931, for Hamburg & Havre via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

41

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
APR 7 1931
RECD

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

409

Sheet No. 1

Section officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens, 42
United States.

, 19 , from the port of ~~[illegible]~~ YORK, of Glasgow, via Belfast & Moville, N. Ireland.

(7) Intended to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	Yes	58	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	156	None
"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	146	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	149	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	131	"
"	"	33	Male	"	"	5-7½	138	"
"	"	42	Male	"	"	5-11	171	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8½	159	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9½	162	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11½	171	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
"	"	21	Female	"	"	5-7	145	"
"	"	37	Male	"	"	5-6½	136	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	163	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	141	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	167	"
"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8½	163	"
"	"	49	"	"	"	6-0	177	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	168	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	156	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. [illegible]
20 MAR 1931

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7) to (15) inclusive is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

409

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19, *from*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where		
Collie	Alexander			Master	1/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes
Young	William			Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"
Dunlop	John			1st "	"	"	"	"
Squires	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"
McMillan	John			jr2nd "	"	"	"	"
[illegible]ey	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"
[illegible]per	Bertram			jr3rd "	"	"	"	"
[illegible]ssell	Albert			Surgeon	"	"	"	"
Grant	Margaret			Nurse	"	"	"	"
Henshaw	Ernest			Dispenser	"	"	"	"
Donaldson	Thomas			Hosp Att.	"	"	"	"
Willoughby	Reginald			Purser	"	"	"	"
Fraser	William			A/ "	"	"	"	"
Morton	Hugh			jr A/ "	"	"	"	"
Davies	Hugh			Clerk	"	"	"	"
Tomlins	Philip			"	"	"	"	"
Harris	Helen			Typist	"	"	"	"
McDonald	John			1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"
Dunnett	Daniel			2nd "	"	"	"	"
Hetherington	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"	"
Kennedy	David			4th "	"	"	"	"
Munro	James			Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Brown	David			" Mate	"	"	"	"
Barriskell	Robert			" "	"	"	"	"
Geary	James			Bosun	"	"	"	"
Craig	Charles			" Mate	"	"	"	"
Semple	Archibald			" "	"	"	"	"
Duncan	Alexander			Q.M.	"	"	"	"
~~McAllister~~	~~Archibald~~			"	"	"	"	"
McConnell	James			"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Wellesley	21	British	Glasgow, 1/3/31

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Printed in England.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

J. M. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

409

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Glasgow, via Belfast Moville, & Halifax.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Collie	Alexander			Master	3/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	156	none
Young	William			0h.Officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
Dunlop	John			1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
Squires	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
McMillan	John			jr2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
[illegible]rey	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	146	"
[illegible]per	Bertram			jr3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	149	"
[illegible]ssell	Albert			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	131	"
Grant	Margaret			Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5-7½	138	"
Henshaw	Ernest			Dispenser	"	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	5-11	171	"
Donaldson	Thomas			Hosp Att.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
Willoughby	Reginald			Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	158	"
Fraser	William			A/ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
Morton	Hugh			jr A/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9½	162	"
Davies	Hugh			Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11½	171	"
Tomlins	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
Harris	Helen			Typist	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"	5-7	145	"
McDonald	John			1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5-6½	136	"
Dunnett	Daniel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
Hetherington	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
Kennedy	David			4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
Munro	James			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
Brown	David			" Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	163	"
Barriskell	Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	141	"
Geary	James			Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
Craig	Charles			" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	167	"
Semple	Archibald			" "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8½	163	"
Duncan	Alexander			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6-0	177	"
McAllister	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	168	"
McConnell	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	156	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of those is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. W. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
20 MAR 1931
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Macdonald Master, of the ss Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast, Moville, and Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shirley	James			Lamps	17/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	162	nil
2	BELCHER	John			O.M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
3	Campbell	Daniel			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
4	Penglase	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
5	Fraser	Simon			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	161	"
6	McDonald	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½	147	"
7	Craig	William			Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
8	McClelland	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	164	"
9	McKay	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
10	McKenzie	Finlay			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	147	"
11	Fairbrother	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	126	"
12	Christiansen	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	121	"
13	McNeil	Allan			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
14	McLeod	Malcolm			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7½	132	"
15	Cullen	Robert			"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-9	131	"
16	Moore	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	124	"
17	Robertson	David			Sailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6½	121	"
18	Harrison	Neil			A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	123	"
19	Murray	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
20	Foley	John			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
21	Steel	David			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7½	124	"
22	Fagan	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	119	"
23	Nairn	Alexander			O.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	117	"
24	Douglas	Stuart			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5½	131	"
25	Donnell[illegible]	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
26	Wood	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
27	Hammond	David			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½	156	"
28	Stewart	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
29	Wilson	James			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
30	McMichol	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	135	"
1st																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Rutherford

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 30 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Bollie Master, of the ss "Caledonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Bollie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 3 1931, 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast, Moville & Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Waterson	John			M O A	17/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	Male	Scottish	British	5-6	134	none
2	Park	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
3	Strachan	Thomas			Bag.Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
4	Imrie	William			1st Printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9½	161	"
5	McLarty	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
6	Watson	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	171	"
7	Wilson	Edward			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9½	159	"
8	Duman	Israel			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
9	Wykes	Charles			Musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
10	Winestone	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9½	161	"
11	Ayton	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½	157	"
12	Lynn	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	518	154	"
13	Gordon	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
14	Checkman	John			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-11	169	"
15	Mc WALTERS	JAMES			Asst.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
16						"	"							5-10	159	"
17						"	"							5-7	145	"
18						"	"							5-8½	162	"
19						"	"							5-7	145	"
20						"	"							5-11	176	"
21						"	"							5-8	165	"
22						"	"							5-8	164	"
23						"	"							5-9	167	"
24						"	"							5-7	154	"
25						"	"							5-9	156	"
26						"	"							5-11	168	"
27						"	"							5-10	159	"
28						"	"							5-9½	156	"
29						"	"							5-8½	145	"
30						"	"							5-7	156	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Sollie, Master, of the as "Calidonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sollie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 30 1931, 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK., MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast, Moville & Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grant	Charles			Ch.Engineer	11/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	172	nil.
2	Nicholson	Donald			1/2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
3	Paul	John			2/2 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6½	156	"
4	Brown	Thomas			3/2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	159	"
5	Arnott	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8½	143	"
6	Bryce	John			4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	151	"
7	Hart	Alexander			5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6½	132	"
8	Duncan	William			6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	139	"
9	Meikle	William			7th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½	146	"
10	McVey	Charles			8th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7⅞	142	"
11	McTaggart	Nathan			9th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
12	Mowbray	David			1st Refrig.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	159	"
13	Sinclair	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
14	Hosie	Andrew			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
15	Dunlop	William			Boilmkr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6½	131	"
16	Hilder	Andrew			1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9½	158	"
17	Roberts¾	Stuart			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
18	Mackie	Donald			3rdc "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	152	"
19	Binning	David			Plumber	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
20	McManus	Patrick			Lg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
21	McCall	William			Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	149	"
22	Stuart	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	157	"
23	McDaid	David			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
24	Dunlop	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7½	152	"
25	Strang	David			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
26	RAMSAY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9½	165	"
27	Brogan	Robert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	168	"
28	McMichael	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
29	Sweeney	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8½	158	"
30	Canning	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	169	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Hollie, Master, of the ss Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Hollie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1921, 19..., from the port of Glasgow & Belfast & Yarmouth, & Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boyle	Robert			Fireman	17/2/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	162	nil
2	Irwin	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
3	Hutchison	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	169	"
4	Murray	Hector			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7½	143	"
5	Docherty	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
6	Black	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5910	164	"
7	Nicholson	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-11	169	"
8	Lappin	William			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7½	145	"
9	Moore	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
10	McConologue	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	156	"
11	Robertson	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	161	"
12	O'Neil	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	147	"
13	McDonald	Dugald			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
14	Duncan	George			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
15	Giffin	Archie			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	164	"
16	Browning	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	167	"
17	Duncan	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	147	"
18	Giffin	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
19	Conway	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9½	158	"
20	Devlin	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 30 MAR 1921 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Leslie, Master, of the ss "Caledonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Leslie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 30 1931, 19...

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow via Belfast, Moville & Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lindsay	William			Ch.Steward	26/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	161	nil
2	Thomas	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
3	McDonald	Malcolm			Writer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
4	Nixon	James			A/ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
5	Morrison	Gordon			Barkeeper.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	163	"
6	Wilson	Edward			2/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
7	Heggie	Gordon			3/ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7½	146	"
8	Lindsay	Archibald			Cellarman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	131	"
9	Carruthers	James			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9½	159	"
10	Kelly	James			A/ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
11	Montgomery	James			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8½	159	"
12	Scott	James			A/ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	168	"
13	Skillen	Hugh			Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7½	153	"
14	Dickie	John			A/ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6½	134	"
15	Griggs	Douglas			HdWaiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
16	Owsley	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
17	Mowat	William			1/SalStd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
18	Boston	John			2/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9½	159	"
19	King	Arthur			2/ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
20	Chisholm	Alexander			2/ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	161	"
21	Harris	Stephen			1/Ptyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	154	"
22	Horne	James			1/ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	162	"
23	Dawson	William			2/ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7½	153	"
24	Stewart	Alexander			2/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	157	"
25	Radford	Herbert			A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	159	"
26	Quayle	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
27	Russell	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
28	Gaffney	Terence			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8½	145	"
29	Mitchell	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
30	McEnerny	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9½	161	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. A. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED 20 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Lauridsen Master, of the ss Calidonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Lauridsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast Moville & Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KERR	THOMAS				17/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	160	nil
2	M°CULLOCH	BERROWS				"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8½	151	"
3	Palmer	Claude			A/STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
4	WARD	CLIFFORD			S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	161	"
5	Fraser	Hugh			Deck Steward	17/3/31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9½	152	"
6	Campbell	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
7	McLeod	Ian			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	Johnston	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
9	Simpson	George			S.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½	156	"
10	Walker	James			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7½	153	"
11	Brewer	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	171	"
12	Watson	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6½	136	"
13	Jarvis	John			Lge.Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	163	"
14	MacPherson	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
15	Taylor	John			Gdn.Lge.Std.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7½	152	"
16	Rose	Albert			Librarian	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	168	"
17	Reid	Donald			Ch.B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
18	Whyte	William			B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
19	Worth	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
20	McInnes	John			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
21	Dickson	William			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	132	
22	Lang	John			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8½	157	"
23	Hunter	Morris			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	164	"
24	Campbell	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7½	157	"
25	Boyle	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	161	"
26	Kelman	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8½	158	"
27	Boyle	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	169	"
28	Melver	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
29	Symington	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
30	Fraser	James			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9½	161	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

20 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Bolle, Master, of the ss "Caledonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Bolle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 30 1931, 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAR 30 1931

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of Glasgow via Belfast, Moville & Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Robert			B.R.Std.	1/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	159	nil
2	Vettese	Pasquale			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
3	Hayes	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
4	McBain	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
5	Ferguson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
6	Sutherland	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	171	"
7	McDonald	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9½	163	"
8	Ross	James			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	159	"
9	Pinchbeck	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7½	153	"
10	Cameron	David			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
11	Smith	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6½	142	"
12	Rodgers	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
13	Mathieson	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7½	131	"
14	Livingston	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5½	120	"
15	McFarlane	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
16	Barnett	Thomas			Boots	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	139	"
17	Sifton	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	114	"
18	McCafferty	George			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6½	118	"
19	PATERSON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	116	"
20	Currie	Peter			Bugler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
21	Taylor	William			Capt.Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
22	Caplan	Leslie			Off.Std.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	134	"
23	McClue	David			Eng.Std.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5½	119	"
24	Ward	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
25	Rankine	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6½	124	"
26	Thomson	Robert			Crookyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
27	Scott	John			Silverman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
28	Keane	William			Lift Att.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8½	132	"
29	Boyd	Allan			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
30	Cuthbertson	John			Fruitman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	124	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. None of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Cobb Master, of the ss "Caledonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cobb
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 30 1931, 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast, Moville, and Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bardlay	Robert			Waiter	10/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	162	nil
2	Mitchell	Wohn			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
3	Scott	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	171	"
4	Clelland	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
5	Diack	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½	153	"
6	Demascio	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	169	"
7	Menzies	James			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	157	"
8	Willox	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
9	Ramsay	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
10	McMaster	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9½	159	"
11	Johnstone	~~John~~ Albert			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
12	Mitchell	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
13	Caldwell	John			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7½	149	"
14	Henderson	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	159	"
15	Crawford	Dugald			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	156	"
16	Turner	Nathaniel			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	172	"
17	Brennan	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	162	"
18	Watson	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
19	Kennedy	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9½	165	"
20	Kay	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
21	Johnston	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	181	"
22	Thorburn	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	161	"
23	McKenna	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
24	Borland	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8½	159	"
25	Scott	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
26	Wallace	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7½	153	"
27	Burchall	George			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
28	Burke	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
29	Allan	Isaiah			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
30	Heavisides	George			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	158	"

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

20 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Solla, Master, of the ss Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Solla
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 403
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast Moville, and Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lee	Patrick			Waiter	10/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	161	nil
2	Stewart	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
3	Keith	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
4	Young	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	174	"
5	McGarva	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	162	"
6	Harron	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
7	Paterson	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	157	"
8	Gillanders	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	171	"
9	McLaughlin	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
10	Morgan	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9½	162	"
11	Lyons	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
12	Gallagher	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
13	Cameron	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9½	164	"
14	Merchant	Mark			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
15	Brown	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	171	"
16	Walsh	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½	152	"
17	Smith	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
18	Kennedy	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
19	Memhagh	James			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	161	"
20	Lipton	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9½	163	"
21	Chapman	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	159	"
22	Henderson	Ian			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
23	Campbell	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½	157	"
24	Gray	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6½	136	"
25	Ross	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	179	"
26	Jack	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	156	"
27	Hendrie	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	184	"
28	Innes	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
29	Bankier	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9½	171	"
30	Cox	Ormon			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	182	"

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

10

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are not necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MAR 30 1931 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

17

I, Alexander Collie, Master, of the ss "Lubdonna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

MAR 30 1931

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast, Moville & Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scott	Robert			Waiter	3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	Male	Scottish	British	5-7½	156	nil.
2	Hunter	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	168	"
3	Roxburgh	Alexander			Bath Std.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	177	"
4	Lindsay	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	163	"
5	Hislop	Andrew			"	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	167	"
6	Duncan	David			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
7	McDonald	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
8	Sinclair	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9½	157	"
9	Donovan	John			Gym.Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
10	Gardner	Stanley			Hd.Watch.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6½	136	"
11	Andrews	Albert			Watchman	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
12	Condron	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
13	Colquhoun	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
14	O'Donnell	John			"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-9½	162	"
15	Connelly	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
16	McLeod	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8½	158	"
17	Fair	John			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
18	Buchanan	George			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-11	158	"
19	Hunter	William			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7½	146	"
20	Orr	John			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
21	Roberts	John			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7½	145	"
22	McGready	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	157	"
23	Miller	John			Commis.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
24	Ferguson	John			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
25	McGinty	James			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
26	Heggie	Gordon			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
27	Fawcett	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	151	"
28	Brown	John			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-11	167	"
29	Dobbie	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7½	148	"
30	Gray	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	159	"

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—2869

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

20 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Bolle, Master, of the s.s. Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Bolle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 20 1931, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at NEW YORK , MAR 30 1931 , 19 , from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast Moville, and Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Swan	Norman			Saladman	17/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	Male	Scottish	British	5-7½	154	nil
2	Hendry	Charles			Wine Std.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
3	Grimshaw	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	169	"
4	Stevely	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	158	"
5	Brown	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	164	"
6	Fleming	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
7	McFarlane	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
8	Smyth	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9½	156	"
9	Rodger	James			TTC.Ch.Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
10	Campbell	George			A/P Std.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6½	135	"
11	Galloway	Edward			A/Ptyman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
12	Gunn	James				"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	163	"
13	McNamee	Joseph				19/3/31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	167	"
14	Carmichael	Ian			3rdClChStd	17/3/31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9½	161	"
15	Marmion	Frederick			A/ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
16	Anderson	George			3/El/Ptyman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8½	157	"
17	Whyte	Donald			3/Cl/Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
18	McLeod	James			3/Cl/Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	168	"
19	Taylor	Samuel			Sectman.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6½	132	"
20	Neilson	Robert			Sectman.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
21	Kilgour	James			G.H.Std.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	157	"
22	Mitchell	William			G.H.Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-85	156	"
23	McMahon	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	159	"
24	McKay	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
25	French	Archibald			"	19/3/31	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
26	McAlonan	William			1st Painter	17/3/31	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
27	Lone	Daniel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-11	161	"
28	Butler	Douglas			Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7½	142	"
29	Stevenson	Herbert			Panatrope	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	159	"
30	Guthrie	William			Waiter	19/3/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8½	149	"

Printed in England

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

20 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Collie Master, of the ss Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* MAR 20 1931 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000.

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 13

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast, Moville, and Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Drysdale	John			Chef	17/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5-8	159	nil
2	McKenzie	John			ex "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
3	Bryce	Thomas			1st Sauce	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	178	"
4	Carroll	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7½	156	"
5	Neden	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
6	Moore	Leslie			1st Soup	19/3/31	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	173	"
7	McIntosh	William			2nd "	17/3/31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9½	167	"
8	Wilson	Walter			1st Fish	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
9	Grant	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	159	"
10	Simpson	Alexander			1st Veg.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
11	Davis	Malcolm			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	164	"
12	Campbell	Patrick.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
13	LYNOTT	RESIGNED			~~1st~~ P/Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6½	138	"
14	Sherry	Peter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	Burns	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	158	"
16	Ryan	Thomas			1st Ldrss Ck	19/2/31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
17	Aitchison	George			2nd "	17/3/31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
18	McCune	John			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
19	McCafferty	Thomas			Grill	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
20	Ramsay	Charles			O.R.~~m~~tt.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	172	"
21	McArthy	Edward			2nd Grill	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	167	"
22	Hendrie	William			Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	162	"
23	Davidson	John			A/ "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	179	"
24	WALKER	DINSDALE			Baker.	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	5-7½	154	"
25	Irwin	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	181	"
26	McDonald	James			ex2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
27	McGurk	Andrew			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9½	172	"
28	Cooper	John			A/ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
29	McDiamid	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
30	Lynn	James			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	161	"

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

M—1260

Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PASSED IMMIGRATION OFFICE 20 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Collie, Master, of the ss Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast, Moville, and Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lacis	HENRY			Confectioner	2[illegible]/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	Male	Scottish	British	5-11	171	nil
2	Sinclair	Alexander			A/ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
3	James	John			1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
4	Lamont	Matthew			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
5	Donaghay	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	156	"
6	McKee	William			A/ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	161	"
7	Munro	William			A/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
8	McDevitt	Helen			Manicurist	"	"	"	"	38	Fe Male	"	"	5-7	152	"
9	Rennison	Elizabeth			Kiosk Att.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
10	Goold	Flora			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	151	"
11	Muir	Davina			Ch.Stdess.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
12	Jack	Jean			Stdess.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
13	Finlayson	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6½	157	"
14	Guthrie	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
15	Armstrong	Jane			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
16	Glen	Harriet			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9½	163	"
17	Hunter	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
18	Simpson	Sophia			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
19	Barker	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9½	163	"
20	McLean	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	169	"
21	Andison	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8½	158	"
22	McDonald	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-1[illegible]	169	"
23	Ritchie	Ethel			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8½	162	"
24	MacKay	Elsie			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	161	"
25	Panton	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9½	172	"
26	Guddy	Constance			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	179	"
27	McChesney	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
28	Douglas	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	171	"
29	Carey	Jessie			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	169	"
30	Bell	Ray			Bath Att.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	178	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Collie, Master, of the ss "Caledonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexandr Collie, Master, of the ss "Calcasieu", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1931, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Belfast, Halifax & Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MULDOW	MARY			Bath Att.	17/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	Fe Male	Scottish	British	5-9	161	nil
2	LAURIE	JEAN			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	176	"
3	McWILLIAM	ANNIE			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7½	153	"
4	BATCHELOR	MINNIE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	173	"
5	McKee	Robert			A/ Cook	17/3/31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
6	Galston	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6½	137	"
7	Hall	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9½	169	"
8	Worrall	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
9	Thomson	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
10	McCann	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
11	Rankin	James			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	179	"
12	RYDER	ALEX			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	156	"
13	Kean	William			A/Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
14	LYNTOM	ROBERT			1 Roast	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	168	"
15						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	159	"
16						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
17						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11½	192	"
18						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	174	"
19						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	167	"
20						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	159	"
21						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	173	"
22						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	167	"
23						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
24						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	159	"
25						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	185	"
26						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	162	"
27						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
28						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7½	154	"
29						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	178	"
30						"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	159	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 311
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
SEEN
for the [illegible] United States
[illegible]
March 26 1931
(The validity of this visa [illegible] months from date of issue. Void if [illegible])

Fee $2 : 8/4d.

M.-M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1931 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Collie Master, of the ss "Caledonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of , 19

A Pennell

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW, via Belfast, Moville and Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Galbraith	Murdoch			A.B.	20/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	162	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary Crew List
Seen for the journey to the United State
March 29, 1931, at Glasgow Scotland
J. Forrest Hyde
Vice Consul of the United States
at Glasgow, Scotland.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Visa No 323.
No fee prescribed.

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collie, Master, of the "Caledonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of , 19

W Pennell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caledonia", arriving at New York, MAR 30 1931, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, via Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ORGAN	JAMES			A.B.	21/3/31.	Moville	No.	Yes	36	M	Scottish	British	5ft 7½	156	None.
2						American Consulate Visa No. 274										
3						at Halifax. (City)	Canada (Country)									
4						SEEN for the journey to the United States										
5						of S.S. Caledonia										
6						via New York										
7						Arnold Van Benschoten vice (Name illegible)										
8						Date March 28, 1931										
9						[illegible] for passage to United States [illegible]										
10						[illegible] and [illegible]										
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary Crew List Visa Fee prescribed

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Collie, Master, of the "Caledonia" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1931

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 234528 FILED APR 2 1931

Cards Punched 4/8/31 M.H.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/8/31 RC
Cards Checked
Clerk

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the s.s. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. van Renken Stam
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-30-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX REQUIRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen Wife	Temporary	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REG. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	IN BOND	
1st Cabin	8				9	498					515
Cabin											
2nd Cabin	3					2					5
Tourist 3rd											
3rd Class		1									1
TOTAL	11	1			9	500					521

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	17	498	515
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3	2	5
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	21	500	521

1 Stowaway med

12-0 271-43
1-0
272-43
12-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VERENDAM" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th March, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McCauley	Margaret	56		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Armold	Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Horsey	Henry	32		m	s	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Exec. Order				Canada	Hamilton
3		Amor	Lawrence	66		m	m	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Feusey	Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	Woodstock
4		Amor	Annie H. wife	68		f	m	nons	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Newfoundland	Port de Grace	Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	Woodstock
5	TRANSIT	Cairns	Barnard	66		m	m	Manfr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Point Levy	Exec. Order				Canada	Scarborough Junction
6	TRANSIT	Cairns	Sarah wife	65		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Exec. Order				Canada	Scarborough Junction
7	TRANSIT	Wells	Wm. John	67		m	m	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	Exec. Order				Canada	Montreal
8	TRANSIT	Wells	Edith dau	40		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	Exec. Order				Canada	Montreal
9		Joy	Alvis	28		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Weymouth	Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	New York
10		Hardin	Helen	45		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	New York
11		Cloherty	Anna	45		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	Roslyn
12		Cabeniol	Aline	45		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	France	Franch	France	Rodnez	Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	New York
13	TRANSIT	MacKay	Laura E.	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Guelph	Exec. Order				Canada	Montreal
14	TRANSIT	MacKay	Jean dau	23		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Exec. Order				Canada	Montreal
15	TRANSIT	Heritage	Pauline	60		f	W	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southend	Exec. Order				Canada	Toronto
16		Jones	Lewis	44		m	m	Valet	yes	English	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Miller	Ethel	26		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	St.John	Exec. Order				Canada	London
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

Jno. J. Montgomery, Insp.

1045 AM

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

16 2

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK:N.Y., 30th MARCH, 19 31. 60

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other persons, or by any agency, State which, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamy	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether ever deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.H.T.Peters,friend, 270 Park Ave.New York,NY.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 over	yes	1906 1931	Mar. 4 N.Y.	1931	Residence; 270 Park Ave.New York,NY	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	grey	brn.	none
2	Mrs.Graham,cousin, 171 Robinson St.Hamilton.	Canada via N.Y.			no	self	150 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario; 171 Robinson St.Hamilton.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none
3	Bishop Booth,friend; Burlington, Vermont.	----	Vt.	Woodstock	yes	self	50 over	yes	1915 1931	Sept. 7 Vt.	1931	Residence; Woodstock, Vermont.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Bishop Booth,friend; Burlington, Vermont.	----	Vt.	Woodstock	yes	self	50 over	yes	1915 1931	Sept. 7 Vt.	1931	Residence Woodstock, Vermont.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	grey	brn.	none
5	Mrs.W.P.Johnson,daughter, 18 Fulton Ave.Toronto.	Canada via N.Y.			no	self	300 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario. yes R.R.1.Scarborough Junction	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	grey	blue	none
6	Mrs.W.P.Johnson,daughter, 18 Fulton Ave.Toronto.	Canada via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario. yes R.R.1.Scarborough Junction.	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	grey	brn.	none
7	Mrs.Wells,wife, P.Q. 4006 Mt.Rose St.Montreal	Canada via N.Y.			no	self	400 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; AVE P.Q. 4006 Mt.Rose St.Montreal	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	brn.	none
8	Mrs.Wells,mother, P.Q. 4006 Mt.Rose St.Montreal.	Canada via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; AVE P.Q. 4006 Mt.Rose St.Montreal	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
9	Mr.Joy, father, N.Y. 644 Riverside Dr.New York	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mr.Berg emplyr.	50 over	yes	1930 1931	Mar. 21 N.Y.	1931	Residence; N.Y. 22-East-88th St.New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
10	Mrs.H.M.Barker,emplyr. 903 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs. Barker emplyr.	50 over	yes	1921 1931	Mar. 18 N.Y.	1931	Residence; 903 Park Ave.New York,NY	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none
11	Mr. Potter,emplyr. Roslyn,Long Is.N.Y.	----	N.Y.	Roslyn	yes	Mr. Potter emplyr.	50 over	yes	1921 1931	Mar. 21 N.Y.	1931	Residence; Roslyn,Long Is.N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
12	Miss Ella Richards,friend, 15-E-69th St.New York,NY.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 over	yes	1927 1931	Mar. 20 N.Y.	1931	Residence; Yonkers, N.Y. Irvington-on-Hudson,New	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brn.	brn.	none
13	Mr.Allan O.MacKay,son, 20 McGregor St.Montreal,PQ	Canada via N.Y.			no	self	100 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; P.Q. 20 McGregor St.Montreal,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	grey	blue	none
14	Mr.Allan O.MacKay,brother 20 McGregor St.Montreal,PQ	Canada via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; P.Q. 20 McGregor St.Montreal,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
15	Mr.Harry Heritage,husband, 34 West Lynn St.Toronto.	Canada via N.Y.	Ontario		no	self	40 over	yes	1929 1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario 34 West Lynn St.Toronto.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brn.	none
16	Mr.R.Hazard,emplyr. N.Y. 52-East-52nd St.New York.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mr. Hazard emplyr.	600 over	yes	1913 1931	Mar. 3 N.Y.	1931	Residence; N.Y. 52-East-52nd St.New York,	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	brn.	none
17	Mrs.J.T.Miller,husband, 2 Shelton Apt. 433 Waterloo St.London,Ont.	Canada via N.Y.			no	self	35 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; 2 Shelt Apt. Ontario. 433 Waterloo St.London.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med.	brn.	brn.	none
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 30th MARCH, *19* 31.

60

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country viz. (port of depar-ture)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in possession of alien, whether ticket by which he is in possession was paid for by himself, or by whom purchased, whether by himself, relative, friend, or employer)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last depar-ture	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending to return to the United States	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to the country of his birth or of the country of which he is a citizen or subject (Yes or no)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamous	31 Whether accepted and deported within one year	Whether accepted and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Com-plexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs.H.T.Peters,friend, 270 Park Ave.New York,NY.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 over	yes	1906 1931	Mar.4 N.Y.	1931	Residence; 270 Park Ave.New York,NY	no	per.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	grey	brn.	none
2	Mrs.Graham,cousin, 171 Robinson St.Hamilton.	Canada via N.Y.	-----	-----	no	self	150 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario. 171 Robinson St.Hamilton.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none
3	Bishop Booth,friend; Burlington, Vermont.	-----	Vt.	Woodstock	yes	self	50 over	yes	1915 1931	Feb.7 Vt.	1931	Residence; Woodstock, Vermont.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Bishop Booth,friend; Burlington, Vermont.	-----	Vt.	Woodstock	yes	self	50 over	yes	1915 1931	Feb.7 Vt.	1931	Residence Woodstock, Vermont.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	gray	brn.	none
5	Mrs.W.P.Johnson,daughter, 18 Fulton Ave.Toronto,	Canada via Ontario N.Y.	-----	-----	no	self	300 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario. R.R.1.Scarborough Junction	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	grey	blue	none
6	Mrs.W.P.Johnson,daughter, 18 Fulton Ave.Toronto.	Canada via Ontario N.Y.	-----	-----	no	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario. R.R.1.Scarborough Junction.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	gray	brn.	none
7	Mrs.Wells,wife, P.Q. 4006 Mt.Rose St.Montreal	Canada via N.Y.	-----	-----	no	self	400 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; AVE P.Q. 4006 Mt.Rose St.Montreal	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	gray	brn.	none
8	Mrs.Wells,mother, P.Q. 4006 Mt.Rose St.Montreal.	Canada via N.Y.	-----	-----	no	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; AVE P.Q. 4006 Mt.Rose St.Montreal	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
9	Mr.Joy, father, 644 Riverside Dr.New York	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mr.Berg emplyr.	50 over	yes	1930 1931	Mar.21 N.Y.	1931	Residence; N.Y. 22-East-88th St.New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
10	Mrs.H.M.Barker,emplyr. 903 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs.Barker emplyr.	50 over	yes	1921 1931	Mar.18 N.Y.	1931	Residence; 903 Park Ave.New York,NY	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none
11	Mr. Potter, emplyr. Roslyn,Long Is.N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	Roslyn	yes	Mr. Potter emplyr.	50 over	yes	1921 1931	Mar.21 N.Y.	1931	Residence; Roslyn,Long Is.N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
12	Miss Ella Richards,friend, 15-E-69th St.New York,NY.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 over	yes	1927 1931	Mar.20 N.Y.	1931	Residence; Irvington-on-Hudson,New York,N.Y.	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brn.	brn.	none
13	Mr.Allan O.MacKay,son, 20 McGregor St.Montreal.PQ	Canada via N.Y.	-----	-----	no	self	100 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; P.Q. 20 McGregor St.Montreal,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	grey	blue	none
14	Mr.Allan O.MacKay,brother 20 McGregor St.Montreal,PQ	Canada via N.Y.	-----	-----	no	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; P.Q. 20 McGregor St.Montreal,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
15	Mr.Harry Heritage,husband 34 West Lynn St.Toronto,	Canada Ontario. via N.Y.	-----	-----	no	self	40 over	yes	1929	N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario 34 West Lynn St.Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brn.	none
16	Mr.R.Hazard, emplyr. N.Y. 52-East-52nd St.New York.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mr.Hazard emplyr.	600 over	yes	1913 1931	Mar.3 N.Y.	1931	Residence; N.Y. 52-East-52nd St.New York	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	brn.	none
17	Mrs.J.T.Miller,husband, 2 Shelton Apt. 433 Waterloo St.London,Ont.	Canada via N.Y.	-----	-----	no	self	35 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence; 2 Shelton Apt. Ontario. 433 Waterloo St.London,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med.	brn.	brn.	none
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Brann, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "V E E N D A M" *, from* Hamilton (Bermuda) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Brann
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March *, 19* 31.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baker	Rosalind	27		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1939 Loring Place, Bronx, N.Y.
2	Levy	Cornelia	22		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		2184 Davidson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Smith	Lotus Robb	25		f	m	1906 Springfield, Mo.		2 Sutton Sqre., New York, N.Y.
4	Hudson	Beatrice	11		f	s	1920 New York, N.Y.		2 Sutton Sqre., New York, N.Y.
5	Brehn	Katherine	40		f	s	1891 Lincoln, Neb.		2 Sutton Sqre., New York, N.Y.
6	Schamberg	Jesse J.	54		m	m	1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		2003 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Schamberg	Ktelka	42		f	m	1889 Cincinnati, Ohio.		2003 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Schamberg	Yvonne	18		f	s	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.		2003 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Dodge	Mary F.	58		f	m	1873 Boston, Mass.		6 Country Club Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.
10	Dodge	George	14		m	s	1917 Boston, Mass.		6 Country Club Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.
11	Bulkley	Marianne	27		f	m	1904 Pittsburgh, Pa.		21 Sturgis Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
12	Wade	Margaret	53		f	m	1878 Syracuse, N.Y.		7 Brattle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.
13	Wade	Margaret	18		f	s	1913 Syracuse, N.Y.		7 Brattle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.
14	Green	Ann	23		f	m	1908 Syracuse, N.Y.		622 Seoville Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
15	Thompson	Alice V.	58		f	m	1873 New York, N.Y.		12 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Horton	Ralph Jr.	12		m	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		1107-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Horton	Teddy	10		m	s	1921 New York, N.Y.		1107-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Fenno	J. Brooks	32		m	s	1899 Boston, Mass.		255 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
19	Robbins	James M.	28		m	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		2010 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Wood	Joseph H.	23		m	m	1908 Benson, N.C.		306 Sumpter St., Charleston, N.C.
21	Scott	R. Meredith	22		m	s	1909 Baltimore, Md.	24	1600 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
22	Hartley	Percy	34		m	s	1897 Ward, Col.		47 W-51st., New York, N.Y.
23	~~Lewis~~	Fannie	66		f	s	1863 New York, N.Y.		119-40 Union Turnpike, Kew Gdns, N.Y.
24	Kirkland	Harold R.	33		m	m	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		38 Rynda Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
25	Kirkland	Helen	20		f	m	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		38 Rynda Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
26	Smith	Janice	17		f	s	1914 Syracuse, N.Y.		143 De Witt St., Syracuse, N.Y.
27	Tauber	Hugo	69		m	m	1862	Naturalized 1891 in the Suffex Court, Boston, Mass.	83 Sanderson Ave., E-Dedham, Mass.
28	Tauber	Annie E.	69		f	m	1862	Father U.S. Citizen.	83 Sanderson Ave., E-Dedham, Mass.
29	Tauber	Angeline	33		f	s	1898 E-Dedham, Mass.		83 Sanderson Ave., E-Dedham, Mass.
30	Gill	Dorothy	27		f	s	1904 Statesville, N.C.		104 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.

Cancelled: No. 23 Fannie Lanis, did not sail.
Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-000

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	King	Frederick P.	52		m	m	1879 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Irvington, N.Y.
2	King	Sybil,	45		f	m	1886 Oak Park, Ill.		Irvington, N.Y.
3	King	Florence H.	17		f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		Irvington, N.Y.
4	King	Sybil L.	13		f	s	1918 Irvington, N.Y.		Irvington, N.Y.
5	King	Frederick P.	15		m	s	1916 Irvington, N.Y.		Irvington, N.Y.
6	Allen	Miriam R.	34		f	s	1897 Boston, Mass.		42 Lakehurst Ave., E-Weymouth, Mass.
7	Nisbet	Mary	23		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		Irvington, N.Y.
8	Nisbet	Anna	22		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		Irvington, N.Y.
9	Chase	Sally	22		f	s	1909 De Puis, Ill.		30 E-60th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Katte	Elizabeth	22		f	s	1909 Irvington, N.Y.		969 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Ross	Sidney	24		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		211 Central Park West, New York, NY.
12	Sullivan	John L.	22		m	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		30 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Crocker	Frank L.	54		m	m	1877 Portland, Me.		247 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Holt	Elizabeth	28		f	m	1903 Clinton, N.Y.		520 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Griggs	Charity	25		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		Ardleigh-on-Hudson, N.Y.
16	Avery	Rosemarie	27		f	m	1904 Bristol, R.I.		2032 Delancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa
17	Aldrich	William T.	51		m	m	1880 Washington, D.C.		142 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.
18	Aldrich	Dorothe a	41		f	m	1890 Boston, Mass.		142 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.
19	Aldrich	George	14		m	s	1917 Marblehead, Mass.		142 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.
20	Aldrich	Abigail	17		f	s	1914 Marblehead, Mass.		142 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.
21	Finder	Leon	30		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		192 Huron St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Bagby	George	41		m	s	1890 Grayson, Ky.	25	192 Huron St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Lubetkin	Arcie	41		m	s	1890 New York, N.Y.		322 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y. -
24	Sullivan	William M.	41		m	s	1890 New York, N.Y.		322 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Shattuck	Arthur	41		m	s	1890 Neemah, Wisc.		Hotel Algonquin, New York, N.Y.
26	Stetler	H. Albert	45		m	m	1886 Jersey City, N.J.		444 Edgewood Place, Rutherford, N.J.
27	Stetler	Ellen M.	43		f	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		444 Edgewood Place, Rutherford, N.J
28	Stetler	Jessie	18		f	s	1913 E-Orange, N.J.		444 Edgewood Place, Rutherford, N.J.
29	Stetler	H. Albert Jr.	15		m	s	1916 Rutherford, N.J.		444 Edgewood Place, Rutherford, N.J.
30	Coogan	Gerald	45		m	w	1886	Naturalized 1912 in the Federal Court, New York, N.Y.	108 W-43rd. St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	William	16		m	s	1915 Detroit, Mich.		83 Vendome St., Detroit, Mich.
2	Van Voorhis	Standish	19		m	s	1912 Boston, Mass.		5 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.
3	Van Dyke	Dr. Henry	78		m	m	1853 Philadelphia, Pa.		Princeton, N.J.
4	Johnson	Wane	55		f	m	1876 Glasgow, Mo.		Princeton, N.J.
5	Moss	Ernest B.	63		m	m	1868 Cheshire, Conn.		239 Liberty St., Meriden, Conn.
6	Moss	Maye	61		f	m	1870 New Milford, Pa.		239 Liberty St., Meriden, Conn.
7	Moss	Reginald B.	28		m	s	1903 Meriden, Conn.		239 Liberty St., Meriden, Conn.
8	Lawrence	Martha P.	67		f	m	1864 Salem, Mass.		Groton, Mass.
9	Sabine	Mary L.	40		f	m	1891 Boston, Mass.		Groton, Mass.
10	Sabine	John L.	15		m	s	1916 Groton, Mass.		Groton, Mass.
11	Ward	Thomas	33		m	m	1898 Jersey City, N.J.		Hotel Saranac, Saranac Lake, N.Y.
12	Silverman	William	34		m	m	1897 Boston, Mass.		12 Ashcroft St., Jamaica Plains, Mass
13	Wald	Harold	31		m	s	1900 Boston, Mass.		12 Ashcroft St., Jamaica Plains, Mass
14	Gillen	Mary F.	29		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		3312-89th. St., Jackson Hghts., N.Y.
15	Sullivan	Katherine	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		410 E-141st. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Soule	Ruth N.	40		f	m	1891 Woolcott, N.Y.		198 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
17	Soule	Gardner	10		m	s	1921 Rochester, N.Y.		198 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
18	Northup	Marian	79		f	m	1852 Spencerport, N.Y.		198 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
19	Courtney	Max	31		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		940 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
20	Courtney	Rose	27		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		940 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
21	Jailer	William	32		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		1425 Wythe Place, New York, N.Y.
22	Jailer	Margaret	28		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		1425 Wythe Place, New York, N.Y.
23	Stern	Solomon	26		m	m	1905 Boston, Mass.		12 Poweton Rd., Boston, Mass.
24	Stern	Estelle	23		f	m	1908 Boston, Mass.		12 Poweton Rd., Boston, Mass.
25	Eastwood	Alonzo L.	53		m	m	1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		7137 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa
26	Eastwood	A. Mae	50		f	m	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		7137 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Eastwood	Charlotte	25		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		7137 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Sierasdorfer	Michael	64		m	m	1867 Madison, Ind.		2040-7th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Greenhalz	Jack	35		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		90 Coleridge St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Landorf	Sam	31		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		1785 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dexter	Roger	50		m	m	1881	Naturalized 1908 in the District Court, Plattsburgh, N.Y.	Northpark, L.I., N.Y.
2	Bradford	William J.	47		f	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Northpark, L.I., N.Y.
3	Post	Caroline K.	33		f	s	1898 Bayshore, N.Y.		117 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Stroumillo	Olga	32		f	s	1899	Naturalized 1929 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	117 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Obst	Alfred J.	38		m	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		95 Fuller St., Brookline, Mass.
6	Gray	Percy G.	40		m	s	1891 Swansea, Mass.		Swansea, Mass.
7	Morrison	Thomas Jr.	33		m	m	1898 Pittsburgh, Pa.		125 Edgewood Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
8	Morrison	Sara M.	23		f	m	1908 Pittsburgh, Pa.		125 Edgewood Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
9	Harrigan	Louise	29		f	s	1902 Lowell, Mass.		61 Marlboro St., Lowell, Mass.
10	O'Brien	Helena V.	36		f	s	1895 Ashland, Mass.		170 Irving St., Framingham, Mass.
11	Atkinson	Florence M.	38		f	m	1893	Husband U.S. Citizen.	629 Holcomb St., Watertown, N.Y.
12	Boardman	William H.	18		m	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N.Y.
13	Boardman	Francis	15		m	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N.Y.
14	Patchett	Maurice	24		m	m	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		6725 Mitchell St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Patchett	Nelsie	23		f	m	1908 Taunton, Mass.		6725 Mitchell St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Adler	Maurice	39		m	m	1892	Naturalized 1915 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	4301 New Utrecht Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
17	Adler	Bertie	25		f	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		4301 New Utrecht Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
18	Love	Minnie G.	65		f	m	1866 Eddyville, Ky.		77 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
19	Sanborn	Paul C.	30		m	m	1901 Somerville, Mass.		1106 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass.
20	Sanborn	Priscilla H.	31		f	m	1900 Boston, Mass.		1106 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass.
21	Sachs	Howard	40		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		784 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Sachs	Eleanor	30		f	m	1901 Brookline, Mass.		784 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Fischer	Gunther H.	28		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		363 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N.J.
24	Fischer	Virginia	26		f	m	1905 Newark, N.J.		363 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N.J.
25	Locke	Arthur	47		m	m	1884 Cambridge, Mass.		96 Roundhill St., Northampton, Mass.
26	Locke	Margaret	46		f	m	1885 Bangal, Me.		96 Roundhill St., Northampton, Mass.
27	Bixler	Julius	36		m	m	1895 New London, Conn.		96 Maynard Rd., Northampton, Mass.
28	Bixler	Mary	35		f	m	1896 Minneapolis, Minn.		96 Maynard Rd., Northampton, Mass.
29	Traber	Andrew P.	61		m	m	1870	Naturalized 1904 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	666 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Seedorff	Otto	49		m	s	1882	Naturalized 1928 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	106 E-85th. St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spencer	Ernest C.	50		m	m	1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.		618-3rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Spencer	Mary	46		f	m	1885 Muncy, Pa.		618-3rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Spencer	Frederick B.	14		m	s	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		618-3rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Potter	Shiela	14		f	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		Roslyn, L.I., N.Y.
5	~~Cloherty~~	~~Anna~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1886~~		~~Roslyn, L.I., N.Y.~~
6	Buckley	Elizabath	60		f	m	1871 Bangor, Me.		10 Cedar St., Bangor, Me.
7	Buckley	Justine	27		f	s	1904 Bangor, Me.		10 Cedar St., Bangor, Me.
8	Riley	Mary	25		f	s	1906 Washington, D.C.		221-11th. St., S.W.-Washington, D.C.
9	Karins	James J. Jr.	24		m	s	1907 Riverton, N.J.		31 W-27th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Boris	Miriam	26		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		172 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Caso	Ann	35		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		Barbizon Plaza, New York, N.Y.
12	Danforth	Nicholas	25		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		410 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Hazard	Campbell	41		f	m	1890 Chicago, Ill.		4 Young Orchard Ave., Providence, R.I.
14	Hazard	Charles	10		m	s	1921 Santa Barbara, Cal.		4 Young Orchard Ave., Providence, R.I.
15	Hazard	Roland	14		m	s	1917 Providence, R.I.		4 Young Orchard Ave., Providence, R.I.
16	Hazard	Peter H.	11		m	s	1920 Peace Dale, R.I.		4 Young Orchard Ave., Providence, R.I.
17	~~O'Sullivan~~	~~Margaretta~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1897 Baltimore, Md.~~		~~Rumson, N.J.~~
18	Tobey	Earle D.	47		m	m	1884 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
19	Tobey	Florence	40		f	m	1891 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
20	Tobey	Jean	15		f	s	1916 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
21	Emmons	William B. Jr	17		m	s	1914 Weston, Mass.		Woodstock, Vt.
22	Bryan	Frank	25		m	s	1906 Washington, D.C.		1391 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Burian	Arthur	26		m	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3813-18th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Manning	Florence	54		f	s	1877 Newburg, N.Y.		331 E-70th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Manning	Rosalie	56		f	s	1875 Newburg, N.Y.		331 E-70th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Delaney	Bessie C.	39		f	s	1892 Hudson, N.Y.		535 Union St., Hudson, N.Y.
27	Miller	Laura E.	30		f	s	1901 Hudson, N.Y.		13 Rosemarie St., Hudson, N.Y.
28	Kaiser	Abner	26		m	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		128 Tulip Ave., Floral Park, N.Y.
29	Kaiser	Esther	23		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		128 Tulip Ave., Floral Park, N.Y.
30	Judd	Thomas J.	44		m	s	1887 New York, N.Y.		2979 Decatur Ave., New York, N.Y.

Cancelled: No. 5 Anna Cleherty and No. 17 Margaretta O'Sullivan, did not sail.

Purser:

Hunted Saxon Insp 10 50 A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Finn	John W.	15		m	s	1916 Mc.Coy, Ore.		Mc.Coy, Ore.
2	Grow	Lynn	40		m	m	1891 Winooski, Vt.		Cornwall, N.Y.
3	Grow	Elizabeth	30		f	m	1901 Troy, N.Y.		Cornwall, N.Y.
4	Wilson	Capt. Walter	38		m	s	1893 Lawrence, Mass.		Cornwall, N.Y.
5	Hoyt	Emma	40		f	m	1891 Appleton, Wisc.		116 E-56th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Hoyt	Margaret	17		f	s	1914 Chicago, Ill.		116 E-56th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Hoyt	James N. Jr.	16		m	s	1915 Chicago, Ill.		116 E-56th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Schoup	Frances	22		f	s	1909 San Bernardino, Cal.		102 Fenway Ave., Boston, Mass.
9	Day	Elizabeth	23		f	s	1908 Long Beach, Cal.		32 Peterborough St., Boston, Mass.
10	Safford	May	51		f	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Barclay, New York, N.Y.
11	Safford	Cornelia	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Barclay, New York, N.Y.
12	Stevenson	A. Florence	24		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		2225 S-21st. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Braxton	Leola	35		f	s	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		3815 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Fairchild	Cora	50		f	m	1881 Chicago, Ill.		23 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Fairchild	Dorothy	28		f	s	1903 Chicago, Ill.		23 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Brentano	Rowena	35		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		224 Midland Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
17	Hoey	James A.	32		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		45-8th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Whalen	Edmund	31		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		65 Jesup Place, New York, N.Y.
19	Barker	Helen M.	42		f	m	1889 Parkersburg, W-Va.		903 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Barker	Helen M.	12		f	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		903 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Barker	Katherine	14		f	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		903 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Barker	Harold O. Jr.	16		m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		903 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Marshall	James J. Jr.	28		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		930 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Van Dusen	Virginia	28		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		145 E-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Baldwin	Charles H.	28		m	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Deerfield, Mass.
26	Roesler	Walter Jr.	18		m	s	1913 Great Neck, N.Y.		Kings Park Rd., Great Neck, N.Y.
27	Roesler	Helen L.	42		f	m	1889 Stratford, Conn.		Kings Park Rd., Great Neck, N.Y.
28	Eyre	Beverley M.	40		m	m	1891 Clifton, S.I., N.Y.		133 E-80th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Eyre	Mary W.	38		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		133 E-80th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Arnold	Katharine W.	35		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		242 E-21st. St., New York, N.Y.

Hunter Pearson Aug 10 '31 Ac

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 28th MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 30th MARCH, 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bigelow	Lewis	67		m	m	1864 New Hartford, Conn.		1010-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Bigelow, Jr.	Lewis	26		m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1010-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Jenney	Reginald	33		m	m	1898 Boston, Mass.		Framingham, Mass.
4	Jenney	Frames	36		f	m	1895 Syracuse, N.Y.		Framingham, Mass.
5	Bernand	Howard S.	11		m	s	1920 Syracuse, N.Y.		Framingham, Mass.
6	Marshall	Elizabeth	55		f	m	1876 Pittsburgh, Pa.		2484 Lee Rd. Cleveland Heights, Ohio
7	Marshall	Elizabeth	21		f	s	1910 Pittsburgh, Pa.		2484 Lee Rd. Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
8	Campbell	Forrest C.	43		m	m	1888 St. Joseph, Mo.		417-S-12th St. St. Joseph, Mo.
9	Campbell	Alison W.	43		f	m	1888 St. Joseph, Mo.		417-S-12th St. St. Joseph, Mo.
10	Campbell	Stuart	13		m	s	1918 St. Joseph, Mo.		417-S-12th St. St. Joseph, Mo.
11	Campbell	Elizabeth	17		f	s	1904 St. Joseph, Mo.		417-S-12th St. St. Joseph, Mo.
12	Carroll	Mary S.	63		f	m	1868 New York, N.Y.		36 Chickering St. Pittsfield, Mass.
13	Carroll	May V.	35		f	s	1896 Pittsfield, Mass.		36 Chickering St. Pittsfield, Mass.
14	Murphy	Daniel G.	45		m	m	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		Finance Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Murphy	Mary G.	40		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Finance Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Dooley	Harry J.	44		m	m	1887 Boston, Mass.		311 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Dooley	Mary G.	40		f	m	1891 Johnstown, Pa.		311 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Cunningham	Viola	27		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1761 Eastburn Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
19	Gunther	Ruth	27		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		1902 Cortelyou Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Sherwood	John	16		m	s	1915 Watertown, Conn.		Watertown, Conn.
21	Boerner	Howard	16		m	s	1915 Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.		174 Austin St. Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
22	Kuhnert	Henry	17		m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		3224 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
23	LaValle	Placido	18		m	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		110 Riverside Dr. New York N.Y.
24	Seeley	H. Barmum	20		m	s	1911 Bridgeport, Conn.		Ingleside, Bridgeport, Conn.
25	Ebling	Louis	19		m	s	1922 New York, N.Y.		2835 Sedgewick Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	Appleton	Louis	16		m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		330-West-76th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Ruppnecht	Douglas	19		m	s	1912 Nyack, N.Y.		The Moorings, Nyack, N.Y.
28	Van Heusen	Jefferson	11		m	s	1920 Beverley Hills, Calif		252-West-85th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Clark	Joseph	17		m	s	1914 New Haven, Conn.		35-West-Park Ave. New Haven, Conn.
30	Young	Courtland	12		m	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		163-East-71st St. New York, N.Y.

Hunter R Larson May 10th 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 28th MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 30th MARCH, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Love	Teddy	20		f	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		857 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hornbostel	Helen	20		f	s	11911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		240-East-19th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Pratt	Helen M.	57		f	ss	1874 Boston, Mass.		Morris House, Northampton, Mass.
4	Koch	Arthur P.	26		m	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
5	Koch	Muriel	22		f	m	1902 Clearwater, Florida.		Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
6	Koch	Arthur H.	57		m	m	1874 Brooklyn, N.Y.		737 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Koch	Amelia	57		f	m	1874 Brooklyn, N.Y.		737 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Abel	Louis H.	27		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8610-109th St. Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y
9	Abel	Marie	28		f	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8610-109th St. Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y
10	Mori	Albert	33		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		21 Washington Sq. New York, N.Y.
11	Mori	Ruth	31		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 Washington Sq. New York, N.Y.
12	Duff	Louise	31		f	m	1900 New Bedford, Mass.		144 Hawthrone St. New Bedford, Mass.
13	Gallagan	Mary	45		f	m	1886 Middleboro, Mass.		285 Hawthorne St. New Bedford, Mass.
14	Duff	John, 3rd.	17		m	s	1014 New Bedford, Mass.		144 Hawthorne St. New Bedford, Mass.
15	Lawrence	Conner	44		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1172 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	Lawrence	Diantha	36		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		1172 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	Lawrence, Jr.	Conner	13		m	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		1172 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	Hubbell	Vincent	19		m	s	1912 Bay Shore, N.Y.		Mayfair, Hotel, New York, N.Y.
19	Matthews	Richard	16		m	s	1915 Los Angeles, Calif.		12 Berkeley Sq. Los Angeles, Calif.
20	Thorne	Edwin	16		m	s	1915 Bay Shore, N.Y.		740 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	Morrill	Ralph H.	44		m	m	1887 Lynn, Mass.		30 Harvard St. Holyoke, Mass.
22	Morrill	Mabel	39		f	m	1892 Cambridge, Mass.		30 Harvard St. Holyoke, Mass.
23	Morris	Robert	37		m	m	1894 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		712-N-Church St. Hazleton, Pa.
24	Morris	Claire	9		f	s	1922 Los Angeles, Calif.		712-N-Church St. Hazleton, Pa.
25	Cooper	Leonora	42		f	m	1889 Hanover, N.H.		25-East-86th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Cooper	Alice	14		f	s	1917 Montclair, N.J.		25-East-86th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Cooper, Jr.	Charles P.	9		m	s	1922 Cleveland, Ohio.		25-East-86th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Whitelaw	Alice	39		f	m	1892 Chicago, Ill.		2400 Lincolnwood Dr. Evanston, Ill.
29	Whitelaw	G. Mills	15		m	s	1916 Chicago, Ill.		2400 Lincolnwood Dr. Evanston, Ill.
30	~~Riley~~	Marian	31		f	s	1900 Lawrence, Mass.		10 William St. Andover, Mass.

Cancelled: No. 30 Marian Riley, did not sail.

Hunter Larson — Aug 10 45 a

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley	Eric T.	37		m	m	1894 E-Haven, Conn.		Orchard Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
2	Bradley	Marion G.	32		f	m	1899 Mystic, Conn.		Orchard Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
3	Brown	George	36		m	s	1895 Seatle, Wash.		Hotel Chelsea, New York, N.Y.
4	Morrison	John	25		m	s	1906 Yonkers, N.Y.		12 Asherton Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Holmes	Terese	33		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		682 Forest Ave., Rye, N.Y.
6	Leith	Robert H.	12		m	s	1919 Norfolk, Va.		682 Forest Ave., Rye, N.Y.
7	Leith	William	11		m	s	1920 New York, N.Y.		682 Forest Ave., Rye, N.Y.
8	Connor	Gertrude	35		f	s	1896 Cohoes, N.Y.		865-7th. Ave., Troy, N.Y.
9	Connor	Marjorie	11		f	s	1919 Troy, N.Y.		865-7th. Ave., Troy, N.Y.
10	Troy	Helen T.	29		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		1 Dwight St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
11	Troy	Frances	24		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		1 Dwight St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
12	Orthwein	David K.	19		m	s	1912 St. Louis, Mo.		11 Beverley Place, St. Louis, Mo.
13	Aymes	John Van B.	18		m	s	1913 Montclair, N.J.		10 Governors Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
14	Atterbury	George	19		m	s	1912 Philadelphia, Pa.		Radnor, Pa.
15	Curtis	H. Wesley	58		m	m	1873 Boston, Mass.		9 Cleveland St., Arlington, Mass.
16	Curtis	Bannie H.	52		f	m	1879	Husband U.S. Citizen.	9 Cleveland St., Arlington, Mass.
17	Bertles	John Jr.	10		m	s	1921 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Glencove, N.Y.
18	Moore	Edith	26		f	s	1905 Tuxedo Park, N.Y.		158 Valley Rd., Montclair, N.J.
19	Brown	Clarence M.	62		m	m	1869 New York, N.Y.		Cheltenham Rd., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
20	Brown	Howard B.	28		m	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		Cheltenham Rd., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
21	Flinn	George H.	26		m	s	1905 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5492-5th. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
~~22~~	~~Mc.Clintic~~	~~Stewart~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Pittsburgh, Pa.~~		~~1130 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.~~
~~23~~	~~Mc.Clintic~~	~~Charles A.~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1884 Pittsburgh, Pa.~~		~~6425-5th. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.~~
24	Bethel	Louis	42		m	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		420 Glenecho Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Bethel	Grace	33		f	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		420 Glenecho Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Gerson	David	30		m	m	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		4729 N-8th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Garson	Beulah	25		f	m	1906 Newark, N.J.		4729 N-8th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Orlowitz	Harry E.	27		m	m	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		5120 "F" St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Orlowitz	Ella	26		f	m	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		5120 "F" St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Hazard	Rowland	49		m	s	1882 Peace Dale, R.I.		52 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.

Cancelled: No.22 Stewart McClintic and No. 23 Charles A. Mc.Clintic, did not sail.

Purser

Hunter Larson Surg 10 Mo Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Russell	Janet	21		f	s	1910 New Haven, Conn.		180 Everett St., New Haven, Conn.
2	Russell	Peggy	16		f	s	1915 New Haven, Conn.		180 Everett St., New Haven, Conn.
3	Jones	Harriet	22		f	s	1909 Kansas City, Mo.		5805 Michigan Drive, Kansas City, Mo.
4	Woerner	Carmelita	20		f	s	1911 Portland, Ore.		Haven House, Northampton, Mass.
5	Cooksey	Ann	18		f	s	1913 New Haven, Conn.		Morrow House, Northampton, Mass.
6	O'Sullivan	Margaretta	34		f	m	1897 Baltimore, Md.		Rumson, N.J.
7	Ottiwell	Sarah	40		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		9103-169th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
8	Ottiwell	Edith	30		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		926 Logan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
9	Berg	Hunter	43		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		22 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Berg	Elizabeth	33		f	m	1898 Stanford, Conn.		22 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Berg	Elizabeth	10		f	s	1921 New York, N.Y.		22 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Smith	Clifford A.	42		m	m	1889 Sandwich, N.H.		8 Van Brunt Ave., Dedham, Mass.
13	Smith	Mary E.	40		f	m	1891	Husband U.S. Citizen.	8 Van Brunt Ave., Dedham, Mass.
14	Johnson	Harold	44		m	m	1887 Cambridge, Mass.		104 Dartmouth Ave., Dedham, Mass.
15	Johnson	Bertha	42		f	m	1889 Brunswick, Ga.		104 Dartmouth Ave., Dedham, Mass.
16	Glass	Joseph E.	44		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		140 E-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Glass	Mae L.	40		f	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		140 E-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Borden	Howard S.	55		m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		Rumson, N.J.
19	Borden	Edith C.	55		f	m	1876 Hartford, Conn.		Rumson, N.J.
20	Borden	Doris	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		Rumson, N.J.
21	Borden	William	16		m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		Rumson, N.J.
22	Cockrill	Emmaline	28		f	s	1903 Nashville, Tenn.		National Park Seminary, Washington, D.C.
23	Stevens	Ethel D.	18		f	s	1913 Salt Lake City, Utah.		National Park Seminary, Washington, D.C.
24	Hinkens	Katherine	18		f	s	1913 Milwaukee, Wisc.		National Park Seminary, Washington, D.C.
25	Herrick	Virginia	18		f	s	1913 Cherokee, Ia.		National Park Seminary, Washington, D.C.
26	Stephens	William H.	46		m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		37 Brookside Circle, Bronxville, NY
27	Stephens	Evelyn	68		f	m	1863 New York, N.Y.		37 Brookside Circle, Bronxville, NY
28	Giblin	Mary	50		f	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		340 E-198th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Hogg	John T.	29		m	m	1902 Uniontown, Pa.		228 Shawnee Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
30	Hogg	Helen	28		f	m	1903 Skaneateles, N.Y.		228 Shawnee Rd., Ardmore, Pa.

Hunter Berg Insp 10 30 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 28th March, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 30th March, 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tuttle	Cornelia	21		f	s	1910 Newton,Mass.		1005 Centre St.Newton Centre,Mass.
2	Tuttle	Edith	19		f	s	1912 Newton,Mass.		1005 Centre St.Newton Centre,Mass.
3	Phillips	Catherine	19		f	s	1912 Gloucester,Mass.		159 Washington St.Gloucester,Mass.
4	Todd	Augustine J.	39		m	m	1892 Washington, D.C.		1779 Church St.Washington, D.C.
5	Todd	Frances	29		f	m	1902 Charlestown, West Va.		1779 Church St.Washington, D.C.
6	Cragin	Donald W.	30		m	s	1901 Chicago,Ill		4-West-43rd St.New York,N.Y.
7	Cragin	Stuart W.	24		m	s	1907 Worcester,Mass		23 Wall St.New York,N.Y.
8	Hinton	Longstreet	28		m	s	1903 Memphis,Tenn		23 Wall St.New York,N.Y.
9	Gottlieb	Beatrice	37		f	m	1894 New York,N.Y.		1000 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.
10	Gottlieb	Hilda	19		f	s	1912 New York,N.Y.		1000 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.
11	Marshall	Virginia	19		f	s	1912 Philadelphia,Pa.		Radnor, Pa.
12	Marshall	Elizabeth	43		f	m	1888 Philadelphia,Pa.		Radnor, Pa.
13	Beatty	Florence	36		f	s	1895 Whitewoods, S.Da.		3451 Knox Place,New York,N.Y.
14	Greer	Florence B.	38		f	m	1893 Mt.Liberty,Ohio.		Mt.Vernon, Ohio.
15	Bement	Dorothy	40		f	s	1891 Lansing, Mich.		78 Pomeroy Ter.Northampton,Mass.
16	Whitaker	Sarah B.	46		f	s	1885 Somerville,Mass.		78 Pomeroy Ter.Northampton,Mass.
17	Porter	Edwin	9		m	s	1922 Trenton,N.J.		1117 Carlisle St.Tarenton,Pa.
18	Farwell	Helen	48		f	s	1888 South Egre, Montana		The Walnut Hill School,NatickMass.
19	Lawrence	Clifford W.	39		m	m	1892 Stamford,Conn.		78 Brompton Rd.Garden City,L.I.N.Y.
20	Lawrence	Florence	35		f	m	1896 Brooklyn,N.Y.		78 Brompton Rd.Garden City,L.I.N.Y.
21	Carpenter	Janet	22		f	s	1909 Springfield,Mass.		East Shore Rd.Great Neck,L.I.N.Y.
22	Gibson	Donald	36		m	s	1895 Boston,Mass.		Garden City,Long Is.New York.
23	Allen	Lucy	26		f	s	1905 White Plains,N.Y.		Scarsdale,New York.
24	Burwell	Lucy G.	41		f	s	1890 Columbia, Va.		Upperville, Va.
25	Gregg	Dorothy M.	30		f	m	1901 Washington, D.C.		2400-16th St.Washington,D.C.
26	Leonard	Edmund	30		m	s	1901 Wallingford, Conn.		162-5th St.Stewart Manor,L.I.N.Y.
27	Leonard	Olga	31		f	m	1900 New York,N.Y.		16295th St.Stewart Manor,L.I.N.Y.
28	Hall	M. Edna	54		f	s	1877 Jersey City,N.J.		131 Glenwood Ave.Jersey City,N.J.
29	Joseph	Blanche	54		f	s	1877 Long Branch,N.J.		242 Montgomery St.Jersey City,N.J.
30	Karp	Frank	31		m	s	1900	Naturalized 1927 in the Supreme Court,New York,N.Y.	2073 Southern Blvd.New York,N.Y.

Morgan Lamps 3/30/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 28th MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. 30th MARCH, 1931.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Winneg	William	35		m	m	1896	Naturalised 1929 in the District Court, Brockton, Mass.	157 Park Rd.Groton,Mass.
2	Winneg	Janet	27		f	m	1904 Philadelphia,Pa.		157 Park Rd.Groton,Mass.
3	Swain	Charles F.	35		m	m	1896 Providence,R.I.		Pomfret, Conn.
4	Martinez	John M.	39		m	m	1892 New York,N.Y.		73 Whitney Ave.New Haven, Conn.
5	Case	Clinton P.	76		m	w	1855 Watertown, N.Y.		555 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.
6	Newberry	Charles T.	50		m	m	1881 Sunbury,Pa.		South Broadway,Tarrytown,N.Y.
7	Barnett	Maurice L.	41		m	m	1890 New York,N.Y.		670 West End Ave.New York,N.Y.
8	Barnett	Pauline	36		f	m	1895 Newark,N.J.		670 West End Ave.New York,N.Y.
9	Townsen	Harold C.	36		m	m	1895 Rochester,N.Y.		666 East Ave.Rochester,N.Y.
10	Townsen	Bettes	25		f	m	1906 Rochester,N.Y.		666 East Ave.Rochester,N.Y.
11	Emerson	Clara L.	23		f	m	1908 Ansonia, Conn.		~~87-South-Cliff St.Ansonia,Conn.~~
12	Emerson	Suzanne M.	17		f	m	1916 Ansonia, Conn		87-South Cliff St.Ansonia,Conn.
13	~~Allan~~	~~Erle B.~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1872 Adrian, Mich.~~		~~533 W.Lewds St.Sherian,Wyoming.~~
14	Allan	Mary S.	56		f	m	1877 Alexandria, Minn.		~~533 W.Lewds St.Sherian,Wyoming.~~
15	Cluett	Nancy	19		f	s	1912 Troy, N.Y.		Pinewoods Ave. Troy,New York.
16	~~Maxwell~~	~~Ernest M.~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1900 New York,N.Y.~~		~~148 Ocean Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
17	Lutz	Charlotte	28		f	s	1903 Brooklyn,N.Y.		37 State St. East Orange,N.J.
18	Rosney	Anna	25		f	s	1906 Philadelphia,Pa.		Hotel Victoria,New York,N.Y.
19	Noble	Raymond	54		m	m	1877 South Windsor,Conn.		21 Homesdale Rd.Bronxville,N.Y.
20	Noble	Dorothy	44		f	m	1887 Montclair,N.J.		21 Homesdale Rd.Bronxville,N.Y.
21	Wells	Marie E.	29		f	s	1902 Derby, Conn.		105-West-55th St.New York,N.Y.
22	Folsom	Clyde H.	63		m	m	1868 Waterville,Me.		45-Wall St.New York,N.Y.
23	Folsom	Mary	22		f	s	1909 New York,N.Y.		45 Wall St.New York,N.Y.
24	Archibald	Virginia	59		f	m	1872 New York,N.Y.		468 Riverside Dr.New York,N.Y.
25	Jaques	Vera	40		f	s	1891 New York,N.Y.		430-West-116th St.New York,N.Y.
26	Johnston	Virginia	36		f	m	1895 East Orange,N.J.		542-West-112th St.New York,N.Y.
27	Olcott	Lesley	19		f	s	1912 Brooklyn,N.Y.		19 Munroe Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Closter	Monte	29		m	s	1902 Norwich, Conn.		1452 Carroll St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
29	Grimes	Clara	18		f	s	1903 Swampscott,Mass.		84 Humphrey St.Swampscott,Mass.
30	Flynn	Louise R.	34		f	m	1897 Arlington,Mass		North St. Hingham,Mass.

Cancelled: No. 13 Erle B. Allan, No. 14 Mary S. Allan and No. 16 Ernest M. Maxwell, did not sail.
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Boyer	17		m	s	1914 Marblehead, Mass.		Paoli, Pa.
2	Nichols,	Edgar	32		m	s	1899 St. Louis, Mo.		Albany Rd., Deerfield, Mass.
3	Legler	Charles F.	49		m	m	1882 Albany, N.Y.		520 Warren St., Albany, N.Y.
4	Legler	Josephine	47		f	m	1884 Albany, N.Y.		520 Warren St., Albany, N.Y.
5	Coulombe	Mary	52		f	s	1879 Wells, N.Y.		95 Court St., Plattsburgh, N.Y.
6	Stewarsen	Frances	42		f	m	1889 Griffin, Ga.		105 E-53rd. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Atkinson	Palmer	49		f	m	1882 Atlanta, Ga.		65 W-Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N.J.
8	Anspack	Catherine Mc.C	17		f	s	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		116 Mill Creek Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
9	Conlin	John A.	37		m	m	1894 Belleville, N.J.		Hillside, N.J.
10	Conlin	Marie A.	34		f	m	1897 Elizabeth, N.J.		Hillside, N.J.
11	de Sibour	Blaise	25		m	m	1906 Washington, D.C.		1529-29th. St., N.W-Washington, D.C.
12	de Sibour	Elizabeth M.	21		f	m	1910 Orange, N.J.		1529-29th. St., N.W-Washington, D.C.
13	Warfield	Griffith	38		m	s	1893 Rockville, Md.		20 W-Kirk St., Chevy Chase, Md.
14	Wolfe	Gertrude L.	31		f	s	1900 Denver, Col.		457 W-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Corbett	Caroline	20		f	s	1910 Portland, Ore.		18 Henshaw Ave., Northampton, Mass.
16	Jonas	Mary	20		f	s	1910 Omaha, Neb.		18 Henshaw Ave., Northampton, Mass.
17	Pratt	Florence A.	57		f	s	1874 Taunton, Mass.		147 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
18	Rae	Anne	19		f	s	1912 Newton, Mass.		333 Otis St., W-Newton, Mass.
19	Hotch	Virginia	19		f	s	1912 W-Newton, Mass.		38 Prince St., W-Newton, Mass.
20	Lefferts	Sarah B.	29		f	m	1902 Farmington, Conn.		Pomfret, Conn.
21	Porter	Nan	22		f	s	1909 Rochester, N.Y.		Portland, Conn.
22	Newberry	Anna E.	49		f	m	1882 Watertown, N.Y.		Irvington, N.Y.
23	Newberry	Mollie H.	12		f	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		Irvington, N.Y.
24	Baner	Rudolph C.	59		m	m	1872 Middletown, N.Y.		50 Zinnia St., Floral Park, N.Y.
25	Dickinson	William R.	55		m	m	1876 Chicago, Ill.		Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Cal.
26	Dickinson	Anna W.	46		f	m	1885 Chicago, Ill.		Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Cal.
27	Dickinson	Martha	21		f	s	1910 Chicago, Ill.		Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Cal.
28	Rae	Abigail	20		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		Pleasantville, N.Y.
29	Weber	Louis H.	20		m	s	1911 Lancaster, Pa.		Lancaster Pike, Lancaster, Pa.
30	Baldwin	Benjamin J.	17		m	s	1914 Montgomery, Ala.		460 Felder Ave., Montgomery, Ala.

"Morgan Ships 3/30/31 10 50 00"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Smith	Dr. George M.	51		m	m	1880		Father U.S. Citizen.	111 Buckingham St., Waterbury,	Conn.
2	Smith	Lucy	51		f	m	1880	Waterbury, Conn.		111 Buckingham St., Waterbury,	Conn.
3	Smith	Clare	18		f	s	1913	St.Louis, Mo.		111 Buckingham St., Waterbury,	Conn.
4	Cary	George	71		m	m	1860	Buffalo, N.Y.		101 W-Huron St., Buffalo, N.Y.	
5	Cary	Allithea	18		f	s	1913	Buffalo, N.Y.		101 W-Huron St., Buffalo, N.Y.	
6	Cary	Maria L.	16		f	s	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.		101 W-Huron St., Buffalo, N.Y.	
7	Cary	George Jr.	19		m	s	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.		101 W-Huron St., Buffalo, N.Y.	
8	Cary	Charles	14		m	s	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.		101 W-Huron St., Buffalo, N.Y.	
9	Dixon	J. Shipley	45		m	m	1886	Philadelphia, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.	
10	Dixon	J. Shipley	17		m	s	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.	
11	Allison	Marjorie	43		f	s	1888	Allentown, Pa.		1549 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.	
12	Allison	Mary	51		f	s	1880	Allentown, Pa.		1549 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.	
13	Klauberg	William W.	39		m	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	
14	Gallatin	Margaret H.	46		f	m	1885	New York, N.Y.		7 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.	
15	Gallatin	Phyllis	22		f	s	1909	New York, N.Y.		7 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.	
16	Gallatin	Frederick	15		m	s	1916	Southampton, N.Y.		7 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.	
17	Gallatin	James P.	12		m	s	1919	New York, N.Y.		7 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.	
18	Cahill	Robert	28		m	m	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 Montagu Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
19	Cahill	Helen	23		f	m	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 Montagu Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
20	Pleasants	Frederick R.	24		m	s	1907	Montclair, N.J.		483 Park St., Montclair, N.J.	
21	Reynolds	Welden	24		m	s	1907	Evanston, Ill.		15 Jones St., New York, N.Y.	
22	Buck	Margaret	39		f	m	1892	Wilmington, Del.		913 Tatnall St., Wilmington,	Del.
23	Taylor	Ruthanna	31		f	s	1900	Wilmington, Del.		911 Franklin St., Wilmington,	Del.
24	De Florez	Marion	42		f	m	1889	Boston, Mass.		Pomfret, Conn.	
25	De Florez	Peter	16		m	s	1915		Father U.S. Citizen.	Pomfret, Conn.	
26	Lorillard	Louis L.	56		m	m	1875	New York, N.Y.		Pomfret, Conn.	
27	Lorillard	Edith H.	36		f	m	1895	Newport, R.I.		Pomfret, Conn.	
28	Lorillard	L. Livingston	11		m	s	1920	Newport, R.I.		Pomfret, Conn.	
29	Williams	Norman	57		m	m	1874	Chicago, Ill.		Woodstock, Vt.	
30	Williams	Norman Jr.	15		m	s	1916	Chicago, Ill.		Woodstock, Vt.	

Original 3/31/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YSENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	Michael E.	58		m	m	1873 Providence, R.I.		245-8th. St., Providence, R.I.
2	Sullivan	Hannah E.	50		f	m	1881 Providence, R.I.		245-8th. St., Providence, R.I.
3	Steele	Minnie R.	70		f	m	1861 New York, N.Y.		24 Maple St., Waterbury, Conn.
4	Bailey	Theodore	27		m	m	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		22 Remington Rd.& Wynnewood, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Bailey	Marie A.	23		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		22 Remington Rd.& Wynnewood, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Buckley	Walter	27		m	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		2031 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Bole	Robert	26		m	s	1905 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6309 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Eckfeldt	Theodore	23		m	s	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		8031 St.Mortons Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
9	Bluntschli	Hans	34		m	s	1897 Paterson, N.J.		240 Summer St., Paterson, N.J.
10	Bluntschli	Robert W.	30		m	s	1901 Paterson, N.J.		240 Summer St., Paterson, N.J.
11	Taylor	Dr. Grantley	34		m	m	1897 Paterson, N.J.		214 Buckminster Rd., Brookline, Mass.
12	Taylor	Mary	32		f	m	1899 Plainfield, N.J.		214 Buckminster Rd., Brookline, Mass.
13	Bailey	Paul D.	41		m	s	1890 Middletown, Conn.		476-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Schultheis	Dr. Daniel	39		m	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		3380-162nd. St., Flushing, N.Y.
15	Schultheis	Marie	31		f	m	1900 Renova, Pa.		3380-162nd. St., Flushing, N.Y.
16	Bennett	Philip A.	40		m	s	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		404 -4th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Wolff	Dr. Edward K.	48		m	m	1883 Media, Pa.		307 Gayley St., Media, Pa.
18	Fitzsimmons	Charles J.A.	29		m	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		215 Pearl St., New York, N.Y.
19	Whitfield	Henry D.	57		m	m	1874 New York, N.Y.		563 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Whitfield	Emily	40		f	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		563 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Whitfield	Primrose	18		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		563 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Rechtsteiner	Josephine	40		f	s	1891 Rochester, N.Y.		243 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
23	Rosenkranz	Hilda	35		f	s	1896 Bloomfield, N.J.		36 Warren St., Bloomfield, N.J.
24	~~Bertles~~	~~John R.~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1923 Grand Rapids, Mich.~~		~~Glen Cove, N.Y.~~
25	Herold	Max	65		m	s	1866	Naturalized 1894 in the District Court, Newark, N.J.	57 Essex Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
26	Sise	Charles C.	29		m	s	1902 Portsmouth, N.H.		10 Post Office Sqre., Boston, Mass.
27	Hallowell	Robert H. Jr.	27		m	s	1904 Milton, Mass.		53 State St., Boston, Mass.
28	Magee	Sanford J.	52		m	m	1879 Kingston, N.Y.		120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
29	Magee	Mabel M.	43		f	m	1888 Amsterdam, N.Y.		120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
30	Seguire	Isabel	30		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		Rosebank, S.I., N.Y.

Cancelled: No. 24 John R. Bertles, did not sail.

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carpenter	Blanche	33		f	m	1898 Troy, N.Y.		435 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Axelrod	Beatrice	29		f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		East Shore Rd., Greatneck, N.Y.
3	Carpenter	Paul	15		m	s	1916 Saratoga Spgs, NY.		435 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Johnson	Dennis	13		m	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		Stockbridge. Mass.
5	Bogardus	Leo	46		m	m	1885 Hynsville, N.Y.		226 Greenmont Ave., Grantwood, N.J.
6	Bogardus	Anna M.	42		f	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		226 Greenmont Ave., Grantwood, N.J.
7	Leddy	Lucien	16		m	s	1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.		961 E-49th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Krombach	Edward	37		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		115-29-174th. St., St.Albans, N.Y.
9	Krombach	Anna E.	35		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		115-29-174th. St., St.Albans, N.Y.
10	Manley	Frank	39		m	m	1892 Nebraska, N.Y.		662 Magenta St., Bronx, N.Y.
11	Manley	Minnie R.	35		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		662 Magenta St., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Farley	Jane	42		f	m	1889	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Poquonock, Conn.
13	Leavy	William	50		m	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		60 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
14	Leavy	Lucille	18		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		60 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
15	Greenway	Gilbert	19		m	s	1912 Greenwich, Conn.		Meads Point, Greenwich, Conn.
16	Hicks	Mary R.	29		f	m	1902 Trenton, N.J.		18 Springdale Rd., Princeton, N.J.
17	Hicks	Patricia	4		f	s	1927 New Brunswick, N.J.		18 Springdale Rd., Princeton, N.J.
18	Jenkins	Paul A.	34		m	m	1897 St. Paul, Minn.		1016 Forest Ave., Glencoe, Ill.
19	Jenkins	Anna	31		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1016 Forest Ave., Glencoe, Ill.
20	Mills	Walter	37		m	s	1894 Troy, N.Y.		156 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Richardson	James M.	60		m	m	1871 Bryan, Ohio.		Hotel Commodore, New York, N.Y.
22	Mc.Clintic	Charles A.	47		m	s	1884 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6425-5th. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Mac.Ilvaine	Tompkins	62		m	m	1869 New York, N.Y.		113 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Mac.Ilvaine	Julia D.	18		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		113 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Phillips	Helen	27		f	s	1904 Buffalo, N.Y.		759 Richmond Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
26	Laher	Caryl	28		f	s	1903 Dushore, Pa.		121 W-Main St., Lock Haven, Pa.
27	Weidman	Mary	35		f	m	1896 Trenton, N.J.		257 S-16th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Bockus	Elizabeth	35		f	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		47th. & Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, *19*31, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, *19*31.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cloud	John	35		m	m	1896 St. Louis, Mo.		103 Thomas Ave., Cranford, N.J.
2	Kelley	Thomas	30		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		51-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Bruerton	Edith C.	61		f	s	1870 Boston, Mass.		43 Ivy Rd., Malden, Mass.
4	Bigelow	Frederick	49		m	s	1882 Newark, N.J.		594 Clifton Ave., Newark, N.J.
5	Windus	Wallace H.	60		m	m	1871 Belmont, N.Y.		66 Riverside Drive, Binghampton, NY.
6	Windus	Grace	50		f	m	1881 Karns City, Pa.		66 Riverside Drive, Binghampton, NY.
7	Shoemaker	Jane A.	69		f	s	1862 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		36 S-Franklin St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
8	Norris	Esther	67		f	m	1864 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		40 S-Franklin St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
9	Browning	James H.	45		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1912 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	335 E-Shore Rd., Greatneck, N.Y.
10	Browning	Willa A.	41		f	m	1890 Pulaski, Va.		335 E-Shore Rd., Greatneck, N.Y.
11	Harrison	John	40		m	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Meadow Brook, Pa.
12	Harrison	Virginia	27		f	m	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		Meadow Brook, Pa.
13	Wilmsen	Jean	25		f	m	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		Wynnewood, Pa.
14	Root	Margaret	33		f	s	1898 Thurmont, Md.		504 W-Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	York	E. Howard	40		m	m	1891 Portland, Me.		Harrison Rd., Ithan, Pa.
16	York	Elizabeth	40		f	m	1891 Rosemount, Pa.		Harrison Rd., Ithan, Pa.
17	Thompson	Ellison	41		m	m	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		Devon, Pa.
18	Thompson	Helen	32		f	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		Devon, Pa.
19	Peters	Natalie	24		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		270 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Williams	Joan	25		f	s	1906 Chicago, Ill.		Woodstock, Vt.
21	Mixter	Charles G.	49		m	m	1882 Boston, Mass.		57 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.
22	Mixter	Helen	46		f	m	1885 Hartford, Conn.		57 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.
23	Mc.Intosh	Effie L.	70		f	m	1861 Hartford, Conn.		Hotel Astor, Milwaukee, Wisc.
24	Mixter	Anne	17		f	s	1914 Boston, Mass.		57 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.
25	Rand	Edward	53		m	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		410 Boston Post Rd., Rye, N.Y.
26	Rand	Lila	48		f	m	1883 Augusta, Me.		410 Boston Post Rd., Rye, N.Y.
27	Davis	Samuel H.	61		m	m	1870 Philadelphia, Pa.		25-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Davis	Minnie C.	55		f	m	1876 Wilmington, Del.		25-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	De Witt	Benjamin	41		m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		423 Centre St., S-Orange, N.J.
30	De Witt	Marie	41		f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		423 Centre St., S-Orange, N.J.

J Mongon Insp 3/30/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Van Renken Stam *, Surgeon of the* s.s. "V E E N D A M" *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "makes oath with" or "is sworn by" persons likewise, as the case may be.)

H Van Renken Stam
MD

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March *, 19* 31.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA 28th MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ashley-Montague	Montague F.	26		m	s	Anthropologist	yes	English 4600	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 08-15	London	Nat.Bd.H. Ret. Res. 6-6814				99 U.S.A.	New York	
2		Heindl	Fred	26		m	s	Cook	yes	English 4600 0688	yes	Germany	German	Germany 1-11	Munich	Re-Entry #670879	Washington, D.C.	Dec.3rd 1930.		U.S.A.	New York	
3		Ruchty	Rene	26		m	s	Keiter	yes	English	yes	France	France	France 1-11	Paris	Re-Entry #668308	Washington D.C.	Nov.26th 1930		U.S.A.	New York	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J. Montgomery. Insp. 10 45 AM

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 30th MARCH, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had not [illegible] whether she had [illegible] or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, [illegible], or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a prostitute or [illegible] (See footnote)	Whether coming for [illegible] purpose	Whether [illegible]	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last entry														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.H.Edmunds,friend. 500 Riverside Dr.New York	----	State: N.Y.	City or town: New York	yes	self	60 over	yes	1930 1931	Mar.11 N.Y. 1931		Residence: 500 Riverside Dr.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med.	brn.	brn.	none
2	Mr.O.Wagner,friend. 1289 Westrane Ave.Brooklyn	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45 over	yes	1925 1930	Dec10 N.Y. 1930		Residence: 1289 Westrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y. 323-East-90th St.New York	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	brn.	none
3	Mrs. Dale,friend. 277 Park Ave New York,N.Y.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40 over	yes	1929 1930	Dec20 N.Y. 1930		Residence: N.Y. 46-West-54th St.New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Braun, Master, of the s.s. "VERNAM", from Hamilton (Bermuda), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Braun
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15—667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. MARCH, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. MARCH, 19 31

U. S. Line

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fitzgerald	Raymond	22		m	s	1909 Kingston, N.Y.		67 Smith Ave., Kingston, N.Y.
2	Johansen	Christina	37		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		348 W.-47th Str. New York.N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.van Renken Stam, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "V E N D A M", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)

H.van Renken Stam
MD

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *19* 31.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

STOWAWAY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YSKHDAM". Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, March 28th, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	REPORTED	Jensen	Andreas KRISTIN	33		m	s	Marine Engineer	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	20-08 Denmark	Copenhagen		STOWAWAY		08 Bermuda	Hamilton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 30 1931

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 30th, *19* 31.

82

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	No relatives	Denmark	Copenhagen	No	steoway	No	No	sail.1927	N.Y. Mobile.	Sister: Mrs. Jay A.Swenson Lakefield. Minnesota.	steoway			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ble	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Braun, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. "V E E N D A M", *from* Hamilton (Bermuda), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Braun
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *19* 31.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

24—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. VEENDAM HAM. A.L. arrived MARCH 30, 1931, 19, M., from, 83

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Deb.	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Deb.	Remanded. Page	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Deb.	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			no Visa	Dec appl		1	1	2 Ten
1	JENSEN Andreas				DENMARK NO VISA L.P.C. STOW 1:50 PLANE.		3/30	79	25								4/1/31	9 15		Veendam			1		

VEENDAM 3/30/31

Form. 603.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K.A.M. Harkema	39	Holland			
A.van Oosten	32	-do-			
G.F. Bauer	23	-do-			
G.W.N.van Calsteren	19	-do-			
W.A.de Vlieger	26	-do-			
T. Bons	31	-do-			
P.T. Radder	28	-do-			
L. Visser	47	-do-			
D.H. Ollefers	22	-do-			
F.C.A. Zebrega	22	-do-			
P.J. Kluyt	17	-do-			
A.P.J. Vercruisse	39	-do-			
G. Souverein	29	-do-			
J.C. Paul	24	-do-			
J.B. Beens	37	-do-			
J.H. Zoetjes	25	-do-			
A. Havermans	34	-do-			
H.van Raan	31	-do-			
(from s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam")					

RECEIVED APR 2 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Brinn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form. 603.

Veendam

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.
April 1st 1931

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. "VEENDAM"
from port of Hamilton (Bermuda), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 316 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 317.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th 1931, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95,55th St., and is expected to sail April 1st 1931, for Hamilton (Bermuda) via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 2 1931 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

84

Owners ——
Local Agents ——
T. 3273 - 2000 - 1-30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

(Tentative) of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

316

2.31., from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda) 87

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
51	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	80.-		
37	"	"	"	5'9	80.-		
33	"	"	"	5'8	75.-		
33	"	"	"	5'8	68.-		
31	"	"	"	5'11	75.-		
27	"	"	"	5'9	70.-		
23	"	"	"	5'9	70.-		
54	"	"	"	5'10	86.-		
54	"	"	"	5'9	75.-		
37	"	"	"	5'9	90.-		
33	"	"	"	5'8	72.-		
52	"	"	"	5'8	80.-		
42	"	"	"	5'8	67.-		
21	"	"	"	5'11	80.-		
34	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
26	"	"	"	5'9	73.-		
22	"	"	"	5'8	67.-		
51	"	"	"	5'8	73.-		
16	"	"	"	5'9	70.-		
16	"	"	"	5'9	60.-		
42	"	"	"	5'8	80.-		
49	"	"	"	5'11	100.-		
30	"	"	"	5'8	72.-		
36	"	"	"	5'7	66.-		
31	"	"	"	5'7	80.-		
24	"	"	"	5'8	72.-		
24	"	"	"	5'8	67.-		
39	"	"	"	5'8	69.-		
20	"	"	"	5'11	70.-		
41	"	"	"	5'8	76.-		

U.S.A. M.V. Barr Master Gerardus Arnoldus Kuyper

Deserter

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form. 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or agent of the vessel before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, or before the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RYNDAM, arriving at NEW YORK from Rotterdam, March 10 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew or not preceding page of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read and write	Age
1		Braun	Reinier W.	30	Master	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	51
2		Molier	Antonius	14	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	37
3		Krenbant	Willem H.	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33
4		de Boer	Berend	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33
5		Schagen-Tjeenk-Willink G.J.		13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32
6		v.d. Veen	Eise	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	27
7		Bos	Cornelis A.	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23
8		Vermeulen	Leendert	38	Bootswain	"	"	"	"	54
9		Sebel	Pieter	20	Bootsmate	"	"	"	"	54
10		Valkhof	Engelbertus	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37
11		Speans	Dirk	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33
12		v.d. Steen	Bastiaan	41	Quartermr.	"	"	"	"	52
13		Kerreman	Nicolaas A.	22	"	"	"	"	"	42
14		Quartel	Dirk	1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21
15		Tjallema	Pieter	6	"	1-6-31	Bev.York	"	"	34
16		Bosbergen	Gerardus	5	"	10-24-30	"	"	"	24
17		v.d. Hart	Dirk	2	"	"	"	"	"	22
18		v.d. Velde	Hendrik	21	"	12-22-30	"	"	"	51
19		Rietdyk	Doen	11	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	16
20		Fluyt	Jaap	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	16
21		Kooyman	Jan	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42
22		Willeman	Joseph	30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	49
23		Kikkert	Cornelis	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30
24		v.d. Beek	Pieter	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36
25		van Gaalen	Johan W.	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31
26		Duym	Jacobus C.	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24
27		Klyn	Adrianus	5½	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	24
28		Bleker	Willem	9	Steward	12-6-30	New York	"	"	39
29		Hoffland	Kryn	1	Ass.Engineer	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	20
30		Tak	Pieter H.M.	21	Electrician	"	"	"	"	41

Certified: No 3 Willem Str. H. Nieuwkerk, Mr. & Consulate Gl. R'dam
No 20 Isaac Hooglandt, Rotterdam
No 28 Willem Pluijm, Rotterdam

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

T. 3722 - 5000 - 1-30.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Schut	31	Holland	New York, Sept. 3 1930.
E.v.d. Riet	28	-do-	R'dam, June 11 1930
J.J. Storch	41	Germany	New York, Dec. 10 1930
A.v.d. Pyl	23	Holland	New York, March 24 1931
J.W.F.Verver	38	-do-	R'dam, June 11 1930
H.van Campen	44	-do-	New York, Jan. 7 1931.
J. Spapens	41	-do-	R'dam, June 11 1930.
E. Warner	46	-do-	-do-
H. Stigter	29	-do-	-do-
P.C.M.v.d.Broek	32	-do-	-do-
K.de Zeeuw	34	-do-	-do-
W. Dowidat	22	-do-	-do-
B. Marquart	20	-do-	-do-
A. Koot	35	-do-	New York, Sept. 16 1930.
D.van Tuyl	23	-do-	New York, Sept. 23 1930.
J. Dammer	18	-do-	New York, Oct. 12 1930.
J. Willeman	51	-do-	R'dam, June 11 1930.
(to s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam")			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1613

14—1613

(7) and (8)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel "VENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK ...e port of Hamilton (Bermuda) 87

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIP: Where	SHIP: When	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Braun	Reinier W.	30	Master	6-11		Dutch	Holland	5'8	80,-		
2		Molier	Antonius	14	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	5'9	80,-		
3		~~Kromhout~~	~~Willem H.~~	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5'8	75,-		
4		de Boer	Barend	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5'8	68,-		
5		~~Schagen v.Leeuwen~~	~~Adriaan C.J.~~	11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5'11	75,-		
6		v.d. Veen	Eize	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	5'9	70,-		
7		~~Bos~~	~~Cornelis A.W.~~	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	5'9	70,-		
8		Vermeulen	Leendert	38	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	5'10	86,-		
9		Sebel	Pieter	20	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	5'9	75,-		
10		Valkhof	Engelbertus	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5'9	90,-		
11		Spaans	Dirk	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
12		v.d. Steen	Bastiaan	41	Quartermr.	"	"	"	"	5'9	80,-		
13		Karreman	Nicolaas A.	27	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
14		Quartel	Dirk	1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5'11	80,-		
15		Tjallema	Pieter	6	"	1-6-31	"	"	"	5'10	75,-		
16		~~Rosbergen~~	~~Gerardus~~	5	"	10-24	"	"	"	5'9	71,-		
17		v.d. Harst	Dirk	2	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
18		v.d. Velde	Hendrik	21	"	12-22	"	"	"	5'8	73,-		
19		Rietdyk	Doen	1½	"	6-11-30	R'DAM	"	"	5'9	70,-		
20		Pluyt	Isaac	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	5'9	60,-		
21		Kooyman	Jan	7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5'8	80,-		
22		Willeman	Joseph	30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	5'11	100,-		
23		Kikkert	Cornelis	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
24		v.d. Baak	Pieter	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5'7	66,-		
25		van Gaalen	Johan W.	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5'7	80,-		
26		Duym	Jacobus C.	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
27		Klyn	Adrianus	5½	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
28		Ilichan	Willem	9	Steward	12-2-30	New York	"	"	5'8	69,-		
29		Hoffland	Kryn	1	Ass.Engineer	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	5'10	70,-		
30		Tak	Pieter H.M.	21	Electrician	"	"	"	"	5'8	76,-		

Cancelled: No 3 Willem H. Kromhout, No 5 Adriaan C.J. Schagen v. Leeuwen, No 7 Cornelis A.W. Bos, No 16 Gerardus Rosbergen, No 20 Isaac Pluyt, and No 28 Willem Ilichan. Did not sail.

Passed [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

T. 5732 - 5000 - 1-30.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form 440
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Feb 3/30 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. Vendam
Holland-America Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [deliver / detain on board / remove] the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

2/3 Secondaire
(Place of delivery or detention)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether cabin passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
William de Clayton	Has not established that he intends to abandon his calling. Suspected implicated in smuggling a stowaway on S/S Vendam

85

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

[signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel "WEENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK

Sheet No. 1.

MBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

t of Hamilton (Bermuda) 87

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED ON: When	(6) Where	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Braun	Reinier W.	30	Master	6-11-30							Holland	5'8	80,-		
		Molier	Antonius	14	Ch.Officer	"							"	5'9	80,-		
		Kromhout	Willem H.	14	2nd "	"							"	5'8	75,-		
		de Boer	Barend	14	2nd "	"							"	5'8	68,-		
		Schagen v.Leeuwen	Adriaan C.J.	33	3rd "	"							"	5'11	75,-		
		v.d. Veen	Rize	7	4th "	"							"	5'9	70,-		
		Bos	Cornelis A.W.	5	4th "	"							"	5'9	70,-		
		Vermeulen	Leendert	38	Boatswain	"							"	5'10	86,-		
		Sebel	Pieter	20	Boatsmate	"							"	5'9	75,-		
		Valkhof	Engelbertus	17	Carpenter	"							"	5'9	90,-		
		Spaans	Dirk	6	Sailor	"							"	5'8	72,-		
		v.d. Steen	Bastiaan	41	Quartermr.	"							"	5'9	80,-		
		Karreman	Nicolaas A.	27	"	"							"	5'8	67,-		
		Quartel	Dirk	1	Sailor	"							"	5'11	80,-		
		Tjallema	Pieter	6	"	1-6-31	New York						"	5'10	75,-		
		Rosbergen	Gerardus	5	"	10-24-30	"						"	5'9	72,-		
		v.d. Harst	Dirk	2	"	"	"						"	5'8	67,-		
		v.d. Velde	Hendrik	21	"	12-22-30	"						"	5'8	73,-		
		Rietdyk	Doen	1½	"	6-11-30	R'dam					16	"	5'9	70,-		
		Fluyt	Isaac	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	5'9	60,-		
		Kooyman	Jan	7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	5'8	80,-		
		Willeman	Joseph	30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	5'11	100,-		
		Kikkert	Cornelis	11	2nd "	"	"					30	"	5'8	72,-		
		v.d. Beek	Pieter	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	5'7	66,-		
		van Gaalen	Johan W.	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	5'7	80,-		
		Duym	Jacobus C.	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5'8	72,-		
		Klyn	Adrianus	5½	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5'8	67,-		
		Ilichan	Willem	9	Steward	12-2-30	New York	"	"	"	"	39	"	5'8	69,-		
		Hoffland	Kryn	1	Ass.Engineer	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	"	"	20	"	5'10	70,-		
		Tak	Pieter H.M.	21	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	5'8	76,-		

cancelled: No 3 Willem H. Kromhout, No 5 Adriaan, C.J. Schagen v. Leeuwen, No 7 Cornelis A.W. Bos, No 16 Gerardus Rosbergen, No 20 Isaac Fluyt, and No 28 Willem Ilichan, did not sail.

Purser.

24

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 3000 - 1-30.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 589 86

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver, detain on board, remove S.S. Veendam (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether crew, passenger, member of family, etc.)
Willem de Ruyter	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master or Officer signing receipt

(OVER)

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

316

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK March 30th, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

87

(2) State whether number of crew list preceding page of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			years													
	Braun	Reinier W.	30	Master	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	51	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	80,-		
	Molier	Antonius	14	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	80,-		
	Kromhout	Willem H.	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	75,-		
	de Boer	Barend	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	68,-		
	Gehagen v.Leeuwen Adriaan G.J.		11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	75,-		
	v.d. Veen	Eize	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	70,-		
	Bos	Cornelis A.W.	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	70,-		
	Vermeulen	Leendert	38	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	86,-		
	Sebel	Pieter	20	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	75,-		
	Valkhof	Engelbertus	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	90,-		
	Speans	Dirk	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
	v.d. Steen	Bastiaan	41	Quartermr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9	80,-		
	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
	Quartel	Dirk	1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	80,-		
	Tjallema	Pieter	6	"	1-6-31	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	75,-		
	Roebergen	Gerardus	5	"	10-24-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	71,-		
	v.d. Harst	Dirk	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
	v.d. Velde	Hendrik	21	"	12-22-30	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	73,-		
	Ristdyk	Doen	1½	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9	70,-		
	Fluyt	Isaac	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9	60,-		
	Kooyman	Jan	7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	80,-		
	Willeman	Joseph	30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	100,-		
	Kikkert	Cornelis	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
	v.d. Beek	Pieter	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	66,-		
	van Gaalen	Johan W.	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	80,-		
	Duym	Jacobus C.	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
	Klyn	Adrianus	5½	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
	Ilichan	Willem	9	Steward	12-2-30	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
	Hoffland	Kryn	1	Ass.Engineer	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	70,-		
	Tak	Pieter H.M.	21	Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	76,-		

Cancelled: No 3 Willem H. Kromhout, No 6 Adriaan C.J. Schagen, No 7 Cornelis A.W. Bos, No 16 Gerardus Roebergen, No 20 Isaac Fluyt, and No 28 Willem Ilichan; did not sail.

24

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3732 - 2000 - 1-30.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Braun, Master of the S.S. "Tendland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Braun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T 5722 - 5929 - 1-30.

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZEELANDIA" arriving at NEW YORK March 30th, 1931 from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Urbanus	Pieter	2	Electrician	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	76.-	✓	
2		Scheulderman	Hendrik	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	75.-	✓	
3		De Wit	Johannes	32	Foreman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	98.-	✓	
4		Lems	Cornelis	7	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	80.-	✓	
5		Steenbergen	Pieter	28	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8	85.-	✓	
6		de Munnik	Cornelis	34	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11	86.-	✓	
7		Post	Cornelis	21	Oiler	12-6-30	New York	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	80.-	✓	
8		de Jong	Antonie H.	11	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2	85.-	✓	
9		Heggi	Jacobus H.	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	80.-	✓	
10		Van Hoorn	Leendert P.H.	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	70.-	✓	
11		Bremer	Martinus C.	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	69.-	✓	
12		Schrey	Hermanus A.Th.	36	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9	67.-	✓	
13		Gelens	Johannes	7	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	78.-	✓	
14		Tindal	Adriaan P.	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	65.-	✓	
15		Visser	Andries H.	4	"	12-6-30	New York	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	75.-	✓	
16		Vergalen	Adrianus J.	13	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8	75.-	✓	
17		Kaper	Johannes F.L.	2	Trimmer	10-17-30	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	70.-	✓	
18		Schaeffer	Markus H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	67.-	✓	
X		De Ruyter	Willem	5	"	Ordered detained on board, the act established he has no intention to stay in this country suspected implicated in smuggling of Chinese or Opium											
20		Heesen	Wilhelmus	4	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	71.-	✓	
21		Hagen	Hendrik	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	89.-	✓	
22		Van der Graaff	Hermanus	1	Boilerboy	1-7-31	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	70.-	✓	
23		Van Renken Stam	Hendrik	2	Physician	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	64.-	✓	
24		Van Zomeren	Jan	10	Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	88.-	✓	
25		Bruis	Adrianus	11	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'-	81.-	✓	
26		Apon	Cornelis	10	Prov.master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2	95.-	✓	
27		Kruissen	Hermanus H.A.	4½	Purs.clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	67.-	✓	
28		Tresfon	Elize Th.	30	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10	81.-	✓	
29		Bool	Cornelis A.	1	Steward	1-7-31	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	71.-	✓	
30		Van Rossum	Gerrit C.	7	Ass.Ch.Stew.	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	80.-	✓	

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
T. 5920 - 5920 - 1-30.

Local Agents .....
T. 5920 - 5920 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Braun, Master of the S.S. "Vendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Braun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK March 30th 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Sondag	Josephus V.	33	Ass.Ch.Stew.	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	53	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	80.-		
2		Voorhorst	Huibert	8	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	67.-		
3		Hak	Johannes C.	13	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	77.-		
4		Verver	Johannes W.F.	6	Printer	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	74.-		
5		van Campen	Hendricus	7	"	1-7-31	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	69.-		
6		Ulrichs	Ernst	1	Cook	"	"	No	"	19	"	GERMAN		5'8	72.-		
7		Hermans	Marinus C.	1	Steward	9-23-30	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	65.-		
8		Wiltschut	Johannes	2	"	12-10-30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	67.-		
9		Henze	Leonard A.	6	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	72.-		
10		v.d. Bröel	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'3	98.-		
11		v.d. Sommen	Thomas	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	62.-		
12		Scheulderman	Hendrik	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	72.-		
13		de Miet	Benjamin	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'2	76.-		
14		Reveldt	Jacobus A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	68.-		
15		Quelhorst	Gerrit N.	2	"	12-23-30	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	60.-		
16		Spykerman	Gerrit	41	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8	85.-		
17		Edens	Geert	20	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	67.-		
18		Bove	Jean J.P.	2	"	9-23-30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	64.-		
19		Koens	Adrianus J.	1	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'-	70.-		
20		Hogedoorn	Rombout	7 m.	"	9-23-30	New York	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	62.-		
21		Braunstahl	Hendrik	14	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
22		van Boom	Maarten P.	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
23		Spapens	Johannes	1	"	"	"	Yes	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	65.-		
24		Rosman	Wilhelmus W.C.	1	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	65.-		
25		v.d. Leck	Maarten	3½	"	9-24-30	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	74.-		
26		Knol	Hans	6½	"	1-7-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	65.-		
27		Hackl	Aloïs	5	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	44	"	AUSTRIAN		5'10	65.-		
28		Creutzbergs	Albert	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN		6'-	80.-		
29		Schouten	Wouter	1	"	1-7-31	New York	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	70.-		
30		Wallisch	Franz	3	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	49	"	AUSTRIAN		5'9	75.-		

Cancelled: No 7 Marinus C. Hermans did not sail.
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 5732 - 5000 - 1-30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. M. Braun, Master of the U.S. "Leonard", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Braun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WESTERDAM" arriving at NEW YORK March 30th, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

90

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service on vessel: Years	Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Hartung	Otto	1		Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	27	Male	GERMAN		5'8	69.-	✓	
2		Rohde	Erich	11		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN		5'9	65.-	✓	
3		van Leeuwen	Johannes A.A.	1		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	85.-	✓	
4		Seemann	August D.	5	m.	"	9-23-30	New York	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7	58.-	✓	
5		Ernhofer	Hans	1		"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'10	65.-	✓	
6		Wilkens	Jetze	2		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	72.-	✓	
7		Bok	Jelte	2		"	1-7-31	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	70.-	✓	
8		de Zeeuw	Roelof	8		Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	75.-	✓	
9		van Alfen	Hendrik W.	1		"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	68.-	✓	
10		Sterken	Gerrit W.	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	65.-	✓	
11		Van Maasdam	Hendrik B.	1		"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	70.-	✓	
12		van Gunik	Johannes	5	m.	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	60.-	✓	
13		Sieber	Franciscus	4		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	62.-	✓	
14		van der Heydt	Johannes W.	15		"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	72.-	✓	
15		Dobel	Paul	9	m.	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'9	72.-	✓	
16		Chastenet	Marcel J.M.	5		Cook	11-12-30	New York	"	"	25	"	FRANCE		5'8	72.-	✓	
17		Warner	Egbertus	22		Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	65.-	✓	
18		Verdoes	Johannes M.	30		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	68.-	✓	
19		Stigter	Hendrik	15		"	"	"	Yes R.T.	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	61.-	✓	1/s Nieuw Amsterdam
20		van Munching	Fredrikus J.L.	8		"	10-22-30	New York	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	73.-	✓	
21		Smit	Jan H.H.	5		"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'2	70.-	✓	
22		Limonard	Carolus A.	19		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	67.-	✓	
23		v.d. Broek	Paul C.M.	15		"	"	"	Yes R.T.	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	65.-	✓	1/s Nieuw Amsterdam
24		Frith	James W.	30		Staff Purser	7-1-30	New York	No	"	55	"	ENGLAND		5'9	86.-	✓	
25		v.d.Meut	Joseph	32		Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	65.-	✓	
26		Houtsager	Jacobus C.	14		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	69.-	✓	
27		Bornet	Johannes W.	19		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	76.-	✓	
28		De Zeeuw	Korstiaan	20		"	"	"	Yes R.T.	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	80.-	✓	1/s Nieuw Amsterdam
29		de Bievre	Isidore A.C.M.C.	2		Asst. Purser	3-6-31	New York	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	70.-	✓	
30		Gilden	Johannes Th.	4		Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	70.-	✓	

Cancelled: No 12, Johannes van Munnik, did not sail. Purser

29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 9733 - 9322 - 1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Braun, Master of the M.V. "Vendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Braun
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel "ENDAM" arriving at N.Y.N.Y.U.S.A. March 30th 1931 from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Kamphausen	Wilhelm	2	Steward	9-16-30	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	GERMAN		5'9	67,-	✓	
2		Den Ouden	Mellius H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	60,-	✓	
3		v.d. Beek	Jan D.	6	"	12-10-30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	72,-	✓	
4		Reichert	Otto	9 m.	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	27	"	GERMAN		5'9	60,-	✓	
5		Dorenbusch	Dootje	1	Stewardess	1-7-31	New York	"	"	35	Female	GERMAN		5'10	72,-	✓	
6		Swink	Dirk	1	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5	60,-	✓	
7		Saben	Adriaan P.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	60,-	✓	
8		van Driel	Leendert	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	60,-	✓	
9		den Ouden	Jacob	9 m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	60,-	✓	
10		v.d. Will	Johan A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	60,-	✓	
11		Cmiral	Anton J.	2	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	CZECH.SLOVAK		5'7	75,-	✓	
12		Glanedorp	Maximiliaan	31	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	67,-	✓	
13		de Beer v.Veelderen	Roelofke	21	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5'10	85,-	✓	
14		Duinker	Jacobs	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	69,-	✓	
15		Van der Weele	Neeltje P.	4	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	70,-	✓	
16		Schlechte	Caroline	10 m.	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	29	"	GERMAN		5'9	60,-	✓	
17		Fransman	Hendrik	9	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	68,-	✓	
18		Pypers	Hendrikus P.	10 m.	Musician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	65,-	✓	
19		Meulman	Hendrikus	26	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	100,-	✓	
20		Boon	Jan	23	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	80,-	✓	
21		Godyn	Arie	31	Storesery.	9-3-30	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	71,-	✓	
22		van Loon	Arnoldus W.Th.	16	Cook	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9	64,-	✓	
23		Anke	Alfred	1	Steward	12-2-30	New York	"	"	20	"	GERMAN		5'8	70,-	✓	
24		Francis	Albert	14	St.Captain	2-27-31	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLAND		5'8	78,-	✓	
25		Scharf	Kurt	2	Cook	12-30-30	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'8	67,-	✓	
26		Seegers	Engelbert	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	61,-	✓	
27		Koronovakis	Karlis	1	Cookmate	9-23-30	"	"	"	23	"	LATVIA		5'7	60,-	✓	
28		Wouters	Jacobus J.	2	Cook	12-10-30	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	65,-	✓	
29		Van Zetten	Albert J.B.	4	Wirel.Oper.	12-14-30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	74,-	✓	
30		Van Santen	Klaas	14	Baker	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	90,-	✓	

Cancelled: No 28 / Jacobus J. Wouters Did not Sail

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3732 - 2000 - 1-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Braun, Master, of the S.S. "Leendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Braun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "YEENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK March 30 1931 from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Jurris	Reelef D.	5	Butcher	10-29-30	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	75.-		
2		Brachmer	Franz J.C.	9 m.	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	20	"	GERMAN		5'8	60.-		
3		Bos	Johannes C.	9 m.	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	60.-		
4		Bleeksloot	Arie	2	Steward	12-10-30	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	65.-		
5		Lucas	Josef	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'8	67.-		
6		Bowidat	Walter	9 m.	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	Yes	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	65.-		
7		Spies	Otto A.	14	"	"	"	No	"	44	"	LUXEMBOURG		5'8	80.-		
8		Prahm	Hans	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'8	80.-		
9		Groenewout	Pieter	5	Baker	10-29-30	New York	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	67.-		
10		v.d. Ven	Bastiaan	11	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	63.-		
11		Ulrich	Richard	1	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	23	"	GERMAN		5'8	71.-		
12		Marquart	Barend	4	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	66.-		
13		Bocklen	Friedrich	6	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	GERMAN		5'7	66.-		
14		Dykman	Hendrikus	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70.-		
15		Schut	Bernardus	7	Ass.Ch.Stew.	9-3-30	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	72.-		
16		Kiezebrink	Hendrik T.	1	Steward	12-10-30	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	71.-		
17		Koot	Ahasueres	8	"	9-16-30	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	79.-		
18		Simon	Emerich	3	"	"	"	No	"	39	"	AUSTRIAN		5'9	81.-		
19		Schrauwen	Dielis	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	63.-		
20		Venneker	Dirk M.	2	"	12-10-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	66.-		
21		Dillman	Wilhelm	1	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	33	"	GERMAN		5'10	70.-		
22		van der Vliet	Teunis	1	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	67.-		
23		Ammann	Jean	6	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	28	"	SWISS		5'9	75.-		
24		Carl	Ferdinand	3	"	8-27-30	New York	"	"	17	"	GERMAN		5'8	65.-		
25		Deurwater	Paulus	2	"	7-1-30	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70.-		
26		Schaeffer	Theodorus J.	6	"	12-10-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	72.-		
27		Koster	Johannes J.P.	9 m.	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	60.-		
28		Mertens	Leendert	4	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	68.-		
29		van Tuyl	Dirk	1	Laundryman	9-30-30	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	70.-		
30		van de Laar	Petrus C.	5 m.	Cook	9-16-30	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	66.-		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3500 - 5000 - 1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Braun, Master of the S.S. "Kenadan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Braun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel "VEENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK March 30 1931 from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Wyde Bent	Johannes M.	7 m.	Steward	9-16-30	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70.-		
2		Donker	Johannes	7 m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	65.-		
3		Dykstra	Wilhelmus	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	70.-		
4		Leeser	Willem J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	65.-		
5		Breeuwer	Gerrit J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	78.-		
6		Vreeswyk	Jan Jr.	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	68.-		
7		de Koning	Marinus A.	2½	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	72.-		
8		v. Willigen	Jacob	8 m.	Laundryman	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	70.-		
9		Van Lopik	Marinus J.	9 m.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	70.-		
10		Heinz	Erich W.	1	Cook	10-28-30	New York	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'8	65.-		
11		de Visser	Adriaan A.	2	Steward	12-10-30	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	62.-		
12		Van Kempen	Gerard P.A.	2	"	11-12-30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	65.-		
13		Ploemacher	Arthur	7	"	6-11-30	R'dam	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	65.-		
14		Stoppelenburg	Jacob D.	9	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	63.-		
15		van Triet	Arie	1	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	60.-		
16		Schoonbeek	Henze	7½	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	68.-		
17		Pronk	Jannetje	2	Stewardess	12-10-30	New York	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'9	72.-		
18		de Ligt	Jacob	5½	Cook	12-22-30	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5'8	68.-		
19		Duvalois	Jan	12	Quartermr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	71.-		
20		Sparreboom	Neeltje	3	Stewardess	12-10-30	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'8	70.-		
21		Renaud	Pieter	1	Butcher	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5'8	73.-		
22		Molenberg	Jan C.	7½	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	72.-		
23		Regnery	Petrus J.	1	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	69.-		
24		Vingerhoets	Antonius W.	9 m.	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	62.-		
25		Van Eybergen	Barend E.	2	Cookmate	11-26-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	65.-		
26		Bohm	Heinrich	1	Steward	6-11-30	"	"	"	32	"	CZECH-SLOVAK		5'7	60.-		
27		van Gent	Albert M.	13	"	11-12-30	New York	Yes	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	69.-		
28		Rygersveer	Anthonie	2	Baker	12-10-30	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	64.-		
29		de Bee Tuijten	Hendrik	1	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	68.-		
30		Ade	Erwin H.	2	Steward	8-27-30	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'8	73.-		

Cancelled: No 1 Johannes M. Bent. No 6 Jan J.A. Vreeswyk. No 14 Jacob D. Stoppelenburg. No 25 Barend E.v. Eybergen and No 29 Hendrik de Bee T. Left ashore sick.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 2220 - 2000 - 1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Brann, Master of the S. S. "Brendan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Brann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occure. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WEENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK March 30 1931 from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda) 94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Riggers	Evert	6	Sailor	1-5-31	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70.-		
2		Marquart	Jacobus	1	Cookmate	12-10-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	68.-		
3		Ivens	Hendrik	4	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	67.-		
4		Koenolo	Leendert	1	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	69.-		
5		de Hoog	Hendrik	9 m.	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	70.-		
6		v.d. Riet	Leendert	12	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	62.-		Resp. foreign New Amsterdam
7		Lilleba	Lutjes	16	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	70.-		
8		Kealt	Adrianus	26	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	80.-		
9		de Graaf	Leendert W.	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	72.-		
10		Storch	Johann J.	3	Cook	12-10-30	New York	Yes	"	41	"	GERMAN		5'9	72.-		Resp. foreign New Amsterdam
11		Hammer	Josephus	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	62.-		
12		van Eyk	Gerardus	8	"	6-11-30	R'dam	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	65.-		
13		van der Putten	Gerardus C.	3	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	60.-		
14		de Groot	Andries	7	3rd Engin.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	72.-		
15		de Haan	Marius	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	69.-		
16		Kastelein	Jacob	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	67.-		
17		Andeweg	Bastiaan	18	Asst.Ch.Steward	2-3-31	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	75.-		
18		Vogel	Friedrich	3	Steward	12-10-30	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN		5'8	72.-		
19		van Dommelen	Marinus G.	8	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	73.-		
20		Sterzenbach	Heinrich	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'8	67.-		
21		Maljers	Johannes P.	2 m.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	76.-		
22		Baris	Pieter J.	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	75.-		
23		Wisser	Ysbrand	3	Sailor	2-17-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	72.-		
24		Ommering	Frans	3	"	12-10-30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	71.-		
25		Kop	Gerardus R.	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	72.-		
26		Gillekens	Franciscus X.	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	69.-		
27		Vrolyk	Willem	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	74.-		
28		Dykman	Hendrik J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	69.-		
29		v.Widkelhof	Adrianus C.	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	70.-		
30		van Dipte	Jacobus J.W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	69.-		

Cancelled: No 1 Evert Riggers, No 2 Jacobus Marquart, No 3 Hendrik Ivens, No 4 Leendert Wisselaand, No 9 Leendert W. de Graaf, died ashore

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 512 - 2000 - 1-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Brand, Master of the S.S. "Leonidas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. W. Brand
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERDAM" arriving at NEW YORK March 30 1933 from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda) 95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Van Baarle	Jacobus	1	Sailor	2-17-31	New York	No	Yes	16	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70,-	✓	
2		Mooyman	Cornelis L.A.	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	69,-	✓	
3		Ter Hall	Gerard A.	10	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	72,-	✓	
4		Wet	Marinus J.A.	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	65,-	✓	
5		Miech	Pieter	4	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	72,-	✓	
6		van Erkelens	Leendert A.J.	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	70,-	✓	
7		Kerkmans	Johannes W.	1	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	66,-	✓	
8		Roode	Johannes H.	2	Bagg.master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	61,-	✓	
9		Fischer	Walther	1	Steward	2-10-31	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'7	64,-	✓	
10		van der Wende	Andries	10	Pantryman	2-17-31	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	82,-	✓	
11		van Duyn	Frederik J.C.	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	66,-	✓	
12		van der Velden	Gerard	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	70,-	✓	
13		Siefert	Otto	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN		5'8	74,-	✓	
14		Peters	Gerardus J.H.	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	71,-	✓	
15		Schaefer	Emil	7	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN		5'8	80,-	✓	
16		Jol	Jan G.L.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	66,-	✓	
17		van Os	Adrianus	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	64,-	✓	
18		Ouweneel	Jan Evert	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	65,-	✓	
19		Dortmond	Arie	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	65,-	✓	
20		Krauwinkel	Petrus M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	65,-	✓	
21		Otto	Dirk A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	62,-	✓	
22		Buys	Arie	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	61,-	✓	
23		Vlot	Adriaan M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	61,-	✓	
24		Huisman	Leon	2	Musician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	74,-	✓	
25		Kwessendit	Franciscus M.	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70,-	✓	
26		van Tetterode	Johannes H.H.	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	69,-	✓	
27		Koster	Dirk	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	68,-	✓	
28		Dubbelt	Antonius A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	68,-	✓	
29		v/d. Boven	Dirk D.M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	69,-	✓	
30		Bontekoe	Herbertus A.L.	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	71,-	✓	

Cancelled: No 16 Jan G.L. Jol and No 25 Franciscus M. Kwessendit did not sail.
Purser

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Morgan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3732 - 3000 - 1-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Braun, Master, of the S.S. "Leendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Braun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK March 30 1931 from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

96

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Hartwig	Lucia G.	3	Stewardess	2-17-31	New York	No	Yes	26	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70.-	—	
2		Spek	Pieter H.	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5'8	70.-	—	
3		Frunz	Bruno	6	"	3-17-31	"	"	"	46	"		GERMAN	5'9	80.-	—	
4		Schuls	Rudolf	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		AUSTRIAN	5'9	82.-	—	
5		Ray	Alfred	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		SWISS	5'9	76.-	—	
6		Henn	Karl J.P.	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		GERMAN	5'8	75.-	—	
7		Brunner	Josef	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		AUSTRIAN	5'8	70.-	—	
8		Janssen	Petrus J.H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	66.-	—	
9		Kohler	Johann L.	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		GERMAN	5'7	63.-	—	
10		Kramer	Gerhard W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		GERMAN	5'7	64.-	—	
11		Lang	Rudolf	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		GERMAN	5'8	66.-	—	
12		Burian	Max	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		GERMAN	5'8	65.-	—	
13		van der Burch	Gustaaf	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	63.-	—	
14		Van Stuyvenberg	Johannes A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	59.-	—	
15		Van Kwawegen	Aaltje	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'7	62.-	—	
16		Blatter	Joannes J.H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	Male	"	"	5'8	64.-	—	
17		Kruis	Johannes	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	63.-	—	
18		Kraal	Martinus	1	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	65.-	—	
19		de Hoop	Wibe H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	65.-	—	
20		Denis	Charles T.M.	1 m.	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	70.-	—	
21		Koloskoff	Georges	8 m.	"	3-24-31	"	"	"	25	"		RUSSIAN	5'8	74.-	—	
22		Wagner	Rolf	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		GERMAN	5'9	76.-	—	
23		Stegeman	Nikolaas	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	61.-	—	
24		Schwarz	Friedrich L.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		AUSTRIAN	5'8	66.-	—	
25		Preen	Heins	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		GERMAN	5'8	63.-	—	
26		Beck	Hans	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		GERMAN	5'7	62.-	—	
27		Wondrak	Raymund	3	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		CZECH-SLOVAK	5'8	76.-	—	
28		Heyermans	Nathan	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	64.-	—	
29		Jansen	Johannes G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	69.-	—	
30		Houben	Gerardus	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	73.-	—	

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Morgan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 572 - 2000 - 1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Braun, Master of the S.S. "Leondam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Braun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19.31.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "YERANDA" arriving at NEW YORK March 30th 1931 from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

97

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Heerdt	Gerrit	1½	Steward	3-24-31	New York	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7	64,-		
2		Van Zon	Hendrik G.	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	71,-		
3		Sneevliet	Martinus	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	64,-		
4		Nagelkerken	Everhard W.	½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	60,-		
5		Van der Pyl	Adriaan	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
6		Smulders	Bernardus M.J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	60,-		
7		Aalders	Willem H.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	62,-		
8		Van Ouwerkerk	Mattheus R.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	63,-		
9		Tinkhof	Bernardus J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
10		Van der Craats	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
11		Zeller	Kurt	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN		5'8	71,-		
12		Eschauzier	Henri F.	14	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	72,-		
13		De Jong	Thomas	10	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	76,-		
14		Leeuwerke	Johannes H.	6	4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
15		Koning	Eppo	17	Sailor	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	74,-		
16		Smid	Lammert	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
17		Petrescu	Thomas	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	ROUMANIAN		5'8	71,-		
18		Van Bokhoven	Wilhelmus Th.	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	61,-		
19		Blokker	Josef A.	4½	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	75,-		
20		Van Esch	Hendrik J.	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
21		Gramsma	Onno	5	Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	81,-		
22		de Haay Stekelenburg	Dirk	2	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	68,-		
23		Van Harten	Willem J.	3½	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	71,-		
24		Van Leeuwen	Cornelis A.	9	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	68,-		
25		Ligteringe	Cornelis	10	Musician	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	78,-		
26		Petrejus	Take L.	3½	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
27		Razenberg	Philippus	2	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	76,-		
28		Sceteman	Willem	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	65,-		
29		Strooband	Leonardus J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
30		Sleeuwenhoek	Berend	18	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	68,-		

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Morgan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 2222 - 2000 - 1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Braun, Master, of the S.S. Veendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Braun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspecter boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer, at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occure. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel "W E E N D A M" arriving at N E W Y O R K March 30 1931 from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Slangen	Jan J.	2 m.	Steward	3-24-31	New York	No	Yes	16	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7	61,-		
2		Steger	Max	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	67,-		
3		Timmermans	Franciscus J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	72,-		
4		Verbarendse	Petrus	2	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	76,-		
5		Wolders	Godefridus	4½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
6		Niessink	Willem	30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	82,-		
7		Stekelenburg	Cornelis	10	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	81,-		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 7

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 1-30

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Brann, Master of the S. S. Teesdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R W Brann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

A. L. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ray Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

12 sheets.
316 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Mar. 27, 1931
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport is renewed or the visa is sooner revalidated.

No. 509. Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

316

12

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SILL NO. 234522 SILLSC

APR 1 1931

Co. ed Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

M. M. 4/6/31
M. M. 4/5/31 RC

Dated

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G R Hopkins, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colony of Curacao N W I & States of Maine & Mass U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Give whether Surgeon "acting Shorewith" or "employed for return thereof" on the one copy only)

99

Geo R Hopkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 31

at Curacao, West Indies

Service No. 406

Fee $2

Thomas Watt
American Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-30-31

If with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
... vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FROM FOREIGN PORT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
						U. S. CITIZENS	REPUBLICS OF CENTRAL AMERICA	RESS. OF CENTRAL AMERICA	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE		
1ST CLASS												
CABIN	1				✓	✓						5
2ND CLASS												
3RD CLASS												
TOTAL	1				✓	✓						✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			✓
Cabin	3	✓	
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	3	✓	✓

S/ Wesley
Guard Capt.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Madoa . Passengers sailing from Curacao, 20 March, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		van Dijk	Wilhelmus Leonardus David	55	6	m	s	catholic priest	yes yes yes yes yes	Dutch French German English Latine	yes yes yes yes yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	non-quota 22	Willemstad Curacao DWI	14th March 1931	Holland	Amsterdam
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			44																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *30th*, MARCH, 1931.

100

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	frater Canutus St. Thomas College Curacao DWI	Wis-con-sin	Racine	no	myself	yes	yes	3 weeks	Chicago	Rev. Father Director Monastery of St. Rita Racine, Wisconsin	no	indefini-tely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	gray	gray	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Henry M. Sinck
Jumpt.

Left - June 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S medea, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signed before Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

H Eldenmbos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1931

at New York Harbor

Mary M. Sack
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. Van Tienhoven, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "makes oath" or "affirms" or "is sworn by person thereto," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

D. Van Tienhoven Md.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of March 1931.--

at Maracaibo, Venzuela.-

Service No. 292.-
Fee $ 2.00

E. ALLAN LIGHTNER JR.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

E.Allan Lightner Jr.
Vice Consul U.S. of America.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEDEAQ. Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, on March 19th 1931., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT	RYAN	CECIL ERNEST	33	M	M	M	Storekeeper	yes	English Spanish	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Scawa	126	Maracaibo	18/3/31	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	IN TRANSIT	OWEN	GEORGE	24	M	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Basford	125	Maracaibo	18/3/31	Venezuela	Idem
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—691

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th, MARCH 1951.--, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. C.A. Aarmacost GPC. M'bo Ven.	Ireland	Belfast	yes	GPC. M'bo	yes	no	-	-	C.P.C. Broadway 65. NY.	transit	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	7"	white	fair blue.	
2	Mr.W.H. Hendrichs GPC. M'bo Ven.	England	London	yes	idem	yes	no	-	-	idem	idem	transit	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	8½"	light white	blue. brown	cut across left eye
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Medea, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eldevenstone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1923
at New York Harbor

Wm. M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. MEDRA Sailing from Maracaibo March 19th 1931.- , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York 30th March 1931.-- , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOXWORTH	HARRY LEWIS	45		M	S	Bradford Pa. April 28th 1887.--	C.B #656596 Frank B Kellogg	The Caribbean Petrol. Co. 65, Broadway New York. RFF. Nelsonville OHIO.
2	SWARTZ	CHARLES M.	44		M	S	Guysville O. April 4th 1886 " "	" 623799 " " "	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Danny M. Swick
Insptr

46.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none					

RECEIVED APR 7 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Eldersenberg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents—Funch Edey, Brooklyn, Jan. 1931.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 589-6-24

Medea

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
April 4th, 1931

I, master of the Dutch S. S. MEDEA
from port of CURACAO (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1931, consigned to Funch Edey & Co; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 4th, 1931, for CURACAO via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

104

RECD U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND APR 7 PM

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 589-6-24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1931, from the port of Maracaibo

Port No. 89 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(8) Number on list	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	40	M	White	Dutch	5-2	195		
2	52	"	"	"	5-9	194		
3	27	"	"	"	6-0	175		
4	23	"	"	"	6-2	186		
5	19	"	"	"	6-0	156		
6	37	"	"	"	6.10	207		
7	28	"	"	"	5-8	156		
8	22	"	"	"	5-8	176		
9	23	"	"	"	5-8	155		
10	25	"	"	"	6-2	186		
11	24	"	black	"	6-2	206		
12	21	"	"	"	5-10	150		
13	24	"	"	"	5-5	140		
14	25	"	"	"	5-8	160		
15	45	"	"	"	5-2	170		
16	25	"	"	"	5-8	160		
17	47	"	"	"	5-4	175		
18	29	"	"	"	5-8	175		
19	35	"	"	"	5-9	200		
20	26	"	"	"	5-6	160		
21	28	"	"	"	5-4	165		
22	25	"	"	"	5-8	170	Dishwasher	
23	28	"	"	"	5-6	165		
24	21	"	"	"	5-6	160		
25	31	"	"	"	5-10	160		
26	34	"	"	"	5-8	140		
27	24	"	"	"	5-7	170		

Alle Alkire

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none					

RECEIVED APR 7 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Eldersenberg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-4-24

Medea

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
April 4th, 1931

I, master of the Dutch S. S. MEDEA
from port of CURACAO (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1931, consigned to Funch Edey & Co; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 4th, 1931, for CURACAO via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

104

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD APR 7 31

14-1613

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required by the Secretary of Labor, and to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1931, from the port of Maracaibo

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
40	M	White	Dutch	5-1	195		
32	"	"	"	5-9	184		
27	"	"	"	6-0	175		
23	"	"	"	5-2	186		
18	"	"	"	6-0	156		
37	"	"	"	5-10	207		
28	"	"	"	5-8	156		
22	"	"	"	5-8	176		
23	"	"	"	5-8	165		
25	"	"	"	6-2	186		
24	"	Black	"	6-2	205		
21	"	"	"	5-10	150		
24	"	"	"	5-6	160		
25	"	"	"	5-8	160		
45	"	"	"	5-8	170		
28	"	"	"	5-8	160		
47	"	"	"	5-4	175		
29	"	"	"	5-8	175		
55	"	"	"	5-9	200		
28	"	"	"	5-6	160		
28	"	"	"	5-4	165		
32	"	"	"	5-8	170	Master of Vessel	
28	"	"	"	5-6	165		" " "
36	"	"	"	5-0	160		
21	"	"	"	5-6	160		
31	"	"	"	5-10	160		
34	"	"	"	5-9	140		
25	"	"	"	5-8	155		
24	"	"	"	5-7	170		

Abe Allen

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic...
port of the United State...

Vessel Medea, arriving at New York, March

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether ... paid off or discharged at ... of arrival
no	Kiderenbosch	Hendrik G.	24 y.	Master	11.5.31.	Curacao	no
Yes	Boomsma	Jouke A.	15	Chief off.	27.6.30	- -	-
"	Versteegh	Johan M.	8	2nd. -	15.6.30.	- -	-
"	de Beurs	Marinus A.	4	Third -	5.5.30	- -	-
"	Muijen A.M.	Adam M.	0.5	apprentice	4.9.30.	- -	-
"	Visser	Thomas	17	Chief eng.	6.10.28	New York	-
"	v.d. Water	Leendert	8	2nd. eng. a	5.2.30	A'dam	-
"	Koorn	Martinus	4	third eng.	5.5.30	Curacao	-
"	Veltman	Bernardus	2	Wir. Operator	15.12.30	"	-
"	van Ee	Cornelis	10	Steward	17.1.31.	-	-
"	Leito	Domingo	8	cook	11.7.30	-	-
no	Kooiman	Camilo	5	- mate	11.3.31	-	-
yes	Graciolo	Mario	6	servant	30.12.30	-	-
"	Raven	Baltc	7	-	11.10.30	-	-
"	Paneyiem	Carlos	26	-	16.1.31	-	-
no	Sterling	Carlos	7	-	11.3.31	-	-
yes	Pieternella	Anthony	26	Boatswain	23.9.30.	-	-
"	Jeandor	Jose	7	carpenter	29.10.30.	-	-
"	Wormia	Johan F.	10	sailor	23.9.30	-	-
"	Palma	Pedro	7	-	29.10.30.	-	-
"	Solismo	Joseph	15	-	29.10.30	-	-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	24.1.31.	-	-
"	Maveda	Nicolaas	15	-	11.10.30	-	-
"	Van Dinter	Nicolaas	8	- (boy)	29.10.30	-	-
e	Knap [illegible]o	Eduardo	5	Oiler	11.3.31.	-	-
"	Kraal	Carlos	14	-	11.3.31.	-	-
"	[illegible]	Cornelis	8	-	11.3.31.	-	-
ps	Maker	Raul	4	Fireman	11.7.30	-	-
-	Argus	Nicchio	8	-	11.7.30	-	-
-	Nicasia	Juan	2	-	11.7.30	-	-

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

none

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

...l Netherlands Steamship Co.

* * * * * * * * *

...Bunch Bdgy. Broadway 25. New York.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA (City) (Country)
No. 291

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao - La Guaira and La Guaira
Vice Consul
Date MAR 18 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Medea, arriving at New York, March 30, 1931, from the port of Maracaibo & Puerto Cabello March 24/31

(2) Date whether number of crew at preceding port of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
no	Elderenbosch	Hendrik G.	24 y.	Master	11.3.31.	Curacao	no	yes	40	m	white	dutch	6-1	195		
yes	Boosman	Jouke A.	15	Chief off.	27.6.30	- -	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-9	184		
:	Versteegh	Johan M.	8	sec. -	15.6.30.	- -	-	-	27	-	-	-	6-0	175		
:	de Beurs	Marinus A.	4	Third -	5.5.30	- -	-	-	23	-	-	-	6-2	186		
:	Muijen A.M.	Adam M.	0.6	apprentice	4.9.30.	- -	-	-	18	-	-	-	6-0	156		
:	Visser	Thomas	17	Chief eng.	6.10.29	New York	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.10	207		
:	v.d. Water	Leendert	8	sec. eng. q	5.2.30	A'dam	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-5	156		
:	Koorn	Martinus	4	third eng.	5.5.30	Curacao	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	176		
:	Veltman	Bernardus	2	Wir. Operator	13.12.30	"	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	155		
:	van Es	Cornelis	10	Steward	17.1.31.	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6-2	186		
:	Leito	Domingo	8	cook	11.7.30	-	-	-	24	-	black	-	6-2	205		
no	Koeiman	Camilo	5	- mate	11.3.31	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-10	150		
yes	Graciolo	Mario	6	servant	30.12.30	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5	160		
:	Raven	Balto	7	-	11.10.30	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-3	160		
:	Faneyten	Carlos	24	-	16.1.31	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-2	170		
no	Sterling	Carlos	7	-	11.3.31	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	160		
yes	Pisternella	Anthony	26	Boatswain	25.9.30.	-	no	no	47	-	-	-	5-4	175		
:	Jeandor	Jose	7	carpenter	29.10.30.	-	-	yes	22	-	-	-	5-5	175		
:	Wormia	Johan F.	10	sailor	25.9.30	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	200		
:	Palma	Pedro	7	-	29.10.30.	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-4	160		
:	Soliano	Joseph	15	-	29.10.30	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-4	165		
:	Anthony	Martinus	26	-	25.1.31.	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-6	190		Paid at Curacao
:	Naveda	Nicolaas	15	-	11.10.30	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	165		
:	van Dinter	Nicolaas	2	- (boy)	29.10.30	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	160		
no	Knep [illegible]	Eduardo	5	Oiler	11.3.31.	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-10	160		
:	Kraal	Carlos	14	-	11.3.31.	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	140		
:	Martinus	Cornelis	8	-	11.3.31.	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	170		" " "
yes	Koker	Raul	4	Fireman	11.7.30	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-0	160		
-	Argus	Nicchio	8	-	11.7.30	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	183		
-	Nicasio	Juan	2	-	11.7.30	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	170		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
No. 291

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, Pto. Cabello and La Guaira.
Vice Consul
Date MAR 18 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

Henry M. Smart
Asst.

Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
* * * * * * * * *
Agents Funch Edey. Broadway 26. New York.

all aliens.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

NONE

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik G. Elderenbosch Master, *of the* Dutch Steamship NEDEA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

H Elderenbosch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* March, 1927

Henry M. Lunt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MERRA", arriving at New York, March 30th, 1931, from the port of Curacao Dutch West Indies. March 20/31 106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	MESCHE	Adolf	1 year	Ass.Eng.	3-20-31	Curacao	No	yes	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'	155		
2	"	EWALDUS	SIMON	17 -	Oiler	3-20-31	Curacao	No	yes	37	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5-10	155		
3	"	GANZEE	CHRISTIAAN	18 -	sailer	3-20-31	Curacao	No	yes	29	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5-5	150		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Engaged Consulate
No. 405
at Curacao Dutch West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
At Curacao
(Consul)
Date MAR 20 1931
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport then covers the period to be spent during that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seaman Dis. (No.) 2 Shipped (No.) 3 MAR 20 1931 (Date)

No fee

Henry M. Smit
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Medea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port~~ or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Eldevendorp
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1934

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 529 FILED Apr. 8 1931

Car
Clerk M.W. 4/8/31
Cards Received
Cards Checked 4/8/31 RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, V de Ruette, *Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND, *Sailing therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of Louvain and London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Vict de Ruette md

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *19* 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-30-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Red Star

Westerland

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In	U. S. Cits.	P. R.	U. S. Cit. USA	In Transit	Under 16 Yrs.	
1st Cabin											
Cabin											
2nd Cabin											
Tourist 3rd	26	1		3	9	33	1			2	75
3rd Class	10					xx					32
Total	36	1		3	9	55	1			2	107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serviat.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	4x	33	75
3rd Class	10	xx	32
Total	5x	55	107

Form 508 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from Halifax, March 28th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CHV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP STAY	DUNLOP	Grace	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	3614 English	Yes	Canadian	English	03-80 Canada	Halifax	None	Ex. order			80 Canada	Nova Scotia
2	TEMP STAY	COOKE	Charlotte	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	3614 English	Yes	Canadian	English	03-80-3 U S A	New York	None	Ex-order			Canada	Halifax
3	UNDER 16	COOKE	Stuart	9		M	S	Student	Yes	3614 English	Yes	Canadian	English	03-80 Canada	Ontario	None	Ex-order			Canada	Halifax
4	TEMP STAY	McKEEN	Alice	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	3614 English	Yes	Canadian	English	03-80 Canada	New Brunswick	None	Ex-order			Canada	Halifax
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wave of Curiosity - 10 80 n.

47

15

LINE No 5/30 Inclusive left blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Y. Moffat
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

108

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30th, 1931

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, steamship company, or other party)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported	Whether ever before deported or ever arrested	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HOME 17 Cameron Street Dartmouth NS	2-55	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	NYC	Jan 1930	Daughter Mrs Turner 4323 40th Street Sunnyside L.I.	Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	5	Frh	Brn	Blue	
2	HUSBAND Major Cooke 52 Bland Street HALIFAX	2-55	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	NYC	May 1930	MOTHER Miss Spooner 20 East 69th Street NYC	Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	
3	FATHER -ditto--	2-55	NY	NYC	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1929	NYC	Dec 1929	GRANDMOTHER --ditto--	Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	4	8	Med	Blnd	Blue	
4	HUSBAND Limehurst Halifax	2-55	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	NYC	March 1929	Hotel Barbazon Plaza New York	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt H Grace

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, (State whether Composite "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vict de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 366 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 21st, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STEIN	Walter	39	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Germ., Engl. 36	Yes	German	German	Germany	Glewitz	6231 G	Berlin	Jan. 8/1931	—	Germany	Berlin
2		STEIN	Erna	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German 36	Yes	German	German	Germany	Vallendar	6232 G	Berlin	Jan. 8/1931	—	Germany	Berlin
3	UNDER 16	STEIN	Alexander	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	6233 G	Berlin	Jan. 8/1931	—	Germany	Berlin
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50-12

New Falkenau 10 30 a

48

LINES No 4/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 30th, *19* 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by relative, whether said to be, or other person, if by any person, state, whether relative, friend, employer, or passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Euph. Stein, Viktoriastr.89, Breslau Germany	Cherbourg	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 10	N-York Clevel Phila.	Aug 1930	Friend: Mr. F. Juede, 74 Whitehall St., New York	NY. No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wearing Nose Spectacles
2	Mother-in-law: E. Stein, Viktoriastr.89, Breslau Germany	Cherbourg	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No		Friend: Mr. F. Juede, 74 Whitehall Street, New York N.Y.	No F.Rv.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	60	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
3	GdMother: E. Stein, Viktoria-str.89, Breslau, Germany	Cherbourg	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No		Friend: Mr. F. Juede, 74 Whitehall Street, NewYork N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Fair	Blue	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the WESTERNLAND, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert H. Grace

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette *, Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of London and Louvain *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V de Ruette MD

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March *, 19*31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 566C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 21st, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHNEIDER	Hildegard	46		M	M	None	Yes	2-1626 German, Engl. French	Yes	German	German	08-12 Germany	Wansec b/Berlin	553858 REENTER PERMIT# 550320		Febr.22/ 1930		99 U.S.A.	New-York
2		WIENER	Hugo	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	2-4658 Germ., Engl.	Yes	German	German	08-12 Germany	Leipzig	617625 613337	Washington	May 26/ 1930		U.S.A.	New York
3		LIEBENGUTH	Jeanne	30		F	S	Clerical	Yes	2-1677 French	Yes	French	French	08-11 France	Belfort	625 603	Washing.	June 23rd 1930		U S A	New York
4	THRDST	McANDREW	David	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	5-2662 English	Yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Ex order None	4-	-		80 Canada	Montreal
5	THRDST	McANDREW	Grace	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	5-2684 English	Yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Quebec	Ex order None	--	-		80 Canada	Montreal
6		DEGAN	Mabel	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	2-4604 German	Yes	Germany	German	03-12-3 Mass	Bingham	NQ 3-2 2153	Paris	Mar 16th 1931		16 France	Paris
7		FROST	Frank	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	5-3695 English	Yes	Canada	English	04-15 England	Wiltshire	Ex order None	---	----		80 Canada	Vancouver
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Complete MAR 30 1931 9 50 AM

Conley

Herbert L. Inspector

49

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

LINES 8/30 Inclusive left blank

Smoffat
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 30th, 1931

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (not of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other body, or not)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intended is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the intended is to remain in the United States	Whether the intended is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	25 Race (The races or peoples to which the following belong are to be considered white persons: All European races, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Egyptians, Mexicans, Indians, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Samoans, Guamanians, Alaskans, Aleuts, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Siamese, Burmans, Malays, Polynesians, Australians, Tasmanians, New Zealanders, Negroes, Africans, Dravidians, Negritos, Papuans, Melanesians, Moros, Pygmies, Ainus, Todas, Veddahs, Sinhalese, Kanakas, Maoris, Fuegians, Patagonians, Eskimos, Aztecs, Mayas, Incas, Chibchas, Quichuas, Caribs, Arawaks, Botocudos, Charruas, Tapuyas, Tupis, Guaranis, Zuñis, Pueblos, Navajos, Apaches, Comanches, Sioux, Iroquois, Algonquins, Hurons, Crees, Chippewas, Mohawks, Delawares, Shawnees, Dakotas, Cherokees, Creeks, Choctaws, Chickasaws, Seminoles, Blackfeet, Flatheads, Nez Percés, Utes, Shoshones, Kiowas, Pawnees, Wichitas, Caddos, Tonkawas, Mandans, Hidatsas, Crows, Arikaras, Omahas, Poncas, Winnebagos, Otos, Missourias, Iowas, Kansas, Osages, Quapaws, Natchez, Muskogees, Yamasees, Catawbas, Timucuas, Calusas, Tequestas, Jaruas, Hitchitis, Uchees, Alabamas, Koasatis, Biloxis, Tunicas, Houmas, Chitimachas, Attacapas, Karankawas, Coahuiltecans, Tonkawas, Lipans, Jicarillas, Mescalero, Kiowa-Apaches, Tarahumares, Yaquis, Mayos, Opatas, Pimas, Papagos, Yumas, Mohaves, Walapais, Havasupais, Yavapais, Hualpais, Coconinos, Paiutes, Gosiutes, Shoshones, Bannocks, Nez Percés, Cayuses, Umatillas, Walla Wallas, Wascos, Klickitats, Yakimas, Columbias, Okanogans, Methows, Chelans, Kittitas, Wenatchis, Klamaths, Modocs, Molallas, Takelmas, Coquilles, Umpquas, Yoncallas, Calapooias, Santiams, Tillamooks, Clatsops, Chinooks, Cowlitzes, Quinaults, Quileutes, Hoh, Ozettes, Makahs, Nisquallies, Puyallups, Skagits, Snohomishes, Lummis, Nooksacks, Songishes, Clallams, Twanas, Chehalis, Wishrams, Klickitats, Yakimas, Columbias, Okanogans, Methows, Chelans, Kittitas, Wenatchis, Klamaths, Modocs, Molallas, Takelmas, Coquilles, Umpquas, Yoncallas, Calapooias, Santiams, Tillamooks, Clatsops, Chinooks, Cowlitzes, Quinaults, Quileutes, Hoh, Ozettes, Makahs, Nisquallies, Puyallups, Skagits, Snohomishes, Lummis, Nooksacks, Songishes, Clallams, Twanas, Chehalis)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of a previously arranged contract	Whether coming in pursuance of an order, book, or permit	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	**Mother:** Mrs. F. Model, Tierzarfeustr. 6 B, Berlin, Germany	Cher-bourg	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	Yes	1925/29	New York	11/3/30	Son: Peter Muffat, 773 Eastern, Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m 65	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Sister: Mrs Lurie Cohn, Schwelohnitzerstr. 7, Berlin, Germany	Cher-Bourg	N.Y.	New-York	No	Self	$250	Yes	Yes	1928/30	New York	6/25/30	Brother: Paul L. Wiener, 16 West 46, New York N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m 68	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
3	UNCLE Mr Liegenbuth Ave Modenheim Mulhouse		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1927 1930	New York	8/1/30	FRIENDS Mrs Ceriette 9 W 97th Street NYC	No	Pr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Blnd	Brn	
4	HOME 346 Lakesore Road Point Clare Montreal	Canada	NY	NYC	No	Self	$1000	Yes	Yes	In Transit		8 Jan	HOME 346 Lake Shore Road Point Clare Montreal	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fah	Lght	Blue	
5	HOME --ditto--	Canada	NY	NYC	No	Husband	$10	Yes	Yes	in transit		8 Jan	--ditto--	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Faj	Lght	Blue	
6	None	Paris	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	Yes	3 Mths	Ky	Feb 1910	SISTER Mrs Jefferson 129 East 69th NYC	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Blue	
7	FATHER Mr Frost Jenner Road Barry	Canada	NY	NYC	No Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	Various	NY	June 1930	1544 Commercial Drive Van Couver IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Drk	Blue	
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hubert H. Grace

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March *, 19* 31

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—660

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R. P.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "transferred for certain aliens," as the case may be)

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 31st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MARCHANT	Muriel Jessie	37		f	s	governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sevenoaks	638678 RP.635301	Washington	July 24th, 1930		U.S.A.	New York, NY.
2		HIGHTON	Henry Frank	67		m	m	club manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Cheltenham	672089 RP.670821	Washington	Dec 4th, 1930		U.S.A.	Spofford, N.H.
3		HIGHTON	Ethel	50		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Gibraltar		672086 RP.670820	Washington	Dec 4th, 1930		U.S.A.	Spofford, N.H.
4		DAVIES	George Thomas	59		m	m	hardware dealer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Llanthisent	592025 RP.588375	Washington	Apr 12th, 1930		U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
5		MERCER	Edna Newton	39		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A. Born Pittston Pa	Hartford, Conn. March 16th 1904 Pass No 387457	RP.656596 662949	Washington	Oct 15th, 1930		U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.
6	U.S. CIT.	MORRIS	Michael	26																	
7		MORRIS	Mary Alice	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	See affadavit	English	England	Anerley	649627 646099	Washing.	Sept 3rd 1930		U.S.A.	Wilkes Barre
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-3599 (No. 1)
1-3602 (No. 2)
1-3599 (No. 3)
2-1626 (No. 4)
5-2662 (No. 5)
5-2662 (No. 7)

Complete MAR 30 1931 9.55 AM

Herbert J. Conley Inspector

P-3717/87-Wilkes-Barre-3/18/31

50

LINES No 8/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

L. Moffatt
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist								Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—																						
			State	City or town				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER Mrs Hawkins, Southinead, Eastchurch, Kent.		N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	1921/30	N.Y.C.	1930		983, Park Ave., New York, NY	no	nt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
2	SISTER Mrs Burke, 92, Maryon Road, London. S.E.7.		N.H.	Spofford	no	self	yes	25 Yrs	Spofford, N.H.	Dec 1930		Spofford, N.H.	no	nt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	haz	none
3	do		N.H.	Spofford	no	acc.husband	-	yes 25 Yrs	"	Dec 1930		do	no	nt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	haz	none
4	brother, William Oswal Davies, Ty-Myrddin, Ct.House St, Pontypridd.		Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes 1926/30	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr 5th, 1930		wife, 4516, N.Carlisle St, Logan, Pa	no	nt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
5	FRIEND Mr.N Collier, Gt.Russel St, London.W.C.		Conn	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	Hartford, Conn.			MOTHER, Ellis Newton, 2, Pearl St, Guildford, Conn.	no	nt	yes	no	no	m	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none
6												43 Charles Street Wilkes Barre Pa																		
7	FTTHER Dr Hawkins Frendale Torquay		Pa	Wilkes Barre	No	Husband	-	Yes 1927 1930	Pa	Sept 1930		--ditto--	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DrkBrn		Green	
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer *(Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hubert H. Grace

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *19* 31

at New York

N Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 1951.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAYNE	Rebecca Edith	57		F	W	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birkenhead	Sec. 5. QIV.7577	London	Jan 18th, 1951		England	Bournemouth
2		MORLEY	Victor	33		M	M	fruit traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	NQIV.568	London	Mar 18th, 1951		England	London
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

51

LINES 3/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether other put up passage, whether by relative, whether by himself or other person, or by his employer, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	sister, Florence Ethel Dixon, 3, Kenilworth Rd, Wallasey.		L.I.	Port Washington		self	yes	no				daughter, Mrs Pal Niven, 56, Litchfield Rd, P. Washington.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gr	haz	none
2	wife, Mrs M Morley, 18, Lochbie Mansions, London. W6.		Fla.	Lake Alfred	yes	self	yes	yes	1918/26	Fla.	1926	father, Lake Alfred, Polk Co., Fla.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer *(Strike out whichever does not apply)*, *of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Albert H Grace

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *19* 31

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 888

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing ther with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... at the port named")

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEUTRALAND, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DARDIER	Henri	25		m	s	student	yes	French English	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Basle	Sec.3(2) PV.45	Geneva	Dec 23rd, 1930	1/219/679	Switzerland	Geneva	
2		HUTT	Ellen	61		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	TV 4638	London	Jan 27th 1931		England	Ilford	
3		CRAWLEY	William Henry	47		m	wd	barrister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	I.F.S.	Cork	Sec.3(2) PV.5347	London	Mar 19th, 1931		England	London	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

52

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

LINES 4/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1931.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, Albert Dardier, 81, Bottmingermuehle, Binningen.		NY	NYC	Yes	self	yes	no				friend, Charles Berthoud, 74, Trinity Pl., New York, NY.	yes	6 Ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
2	BROTHER J Butt, 29, Milbourne Rd, Ilford.	Eng.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				sister, Mrs Guonard, Route 2, Box 202, Sarasota, Fla.	yes	6w	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	gr	none
3	A Hagon, 5, Queen St, Mayfair, London, W.	Eng.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/9	N.Y.C.	Jan. 1929	FRIEND W Ackland, 1776, Massachusetts Ave, Washington.	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br	bl	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 4/15/32 File No. 9029/679

Nora.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hubert H Grace

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *19* 31

at New York

J J Jamborough

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, V de Ruette, *Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND, *Sailing therewith* (Here mention Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of London and Louvain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Nict. de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *19* 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 8a(C)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 19 31.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		RAIS	Francis	27		m	m	inspector	yes	English French	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Delemont	PV.5156	London	Mar 9th, 1931		Switzerland	Delemont
2		RAIS	Helen	25		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	English	S.Africa	Durban	PV.5157	London	Mar 9th, 1931	—	S.Africa	Durban
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

LINES No 3/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 19 51. 120

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had the money, whether paid by herself, husband, father, mother, other person, or by what society, relative, employer, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to join or to visit	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother, Camille Ra is, Notava l, Delemont, Switzerland	Peru			yes	employers, Nestles Ltd.	yes	no				c/o Nestle's Ltd., 2, La Fayette St, New York, NY.	no	124	ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bn	bl	none
2	brother/law v do	Peru			yes	do	-	no				do	no	124	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	bl	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Albert H. Grace

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March *, 19* 31

at New York

J. Hardwicke

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

A Gherardi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 9TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix, number with QUV, NQUV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																NON QUOTA						
OMITTED																ENDORSED						
1		HELLER	FRIDA	16		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEWISH	YE	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	TRZEBOS	1139	WARSAW	MARCH 11TH 1931		POLAND	KAMIEN	
2		VAN AKEN	ANTONIUS	55		M	S	Priest	YES	DUTCH	YE	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OUDENBOSCH	115	ROTTERDAM	MARCH 9TH 1931		HOLLAND	DRUTEN	
3		HENTSCHEL	HELENE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WEVELGHEM	161	ANTWERP	MAR. 8TH. 1931		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
4	U.S. CIT.	HENTSCHEL	RUDOLF		11	M	S					U.S.A. BORN		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MARCH 5TH 1930 Pass No 317387						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

LINES No 5/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 30th, 19 31

122

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which it belongs	In U. S. A. Its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER ABRAM SATLER. OKOLOW POLAND		FLA.	JACKSONVILLE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CHARLES NELIER.FLA. JACKSONVILLE.916 W.CHURCH ST.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						NONE
2	BR.IN LAW DR.HOEK VAN AKEN DRUTENOLD.HOLLAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1926	N.Y. CITY		WHITE FATHERS SOCIETY.OHIO CLEVELAND.1931 E. 84TH.STR	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
3	FATHER HENRI MASSELIS. WEZELHOEK 12.WEVELGHEM BELGIUM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1930	BROOKLYN		HUSBAND ARTHUR HENTSCHEL N.Y.BROOKLYN.ROAD 596	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4									BORN			FATHER ARTHUR HENTSCHEL. N.Y.BROOKLYN.ROAD 596	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hubert L. Grace

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

J. Gavaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univeraities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V de Ruette MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 10TH., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUOT, NQUT, PT, or RP, and give series of not issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																QUOTA ENDORSED						
1		CHOURTCHINE	EVSEI	55		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	KOJDONOW	1147	ANTWERP	MARCH 11TH 1931		BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

LINES No 2/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

124

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by the passage, himself, herself, or by the father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or by the government, society, charity, employer, or prospective employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which it is desired to proceed	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period, if years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE COURTCHINE. ANTWERP BELGIUM		N.Y.	N.YK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON COURTCHINE 5 WEST 8TH. STREET .N.Y.CITY	No	May	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hubert H. Grace

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *19* 31

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—428

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 30TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Precis number with QUT, NQUV, PT, or RP and give number of set involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																REENTRY PERMITS						
1		MATHEY	Aridas NICHOLAS	41		M	M	ICE DEALER	YES	1-3602 GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	08 35 LUXEMBURG	MERTZIG	655956 65-147	WASHING.	SEPT. 7TH 1930		ILL	CHICAGO
2		LECOMTE	ANNA	72		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	2-1677 Eng GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	08 25 LUXEMBURG	OSPEREN	475825 484951 2/3	WASHING.	APRIL 23RD 19-9		LUXEMBURG	RUMELANGE
3		MALFAIT	ACHILLE	35		M	M	SHOEMAK.	YES	4-1676 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08 04 BELGIUM	YPEREN	N [illegible] B cancel	Antwerp Washing.	FEB. 3RD 1930		[illegible]	Sth Bend
4		STEVEN	CLOTILDE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	2-4657 FLEMISH	YE	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08 04 BELGIUM	STEKENE	644689 646465	WASHING.	SEPT. 30 1930		MICH.	DETROIT
5	U.S. CIT.	STEVENS	GERARD	4		M	S					U.S.A.	BORN	MICH	DETROIT	AUGUST 2ND. 1926					
6	U.S. CIT.	STEVENS	HILAIRE	9		M	S					U.S.A.	BORN	MICH.	DETROIT	MARCH 3RD. 1921					
7		KOCIUMBAS	Katherine KATARZYNA	41		F	S	MILLINER	YES	4-5635 POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	08 29 POLAND	BOBRKA	583466 581378	WASHING.	APRIL 1ST 1930		N.Y.	BUFFALO
8		WEBER	CATHERINE	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	2-3631 Eng ~~GERMAN~~	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	08 25 LUXEMBURG	ESCHWEILER	586169 584688	WASHING.	APRIL 7TH 1930		ILL	CHICAGO
9	U.S. CIT.	WEBER	JOHN	44		M	M							Naturalised District Court Chicago November 1929 Pass No 178053							
10	U.S. CIT.	STEHLIK	Rudolf	31		M	M							Born Chicago Ill July 30th 1900		Pass No 20					
11	[illegible]	STEHLIK	Violette	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-2672 French	Yes	France	French	03 13 Ireland	Queenstown	N1-3-2 104	Antwerp	Feb 27th 1931		Belgium	Antwerp
12		BUYS	Emma	44		F	~~M~~ S	Expctr ~~H.Wife~~	Yes	5-1602 Eng Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	08 04 Belgium	Wachtbeke	665824 664535	Washing	18 Nov 1930		NY	NY
13										Complete				MAR 30 1931		10-05 AM					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

56

Herbert Conley Inspector

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

LINES No 13/30 Inclusive left blank

Smottsky
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 30th, *19* 31

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Do not answer "U. S.")	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid it herself, or if another person, or if a transportation company, name it; if a steamship company or transportation company, answer "Yes")	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: A. Whether to join a husband or wife in the United States; B. Whether to join a father or mother in the United States; C. Whether to join a child in the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who has been or is a practical polygamist	29 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	30 Whether assisted to come by any other person or agency	31 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE MRS. MATHEY. IMMEREN LUXEMBURG		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$500 YES	YES	19 0 1930	ILL CHICAGO	9/27/30	HOME. CHICAGO. ILL 6744 GLENWOOD STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
2	FRIEND MAJERUS PRIVE. RUMELANGE. LUXEMBURG		ILL	NILES CENTER	NO	SELF	$400 YES	YES	1904 19 9	ILL 1929 CENTER	29	HOME. WRIGHT TERRACE 4845 NILES CENTER. ILL	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	SENILITY
3	MOTHER LEONIE LELONG HOORNWERK. YPEREN. BELGIUM		IND.	S. BEND	NO	SELF	$10 YES	YES	19 7 1930	S. BEND IND.	1/4/30	HOME. ELDORA COURT 1600 S. BEND. IND.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	SENILITY
4	AUNT DE PAEPE. REMSEKE BELGIUM		MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$500 YE	YE	19 1 1930	DETROIT MICH	1/4/30	HOME. DETROIT. MICH 3064 EAST LAWN.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	AUNT DE PAEPE. REMSEKE								BORN	DETROIT MICH		HOME. DETROIT. MICH 3064 EAST LAWN	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6									BORN	DETROIT MICH		HOME. DETROIT. MICH 3064 EAST LAWN	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	SISTER MAGDALENA KOCIUMBA BOURKA. POLAND		N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	$20 YES	6/20/30 YES	1930	1913 BUFFALO N.Y.		HOME. BUFFALO. N.Y. 121 LOEPERE STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
8	SISTER CATHERINE SCHMIT WILTZ. LUXEMBURG		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	19 0 1930	CHICAGO ILL	9/30	HOME. CHICAGO. ILL 6447 RIDGE AVE. (ROGERS PARK)	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9												HOME --ditto--																			
10												HOME 4121 S 25th Place Chicago Ill																			
11	FRIEND Mr Hollemans 13 Rue St Joseph ANTWERP	Ex Temp Visitor Table	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	-	Yes	7 Yrs	St Louis	Jan 1927	--ditto--	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lght	Blue	
12	SISTER Mrs Placart 15 Ave du Parc, GENT		NY	NYC	Yes	Self	$300 yes	Yes	1915 1930	28/30 NYC		HOME 98 Riverside Drive NYC	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Bnd	Blue	
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Robt H Grace

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, V de Reutte, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V de Reutte M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 0TH, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																NON IMMIGRANT						
1		LAPON	EDOUARD	32		M	S	AUTO DRIVER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	VISAE 11 B. 3/1 after	ANTWERP	MARCH 19TH 1931		04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
2		DEBLON	ELSY	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	03 31 ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	170 11 B 2/2 P	BRUSSELS	MARCH 18TH 1931	VL 219133	04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
3		HOMES	Marcel	25		M	M	Proffesor	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Waldoon	02 04 Belgium	St Josse	204	Brussels	March 1931		04 Belgium	Brussels	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

May Federmen 10 30/0

57

LINES 4/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 30th, *19* 31

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relative present or to arrive, whether by employer, whether by transportation company, etc., if prepaid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	PARENTS PAPON. RUE DU CANON. 14. ANTWERP. BELGIUM		BELG.	ANTWERP	NO	AMBASSADEUR OF BELGIUM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER MR. MAY. EMBA. ADE OF BELGIUM AT WA. HINGTON	6 mts YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER MME. DEBLON. BRUSSEL. 33 AVE. SERMON. BELGIUM		BELG.	BRUSSELS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DEBLON N.Y. BABYLON	6 mts YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ext. to 3-30-32	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE Mrs-Homes 7 Rue Darwin Brussels	NY	Belg	Brussels	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	C.R.B. Educational Fndtn 42 Broadway NYC	4 mts Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Grace, Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hubert H. Grace

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 426 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S.S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Cherbourg, March 21st, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOUTHWORTH	Rufus	52		M	W	Born abroad of American Parents		Glendale, Ohio
2	HAVARD	Marie	31		F	S	Bridgeport,Conn August 4th 1899		470 Old Post Road Fairfield, Conn
3	HOOD	Arthur	55		M	M	Philadelphia Pa July 23rd 1875	334I98	243 S 23rd Street Philadelphia Pa
4	HOOD	Beatrice	56		F	M	PhiladelphiaPa Dec 4th 1874	334I98	--ditto--
5	MATTHEWS	Anne	24		F	S	Richmond Va Aug 18th 1906	1657I9	2509 Park Avenue Richmond Va
6	BLAIR	Jean	31		F	S	Richmond Va May 21st 1900	64I349	2327 Monument Avenue Richmond Va
7	VOLPE	Angelo	30		M	S		Court of Washington 1918	3I4 Elizabeth Street Orange NJ
8	WHITE	Henry	24		M	S		By virtue of Fathers Nationality	C/o Greene and Hurd 52 Broadway NYC
9	RICHARDSON	Henry	66		M	M		Dist Court New Jersey 1900	903 Willow Avenue Hoboken
10							Complete MAR 30 1931 8.20		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

58

LINES No 10/30 Inclusive left blank

L. Moffat
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Halifax, March 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York March 30th, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TURNER	Henrietta	15	✓	F	S	September 1st 1915 New York City		4323 40th Street Sunnyside L.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete MAR 30 1931 8-39 AM

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

59

LINES No 2/30 Inclusive left Blank

Imoffat

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—688

Form 436C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S.S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 20TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLAERE	LEO M.	48		M	S		DISTRICT COURT CHERRY Co. VALENTINE NEBR. NOV.18TH.1912	NEBR. VALENTINE
2	DELVAUX	THEODORINE	56		F	M		Supreme Court NEW YORK CITY. MAY 5TH.1930	N.Y.CITY. 350 W. 71ST.STR
3	DARLINGTON	URBAN V.W.	60		M	M	Grafenberg Ky [illegible]. AUGUST 3RD.1870	219630	W.VIRG. HUNTINGTON
4	MAMET	MALVINA	61		F	WD		N.Y.CITY. 19 9	N.Y. LONG ISLAND
5	MAMET	LIANE	30		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. 1901 October 16th	296051	N.Y. LONG ISLAND
6	PHELPS	WILLIAM	40		M	M	LAUREL HUN.PA. SEPT. 10TH.1890	397	Wilkes Barre 45TH.RIVER STR.W[illegible]V.PA.
7	VAN DEN BOGAERT	FRANK	53		M	M		District Court N.Y.CITY 19 0	6701 5TH.AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
8	VAN DEN BOGAERT	LOUISE	56		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND	6701 5TH.AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
9	CHURCHIN	JOSEPH	4[illegible]		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. CITY DEC. 1927	6.O.W. 189TH.STR.N.Y CITY
10	DERUYTER	ELIZA	53		F	M		District Court ROCK ISLAND.MAY 7TH.1918	ILL.EAST MOLINE.10TH.AVE 1540
11	DERUYTER	STELLA	9		F	S	MOLINE.ILL. SEPTEMBER 10TH.19 0	261579	ILL.EAST MOLINE.10TH.AVE 1540
12	VAN DE PUTTE	FREDERICK	30		M	S		DISTRICT COURTOF DETROIT.MICH. JUNE 17TH.19 9	DETROIT.MICH.4853 PENNSYLVANIA AVE
13	WEBER [illegible]	JOHN [illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL [illegible] RIDGE AVE [illegible] ROGERS PARK ILL [illegible]
14	VAN DE PUTTE	Frank	32		M	M		Camp Meritte NJ 1918	16 Mading Terrace Hillside NJ
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete MAR 30 1931 8.30

Herbert F. Conley
Inspector

64

LINE No 13 WEBER appears sheet No 6 Line No 9
LINES No 15/30 Inclusive left blank

L. Mottah
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 524C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Southampton, March 21st, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York March 30th, 1931

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONNELLAN	Leonie	33	✓	F	W		By virtie of Husbands Nationality ✓	Knights of Columbus Bldg Rochester NY
2	MONROE	Willis	68	✓	M	S	Hunlock Pa March 22nd 1863	3I4799	Couching Lion Farm Waterbury Vt
3	FUNDENBURG	George	37	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa June 2nd 1893	508370	Grove City Pa
4	THOMPSON	Howard	71	✓	F	W	Hartford, Conn May 8th 1859	I37654	33 Mansfield Terrace Middletown Conn
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete MAR 30 1931 8.20

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

61.

LINES 5/30 Inclusive left blank.

J. Moffatt
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, Victor de Ruette, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTERNLAND", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor de Ruette M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8582
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 30TH., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PASTORET	Nicholas	61		M	M	Interior Decorator	yes	2-1677 English	yes	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	08 25 LUXEMBURG	Muthenbach	NQ4B 173	ANTWERP	MARCH 17TH.31	99 LUXEMBURG	MULLENBACH
2		SKUPIEWSKI	BRONISLAW	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	3-1662 POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	29 POLAND	ZAKRZEWO	NQ4B 833	WARSAW	NOV. 6TH.30	99 POLAND	ZAKRZENO
3		EGGERMONT	Alphons ALFONS	33		M	M	Gardener & Carpenter	YES	1-3602 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	04 BELGIUM	ARDOYE	NQ4B 171	ANTWERP	MARCH 9TH.31	99 MICH.	DETROIT
4		EGGERMONT	MARIE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	4-2626 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	04 BELGIUM	LICHTERVELDE	NQ4B 172	ANTWERP	MARCH 9TH.31	99 MICH.	DETROIT
5	U.S.CIT.	EGGERMONT	DOROTHEA		6	F	S					U.S.A.	BORN	MICH.	DETROIT	10th. JULY. 1930.				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete

MAR 30 1931 10 45 AM

Herbert L. Conley
Inspector

62

4

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

L. Moffat ... Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

1

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	M.PASTORET.VAN AERDTSTR 27.ANTWERP.BELGIUM	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES $60	YE	19-3 1930	CHICAGO HOME. CHICAGO.ILL ILL LINCOLN AVE 4394		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DRK	BRN	Med city senility varicos veins right leg which may affect the landing senility varicose veins right leg 26/8
2	WIFE JANINA SKUPIEWSKA. ZALESIE. POLAND	ILL	CICERO	No	SELF	YES $50	YES	19-5 1929	CICERO BROTHER BRONISLAW SKUPIEWSKI ILL 39 WEST STR.CICERO.ILL		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	SISTER EGGERMONT EMMA. STATIE ARDOYE.BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES $500	YES	1930 MICH	DETROIT HOME. ~~HAZELRIDGE AVE~~ 13901 DETROIT.MICH Hazelridge Ave.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	SISTER IN-LAW EGGERMONT EMMA.STATIE ARDOYE.BELGIUM	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	YES $150 $30	YES	1930 MICH	DETROIT HOME. ~~HAZELRIDGE AVE~~ 13901 DETROIT.MICH Hazelridge Ave.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	Med varios veins which may affect landing	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 26/8
5	U. S. CITIZEN.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	BORN	MICH	HOME. ~~HAZELRIDGE AVE~~ 13901 DETROIT.MICH Hazelridge Ave			ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Grace Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* "WESTERNLAND" *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Albert H Grace

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March *, 1931*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, Victor de Ruette, Surgeon of the "WESTERNLAND", Sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London a nd Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vict. de Ruette M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 30TH., 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VOLDERS	MARIE (nee Van Looke) Carl	58		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BAEL	Q 772	ANTWERP	JAN. 29TH. 31	BELGIUM	BAEL
2										Complete		MAR 30 1931		11 00 AM						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			63																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Herbert J. Conley

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Moffat, Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR. 1931, *19* 136

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether the alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS LOUIS VAN LOOCK. BAEL. BELGIUM	CAL.	LOS ALAMITOS	NO. YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	NO	DIED TH	BR. IN LAW ALFONS VERHAEGEN. LOS ALAMITOS. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	Blk GREY	GREY	effective vision Senility
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Received Dec 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Grace Chief Officer, of the "WESTERNLAND", from xAntwerp, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) Swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert H. Grace

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

24—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor de Ruette, Surgeon of the "WESTERNLAND", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Ruette MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 30TH., 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CZARNIEWICZ	ZYGMUNT	34		M	S	PIANO MAKER	yes YES	English 3-1657 POLISH	no YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND 08 29	KLICKI	RP. 614351	-615210 WASHINGTON	MAY 9TH.1930	99 N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		VAN DE VOORDE	AUGUST	59		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	FLEMISH 2-1677	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM 04	ECLOO	654817 658670 WASHINGTON		OCT.9TH.30	MICH.	DETROIT
3		VAN DE VOORDE	IRMA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH 3-2684	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM 04	KNES.ELAERE	654816 658669 WASHINGTON		OCT.9TH. 30	MICH	DETROIT
4		MACK	THOMAS	62		M	WD	FARMLAB.	yes YES	English	yes YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	LUXEMBURG 25	KUNDORF	655348 658400 WASHINGTON		OCT.11TH.30	IOWA	GTO WOOD BURY C°
5		GERNHARDT	HAHN John	42		M	M	Chauffeur DOMESTIC	yes YES	English	yes YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	BERRA	650850 655266 WASHINGTON		OCT.11TH.30	N.Y.	HARSDALE
6																655-66	WASHINGTON	EPT. 3RD.30	N.Y.	HARTSDALE
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete

MAR 30 1931 10 00 AM

Herbert Conley Inspector

64

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

L. Mottah ..... Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER STANISLAW CZARNIEWICZ MLAWA. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	No	SELF	YES	YE	6/6/30 1918 1930	N.Y. BROOKL.	151 Eckfort Street BROTHER J.CZARNIEWICZ.N.Y. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	BR. IN-LAW ALOIS COLMAN. MALDECHEM. BELGIUM	MICH.	DETROIT	No	SELF	YE.	1910 1930	DETROIT MICH		HOME. DETROIT. MICH BELLEVUE AVE 1050	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5 5 7		FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
3	BROTHER ALOIS COLMAN MALDECHEM. BELGIUM	MICH.	DETROIT	No	SELF	YE.	YE.	1910 1930	DETROIT MICH.	HOME. DETROIT. MICH BELLEVUE AVE 1050	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 5-6		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	UNCLE HENRI SCHARTZ. KUNDORF. LUXEMBURG	IOWA	OTO WOODBURY C°	YES	SELF	YE.	YE.	1893 1931	Oto. Iowa.	HOME. OTO, WOODBURY County IOWA.		36.5 born children ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	Aub. Blue GREY-GREY		SENILITY
5	WIFE MARTHA BERNHARDT. MUHLHEIM, GERMANY	N.Y.	Harsdale HARTSDALE-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	19 7 1930	HARTS DALE	HOME. HARTSDALE. N.Y. BOX 55 Scarsdale. N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Grace Chief Off icer, of the "WESTERNLAND", from Antwerp, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert H. Grace

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 31

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

139

S. S. WESTERLAND RED STAR arrived MARCH 30, 1931, 19, M., , from

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Option.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	HOSP ON AR. Ont 4/3/31-9 50 MACHINE Frymata	8	1		POLISH L.P.C.	1:18 PELSTYN	4/3	73	Jack				4/3	87	Jack	11 50										

S.I. WESTERLAND 3/30/31

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ROTTHIER Henri	33	Belgian			
VAN DEN EYNDEN Jan	51	"			

RECEIVED APR 7 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

Westernland

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE APR -6 1931 ANCD.

Port of New York

April 3rd, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. WESTERNLAND from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 266 ✓ Number of seamen deserted Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged Nil ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 ✓ Total crew this date 268 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th, 1931, consigned to I.M.M.Co; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail April 3rd, 1931 for Antwerp via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

140

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 7 31 IMMIGRATION NATURALIZATION ELLIS ISLAND

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

2667

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

141

19..., from the port of ANTWERP

N. Y. 2000 6-28

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							YES	63	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
							do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
							do	30	do	do	do	5.11	156	
							do	30	do	do	do	5.8	155	
							do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	
							do	30	do	do	do	5.5	145	
							do	30	do	do	do	5.10	170	
							do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	160	
							do	38	do	do	do	5.11	165	
							do	40	do	English	British	5.8	155	
							do	31	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.7	155	
							do	44	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	144	
							do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
							do	27	do	English	British	5.7	145	
							do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160	
							do	27	do	do	do	5.10	160	
							do	31	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	150	
							do	43	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	150	
							do	29	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	Sailed to join Lusitania 20/3/31
							do	26	do	English	British	5.6	150	
							do	35	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	144	
							do	37	do	do	Russian	5.6	155	
							do	26	do	do	Russian	5.6	155	
							do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
							do	35	do	do	do	5.6	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	TRANT	Alfred		40 Yrs	Master	17.3.31	ANTWERP	No
2	GRACE	Hubert	402123	17	Chief Officer	do	do	do
3	HESKETH	William	1001657	11	1st Mate	do	do	do
4	CLARK	Clarence	1114283	11	2nd "	do	do	do
5	FAIRMAN	Robert	R 40470	20	3rd "	do	do	do
6	WOOD	William	1067187	12	4th "	do	do	do
7	MCLAREN	John	886170	15	5th "	do	do	do
8	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	22	Boatswain	do	do	do
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do
10	HUGHES	Thomas	736659	16	Carpenter	do	do	do
11	AAWIA	Sander	R 38935	16	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776058	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	820365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	10	Quartermaster	do	do	do
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776915	19	do	do	do	do
16	LATTA	Jack	1108077	10	do	do	do	do
17	THOMAS	Llewelyn	459885	20	do	do	do	do
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do
19	MARTIN	Oswald	R 4292	9	do	do	do	do
20	VAN DEN STOCK	Arthur	R 39945	11	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do
21	VACAS	Joaguin	R 4094	14	do	do	do	do
22	ERISMANN	Juri	1085915	26	do	do	do	do
23	FROM	Manuo	1132443	16	do	do	do	do
24	CARLSEN	Henry	397471	32	do	do	do	do
25	SKELTETI	Julian	445454	30	do	do	do	do
26	MILLER	James	984054	27	A.B.	do	do	do
27	BERMUDEZ	Juan	983779	17	A.B. do	14th March 31	Antwerp	No
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	852084	14	do	do	do	do
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do
30	MONTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1 NO

[Continuation on next page]

M—600

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
Immigration

Required

(1) No. on list

DE
WAIT
VAN
HELS
BUHJ
CUL
VAN
RAA
PEI
BEI
SO

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2667

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 1000 6-28

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
TRANT	Alfred		40 Yrs	Master	17.3.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	63	Male	English	British	5.7	160		
GRACE	Hubert	402123	17	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160		
HASKETH	William	1001657	11	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	156		
CLARK	Clarence	1114283	11	2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	155		
FAIRMAN	Robert	R 40470	20	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150		
WOOD	William	1067187	12	4th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	145		
MCLAREN	John	886170	15	5th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	170		
BJERS	Gustaf	984618	22	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	160		
HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	165		
HUGHES	Thomas	735659	16	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.8	155		
AAWIA	Sander	R 38935	16	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	155		
KOPPENS	Paul	776058	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	144		
SUTTELS	Joseph	520365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140		
MAY	Valentine	1108076	10	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.7	145		
NEWMAN	Frank	776915	19	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160		
LATTA	Jack	1108077	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	160		
THOMAS	Llewelyn	499885	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	144		
JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	165		
MARTIN	Oswald	R 4292	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150		
VAN DEN STOCK	Arthur	R 39045	11	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	156		
VACAS	Joaguin	R 4094	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150		
ERISMANN	Juri	1085915	26	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	160		
FROM	Manuo	1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	150		
CARLSEN	Henry	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	150		
SKELTETI	Julian	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	160		
~~MILLER~~	~~James~~	~~984974~~	~~27~~	~~A.B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~39~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~155~~	Failed to Join Antwerp 20/3/31	
BERMUDEZ	Juan	983779	17	A.B. do	14th March 31	Antwerp	No	YES	35	MARRIED do	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	144		
LUCASEN	Theodoric	552084	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	155		
COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150		
MONTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	155		

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

H-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* WESTERNLAND, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 30 MAR 1931 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK 30 MAR 1931, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

142

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE WEIRT	Leopold	R 38606	11 Yrs	A.B.	17.3.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
2	WAITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	German	German	5.7	165	
3	VAN KERKVOORDE	Jan	758247	18	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
4	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 14419	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	BUHAGIAR	Michele	R 62786	24	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	160	
6	CULLEN	Edward	776161	25	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	English	British	5.6	160	
7	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131527	26	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
8	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	165	
9	PEHRSSON	George	775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	PEDERSEN	Robert	1069140	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	160	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 79559	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Norwegian	5.6	150	
12	BORGESSON	Birger	984666	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	Swede	5.7	160	
13	CROUCHER	Cecil	R 89613	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.6	155	
14	FLINT	Ernest	R 39134	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	144	
15	DEYAERT	Frans	R 38517	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
16	ROSE	Alfred	R 39186	2	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.5	125	
17	THYS	Joseph		First Trip	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.	125	
18	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre		1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
19	TANNER	Stanley	R 58310	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.6	135	
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1070873	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	144	
21	SYER	George	965294	13	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
22	HUGHES	Reginald	R 91388	6 Mts	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	135	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1068988	10 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
24	VAN HERREWEGE	Marel	R 38768	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	
25	VERHEYDEN	Karel	R 79755	6 Mts	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	155	
26	MARECHAL	Jules		8 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line RED STAR
Owners
Local Agents
14-1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26 Yrs	Chf Engineer	17.3.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	English	British	5.11	190	
2	SANDELANDS	Alexander	924012	17	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	JONES	William	776719	10	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.3	165	
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Davis~~	1086517	~~02~~	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	166	appears sheet No 13.
5	REID	Archibald	1033318	8	S.Asst.2nd"	17th March 31	Antwerp	No	YES	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
6	CARTMELL	John	1070250	7	S.Asst.3rd"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	160	
7	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	6	S.Asst.4th"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	
8	REYNOLDS	Samuel	1107808	4	Ex.Jr. Asst. 4th"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145	
9	DUFF	William	R 2588	1	Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	MACDONALD	Thomas	R 7593	2	Ex.Sr. 5th"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	155	
11	WATERS	Arnold	R 62425	1	Senr 6th"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	166	
12	BROWN	Joseph	1132608	23 Yrs	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
13	ROWAN	Robert	1122259	4	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.6	155	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	775736	26	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	155	
15	GRANT	William	1070290	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	144	
16	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	7	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	160	
17	GARDNER	George	R 20292	2	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.2	154	
18	KINGMAN	John	R 62763	1	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	
19	JONES	Hugh	986976	22	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	165	
20	WILSSON	Gosta	R 20149	14	Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	160	
21	BORGE	Karel	1132384	15	Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Swede	6.	170	
22	BORIALE	Camiel	1085951	19	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Norwegian	5.7	160	
23	COSEMANS	Henry	372679	28	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
24	NOENS	Camiel	776832	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	155	
25	ROTH	Staffan	883342	22	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	170	
26	RUSSELL	Albert	662539	14	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	155	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984396	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	155	
28	ROTKENBURG	Michele	1069894	12	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
29	SELS	Henri	466267	20	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	
30	D'HEUR	Pieter	884927	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
										60	do	do	do	5.5	180	

Line
Owners RED STAR
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	573003	24 Yrs	Greaser	17.3.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598159	23	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	150	
3	JANSSENS	Petrus	520196	28	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
4	DE JONG	Corneel	776144	20	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	MATTHYSSEN	Cornelis	266472	20	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	
6	DE NYS	Constan	1132688	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
7	BURKE	[illegible]eon	R 38704	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	DE LAET	Karel	776016	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150	
9	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	12	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
10	WENSELAERS	Leonard	R 14426	24	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
11	VANDER WEKEN	Alfons	R 38502	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
12	VAN HAUDT	Henri	614002	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	135	
13	SMET	Henri	1085505	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	160	
14	VAN HINNESDAEL	Leouis	R 38558	10	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	145	
15	LAFORCE	Frans	776441	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
16	SCHIPPERS	Frans	R 39086	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	SELISZ	Ferdinand	R 4095	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
18	WALSCHAERT	August	507828	22	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	160	
19	LEYS	Carolus	R 38978	19	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	144	
20	MAES	Edmond	1107928	8	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
21	MITKINE	Mathieu	562633	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	144	
22	CONINCKX	Frans	1107816	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
23	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	983689	19	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	155	
24	SMETS	Frans	548521	27	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
25	HEUSSCHEN	Joseph	712255	22	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	5.6	
26	VAN PUYMBROECK	Joseph	1122132	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
27	GONZALEZ	Manuel	1070046	11	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	
28	VERDONCK	Constan	R 29558	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
29	RODANGE	Corneel	R 38941	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	APERS	Pierre	883325	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	145	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETRUSSON	Louis	1070163	12 Yrs	Fireman	17.3.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
2	VAN GEERTSON	Edward	R 38734	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	NOENS	Gabriel	840499	26	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	135	
4	DE WINNE	Jules	1132416	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	VAN DAELE	Gerardus	R 79508	2	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	TALBOOM	Frans	1069130	9	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	144	
7	BLERKAN	Lodewyck	R 20379	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	10	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	144	
9	DE WINTER	Joseph	819795	220	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	VAN LOOY	Joseph	R 62752	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	155	
11	DUMAN	Raphael	R 79503	1	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
12	VAN VOSSEL	Frans	R 62592	1	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
13	LEUKEMANS	John	1132516	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	155	
14	LODEWYCKX	Constan	776718	3	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.3	145	
15	WEYTENS	Frans	R 39065	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	135	
16	SCHOOLMEESTER	Edward	R 39042	6	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	DE COCK	Frans	549738	26	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	155	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 39806	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	135	
19	VERBOVEN	Victor	R 62580	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	GROSS	Theodoric	776902	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	165	
21	MEWIS	Joseph	R 20644	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
22	RAES	Henri	R 20275	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145	
23	PYNENBURGH	Louis	776802	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	
24	DERDEN	Frans	R 20242	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	ANDOOR	Leonard	984507	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	
26	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4192	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	10	Messman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	
28	VLAMINCK	Jan	712718	13	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	776926	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
30	COMEN	Charles	R 4246	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, *19 ..., from the port of* ANTWERP 146

St. 9000 35-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHLEMPER	Eduard	1107853	6 Yrs	Engr's Stwd	17.3.31	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...
Owners ... RED STAR LINE
Local Agents ...
14—1340

A. J. Sinnott
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK 30 MAR 1931, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP

147

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de RUETTE	Victor	R 39077	3 yrs	Surgeon	17.3.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	190	
2	MOFFAT	Thomas	1070275	7 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.7	145	
3	BENSON	Harry	1021820	6 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	148	
4	FOUNTAIN	Leslie	R 38964	2 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	165	
5	HODGE	Albert	1133525	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.-	158	
6	MOREY	Richard	576676	19 "	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	178	
7	VANDERLINDEN	Michel	776837	11 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	190	
8	JESPERS	Jaak	823995	26 "	Chf.Storekpr	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	210	
9	SHAW	Robert	1069192	8 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.6	135	
10	HAUTFENNE	Theophiel	1132646	5 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	148	
11	WATERSON	David	607924	15 "	do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.8	164	
12	DRUCK	Philippe	1069857	3 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
13	DUNN	William	R 20549	4 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.10	162	
14	te LINTELO	Arnold	R 79661	12 "	Chf.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	48	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	165	
15	ROBERTS	William	1111578	9 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.10	166	
16	ANDREWS	Eduard	1107379	10 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	130	
17	WOOD	Frederick	827942	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	166	
18	PLAUM	Mattheus	1122358	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	
19	GILBERT	James	599348	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.11	154	
20	LAMBRECHTS	Petrus	1070267	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
21	VAN DER MEER	Andre	1085752	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	130	
22	GREENFIELD	Sidney	1134780	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.9	145	
23	VERBRAEKEN	Amsene	R 38575	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	138	
24	TIMMERMANS	Alfons	R 20197	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	
25	HOFMAN	Johan	1085997	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	156	
26	MATHEUS	Frans	1068786	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
27	VAN GEYSTELEN	Gustave	R 20659	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	158	
28	AUFDERMAN	Bernard	1113804	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	146	
29	HARGREAVES	Robert	975543	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.10	150	
30	WEST	Victor	1087081	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.-	175	

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK 30 MAR 1931, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

148

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	Alfred	838781	11 Yrs.	Cabin Waiter	17.3.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	32	Male	English	British	5.3	115	
2	QUERCIA	George	1133546	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	15 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Danish	Danish	5.10	149	
4	JONES	Leslie	1107832	6 "	Gym. Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	135	
5	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	983950	12 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	158	
6	WELLS	Frederick	959608	13 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.3	142	
7	COOPER	Robert	691840	12 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	159	
8	JANSSENS	Frans	536896	22 "	B.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
9	SHRIMPTON	Arthur	794428	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.6	156	
10	VERHEYEN	Charles	776011	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	183	
11	SCHAEPS	Karel	984424	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	140	
12	MATON	Albert	R 38987	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	6.0	160	
13	NOVIS	Albert	775435	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	186	
14	KADWELL	Albert	895832	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.4	138	
15	CLAY	Frederick	1070870	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	175	
16	DE SMET	Frans	1132254	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
17	SMITH	Joseph	R 61167	3 "	Bath & Lav.Wtr	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.2.	156	
18	VERCAMMEN	Melanie	R 39060	2 "	Bath & Lav. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	31	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.1	120	
19	LANGERACK	Suzanne	984083	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	140	
20	BALLS	Emma	R 20110	4 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	British	5.6	160	
21	BOUAULT	Victorine	R 4183	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	Belgian	5.2	135	
22	NIELSEN	Marie	483290	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scandin.	Danish	5.3	110	
23	SOWERBUTTS	Edith	1108113	6 "	Conductress	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.6	115	
24	SCHENKELS	George	R 38501	3 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
25	POPPE	Joseph	1107829	6 "	Asst.Boots	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	132	
26	DIERCKX	Michel	R 79768	6 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27	SERRIES	Joseph	1070099	9 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	170	
28	BRYAN	Alfred	R 62450	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.6	120	
29	STORER	Eduard	R 62720	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	145	
30	LESTER	Norman		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	94	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, 19..., *from the port of* ANTWERP

149

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARTER	Daniel	R 79803	2 Mths.	Bell Boy	17 Mar 31	ANTWERP	No	YES	16	Male	English	British	5.0	100	
2	DUA	Richard	R 79662	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	104	
3	LANNIN	George	676620	21 Yrs.	Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	Britisn	5.10	220	
4	COSTERMANS	Joseph	776398	11 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
5	WELCH	John	902719	15 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.4	186	
6	JONES	William	1068715	15 "	Chf.3rd Cl.Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	175	
7	VANDERLINDEN	Theodoor	800354	21 "	Chf.3rd Cl.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	168	
8	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	6 "	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	152	
9	RUPIN	Walter	1108098	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	Canadian	5.8	145	
10	MURPHY	James	1085985	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	148	
11	VAN GINNIKEN	Frans	1068848	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
12	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1108835	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	143	
13	TIBBLE	Albert	981503	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.9	140	
14	RUDD	William	1129152	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22-	do	do	do	5.8	144	
15	BACKELJAUW	Amede	776050	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
16	KOWALCYCK	Antoine	R 38763	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Polish	Polish	5.0	140	
17	LOONTIENS	Hubert	1107932	10 "	3rd Cl.Lge Wtr/	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	130	
18	JONES	Herbert	1058770	10 "	3rd Cl.S.R.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.8	150	
19	JANSSENS	Joseph	R 20498	5 "	3rd Cl.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	199	
20	COPPENS	Marie	R 62444	1 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	55	Female	do	do	5.4	145	
21	DUA	Jacques	776692	5 "	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	38	Male	Polish	Polish	5.6	153	
22	TYRY	Walter	R 4268	4 "	Captains Wtr.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	125	
23	CLAESSENS	Gustave		18 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.2	155	
24	VAN BOSTRAETEN	Gustave	776175	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.3	135	
25	HALL	Betty	R 62730	1 "	Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	21	Female	English	British	5.3	110	
future 26	DE BLAER	Frens		3 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	47	male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
future 27	DROESSAERT	Robert		1 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	162	
future 28	DE VREKER	Desire		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
29	DEFOURNY	Jean		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	150	
30	STOCKBRIDGE	PERCY	R 20247	4 "	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	135	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 JANUARY 1931, 19 ..., *from the port of* ANTWERP

150

St. 9880 30-8-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN SANTVOORT	Quirinus	1122253	8 yrs	G.H. Waiter	17.3.31	Antwerp	NO	YES	24	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	190	
2	CAIN	John	800556	18 "	Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5.6	168	
3	STOCKMANS	Joseph	776787	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	152	
4	VAN DEN HEURCK	Charles	1122281	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	154	
5	MARSHALL	George	753888	30	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.6	164	
6	COLLI	Joseph	662514	13 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	170	
7	MEEUS	Jan	983872	6 "	3rd cl Bath	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,10	148	
8	RYSHEUVELS	August	343299	20 "	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumânian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	D'HEERE	Eugene	1108198	10 yrs	Chef	17.3.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	187	
2	CAMPAGNE	Herman	R 79537	1 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	190	
3	WARD	Roy	735493	18 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.9	188	
4	PENLINGTON	Eduard	1010278	12 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	182	
5	BAES	Leon	1085917	7 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	176	
6	LOS	Nicolas	1085754	17 "	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.-	176	
7	VAN VLAANDEREN	Louis	R 39190	23 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	182	
8	HEYMAN	Alexander	843652	35 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	162	
9	DIELEN	Alphonse	825775	25 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	174	
10	JOZEFOWIGZ	Binen	R 20639	3 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	do	Polish	Polish	5.5	130	
11	SIFRO	Eliezer	R 20640	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Palestine	British	5.7	167	
12	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108942	12 "	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	192	
13	COECKELBERG	Theophiel	776063	11 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	170	
14	VAN AERT	Johan	R 20661	5 "	Extra 2nd Baker & Confectioner	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	144	
15	BILLEN	Louis	R 62448	1 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	138	
16	DAVIES	Thomas	555721	30 "	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.9	154	
17	DE JEGER	Frans	R 20546	4 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	156	
18	THIELENS	Jules	R 79538	1 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	165	
19	CAMERLYNCK	Jan	58008	35 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	165	
20	CORRE	Henri	1132359	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	French	French	5.6	175	
21	FRAJMAN	Rubin	R 79641	5 mths	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	148	
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton, Cherbourg, Halifax
Consul
Date March 19/31

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 77

Consular fee stamp of $ 2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 0568

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MARITIME DIVISION ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hubert H Grace Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hubert H Grace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 MAR 1931 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP. 152

St. 2000 20-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST. P. 1	LAUWERS	Emiel	1107704	12Yrs	A.B.	AT ONCE 20/3/31	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

One name added to Original Sist
A. P. Cruys
American Consul.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Mr. 20/31.

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hubert H Grace 1st Off, of the WESTERNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

Hubert H. Grace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 MAR 1931 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* New York, 30th March, *19* 31, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Joint-Pt 1	Lynn	David	1085517	8	Senr 4th Eng	21st Mar	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.4	148	Nil
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after his name, & is not under an agreement to be discharged in the United States, & is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

D. H. Watkins
Asst Supt

M. M. OFFICE 21 MAR 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
March 21, 1931

Seen for the journey to the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

American Vice Consul.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hubert H Grace, Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hubert H Grace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 MAR 1931 day of , 19

J Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" sailing from Cherbourg, 21st March, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCIUTTO	Paul	40	✓	M	M	Passport No. 271	Nat. District Crt. Newport News: Va. 25th.June.1918	135 West Jersey Ave. PITMAN . N.J.
2	SCIUTTO	Margaret	47	✓	F	M	Watertown.N.Y. 30th Sept. 1884	Passport No. 271	135 West Jersey Ave. PITMAN. N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

May Sciutto
age 30 and Family

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive BlanK.

L Mottah ..Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

1

Form 656 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WESTERNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 20TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAR 1931, 19

155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOLDYN	Kaziemierz ~~KAZIMIERZ~~	24	✓	M	S	South CHICAGO.ILL. DECEMBER 8TH.1907	Passport No. 920	UNCLE JOSEPH TARGONSKI.858 COLFAX AVE. .. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	ZYLKA	JOSEPH 4F/31893 cit 10/2/24	26	✓	M	M	ELIZABETH.N.J. FEBR. 8TH.1905	" " 655	BROTHER ZYGMUNT ZYLKA.DETROIT MICH. 67.9 FLOYD STR
3	LOS	STANISLAW	23	✓	M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. JULY 17TH.1908	" " 1062	BROTHER JOHN LOS..CHICAGO.ILL 74.. N.HODDOIN AVE
4	BALICKA	GENOWEFA Cal Lou	18	✓	F	S	NEWARK.N.J. AUGUST 2ND.1913	" " 972	AUNT MICHALINA POCALNYKO.R.3. JERK.SHIRE.N.Y.
5	MAZURKIEWICZ	STEFANIA Cal Lou	23	✓	F	S	BABYLON.N.Y. MAY 8TH.1908	" " 1057 Brother	UNCLE KAZIMIERZ MAZURKIEWICZ.SHORT HILLS.N.Y.P.O.BOX 194.MILBURN.N.J
6	MOORTGAT	ALFONS	12	✓	M	M	Passport No. 319276	Nat. Circuit Crt. Chicago.Ill. PASSPORT 31y-7a. 18th. November.1926	Fullerton Avenue. 3623 ILL.CHICAGO
7	MOORTGAT	HENRIETTE	38	✓	F	M	" " 319276	Nat. District Crt. Chicago.Ill. THROUGH HUSBAND 19th.March. 1929	Fullerton Avenue. ILL.CHICAGO
8	MOORTGAT	JOSEPH	14	✓	M	S	S " " 308976	THROUGH FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	Fullerton Avenue. ILL. CHICAGO
9	MOORTGAT	ARMAND	11	✓	M	S	" " 319276	THROUGH FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	Fullerton Avenue. ILL. CHICAGO
10	HUART	ALEXANDER	51	✓	M	M	" " 660895	District Crt. STATE OF N.Y. MAY 11TH.1918	316 West 29th Street. NEW YORK CITY
11	DEVLOO	ANGELE	48	✓	F	M	" " 339402	Superior Crt. Woonsocket. STATE R.I. PROVIDENCE. SEPT..5TH.19 4	Woonsocket RHODE ISLAND .PROVIDENCE.
12	WOLCZKO	WLADYSLAW	23	✓	M	S	CHICOPEE.MASS.NOV..3RD.1908	Passport No; 1066	BROTHER JOHN WOLCZKO.FIRST HOUSE BIZNIE AVE.SPRINGFIELD.MASS.
13	FLAMES	MARCEL	17	✓	M	S	Passport No. 142459	~~MARCH 10TH.1926~~ By Fathers Citizenship ~~CIRCUIT WAYNE COUNTY.DETROIT.MICH.~~	MICH. DETROIT 4142 Lakeview ave
14	COLMAN	PETER	36	✓	M	S	" " 319172	CERTIFICATE 17 8541 ~~PASSPORT~~ DETROIT.MICH. APRIL 11TH.1922	MICH.DETROIT.BELLEVUE AVE 1050
15	DE BECK	ALOYIS	46	✓	M	M	" " 335030	Nat. SOUTH BEND.IND.CIRCUIT COURT 1907	R.R.1. NEW CARLISLE.IND.
16	DE BECK	MARY	47	✓	F	M	" " 335030	THROUGH HUSBAND.CIRCUIT COURT 1907	R.R.1.NEW CARLISLE.IND.
17	DE BECK	FREDERICK	15	✓	M	S	MISHAWAKA.IND. 15th August. 1915	Passport No. 335030	R.R.1.NEW CARLISLE.IND.
18	DE BECK	CAMIEL	4	✓	M	S	NEW CARLISLE.IND. 8th August. 1926	" " 335030	R.R.1.NEW CARLISLE.IND.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar. Felstynes

Lines 19 to 30 inclusive Blank.

L. Moffett .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—614

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" sailing from Southampton, 21st March, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAR 1931, 19 156

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	OLSEN	Casper	70	✓	M	S	Pass port No. 4737	Cook County Crt. Chicago.Ill. 13th Oct7 1886	Polana & Madison CHICAGO.ILL.
2							Mar Relations		
3							f 30 a (Dup		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive Blank .

J Moffat .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Printed and Sold by
13 Water St.

Po

U. S. DEPAR
Imm

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 8 1931
BILL NO. 10547 BILLED

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arturo L. Echavarria, Surgeon of the Santa Teresa, sailing thereon R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris New York License 24667, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Arturo L. Echavarria

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

at New York

Inspector

3-30-31

Cards Punched 4/6/31 M. M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/7/31 M. M.
Cards Checked 4/7/31 RC
Clerk

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Terr.	In Transit	U.S. Citiz.	Diplo.	Pers. of U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16	
1st CABIN										
CABIN	3			10	16				2	31
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
3rd CLASS					1					1
TOTAL	3			10	17			2	3	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	15	16	31
2nd Cabin			
Steerage 3rd			
3rd Class		1	1
Total	15	17	32

1 Aeroplane Engineer included

Santa Teresa
W. I. Steam Co.
3/3

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA TERESA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, MARCH 2, 19 51.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or IIP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
										ARICA, MARCH 6, 1951.											
1	TRANSIT	BRAMMERLOW	HANS	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY		TRANSIT CERT.#9	LA PAZ			BOLIVIA	COCHABAMBA
2	TRANSIT	MOSKIN	DOROTHY E.E.	41	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MANITOBA		BOLIVIA	MAR.4.1951.		BOLIVIA	COCHABAMBA
										CALLAO, MARCH 10, 1951.										
3	TRANSIT	RILEY	IVY ELEANOR	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	WINNIPEG		WINNIPEG	FEB. 12, 1951.		CANADA	WINNIPEG
4	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	JAMES S.	28		M	S	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	17	GUAYAQUIL	MAR.12, 1951.		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
										GUAYAQUIL, MARCH 15, 1951.										
5	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	HENRY A.	50		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	818	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
										BUENAVENTURA, MARCH 19, 1951.										
6		TUERCK	WILLIAM	50	4	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENG. GER. SPA. FRE. ITALIAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GARMEN	REENTRY PERMIT 652268	WASHINGTON D.C.			NEW YORK	NEW YORK CITY
7	TRANSIT	HAERTEL	IDA	39	10	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH GERMAN.	YES	GERMAN	SLOVAK	AUSTRIA	ASCH BOHMEN	TRANSIT 67	CALI	MARCH 28 1951.		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
8	TRANSIT	SILVA GOMEZ	LUIS	40	5	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	TRANSIT 67	CALI	MAR 18,1951.		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
9		GAVIRIA	VICENTE E.	25	2	M	S	SURGEON	YES	ENG.SPA.	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA	TEMP. VISITOR 61	BUENA VENTURA	MAR 18,1951.		COLOMBIA	MANIZALES
10		GAVIRIA	HERMINIA M. DE	33	3	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES	TEMP. VISITOR 63	BUENA VENTURA	MAR 19,1951.		COLOMBIA	MANIZALES
11	UNDER 16	GAVIRIA	HERNAN	11	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES	TEMP. VISITOR 63	BUENA VENTURA	MAR 19,1951.		COLOMBIA	MANIZALES
12	TRANSIT	FALCONIO	ARISTIDE	28		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ITALIAN FRE. SPA.	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA AQUILA	TEMP. VISI. 66	CALI	MAR 14,1951.		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
										CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MARCH 21, 1951.											
13	TRANSIT	MACDONALD	ELIZABETH M.	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	TRANSIT CERT. 36	COLON, PANAMA.	MAR21,1951.		PERU	AREQUIPA
14	UNDER 16	MACDONALD	PETER	8		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	PERU	AREQUIPA	TRAN.C.36	COLON, PANAMA.	MARCH 21, 1951.		PERU	AREQUIPA
15	TRANSIT	PEARCE	ALFRED T.	32		M	S	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALE	TRAN.CERT. 40	CALI,	MARCH 11,1951.		ENGLAND	HALE, CHESHIRE.
16		Nos 1 to 15 Issued for temporary shore leave only EPAbbott Insp 9 AM																			
17		White Families Part.																			
18		Marion M. Black																			
19		Asst Insp.																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—889

Printed and Sold by A. L. Rus
15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
Immigration Servi

14—608

List 2

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

S. S. —CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30, 19 31 158

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to which final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passenger, whether in cash, by draft, or otherwise; if by other person or by transportation company, name of same, and relationship, if any, or guarantee)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HANS GROSS, LA PAZ. BOLIVIA.	HAMBURG GERMANY			YES	W. R. GRACE & CO. HIS EMPLOYER	YES	NO				Hotel Mary Gotham 34th St NO. IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	A.E.HOSKIN 91 HARVARD AVE.	WINNIPEG, CANADA CANADA			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES		CHICAGO N.Y PHILA.		Comwell Hotel Temp. HUSBAND, WINNIPEG, CANADA	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	NORTHERN TRUST CO.	Not Re WINNIPEG, CANADA.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	MANY	TIMES		" " HUSBAND, WINNIPEG, CANADA	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	E.E.HEAL, CASILLA J.	GUAYAQUIL. EQUAD. SCOTLAND			YES	SELF	YES					Hotel McAlpin NO. IN TRANSIT	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
5	MR. FOTHERGILL, GUAYAQUIL	ANGLO SUD AMER. BANK ENGLAND			YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 20,	N.Y. 1951.		Hotel McAlpin NO. IN TRANSIT	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
6	MARIA C. UERCK, MEXICO D.F.	PASEO REFORMA 408 N.Y.	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES		UP TO OCT. 8,	N.Y. 1930		Hotel New Yorker + 34th St PERMANENT STAY	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
7	ROBERT MA ERTEL COLOMBIA	HUSBAND: 579 9 AVE. BOGOTA BERLIN			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	AUG	1928 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
8	JORGE MELONOS, BOGOTA.	CALLE GIRARDOT N 29 PARIS			YES	SELF	YES	NO				NO. IN TRANSIT	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	BRO: EDUARDO GAVIRIA	MANIZALES, COLOMBIA.	MINN.	ROCHESTER	NO	SELF	YES	NO				ACCOMPANYING HIS SISTER IN LAW, WHO IS GOING TO BE OPERATED ON	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	DRK	NONE
10	HUSBAND: EDUARDO GAVIRIA	MANIZALES, COLOMBIA.	MINN.	ROCHESTER	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				TO BE OPERATED ON BY DRS. MAYO BROS.	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLK	DRK	NONE
11	FATHER: EDUARDO GAVIRIA	MANIZALES, COLOMBIA.	MINN.	ROCHESTER	NO	FATHER	YES	NO				ROCHESTER, MINN.	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLK	DRK	NONE
12	CARL POPPIRIO, GENERAL ELEC.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				Mr. She	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	DRK	NONE
13	MRS. TERRY WORKE, AREQUIPA	PERU	SCOTLAND		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
14			SCOTLAND		YES	FATHER	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15	A.J.PEARCE, HALE, CHESHIRE,	ENGLAND	ENGLAND		YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT IN	1924		IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. SANTA TERESA *, from* Valparaiso *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Paenue

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March *, 19*31

at New York

E P Thom

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from VALPARAISO, MARCH 2, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30, 1931.

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CALLAO, MARCH 10, 1931.		
1	WILLIAMS	GRANT	67	6	M	M	DEC. 5, 1863. MINEOLA, L.I. NEW YORK		NEWPORT, HERKIMER CO. NEW YORK
2	WILLIAMS	PHEBE O.	61	3	F	M	DEC. 21, 1869. ROSLYN, L.I. N.Y.		NEWPORT, HERKIMER CO. NEW YORK
3	POTTER	MABEL L.	57	4	F	S	NOV. 27, 1873. PITTSFIELD, MASS BUENAVENTURA, MARCH 19, 1931.		FAIRHAVEN, MASS.
4	COX	EDWIN E.	40	7	M	M	SEPT. 25, 1890. ARCANUM, OHIO.		151 NO. MAIN ST. W. MILTON, OHIO
5	EDER	PHANOR J.	50	8	M	M	DEC. 11, 1880. PALMIRA, COLOMBIA. S.A. (FATHER A CITIZEN)		64 GROTON ST., FORREST, HILLS, N.Y.
6	EDER	LUISITA	18	7	F	S	AUG. 27, 1912. CALI, COLOMBIA. S.A. (FATHER A CITIZEN) BALBOA, MARCH 21, 1931.		64 GROTON ST., FORREST HILLS, N.Y.
7	LYON	EARL TEODORE	38	11	M	M	APRIL 9, 1892. PULASKI, N. Y.		104 CORNELIA ST. BOONTON, N. J.
8	SEILLER	ELIZABETH	33	1	F	M	NOV. 28, 1898. BALTIMORE, MD.		PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD, PA.
9	DOYLE	ELAINE EVELYN	39	1	F	S	AUG. 20, 1892. WALTHAM, MASS.		1940 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BRIGHTON, MASS.
10	GOTTFRIED	EMMA	25	1	F	S	MARCH 18, 1906. AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRUJILLO, PERU S.A.		1629 E. 24 ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	QUINN	JAMES E.	28	7	M	S	AUG. 31, 1905. JERSEY CITY, N. J. CRISTOBAL, MARCH 21, 1931.		10 SORIO COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	PARDO	CHARLES A.	39	8	M	M		U.S. SUPREME COURT, CITY HALL, NEW YORK FEB. 22, 1922.	49 VAN SALT AVE. MARINERS HARBOR STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
13	NORTON	EVERMONT HOPE	57	5	M	M	APRIL 11, 1876. ST. LOUIS, MO.		43 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
14	NORTON	LILY MORRISON	54	11	F	M	OCT. 10TH, 1873. LOUISVILLE, KY.		43 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
15	WARD	HENRY MARION	45	4	F	M	OCT. 23, 1887. NEW YORK CITY.		DARIEN, CONN.
16	MURRAY	JADWIN J.	25	10	M	S	MAY 12, 1905. MUSKEGAN COUNTY, MICH.		NORTH SHORE HOTEL, EVANSTON, ILL.
17	Nos 1 to 16 Named for Examination here only								
18	White Head, Im Pt.								
19	Dejean M Black								
20	Im Insp.								
21									
C									
23								6/5	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
O									

Total
29
29

C-1

C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from VALPARAISO MARCH 2, 19 51; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30, 1951. 160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							STOWAWAY, EMBARKED IN CHARLESTON, S.C. MARCH 27, 1951.		
1	JESUS	ANTONIO J. DE	19	9	M	S	AUG. 1, 1911. QUEBRADILLAS, PORTO RICO.	8305-D Seaman Cert. Dis. U.S.C.	NONE.
2							E.R. aboard Sup 9 am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 234526 BILLED APR 2 1931

Cards Punched 4/6/31
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 5/3/31
Cards Checked RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, Edward F Hall, Surgeon of the S.S.American Banker, U.S.Lines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward F. Hall MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 193-
at New York

and 3.30.31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER. Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, MARCH 20TH, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Arnott	Kenneth L.A.	49		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	5320	London, England	March 18/30	England	London
2		Carter	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Datchet	7629	London, England	Feb. 18th./30	England	Datchet
3		Hartford	Lily	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Re-Entry 649915	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 18th. 30	U.S.A.	Baltimore
4	U.S.A.	Neville	Robert	37		M	M					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Eldoredo Springs	February 3rd, 1894				
5		Neville	Beatrice	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	540	Paris, France	Mar. 18th/31	France	Paris
6	U.S.A.	Neville	Robert	5		M						U.S.A.	English	Switzland	Geneva	April 4th, 1927 Registered at U.S.Consul			Geneva, Switzerland.	
7		Tilley	Emily Gwaddolyn	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York City	2118	Paris, France	Mar. 9th/31	Turkey	Constantinople
8	UNDER 16	Tilley	Elaine Evangeline	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Nova Scotia	2118	Paris, France	Mar. 9th/31	Turkey	Constantinople
9	UNDER 16	Tilley	Hubert Martin	4	1	M	S	None	--	-------	--	British	English	Turkey	Constantinople	2118	Paris, France	Mar. 9th/31	Turkey	Constantinople
10	UNDER 16	Tilley	Frances Margaret	1	6	F	S	None	--	-------	--	British	English	England	Gillingham	2118	Paris, France	Mar. 9th/31	Turkey	Constantinople
11	U.S.A.	Tyler	James Munson	31		M	M	Steamship Officer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jersey City - N.J.	October 8th, 1900				
12		Tyler	Muriel	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Bombay	548	London, England	Feb. 26th/31	India	Bombay
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, *19*31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (by grandparents, if known; if mixed, by parents, if known; if unknown, so stated)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife:																										
1	10 Christ Church Rd. Surrey England	Can.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	King Edward Hotel, Toronto	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk.	Brn.	Gry.	None
2	Mother: Emily. The Green Datchet, England.	Mass.	Stockbridge	No	Self	$24.00 Yes	Yes	1925	Stock-bridge	Friend: Mrs. Bread. Main Street, Stockbridge, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
3	Mother: C. Haveron. No. 7 Campbell Rd., Paisley, Scot.	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1930	Balti-more	Husband William. 1603 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
4										New York Times, New York C.																	
5	Mother: Guillermina de Francia, Nat. City Bank, Paris	N.Y.	New York C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	New York	New York Times, New York C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Amb.	Gry.	None
6					Father					New York Times, New York C.										Good	No			Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	None
7	Sister: Mrs. Stride. 17 Stanley Gardens, London.	N.J.	Mahwah	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918 1923	New York	Brother-in-Law. A. Tilley. Cragmere Pk. Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
8	Aunt: Mrs. White - 17 Stanley Gardens, London.	N.J.	Mahwah	No	Father	--	Yes	1918 1923	New York	Uncle: A. Tilley. Cragmere Pk. Mahwah, New Jersey.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Rd.	Blu.	None
9	Aunt: Mrs. White. 17 Stanley Gardens, London.	N.J.	Mahwah	No	Father	--	No			Uncle: A. Tilley. Cragmere Pk. Mahwah, New Jersey	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Fr.	Blu.	None
10	Aunt: Mrs. White. - 17 Stanley Gardens, London.	N.J.	Mahwah	No	Father	--	No			Uncle: A. Tilley. Cragmere Pk. Mahwah. New Jersey	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Fr.	Blu.	None
11										14 East 28th, St., New York C.																	
12	Aunt: Mrs. Scott - 43 York Road, Swindon, England	N.Y.	New York C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			14 East 28th, St., New York C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Haakon A Pedersen (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. American Banker, from London, England; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Pedersen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1937

at New York

Jno. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pō (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

"75"

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American Banker sailing from London, England, March 20th, 1921, Arriving at port of New York - March 30th, 1921 163

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Herman	57		M	M	Perth Amboy, N.J. October 12th, 1874		38 Marker St., Perth Amboy, N.J.
2	Anderson	Mary M.	39		F	M	Perth Amboy, N.J. September 1st, 1892		38 Market St., Perth Amboy, N.J.
3	Bacci	Alexander	27		M	M	Chicago, Ill. March 17th, 1904		736 Comelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Bacci	Felice F.	26		F	M	Chicago, Ill. September 8th, 1905		736 Comelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Buell	Gertrude S.	53		F	M	Portland, Maine, November 10th, 1878		1220 Park Avenue, New York City.
6	Cox	John	71		M	M	Scottsville, Monroe Co., N.Y. Nov. 4th, 1860		Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N.Y.
7	Dresser	Walter Eugene	25		M	S	Houlton, Maine, April 16th, 1906		310 Main Street, Calais, Maine.
8	Farrar	William Sheard	63		M	Wd.	Batley, England, August 18th, 1868	District Court of Pittsfield, Mass. October 1904	105 West Housatonic Street, Pittsfield, Mass.
9	Frank	John Peter	35		M	M	New York City, March 7th, 1896		10 Hall Street, Council Grove, Kansas.
10	Frank	Helen Johnson	36		F	M	Geneso, Kansas. April 25th, 1895		10 Hall Street, Council Grove, Kansas.
11	Longley	Florence O.	51		F	M	New York City, January 18th, 1880		311 West 51st. St., New York City.
12	Longley	Florence Winifred	17		F	S	New York City, October 5th, 1913		311 West 51st. St., New York Cuty.
13	Van Huysen	Harry T.	48		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. February 21st, 1883		56 Wellisley St., Weston, Mass.
14	Voisin	Adrien Alex	41		M	M	Islip, L.I. New York. October 4th, 1890		2741 Union Street, San Francisco, Calif.
15	Voisin	Frances	37		F	M	Saginaw, Mich. March 4th, 1894.		2741 Union St., San Francisco, Calif.
16	Wasson	Edmund Atwell	67		M	M	Ontario, Canada. March 13th, 1864	Southern District Court of New York, 1885	357 Parker St., Newark, New Jersey
17	Wasson	Mary D.	64		F	M	Plymouth, Ohio. July 30th, 1867		357 Parker St., Newark, New Jersey.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8:15 am 3/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 aliens 69 crew
65 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S.S."American Banker" , *arriving at* New York , March 30th, , 1931 , *from the port of* London, England.

AMER. BANKER MAR 30 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card—State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
X 1	Pedersen	Haaken A.	Yes		Master	March 3rd. 1931	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Norwegian	American	5-8		None	
1	Ohman	Edward A.	Yes		Chief Officer	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Swedes	American	5-9½		None	
2	Williams	William T.	Yes		2nd. Officer	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	English	American	5-9		None	
3	Horka	Archie	Yes		3rd. Officer	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	English	American	5-7		None	
4	Springman	Clark	Yes		Carpenter	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	English	American	5-11		None	
5	Schmitz	Kurt	Yes		Bosn.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	German	American	5-10		None	
6	Meader	Philip F.	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	American	5-7		None	
7	Goodin	Alex	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Russian	American	5-8		None	
8	Johanson	Carl	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Swedes	American	5-10		None	
9	Hunyadi	John	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Italian	American	5-10		None	
10	Ryan	George	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	American	5-7		None	
11	Watson	Arthur	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	English	American	5-7		None	
12	Marshall	Charles	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	English	American	5-1		None	
13	Mann	Joseph	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	English	American	5-8½		None	
14	Zubrod	John	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	German	American	5-5½		None	
15	Piechura	Julius	Yes		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Russian	American	5-6		None	
16	Mattson	Alfred	No		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	Swedes	American	5-5		None	
17	Whiting	John E.	No		A.B.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	English	American	5-8½		None	
18	Keiller	John	Yes		Cadet	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M	English	American	5-10½		None	
19	Hutchins	William	Yes		Cadet	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	English	American	5-10		None	
20	Maxwell	John	Yes		Sr. Radio	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	English	American	5-10		None	
21	Avery	John M.	No		Jr. Radio	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	American	5-9		None	
22	Hall	Edward F. M.D.	No		Surgeon	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	English	American	5-8		None	
23	Yandell	Frank C.	Yes		Chief Eng.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	47	M	English	American	5-10		None	
24	Beaton	Daniel	Yes		1st. Asst. Eng.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-11		None	
25	Isachsen	Enar	Yes		2nd. Asst. Eng.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Scotch	American	5-7		None	
26	Bowen	Robert	Yes		3rd. Asst. Eng.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	English	American	5-5		None	
27	Speight	Wesley	Yes		Refer. Eng.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	49	M	English	American	5-8		None	
28	Hamilton	Robert	Yes		Deck Eng.	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	English	American	5-8		None	
29	Thompson	Walter	Yes		Plumber	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	English	American	5-8		None	
30	Warren	Ernest	No		Electrician	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	English	American	5-8		None	

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line

Owners United States Lines.

Local Agents 14—1240 45 Broadway - New York City.

John M. Ohlen
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. PEDERSEN - MASTER, *of the* STEAMSHIP - "AMERICAN BANKER", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 10671 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

~~SEP 22 1943~~
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 22 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 1067 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 22 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel American Banker, *arriving at* New York, March 30th, *19* 31, *from the port of* London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) Nos. of seamans identification card—State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
						1931											
1	Llanza	Landelino	Yes		Water Tender	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Spanish	American	5-6		None	
2	Olsen	Torvald	Yes		Water Tender	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	Norwegian	American	6-1		None	
3	Watson	Joseph	Yes		Water Tender	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	English	American	5-7		None	
4	Quinn	Russell	Yes		Oiler	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	English	American	5-8		None	
5	Harrington	John	Yes		Oiler	March 6th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	English	American	5-9		None	
6	Jadel	Leo	No		Oiler	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Polish	American	5-9		None	
7	Jones	Roy	No		Oiler	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	English	American	6-0		None	
8	Bursee	Joseph	No		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	English	American	5-5		None	
9	Barkalow	William	Yes		Oiler	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	English	American	6-1		None	
10	Mulderig	Francis	Yes		Oiler	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Hebrew	American	5-9		None	
11	Slettemo	Oscar	No		Oiler	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5½		None	
12	Courts	James	Yes		Fireman	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	American	5-9		None	
13	Twigg	John	No		Fireman	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	English	American	5-4½		None	
14	Kincke	Charles	No		Fireman	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	English	American	6-1		None	
15	Mellon	Edward	No		Fireman	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	English	American	5-10		None	
16	Maher	Leo	Yes		Fireman	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	English	American	5-8		None	
17	Kaner	Walter	No		Fireman	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	English	American	5-7		None	
18	Boyle	George H.	Yes		Purser - Steward	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	44	M	English	American	5-10		None	
19	Green	Frank C.	Yes		Chief Cook	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-11		None	
20	Nickols	Essex	Yes		2nd. Cook	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	English	American	5-10		None	
21	Joughin	Charles	Yes		Baker	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	47	M	English	American	5-3		None	
22	Lacy	William	Yes		Butcher	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	English	English	5-7		None	
23	Simpson	Ernest	Yes		Pantryman	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	English	English	5-5		None	
24	Winkel	John	Yes		Waiter	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Dutch	American	5-8		None	
25	Young	Fred	Yes		Waiter	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	American	5-7		None	
26	Waugh	Sydney	Yes		Waiter	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	American	5-10		None	
27	Trivett	Harry	Yes		Waiter	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	American	5-7		None	
28	McGuire	John	Yes		Waiter	Mrach 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	43	M	English	English	5-6		None	
29	Edwards	Lawrence	Yes		Waiter	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-11		None	
30	Hogdson	Edwin	No		Waiter	March 4th.	New York	Discharged	yes	47	M	English	American	5-3		None	

Printed in England.

Line: American Merchant Line

Owners: United States Lines.

Local Agents 14—1240: 45 Broadway.- New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.A.PEDERSEN - MASTER *, of the* STEAMSHIP - "AMERICAN BANKER" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S.S."American Banker" , *arriving at* New York , March 30th, , 1931 , *from the port of* London,England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No.-of-seamans-identification-card—State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1931	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Madden	Thomas	No		Waiter	March 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	48	M	English	American	5-7½		None	
2	Bell	Joseph	No		Messboy	March 5th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	English	American	5-8½		None	
3	O'Neill	Jerome	Yes		Messboy	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	46	M	Irish	American	5-8		None	
4	Pearson	Walter	Yes		Messboy	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	English	American	5-7½		None	
5	Klaus	Richard	Yes		Night Watchman	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	German	American	5-7		None	
6	McCarthy	Molly	Yes		Stewardess	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	Irish	American	5-7		None	
7	Richter	Frank	Yes		Scullaryman	March 3rd.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Scotch	American	5-8		None	
8	Cook	Philip	No		Utilityman	March 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	English	American	5-8		None	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 129
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Jo[illegible] the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date MAR 19 1931
No fee furnished

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line,
Owners United States Lines,
Local Agents 45 Broadway - New York City.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

845
Ap 10

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. PEDERSEN - MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP - "AMERICAN BANKER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* March, 1931

John W. Elderkin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 4535 BILLED APR 2 1931

Others

Cards Punched 4/6/31 M. H.
Clerk M. H.
Cards Removed 4/6/31
Cards Checked 4/6/31 R.C.
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eric Leahy, Surgeon of the S.S. Lyra, Employed by Owners Kerr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Act of the Gov't of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eric Leahy

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of March, 1931 at Kingston, Jamaica.

C. Burnes
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Kingston Jamaica
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

167

Service No. 440
Fee: $2 Paid in U.S. Currency
Cleared with fifteen (15) aliens passengers for the U.S.
3.30.31

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred en route in the health of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	IN TRANSIT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin				
Cabin	15		✓	17
2nd Cabin	—			
Tourist 3rd				
3rd Class	—			
TOTAL	15		✓	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

✓

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	15	✓	17
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	15	✓	17

Am Trans + Cert

10 d 1-1

Incl - 2 pgs.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORO", Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA - B.W.I., 28th. MARCH, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WELLINGSON	PHILIP T.	37	-	M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #665343	WASHINGTON D.C.	20th. NOV. 1930	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
2		WELLINGTON (nee White)	ALICE S.	30	-	F	M	HOUSE-DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH	#662816	WASHINGTON D.C.	12th. NOV. 1930	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
3		BAILEY	ALBERT E.	30	-	M	S	TAYLOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	HANOVER	#684770	WASHINGTON D.C.	19th. FEB. 1931	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
4		TAITE	EUCLEY E.	41	-	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW	#659544	WASHINGTON D.C.	29th. OCTR. 1930	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
5		GAYNOR	MARY ELIZABETH	38	-	F	S	HOUSE-DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANN	#660921	WASHINGTON D.C.	4th. NOV. 1930	U.S.A.		LONG ISLAND
6		PALMER	STELLA LOUISE	30	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	#657569	WASHINGTON D.C.	21st. OCT. 1930	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
7		SOMERVILLE	VERA ICELDA	27	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	#672286	WASHINGTON D.C.	9th. DEC. 1930	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
8		LAWES	LUCINDA	39	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	TRELAWNEY	#651541	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th. SEPT. 1930	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
9		BETTON	BERYL L.	26	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANN	#654071	WASHINGTON D.C.	6th. OCT. 1930	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
10		WALTERS	MARGARET A GERTHA	26	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANN	#654067					LONG ISLAND
11		STEWART	EDWARD	45	-	M	S	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	PORTLAND	#638359	WASHINGTON D.C.	2nd. AUG. 1930	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
12		CUPEE	WILFRED JOSEPH	53	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	#673196	WASHINGTON D.C.	11th. DEC. 1930	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE MD.	
13		FLORANT	ICEMA (city unter 2)	25	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	#619938	WASHINGTON D.C.	10th. JUNE 1930	U.S.A.		NEW YORK
14		ROSS	MATILDA AMANDA	40	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. THOMAS	#656824	WASHINGTON D.C.	17th. OCT. 1930	U.S.A.	BRKLN. N.Y.	
15		ROSE	MARY A.	43	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. THOMAS	#664607	WASHINGTON D.C.	18th. NOV. 1930	U.S.A.	N.Y.CITY	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-85

app 66605 — app 66605-4 — app 68915 — app 66336 — app 66478 — app 66162 — app 66302-4 — app 65532 — app 65028 — app 65745 — app 64126 — app 67850 — app 62695 — app 65838-4 — app 64460

H.L. Manley Anyo 3/30/31 8th

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—409

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - U.S.A., 30th. MARCH, 1931.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which it expects to proceed—	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions: State	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER- MR. G. WELLINGTON LITITZ' WATSON HILL P.O. JA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1924-1930	N.Y. & N.J.	12/3 1930	SISTER- MISS ROSE WELLINGTON 227W. 141st ST. NEW YORK	RESIDE Paid			NO	INDF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	FATHER- MR. JOHN WHITE LITITZ' WATSON HILL P.O.JA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924-1930	N.Y.	12/3 1930	ALONG WITH HUSBAND- SEE ABOVE -	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK ;
3	MOTHER- MRS. FLORENCE BAILEY LUCEA P.O. HAVOVER JAMAICA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$30 YES	YES	1921-1931	N.Y.	1931	BROTHER- MR. GEORGE BAILEY 307W. 145th. ST. NEW YORK	NO	INDF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD CENTER
4	MOTHER- MRS. ANNIE TAITE HALF-WAY-TREE P.O. JAMAICA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$100 YES	YES	1926-1930	N.Y.	12/7 1930	BROTHER- MR. EUSTACE TAITE 247W. 135th. ST. NEW YORK	NO	INDF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER- MRS. C. GAYNOR LIME HALL P.O. ST. ANN JA.		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	$30 YES	YES	1923-1930	L.I.	12/10 1930	SISTER- MRS. L. BURRELL 695 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y. CITY	NO	INDF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	MOTHER- MRS . M. PALMER PROSPECT' WATSON HILL P.O. JA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$45 YES	YES	1924-1930	N.Y.	12/6 1930	SISTER- MRS. I. NEUFVILLE 233W. 140th. ST. NEW YORK	NO N.Y.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK-BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT SIDE OF NECK
7	MOTHER- MRS. MARY CRAWFORD CROSS KEYS P.O. JAMAICA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES $200.	YES	1923-1930	N.Y.	12/24 1930	HUSBAND- MR. SAMUEL SOMERVILLE 204W. 141st. ST. NEW YORK	NO	INDF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	NEICE- MISS DOLSE PARKIN 20 FRANKLIN TH. JAMAICA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$400. YES	YES	1918-1930	N.Y.	11/29 1930	HUSBAND- MR. ERNEST LAWES 227W. 116th. ST. NEW YORK	NO	INDF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	SISTER- MISS ELLEN BETTON EPWORTH P.O. ST. ANN JAM.		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1924-1930	L.I. N.Y.	12/6 1930	AUNT- MRS. E. DA COSTA 4 ARDSLEY RD. DOUGLASTON L.I.	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER- MR. THOMAS WALTERS DAVISTOWN CHALKY HILL P.O. JA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$70 YES	YES	1924-1930	L.I. N.Y.	12/18 1930	COUSIN- MRS. M. CANIKIE 202W. 140th. NEW YORK CITY	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	BROTHER- MR.A. STEWART SKEPO P.O. JAMAICA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$200. LESS	YES	1918-1930	N.Y.	8/9 1930	FRIEND- MR. ARNOLD ELLIS 2745 - 7th. AVE. N.Y.CITY	NO	INDF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
12	AUNT- ELIZA SIMONS 11 ROBERT ST. ALIMAN TN. JA.		MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF	$65. YES	YES	1904-1930	BALTL MD.	12/19 1930	FRIEND- MR. K.D. RAGLAND 514 GOLD ST. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	INDF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	MOTHER- MRS. EVA RAYNOR CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$20 YES	YES	1923-1930	CITY of N.Y.	5/9 1930	HUSBAND- MR. M. FLORANT 2782 - 8th. AVE. N.Y.CITY	NO	IND.	F. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
14	MOTHER- MRS. E. WIGNALS MORANT BAY P.O. JAMACA		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$40 YES	YES	1920-1930	BRKLN. N.Y.	5/21 1930	HUSBAND- MR. M.S. ROSS 135 LEFFERTS PLACE BRKLN.	NO N.Y.	IND.	F. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
15	AUNT- MRS. D.C. McINTOSH MORANT BAY P.O. JAMAICA		N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	SELF	$20 YES	YES	1918-1930	N.Y.C CITY	1/6 1930	NEICE- MRS. A. PLUMMER 83 ST. NICHOLAS PLACE N.Y.CITY	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—409

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the D'Aosta, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. D'Aosta
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1931
at New York

H. S. Manley.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORO" Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA - B.W.I., 24th. MARCH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - 30th MARCH, 1921.

3 169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHITAKER	WILLIAM B.	56	-	M	M	SEE U.S. PASSPORT #9398 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON D.C. - 17th. DECR. 1928		30 NORTH MICH. BD., CHICAGO ILL.
2	FLORANT	ANASTASIE with	2	10	F	S	SEE U. S. BIRTH CERTIFICATE AT NEW YORK, N. Y. 8. MAY 1928.		2782. 8th AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
3							H. S. Manley Insp 3/30/21		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
ARCHIBALD MAGLACHLAN	35	BRITISH			
BARNEY BROWN	26	U.S.A.			
SILVAN WAITE	26	NICARAGUA			

RECEIVED
APR 3 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. D'Arcy
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-56213

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 508

Form 508

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
APRIL THE 1ST, 1931

I, master of the HONDURAN S. S. "YORO"
from port of LA CEIBA (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 30th, 1931, consigned to DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER # 20 E.R., and is expected to sail APRIL THE 1ST, 1931 for KINGSTON - JAMAICA via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 170

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
RECD APR 3 31

14-56213

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

31, *from the port of* KINGSTON - JAMAICA- 171

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Final destination	(4) Whether in possession of $50	(5) Whether going to join relative or friend	(6) Name and address of relative or friend	(7) Whether ever in prison or almshouse	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether to be paid discharged at arrival
							YES	42	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	6-1			
								34	M	NORTAGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	5-8			
								35	M	NORTH ITALIAN	NORTH ITALIAN	5-6			
								45	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8			
								51	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9			
								40	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-8			
								34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7			
								28	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-9			
								25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8			
								19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8			
								54	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5-8			
								36	M	DO	DO	5-8			
								38	M	DO	DO	5-8			
								34	M	DO	DO	5-7			
								39	M	DO	DO	5-9			
								28	M	DO	DO	5-6			
								47	M	DO	DO	5-8			
								45	M	DO	DO	5-8			
								36	M	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	5-7			
								38	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5-8			
								40	M	DO	DO	5-8			
								54	M	DO	DO	5-8			
								29	M	DO	DO	5-9			
								27	M	DO	DO	5-7			
								22	M	DO	DO	5-6			
								24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States

Vessel "YORO", arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, 19 31

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
D'ARCY	MARK			MASTER	1/1/31	NEW YORK	Do.
DALESAPTE	OLAF			CHIEF MATE	do	do	do
PAISSANI	QUINTILIO			SECOND DO	do	do	do
SOLNTZEFF	NIKITA			THIRD DO	do	do	do
MC KINLEY	ISAAC			CHIEF ENG.	do	do	do
CONTAVAS	ELIAS			SECOND DO	2/17/31	do	do
LEE	HENRY			THIRD DO	1/1/31	do	do
MAC FARQUAR	MURDOCH			FOURTH DO	do	do	do
~~BROWN~~ Brown	~~LESTER~~ Lester			CHIEF OP.	do	do	do
MAGEN	JOSEPH			SECOND DO	do	do	do
AENIX	STEPANE			BOATSWAIN	5/12/30	KINGSTON	do
BILLINGHURST	FRANK			CARPENTER	do	Do	do
ZAPHANIEL	ENIAS			WATCHMAN	2/2/31	do	do
TROTMAN	DIXIE			QUARTERM.	12/22/30	do	do
CONNOR	ROBERT			DO	3/9/31	do	do
KEER	ISAAC			SAILOR	1/26/31	do	do
MINDS	GEORGE			Do	12/8/30	do	do
ALLEN	EDWARD			Do	3/9/31	do	do
HOLDER	GEORGE			Do	2/23/31	do	do
ZIEGLER	EMANUEL			CHIEF STEW.	3/2/31	NEW YORK	do
TENNYSON	WILFRED			SECOND Do	8/27/29	KINGSTON	do
DAVIS	JOHN			CHIEF COOK	7/7/30	do	do
HART	ELLIS			SECOND Do	1/15/31	do	do
MC LAUGLAIN	WILLIAM			WAITER	2/12/29	do	do
MC DERMOTT	ZACHARIAH			Do	8/19/30	do	do
DILLON	LAONEL			Do	1/1/31	do	do
BOYD	JAMES			Do	3/23/31	do	do

H. D. Manley Insp. 3/30/31

DI GIORGIO LINE
AM. MEXICAN FRUIT CORP.
Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ELIAS CONTAVAS	49	U.S.A.	NEW YORK FEB 25th. 1931
BOYD JAMES	22	U.S.A.	KINGSTON MARCH 23rd. 1931
NIKITA SOLNTZEFF	42	RUSSIAN	NEW ORLEANS MARCH 19th 1930

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel "YORO", arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH, 19 31, from the port of KINGSTON - JAMAICA -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
D'ARCY	MARK	✓		MASTER	1/1/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	6-1		
DALSAAPTE	OLAF	✓		CHIEF MATE	do	do	do	do	34	M	NORWAGIAN	SCANDINAV	5-8		
PAISSANI	QUINTILIO	✓		SECOND DO	do	do	do	do	35	M	NORTH ITALIAN	NORTH ITALIAN	5-8		
SOLNTZEFF	NIKITA	✓		THIRD DO	do	do	do	do	45	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8		
MC KINLEY	ISAAC	✓		CHIEF ENG.	do	do	do	do	51	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
CONTAVAS	ELIAS	✓		SECOND DO	2/17/31	do	do	do	40	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-8		
LEE	HENRY	✓		THIRD DO	1/1/31	do	do	do	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		
MAC FARQUAAR	MURDOCH	✓		FOURTH DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8		
Brown LESTER	Lester BROWN	✓		CHIEF OP.	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
MAGEE	JOSEPH	✓		SECOND DO	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
HENRY	STEPHEN	✓		BOATSWAIN	5/12/30	KINGSTON	do	do	54	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5-8		
BILLINGHURST	FRANK	✓		CARPENTER	do	Do	do	do	35	M	DO	DO	5-8		
ZAPHANIEL	ENIAS	✓		WATCHMAN	9/2/31	do	do	do	32	M	Do	Do	5-8		
TROTMAN	DIXIE	✓		QUARTERM.	12/22/30	do	do	do	35	M	Do	Do	5-8		
CONNOR	EGBERT	✓		DO	3/9/31	do	do	do	34	M	Do	Do	5-7		
KEER	ISAAC	✓		SAILOR	1/26/31	do	do	do	29	M	Do	Do	5-9		
MINDS	GEORGE	✓		Do	12/8/30	do	do	do	29	M	Do	Do	5-8		
ALLEN	EDWARD	✓		Do	3/9/31	do	do	do	47	M	Do	Do	5-8		
MOLDER	GEORGE	✓		Do	2/23/31	do	do	do	45	M	Do	Do	5-9		
ZIEGLER	EMANUEL	✓		CHIEF STEW.	3/2/31	NEW YORK	do	do	38	M	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	5-7		
TENNYSON	WILFRED	✓		SECOND DO	8/27/29	KINGSTON	do	do	36	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5-8		
DAVIS	JOHN	✓		CHIEF COOK	7/7/30	do	do	do	40	M	Do	Do	5-8		
HART	ELLIS	✓		SECOND DO	1/13/31	do	do	do	54	M	Do	Do	5-8		
MC LAUGHLIN	WILLIAM	✓		WAITER	2/12/29	do	do	do	29	M	DO	Do	5-9		
MC DERMOTT	ZACHARIAH	✓		Do	8/19/30	do	do	do	27	M	Do	DO	5-7		
DILLON	LAONEL	✓		Do	1/1/31	do	do	do	22	M	Do	Do	5-8		
BOYD	JAMES	✓		Do	3/23/31	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		

H. D. Manley Insp 3/30/31 6-30

DI GIORGIO LINE
[illegible]. MEXICAN FRUIT CORP.
[illegible] DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark D'Arcy of the S/S Yoro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M D'Arcy

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1931

H. L. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel " YORO " , *arriving at,* NEWYORK , MARCH 30TH , *19* 31, *from the port of* KINGSTON - JAMAICA-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BURKE	OSCAR			FIREMAN	1/26/31	KINGSTON	NO	YES	40	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5/6		
2	MENDES	VINCENT			FIREMAN	11.24/30	do	NO	YES	23	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5/6		
3	ROBINSON	HERBERT			FIREMAN	2/2/31	do	NO	YES	25	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5/8		
4	DUNKLEY	HENRY			OILER	2/9/31	do	NO	YES	28	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5/8		
5	PINNOCK	RICHARD			OILER	1/26/31	do	NO	YES	42	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5/9		
6	STEWART	ISAIAH			OILER	2/23/31	do	NO	YES	31	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5/9		
7	STANHOPE	CECIL			WIPER	2/11/31	do	NO	YES	17	M	W.I.	BRITISH	5/6		
8																
9								H. L. Manley Mgr 3/30/31								
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No 442
at Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
Vice (Consul.)
Date March 24th 1931

Fee: #2 Paid in U.S. Currency

Closed with crew of thirty-four (34) all told.

Line DI GIORGIO LINE
Owners AM. MEXICAN FRUIT CORP.
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Mark D'Arcy of the S/S Yoro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Mark D'Arcy

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1931

H. I. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 234533 BILLED APR 2 1931

Cards Punched M. H. 4/6/31
Clerk
Cards Removed M. J. 4/7/31
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

Norway

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No Doctor in Board

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO HEAD TAX	1	2	3	POSTPONED	D	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
							U.S.				UNDER 16		
1 CLASS													
CABIN			1			3	4				1		8
CABIN													
2d CLASS													
3 CLASS													
TOTAL						3	4				1		8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	6	8
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1	1	2
Total	3	7	10

ac
1-1 20

173

Gac 3-30-31

8 Sa
8/5
1 Cur & C

ORIGINAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TANA" Passengers sailing from RIO de JANEIRO, MARCH 9th., 1931.

EMBARKED.	1 No. on List *	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
SANTOS 3/7/31	1	U.S. CIT.	WHITE	GROVER AUSTIN	33	5	M.	MARRIED	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A. AMERICAN	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	ALABAMA					U.S.A.	TEXAS	
SANTOS 3/7/31	2	U.S. CIT.	WHITE	FRANCES ALINE	29	8	F.	MARRIED	HOME-WIFE	"	—.—	"	—.—	—.—	U.S.A.	TEXAS					U.S.A.	TEXAS	
SANTOS 3/7/31	3	TRANSIT	LAWRENCE	MATTHEW ERIC	39	4	M.	MARRIED	ELECTRICIAN	"	4-0077	"	Canada ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAFORDSHIRE	W.D. Canada				U.S.A.	MICHIGAN	
SANTOS 3/7/31	4	TRANSIT	REDFERN	ELIZABETH	41	10	F.	MARRIED	WIFE	"	—.—	"	—.—	—.—	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM.	W.D. Canada				CANADA	WINDSOR	
SANTOS 3/7/31	5	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	REDFERN	ROY	11	8	M.	SINGLE	NIL	"	—.—	"	—.—	—.—	CANADA	WINNIPEG	W.D. Canada				CANADA	WINDSOR	
RIO 3/7/31	6	TRANSIT	DERTEANO	TEMISTOCLES MOLINA	68	3	M.	MARRIED	Colonel MILITAR	"	4-0052 CASTELLANO	"	PERUVIAN	PERUANO	PERU	LIMA	1156/1156	PARA	20 Dec/1930		PERU	IQUITOS	
RIO 3/9/31	7	U.S. CIT.	HOPKINS	CHESTER WILLIAM JOSEPH	35	11	M.	MARRIED	Captain U.S. NAVY.	"	ENGLISH	"	U.S.C. AMERICAN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	RHODE ISLAND					U.S.A.	RHODE ISL.	
RIO 3/9/31	8	U.S. CIT.	HOPKINS	KATHERINE CLARISSA	33	2	F.	MARRIED	WIFE	"	—.—	"	—.—	—.—	U.S.A.	RHODE ISLAND					U.S.A.	RHODE ISL.	
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

Sheet No.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30 K., 1931.

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] other person, or by the alien himself, money, railroad ticket, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country (Not to be filled in)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1		MRS. DELLA P. WHITE. 515 NORTH SECOND STREET SERMINOLE, OKLAHOMA, U.S.A.		TEXAS	DALLAS	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1897-1929	TEXAS	6/22/1929	6351 Belmont Dallas Texas	PERMANENT RESIDENT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2		J.L. RAGAN HEMPHILL, TEXAS, U.S.A.		TEXAS	DALLAS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1901-1929	TEXAS	6/22/1929		PERMANENT RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3		MR. C.A. LAWRENCE J. VICROMIA. LTD. TAMWORTH ENGLAND		CANADA.		NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1929	MICHIGAN	6/22/1929	Conductor Trinity 1826 Pacific Apt Kansas City Kans.	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
4		MRS. GEORGE REDPERN 143 NORTH ST. WINNIPEG CANADA		CANADA.		NO	MYSELF	YES	NO				Home 143 North St Winnipeg Can.	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5		—" —		CANADA.		NO	MOTHER	YES	NO					TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NO
6		T. MOLINA DERTEANO LIMA - PERU		CUBA	HABANA	NO	JO	~~YES~~	YES	1914	NEW YORK	1914	Peruvian Consulate Have Left	TRANSIT 2 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BUENO	NO	MEDIUM 5	6	ROBUSTA	BLANCO	GREY	
7				R.I.	NEW PORT		MYSELF	YES	YES	1895-1928	RHODE ISL.	12/15/1928	Washington D.C.	PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	ARGUEN	HAZEL	NO.
8				R. I.	NEW PORT		HUSBAND	YES	YES	1898-1928	RHODE ISL.	12/15/1928		~~PERMANENT~~ RESIDENCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NO.
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—286

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Lilja, (Strike out words not applicable. Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Tana", from Santos, Rio & Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nils Lilja

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1933,

at New York

S C Kibby

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 13 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JOHANNES IVERSEN	27	NORWEGIAN			
OLAV LUND	28	-"-			
JOHANNES ANDERSEN	42	-"-			
ANDERS L. ANDERSEN	34	-"-			
KARL KJENDAL	21	-"-			
NILS GRØNNINGSÆTER	20	-"-			
HALVARD L. HANSEN	27	-"-			
MAGNUS NILSEN	27	-"-			
TRYGVE TØNNESEN	28	-"-			

RECEIVED
APR 21 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Niels Foldager
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1613

10671

Tana 3/1-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
APRIL 15th, 1931.

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TANA"
from port of TØNSBERG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 30th, 1931, consigned to ; is now lying at PIER 30th st. BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail APRIL 16th, 1931. for SOUTH AMERICA
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 175

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
APR 21 1931
RECD

10-1613

17	HILDV	THORVALD	✓	16	STEWARD	[illegible]											
18	STENDAHL	GUNNAR	✓	3	COOK	9/26/30	"	"	"	20	"			1.67	63	"	
19	FJELD	JOHANNES N.	✓	1	GALLEYBOY	11/27/29	"	"	"	20	"			1.69	70	"	
20	PETTERSEN	LEVI N.	✓	1	SALOONBOY	11/27/29	"	"	"	21	"			1.73	70	"	
21	MUSUM	PER	✓	½	MESSBOY	9/26/30	"	"	"	17	"			1.71	65	"	
22	OLSEN	OLE	✓	8	1st ENGINEER	9/12/30	"	"	"	38	"			1.70	62	"	
23	JENSEN	HARRY A.	✓	7	2nd "	3/6/30	"	YES	"	29	"	Returned to Norway		1.83	70	"	
24	ANDERSEN	BJARNE	✓	4½	3rd "	2/21/30	"	NO.	"	27	"			1.70	75	"	
25	VON KROGH	BERNHARD W.	✓	4	DONKEYMAN	3/6/30	"	YES	"	25	"	Returned to Norway		1.74	74	"	
26	EINHOLDT	ASBJØRN	✓	5½	"	2/3/30	"	NO	"	30	"			1.85	90	"	
27	FOSSE	HARALD	✓	4	FIREMAN	2/17/30	"	"	"	22	"			1.74	71	"	
28	OLSEN	ROLF	✓	2	"	9/23/30	"	"	"	20	"			1.75	76	"	
29	THORESEN	GUSTAV	✓	2½	"	2/3/30	"	"	"	30	"			1.68	70	"	
30	PEDERSEN	YNGVAR	✓	1	FIRE. ASSISTANT	6/14/30	"	"	"	20	"			1.70	68	"	
31	BJERKE	BJARNE	✓	½	[illegible]	8/14/30	"	"	"	22	"			1.70	70	"	
	OLSEN	WALTER	✓	½	"	8/19/30	"	"	"	18	"			1.68	66	"	
	LØVAASEN	GEORG	✓	1	ENGINEBOY	5/24/30	"	"	"	18	"			1.69	65	"	

Line WILH. WILHELMSEN LINE
Owners —"—
Local Agents CAPT. MARTINSEN
16 MOORE ST. NEW YORK CITY.

J. C. Elsley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where landed.	Sickness.
BJARNE BJERKE	22	NORWEGIAN	8/14/30 NEW YORK	CYSTITIS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MOHN WEIDER	35	NORWEGIAN	9/10/29 NEW YORK
OLE SANDE	21		3/20/30 -"-
JENS ELDØEN	24		1/7/31 -"-
OVE HANSEN	19		3/14/29 OSLO
THORVALD KLØV	37		8/30/30 NEW YORK
HARRY JENSEN	29		3/6/30 -"-
BERNHARD V. KROGH	25		3/6/30 -"-
YNGVAR PEDERSEN	20		11/27/29 -"-
BJARNE BJERKE	22		8/14/30 -"-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-3633

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-3633

															1.74	72	"
KLØV	THORVALD	✓		16	STEWARD	8/30/30	"	"	"	37	"				1.58	58	"
STENDAHL	GUNNAR	✓		3	COOK	9/26/30	"	"	"	20	"				1.67	63	"
FIELD	JOHANNES M.	✓		1	GALLEYBOY	11/27/29	"	"	"	20	"				1.69	70	"
PETTERSEN	LEVI M.	✓		1	SALOONBOY	11/27/29	"	"	"	21	"				1.73	70	"
MUSUM	PER			½	MESSBOY	9/26/30	"	"	"	17	"				1.71	65	"
OLSEN	OLE			8	1st ENGINEER	9/12/30	"	"	"	38	"				1.70	62	"
JENSEN	HARRY L.	✓		7	2nd "	3/6/30	"	YES ✓	"	29	"	Returned to Norway			1.83	70	"
ANDERSEN	BJARNE			4½	3rd "	2/21/30	"	NO	"	27	"				1.70	75	"
VON KROGH	BERNHARD W.	✓		4	DONKEYMAN	3/6/30	"	YES	"	25	"	Returned to Norway			1.74	72	"
EINHOLDT	ASBJØRN			5½	"	2/3/30	"	NO	"	30	"				1.85	90	"
ROSSE	HARALD			4	FIREMAN	2/17/30	"	"	"	22	"				1.74	71	"
OLSEN	ROLF			2	"	9/23/30	"	"	"	20	"				1.75	76	"
THORESEN	GUSTAV			2½	"	2/3/30	"	"	"	30	"				1.68	70	"
PEDERSEN	YNGVAR			1	FIRE-ASSISTANT	6/14/30	"	"	"	20	"				1.70	68	"
BJERKE	BJARNE			½	[illegible]	8/14/30	"	"	"	22	"				1.70	70	"
OLSEN	WALTER			½	"	8/19/30	"	"	"	18	"				1.68	66	"
LØVAASEN	GEORG			1	ENGINEBOY	5/24/30	"	"	"	18	"				1.69	65	"

Line WILH. WILHELMSEN LINE

Owners —"—

Local Agents CAPT. MARTINSEN

11—220 16. MOORE ST. NEW YORK CITY.

J. C. Clancy

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed by W. F. Sasseen, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

ORIGINAL

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 176

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "TANA", arriving at New York, 3/30, 1931, from the port of Santos Brazil 3/7/31

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS										METER	KG.	
1	LØKEN	NILS		16	MASTER		OSLO	NO	YES	35	MASK.		NORWEGIAN	1.75	73	NIL
2	THOLVSEN	EINAR		14	1st MATE	9/26/29	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"			1.73	71	"
3	[redacted]	JOHN G.		16	2nd "	9/10/29	"	"	"	35	"			1.86	96	"
4	KRISTENSEN	TRYGVE		10	3rd "	9/12/30		"	"	27	"			1.78	75	"
5	KORPERUD	LUDVIG		6	RADIO-OPERATOR	3/12/29	OSLO	"	"	25	"			1.65	62	"
6	JACOBSEN	DANIEL		4	CARPENTER	5/24/30	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"			1.75	75	"
7	[illegible]	EINAR		5½	BOATSWAIN	1/5/31	"	"	"	23	"			1.73	74	"
8	[illegible]	CARL		6½	SAILOR A.	2/8/30	"	"	"	24	"			1.71	69	"
9	[illegible]	HALVARD		2	" "	9/24/30	"	"	"	19	"			1.82	77	"
10	LUDVIGSEN	BJØRNULF		6	SAILOR O.	8/22/30	"	"	"	24	"			1.73	70	"
11	GUDMUNDSEN	OLAV		2	" "	9/1/30	"	"	"	23	"			1.71	70	"
12	SANDE	OLE O.		3½	" "	3/20/30	"	YES	"	21	"	Return to Norway		1.83	75	"
13	[illegible]	FINN		1½	YOUNGMAN	2/6/30	"	NO	"	19	"			1.73	68	"
14	[illegible]	JENS		5½	DECKSBOY	1/8/31	"	"	"	21	"			1.70	72	"
15	[illegible]	OVE B.		2	APPRENTICE	3/14/29	OSLO	YES	"	19	"	Discharge foreign		1.81	76	"
16	EVERSEN	TOR		1½	"	9/19/30	NEW YORK	NO	"	18	"			1.74	72	"
17	[illegible]	THORVALD		16	STEWARD	8/30/30	"	"	"	37	"			1.58	58	"
18	STENDAHL	GUNNAR		3	COOK	9/26/30	"	"	"	20	"			1.67	63	"
19	FJELD	JOHANNES N.		1	GALLEYBOY	11/27/29	"	"	"	20	"			1.69	70	"
20	PETTERSEN	LEVI N.		1	SALOONBOY	11/27/29	"	"	"	21	"			1.73	70	"
21	MUSUM	PER		½	MESSBOY	9/26/30	"	"	"	17	"			1.71	65	"
22	OLSEN	OLE		8	1st ENGINEER	9/12/30	"	"	"	38	"			1.70	62	"
23	JENSEN	HARRY L.		7	2nd "	3/6/30	"	YES	"	29	"	Return to Norway		1.83	70	"
24	ANDERSEN	BJARNE		4½	3rd "	2/21/30	"	NO	"	27	"			1.70	75	"
25	VON KROGH	BERNHARD W.		4	DONKEYMAN	3/6/30	"	YES	"	25	"	Return to Norway		1.74	72	"
26	[illegible]	ASBJØRN		5½	"	2/3/30	"	NO	"	30	"			1.85	90	"
27	ROSSE	HARALD		4	FIREMAN	2/17/30	"	"	"	22	"			1.74	71	"
28	OLSEN	ROLF		2	"	9/23/30	"	"	"	20	"			1.75	76	"
29	THORESEN	GUSTAV		2½	"	2/3/30	"	"	"	30	"			1.68	70	"
30	PEDERSEN	[illegible]		1	FIRE-ASSISTANT	6/14/30	"	"	"	20	"			1.70	68	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		½	[illegible] BOY	8/14/30	"	"	"	22	"			1.70	70	"
32	OLSEN	WALTER		½	"	8/19/30	"	"	"	18	"			1.68	66	"
33	LØVAASEN	GEORG		1	ENGINEBOY	5/24/30	"	"	"	18	"			1.69	65	"

Line WILH. WILHELMSEN LINE

Owners — " —

Local Agents CAPT. MARTINSEN

16. MOORE ST. NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

371

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Niels Fiehn of the S/S Tamba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Niels Fiehn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

H C Tubey
Immigration Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 28
at Santos (City) Brazil (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro and Victoria
Vice Consul
Date March 7, 1931.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months following date provided no passport
until continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
U.S. BRAZIL

Service No. 107

THIS LIST, IN 1 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 33 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—8269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL [illegible]
BILL NO. 23453 STEAMER [illegible] APR 2 1931

Cards Punched M. 4/6/31
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 4/7/31
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Am 3-30-31

Am Flag

St Bern

Cuneo Boston

	DIRECT FROM HEAD TAX				EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.				U.S.						
	1										1
					6						6
TOT'L	1				6						7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		6	6
Total	1	6	7

1-0 2 2 31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERURY. Passengers sailing from PARA, BRAZIL, MARCH 14., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
SD ADMITTED 1		LUIZ	ANICIA S.	17	00	F	S	HOUSE-WORK	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	SYRIAN	09-0 BRAZIL	MANAOS PARA	Sept 4-c #6 Non-Quota	PARA BRAZIL	March 10	3/6/17 BRAZIL	MANAOS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticketed, show ultimate destination)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has the money with her, whether sent for her by some other person, or by what other means, whether cash, draft, or passage ticket)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien has means of his own in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	RUA. DOS. BARES. NO 10. MANAOS. MR. SIMON. LUIZ. FATHER	GA.	ATHENS	YES	Uncle ~~UNCLE~~	NO	NO	—	—	UNCLE. DEEP. LEWIS. 417-433. EAST. BROAD ST. ATHENS. GA.	NO	Perm.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	DK.	BR.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Henry M Sisk
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S. BERURY, from PARA. BRAZIL, do
(Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Wall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30. day of March, 1931
at New York.

Henry M. Sinck
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S.S. Berury sailing from Para Brazil, March 14, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York 30. March 30, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Drain	Ethel M	62		F	M	March 1868 Detroit Mich	U.S.C.C. 318913 Henry L Stevens	1034 West 7th St Spokane Wash
2	Rodgers	Nora Agnes	56		F	M		Born Ireland 1874 Husband naturalized District Court New Bedford Mass 1900	335 Mills St New Bedford Mass
3	De Guise	La Vina S	24		F	M	May 28 1906 Morley Mich	married Nov 17 1900 U.S.C.C. # 164007 " " "	11750 Kentucy Ave Detroit Mich
4	De Guise	Rodger F	34		M	M	March 30 1896 Detroit Mich	" " 164008 " " "	As above
5	Tennant	Alex A	38		M	M	1892 Georgetown D.C	" " 669831 Frank B. Kellogg	2901 North Capitol St Wash D.C
6	Pickerell	George G	73		M	M	July 1858 Colombus Ohio	U.S.C.C. # 315406 Henry L Stevens	16012 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Swick
Insp't.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ESSEX COLUMBIAN S.S. LINE arrived MARCH 20, 1921, 19, M., from 180

Order No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Contract.	MEALS.		
1	LUIZ Luiz S.	1	1		BRAZIL L.P.C. 12:30 LUICK								3/30	113	CC.	2									

S.I. Essex 3/30/21

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.M.Howland	35	U.S			
Paul E Bauer	49	"			
E.G.Russell	35	"			
A.E.Galloway	24	"			
R.Cores	45	"			
P.L.Rock	30	"			
T.L.Whalen	20	"			
J.L.Hansan	19	"			
L.Kimmons	28	"			
C.Donovan	40	"			
S.Whyte	22	"			
A.Suraus	30	Spain			
C.Grant	21	U.S			
H.Dillon	29	"			
J.Pinto	36	Portugal			
J.Ventivas	32	Argentine			
G.Fillipoff	30	Bulgaria			
R.Marage	28	Chile			
D.Berry	28	U.S			
M.Fernandez	30	Portugal			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William Wall.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—3018

Form 500 10671 Berury

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4/21/31, 192

I, master of the Steamer S. S. Berury
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th 1931, 192, consigned to Colombian S.S.Co; is now lying at Pair 4 N.Y.Docks, and is expected to sail April 21 '31, 192, for Brazil via United States port of ########## First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

181

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

APR 25 31 USCG

14—1012

18	Lindsay	Andrew M				Ist Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	I55
19	Anderson	Martin				2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	"	5.09	I87
20	Medwedeff	David R				3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.09	I65
21	Connelly	Frank J				Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.07	I80
22	Taylor	Dennis				"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.08	I55
23	Bochner	Herbert C				"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5.04	I30
24	Graciona	Jose			24 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Brazilian	5.06	I35
25	Donohue	Thomas B				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	U.S	5.08	I70
26	Woodruff	Cecil T				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.09	I80
27	Willig	Henry E				Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.05	I25
28	Williams	Clifford S				"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.07	I65
29	Kelly	John F				Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.10	I55
30	Obren	Oscar L	✓		12 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.09	I50

All Aliens

Crew 35
Aliens 7

Line
Owners
Local Agents Columbian S.S. Co

Henry m. Lyght
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT BEHIND.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Bunting	55	U.S	
Frank Connolly	28	"	
Thos Donohue	31	"	
Cecil T Woodruff	29	"	
C.S.Williams	24	"	
H.Willig	52	"	
J.F.Kelly	52	"	
A.Krzywonos	26	"	
Harvey Decker	35	"	
Ray Parker	36	"	
Harold Davis	34	"	
Gustaf Scheafer	22	"	
John R Vara	30	"	
Eli Hiffron	31	"	
Moody Harrison	28	"	
Ford Fishback	26	"	
J Correia	48	Portugal	
E.P.Correia	31	"	
Lue Sequeira	35	"	
Cosmos Alquivades	33	Greek	

14—1617

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Berury, arriving at New York, March 20, 1931, from the port of Para Brazil March 14/31 · 182

BERURY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wall	William			Master	I/19/31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Irish	U.S	5.08	I60	
2	Johnston	Joseph F			1st Off	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.08	I65	
3	Johnstone	Edgar D			2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.07	I55	
4	Hickey	Samuel W			3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.08	220	
5	Parker	Ray			Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.09	I70	
6	Correia	Joaquin		22 years	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	Port	Portuguese	5.07	I65	✓
7	Davis	Harold E			A.B	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S	5.06	I45	
8	Young	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.07	I55	
9	Hollingsworth	William L			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	I60	
10	Correia	Ernest P		16 years	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.09	I70	✓
11	Hiffron	Eli			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	U.S	5.09	I50	
12	Frazeur	David O			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.08	I75	
13	Gonzales	Harmon		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spainish	Spain	5.06	I35	✓
14	Harrison	Moody C			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S	5.08	I50	
15	Scheafer	Gustaf			O.S	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5.07	I55	
16	Vaas	John F			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	I80	
17	Bunting	William			Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.07	I85	
18	Lindsay	Andrew M			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	I55	
19	Anderson	Martin			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	"	5.09	I87	
20	Medwedeff	David R			3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.09	I65	
21	Connelly	Frank J			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.07	I80	
22	Taylor	Dennis			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.08	I55	
23	Bochner	Herbert C			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5.04	I30	
24	Graciona	Jose		24 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Brazilian	5.06	I35	✓
25	Donohue	Thomas B			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	U.S	5.08	I70	
26	Woodruff	Cecil T			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.09	I80	
27	Willig	Henry E			Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.05	I25	
28	Williams	Clifford S			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.07	I65	
29	Kelly	John F			Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.10	I55	
30	Obren	Oscar L		12 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.09	I50	✓

All Aliens members of Crew to report to Immigration Service

Line
Owners
Local Agents Columbus S.S. Co.

Henry M. Lynch
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Wall Master, *of the* S.S.Berury, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

William Wall
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* March *19*3/

Henry M. Leak
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berury, arriving at New York, March 30., 1931, from the port of Para Brazil March 14/31 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Alquiviades	Cormas	✓	7 Years	Baker	I/19~~3~~31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greek	5.06	I50	✓ Ashby Foreign
32	Decker	Harvey	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	U.S	5.05	I35	
33	Kryzwonos	Anthony J	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5.09	I40	
34	~~Cuenil~~	~~Felix~~			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.Rico	"	5.5	I45	deserted Para Brazil W. Hall.
35	Sequeira	Lues	✓	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	E.Indies	Portuguese	5.06	I55	✓ Ashby Foreign
6	FISHBACK	FORD.	✓		"	2/ /31	RECIFE	"	"	25	"	GER.	U.S.	5'10	185	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Pernambuco, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southern Brazilian Ports
F. W. Mallstrand
Date of issuance March 7, 1931
AMERICAN CONSULATE PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

This list in two sheets bears the names of 35 men (thirty-five) reported as members of the crew, including the master.
F. W. Mallstrand
American Consul.

American Consulate No.
at Para Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via "S/S "Berury"
direct
George E. Seltzer
(George E. Seltzer, Consul)
Date March 14, 1931
No fee.
AMERICAN CONSULATE PARA, BRAZIL

Supplementary

This crew list in two sheets bears the names of thirty five persons, including the Master.
AMERICAN CONSULATE PARA, BRAZIL
George E. Seltzer.

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. BARRELL, SUC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
DEPT. OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Williak Wall Master, of the S.S. Berury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William Wall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19 21

Henry M. Sluck,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 49 West St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

[redacted] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted] required under Act [redacted], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SARCOXIE arriving at, New York 30 March, 19 31, from the port of Le,Havre & Dunkirk march 18/31 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Clinton	Patrick Joseph		20 Years	Master	2/10/31	New York	YES	YES	39	Male	Irish	U.S	5-9	175	
1	Burachenko	Sergie		15 "	Ch,Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	U.S	5-8	155	
2	Price	Edward John		14 "	2nd,Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	U.S	5-7	145	
3	Gray	Walter		17 "	3rd,Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	U.S	6-0	174	
4	Goldweitz	Abraham		4 "	Rd,Operatr	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hebrew	U.S	5-8	150	
5	Jensen	Karl		17 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	U.S	5-10	160	
6	Marinchock	Stephen		b 8 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	27	"	Bohemian	U.S	5-8	170	
7	Teske	Ernest		20 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	U.S	5-10	160	
8	Madden	Frank		9 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	U.S	5-8	150	
9	Bicknell	Alfred		5 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S	6-0	170	
10	Ready	John		10 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S	5-10	160	
11	Jarrell	John		15 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	U.S	5-9	175	
12	Arnesen	Nils		20 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norweigan	U.S	5-8	220	
13	Capadona	Bernard		12 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U.S	5-3	140	
14	O,Brien	Theodore		2 "	O.S	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	U.S	5-7	150	
15	Glock	George		1 "	O.S	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	U.S	5-9	160	
16	Delaney	Jeremiah Edward		15 "	Ch,Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U.S	6-0	186	
17	Ellgen	Orvis		18 "	1st,Engr'	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	U.S	5-10	200	
18	Simonsen	Oliver		10 "	2nd,Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norweigan	U.S	5-10	207	
19	Kuhls	Herman		10 "	3rd,Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	U.S	5-11	150	
20	Hamilton	James		11 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	U.S	5-9	170	
21	Enright	James		13 "	Oiler	"	"	"n	"	38	"	Irish	U.S	5-9	162	
22	Gallagher	Robert		4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U.S	5-11	156	
23	Frink	Thara		8 "	W.T	"	"	"	"	30 n	"	Scotch	U.S	5-10	140	
24	Freed	Irving		9 "	W.T	"	"	"	"	32	"	Hebrew	U.S	5-8	156	
25	Williams	Edward		12 "	W.T	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	U.S	5-11	160	
26	Buda	Chester		7 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austria	U.S	5-5	150	
27	Franks	Frank.Walter		17 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	U.S	5-11	165	Severed after Clearing March 17/31 by Clinton master
28	Corsbone	Otto Charles		6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	U.S	5-6	130	
29	Thompson	Edward		8 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	U.S	5-11	170	
30	Vosicky	Otto		21 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian	U.S	5-10	160	

Crew 37
Alien 2

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

Immigrant Inspector

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents COSMOPLOITAN SHIPPING CO
42 Broadway N.Y.C

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SARCOXIE MAR 30 1931

31

1/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J.Clinton MASTER of the S/S SARGOXIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P.J.Clinton.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19 51

Henry mc Sinit

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

A/3

Printed and Sold by J. L. Ruppell, Inc., 49 Ward St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SARGOXIE., arriving at, NEW YORK, March 90 1931, from the port of Le.Havre France — & Dunkirk march 18/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Christensen	Hans	✓	26 Years	Ch,Cook	2/ 10/31	N.Y	YES	YES	42	Male	Danish	U.S	5-10	250	
32	Verhaamen	Peter	✓	25 "	2nd,Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	170	Has 1st,Papers
33	Spitzack	John	✓	8 "	Mess-Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	U.S	5-8	155	
34	Heffernon	John	✓	17 "	Mess-Man	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	U.S	5-8	165	
35	Guardia	Cornelius	✓	11 "	Mess-Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian	Panamian	5-7	136	Has 1st Papers ~~Visited after Clearing~~ Mon Dk 16 3 31 J.J. Clinton Master
P.L. 6	~~Peckins~~	~~Henry Franklin~~		~	~~Wpkanay~~	MAR - 7 1931	HAVRE - FRANCE	~	~	~~29~~	~	~~American~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5.10½~~	~~170~~	
~ 7	Kiehl	Carl	✓	7 ~	Fireman	MAR - 9 1931	~	~	~	26	~	~	~	5.11	150	
~ 8	Walker	Harry	✓	11 ~	Fireman	MAR - 9 1931	~	~	~	35	~	~	~	5-7	175	
9	Closed with Thirty nine (39) names															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry m. Swick
Capt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 56
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dunkirk
Albert W. Mahr Deputy Visa Officer
Consul
Date MAR - 9 1931
Seal and Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO
42 Broadway N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J.Clinton Master of the S/S SARGOXIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P.J. Clinton.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MARCH, 1931

Henry Mc. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

PA/3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. SARCOXIE Sailing from DUNKIRK, FRANCE March 18th, 1931, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 30, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUGO	JOHN	21	3	M	S		Born at BONNEVAL FRANCE Claims U.S Citizenship thru Parents	C/o Uncle Russell E Ottara 158 E 22nd, Street New York City
2	KATIN	ALBERT	23	7	M	S	"	Kings County Court Brooklyn New York U.S.C.C. # 134427 Henry L. Stimson	442 Cleveland Ave Brooklyn New York
3	SULLIVAN	MORTON	27	2	M	S	Born at New York City Jan 2nd, 1904	" " " 784 " " "	86 West 12th, New York City
4	MINOR	George	39	6	M	S	Born at RENSULLE OHIO May 17th, 1891	" " 771 " " "	1623 Bigley Ave XCharleston West Virginia
5	PUNDT	ALFRED G	26	4	M	S	Born at Homestead IOWA Oct 13th, 1904	" " 309548 " " "	C/o Alfred Pundt 412 West 115th, New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Swick
Jrnpk.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED APR 1 1931

Am 3-30-31

SS Suwanee

	Mens		Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	√		√
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	√		√

Am

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 51467-D

APR 1 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

I, J. E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly assert that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisville, Ky Nat Dep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of officer)

Cards Punched 4/6/31 M.H.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/7/31 R.C.
Cards Checked
Clerk

Cin 3-30-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin		1	3	4
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total		1	3	4

RR On

RC 3

as

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAR. 26, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	CASTANER PIERLUISI	JOSE M.	4/0		M	S	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	1-925 English SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	W. INDIAN	04-34-3 Pto Rico	PONCE		From 546 attached U. Order		SPAIN	BARCELONA
2										R.M. young, Insp. 5:27 pm										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

75

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—422

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR. 30, 1931, 19 188

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether deportable as a member of one of the classes excluded by law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamously married	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, relationship	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether deportable as a member of one of the classes excluded by law									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE SIMON PIER LUISI HAC. PORVENIR - ADJUNTAS	SPAIN	BARCELONA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FEB 9 1931	SAN JUAN	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN HOTEL KENMORE HALL NEW YORK	NO	WEEK 1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BK	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A.W. McNeil
Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rose, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.W. McNeil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Mar., 1931
at New York

R. Fleming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. Ponce sailing from San Juan,P.R., March 25., 1931, Arriving at Port of New York March 30,1931., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Martinez Arvelo	Pio	17		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. July 11,1913		106 E. 111 St. N.Y.
2	Cismchini	Eugenio	30		M	S	Yauco,P.R. Nov. 15,1900		3604 Broadway,N.Y.
3	Rivera	Benjamin	30		M	M	San Sebastian,P.R. Sept.11,1901		61 E. 115 St. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by R.Alfonso, Insp.

A.W. McNeill
Master.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—630

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, March 30, 1931, from the port of San Juan,P.R. March 25,1931

PONCE MAR 8 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	McNeill	Arthur		Master	Mar 11,31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	65	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	6-0	200	None	
2	No	Stone	Charles	P.E.	Mate	" 11 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	
3	Yes	Christiansen	Einar		2d "	" 11 "	"	"	"	48	M	Denamrk	"	5-10	175	"	
4	"	Evans	Fred		3d "	" 11 "	"	"	"	39	"	Wales	"	5-9	165	"	
5	"	Blagen	Harold		Purser	" 11 "	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	170	"	
6	"	Hasek	Fritz		Wireless	" 11 "	"	"	"	21	"	Germany	"	5-8	155	"	
7	"	Gaspe	Mariano		Carpenter	" 11 "	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	140	"	
8	"	Kook	Alejandro		Bosn	" 11 "	"	"	"	35	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-4	140	"	
9	"	Colanti	Pietro		A.B.	" 11 "	"	"	"	42	"	Italy	Italy	5-3	150	"	
10	"	Perez	Ramon		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	23	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-9	170	"	
11	"	Santos	Juan		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	48	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	160	"	
12	"	Martinez	Saturnino		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	35	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-9	155	"	
13	"	Moreno	Luis		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	36	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-3	160	"	
14	"	Licier	Emilio		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	49	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-9	150	"	
15	"	Licier	Rodolfo		Messboy	" 11 "	"	"	"	18	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-2	120	"	
16	"	Lane	Thomas		Ch.Engr.	" 11 "	"	"	"	48	"	Wales	"	5-9	155	"	
17	"	Thompson	Walter		1st Asst	" 11 "	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	200	"	
18	"	Hansen	Thorval		2d. "	" 11 "	"	"	"	44	"	Norway	"	5-8	200	"	
19	"	Koppel	John		3d. "	" 11 "	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	180	"	
20	"	Lane	Theodore		Oiler	" 11 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	135	"	
21	"	Rodriguez	Juan		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5-3	130	"	
22	"	Gutierrez	Alberto		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	135	"	
23	"	Gayoso	Francisco		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	135	"	
24	"	Sobrado	Francisco		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	200	"	
25	"	Rei	Francisco		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
26	"	Silva	Jose		Fireman	" 11 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	Outgoing 20
27	"	Leira	Pedro		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	Alien 18
28	No	Rodriguez	Justo	P.E.	"	" 25 "	San Juan	"	"	35	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-9	155	"	(38.
29	Yes	Bermudez	Camilo		Wiper	" 11 "	New York	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	155	"	
30	"	Campbell	Leonard		Ch Steward	" 11 "	"	"	"	29	"	Ireland	England	5-9	145	"	

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Local Agents Same

R.W. Fring
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, March, 1931, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. March 25,1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Uribe	Saturnino		Ch. Cook	Mar 11/31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Spain	U.S.	5-9	200	None	
2	"	Fuente	Gregorio		2d "	" 11 "	"	"	"	30	"	Pto Rico	"	5-9	145	"	
3	"	Sulsona	Jesus		Messman	" 11 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	"	
4	"	Carreras	Leopold		Asst Stew	" 11 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
5	"	Prince	Leon		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	21	"	D.W.I.	"	5-9	145	"	
6	"	Schoop	Romelio		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5-10	150	"	
7	"	Buenavidez	Gabriel		"	" 11 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	185	"	
8	"	Ortuzar	Pedro		Utility	" 11 "	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	140	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A.W. McNeil
Master

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Local Agents Same

R.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Powell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. W. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1931

R. A. Forney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 1 1931

BILL NO. 234523 BILLARD APR 1 1931

Clerk M. H. 4/6/31

Cards Removed M. H. 4/6/31

Cards Checked 4/6/31 RC

Clerk

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustavo del Rio, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian Government Faculdad de Medicina de Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gustavo del Rio

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1931

at Bogota Colombia

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

no fee charged.

American Legation

Cuba 3-30-31

Bogota Colombia

Dr. Gustavo del Rio

If the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any ... that ... have occurred en route in the commission of ... the alien ... be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon ... with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer ...

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL PASSENGERS
...												
...					1	3						4
...												
...												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL					1	3						4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	3	4

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOLIVAR . *Passengers sailing from* PTO. COLOMBIA , MARCH 18, 1931 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUY, NQUY, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible] 419370	DAHER	JOSE J.	32	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN/ARAB	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	MASRAT EL GHOUE. LIBANESE AL CHEFLERA GHOUE.	32 Bus TEMP. 38	02-54	BARRANQUILLA	MARCH 12/31		COLOMBIA	BQUILLA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Mar. 30*, 193 1 193

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by self, parents, husband, other relative, friend, other person or by what society, corporation, etc., or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intending to a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time in the United States intended	Whether the intending to return to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	FATHER JORGE DAHER BAQUILLA		N Y	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	—	IN BUSINESS TRIP TO PURCHASE MERCHANDISE	NO	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK	LGTBRWN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Record 1 Ds

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L M Long (Master), of the S.S. Bolivar, from Pto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L M Long
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—600

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. BOLIVAR Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MARCH 21, 1931; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wilson	Carl L.	33	7	M	M	Springfield, Ohio. Aug. 9, 1897		Parker Hall Hanover, N.H.
2							11:30 Am Dr Wilson Dept		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

L. M. Long
Master.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60g

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "B O L I V A R" Sailing from Kingston, Jamaica B.W.I., 24th. of March 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. Mar 30, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALLIDAY	RICHARD	25	11	M.	S.	April 3rd. 1905 Denver Colorado.	- X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X -	230 E 50 th. St N.Y.City.
2	DAVIDSON	ROBERT M.	19	2	M.	S.	January 29th.1912 Paxton Penn.	- X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X -	Oberlin, Penn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								79	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L. M. Long
Master

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 440-A-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Bolivar

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Apr. 4, 1931, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. BOLIVAR
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30,1931, 193, consigned to Colombian SS CO Inc; is now lying at Empire Stores, Bklyn, and is expected to sail Apr.4,1931, 193 for W.I. & S.A.
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

196

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 6 31

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Thomas Malone	24	U.S.A.			
Geo.Buchwalder	19	U.S.A.			
~~Paul B. Prewett~~	~~31~~	~~Germany~~			
Lawrence Curley	29	U.S.A.			
Patrick Lubas	26	U.S.A.			
Charles Anderson	28	U.S.A.			
Georges Hudson	23	U.S.A.			
James Roberts	28	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED
APR 6 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. M. Long
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Local Agents

U.S. Consul MAR 24 1931

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

197

9[illegible], from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 3/24/31

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this arrival
Yes	38	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	None	
"	34	"	Eng.	W.I.	5-9	156	"	
"	28	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"	
"	28	"	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	"	
"	26	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"	
"	19	"	Hung.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"	
"	39	"	Germ.	Germany	5-9	160	"	
"	21	"	Germ.	Germany	5-10	170	"	
"	24	"	Germ.	Germany	5-6	155	"	
Yes	22	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"	
"	28	"	Irish	U.S.A.	6-3	175	"	
"	24	"	Scan.	Denmark	6-10	160	"	
"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	6-9	160	"	
"	35	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	6-10	210	"	
"	34	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	"	
"	42	"	Span.	U.S.A.	5-11	180	"	
"	30	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"	
"	24	"	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"	
"	35	"	Span.	Spain	5-7	150	"	
"	28	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"	
"	40	"	Span.	Spain	5-6	160	"	
"	40	"	Span.	Spain	5-9	160	"	
"	49	"	Afr.BWI	U.S.A.	6-	200	"	
"	27	"	Afr.BWI	U.S.A.	5-4	160	"	
"	28	"	Afr.Pan.	Panama	5-6	155	"	
"	30	"	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	"	
"	26	"	Afr.V.I.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"	
"	46	"	Afr.BWI	B.W.I.	5-6	140	"	
"	30	"	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"	

Read with 30 names

F. Knauff Hall
Vice Consul of the U. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States

Vessel BOLIVAR, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, March 30, 193

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged off or at subsequent port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
Long	Lawrence M.	✓	20 yrs	Master	Mar.6.1931	New York	Yes
Clark	Clarence	✓	15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"
Sturges	John	✓	12 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"
Petersen	Leon	✓	13 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"
Malone	John F.	✓	5 "	Radio	"	"	"
Biko	Rudolph	✓	5 mos.	Cadet	"	"	"
Burkle	Carl	✓	Ordered delivered to Chr 20 yrs	Boan	"	"	"
Miemeryer	Otto	✓	7 "	AB	"	"	"
Kohl	Robert	✓	4 "	AB	"	"	"
Failed to return to the vessel at Cristobal [illegible] 19							
Lockha[illegible]	William	✓	4 "	AB	"	"	"
Clark[illegible]	Maurice	✓	5 "	AB	"	"	"
Holst	Thorvald	✓	7 "	AB	"	"	"
Clifford	James	✓	15 "	Ch Eng	"	"	"
Lowell	Clarence	✓	15 "	1st Asst	"	"	"
Thurber	Ralph	✓	6 "	2nd Asst	"	"	"
Pena	Joseph	✓	27 "	3rd Asst	"	"	"
Martin	Samuel	✓	12 "	Oiler	"	"	"
Nielsen	Otto	✓	4 "	Oiler	"	"	"
Docampo	Juan	✓	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"
Stearns [illegible]	Walter	✓	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"
Docampo	Antonio	✓	16 "	Fireman	"	"A	"
Anglada	Andres	✓	14 "	Fireman	"	"	"
Bailey	Benjamin	✓	28 "	Steward	"	"	"
Layne	Samuel	✓	11 "	Cook	"	"	"
Byden	Victor	✓	4 "	Utility	"	"	"
Cambridge	Sendeal	✓	12 "	Messman	"	"	"
Dunbavin	Theophilus	✓	8 "	Messman	"	"	"
Eastmond	Fitzclarence	✓	20 "	Messboy	"	"	"
Bramlett	Samuel	✓	12 "	Messboy	"	"	"

Colombian SS Co Inc

" " "

Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)

SHIP'S
For the journey to the United States
via Colombian ports, Cristobal, Kingston
[illegible] Consul MAR 14 1931

(This visa expires from this date unless the passport is sooner presented and continues to be valid for that period)

No fee - American vessel

AMERICAN CONSULATE (Vice) PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on
John Sturges	28	U.S.A.	March 6,1931 New York
Rudolph Biko	19	U.S.A.	" "
Carl Burkle	39	Germany	" "
Maurice Clare	28	U.S.A.	" "
Antonio Docampo	40	Spain	" "
Samuel Bramlett	30	U.S.A.	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BOLIVAR, arriving at, NEW YORK, March 30, 1931, from the port of Kingston Jamaica. 3/24/31

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Long	Lawrence M.		20 yrs	Master	Mar.6,1931	New York	Yes	Yes	38	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	None
Clark	Clarence		15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
Sturges	John		12 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
Petersen	Leon		13 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	m	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	"
Malone	John F.		5 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
Biko	Rudolph		5 mos.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	m	Hung.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
Burkle	Carl		20 yrs	Boan	Ordered delivered to Alcoholism Hosp. Ch-venereal				39	m	Germ.	Germany	5-9	160	"
Niemeryer	Otto		7 "	AB	"	"	"	"	21	m	Germ.	Germany	5-10	170	"
Kohl	Robert		4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	24	m	Germ.	Germany	5-5	155	"
~~Weiseman~~	~~Walter~~		~~15~~	~~AB~~	Failed to return to the vessel at Cristobal March 21, 1931. G.M.S.				~~22~~		Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
Lockha[illegible]	William		4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	22	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
[illegible]are	Maurice		5 "	AB	"	"	"	"	28	m	Irish	U.S.A.	6-3	175	"
Holst	Thorvald		7 "	AB	"	"	"	"	24	m	Scan.	Denmark	6-10	160	"
Clifford	James		15 "	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	38	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"
Lowell	Clarence		15 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	210	"
Thurber	Ralph		6 "	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	34	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	"
Pena	Joseph		27 "	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	m	Span.	U.S.A.	5-11	180	"
Martin	Samuel		12 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
Nielsen	Otto		4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	m	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
Docampo	Juan		15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	m	Span.	Spain	5-7	150	"
Stearns[illegible]	Walter		1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"
Docampo	Antonio		16 "	Fireman	"	"A	"	"	40	m	Span.	Spain	5-5	160	"
Anglada	Andres		14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	m	Span.	Spain	5-9	160	"
Bailey	Benjamin		28 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	m	Afr.BWI	U.S.A.	6-	200	"
Layne	Samuel		11 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	m	Afr.BWI	U.S.A.	5-4	160	"
Byden	Victor		4 "	Utility	"	"	"	"	32	m	Afr.Pan.	Panama	5-8	155	"
Cambridge	Sendeal		12 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	"
Dunbavin	Theophilus		8 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	m	Afr.V.I.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
Eastmond	Fitzclarence		20 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	46	m	Afr.BWI	B.W.I.	5-6	140	"
Bramlett	Samuel		12 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	m	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-8	158	"

Cleared with 30 names

F. Russell Engahl
Vice Consul of the U. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Colombian SS Co Inc
" "
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)
No. 1174

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Colombian ports, Cristobal, Kingston
F. Russell Engahl
Vice Consul MAR 14 1931
Date
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] days from this date unless the Passport shall continues to be valid for that period)
No fee - American vessel

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L M Long (Master) of the S.S. Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L M Long
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. JEAN Sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., March 25th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30th, 1931.

AMER. SS JEAN

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bird Acosta	Ignacio	25	—	M	S	Fajardo, P. R. Nov. 19th, 1905.		Medical Staff Bellvue Hospital- New York City
2	Luque	Jose	32	—	M	M	San Juan, P. R. Nov. 29th, 1897.		Jasper, Indiana.
3	Gandia	Jose	28	—	M	S	Santurce, P. R. Nov. 13th, 1902.		Jasper, Indiana.
4							3rd Ass't Engineer		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							W. E. Riggs MASTER.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. BILLED APR 1 1931

Cun 3-30-31

31

P.P

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3		3
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	3		3

45

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK APRIL 10-1931.

RECEIVED
APR 10 1931
RECORD DIVISION
IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
APR 10 1931
RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Breeze

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2813

Printed & Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-30

AMER. SS JEAN

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

10 671

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
APRIL 10 1931

I, master of the American S. S. Jean, from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30, 1931, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail APRIL 11, 1931 for SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.
via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN, P. R.

199

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

14-2813

18	Bolar	James M.		2nd. Asst.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	165
19	O'Shea	Joseph		3rd. Asst.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-9	145
20	Delgado	Mario		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	145
21	Tarasa	John		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-10	140
22	Bao	Domingo		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160
23	Fernandez	Jose		Fireman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145
24	Bejarano	Victor		Fireman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Sp. American	Argentina	5-7	140
25	Bolar	Philip		Fireman	March 5th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	6--	150
26	Carrion	Antonio Santiago		Wiper	March 25th.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	138
27	Quinones	Altenio		Wiper	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	140
28	Bloom	William R.		Steward	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-11	180
29	Gomez	Avelino		Cook	March 25th.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	160
30	Henriquez	Jacob		Messman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-9	140

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT ON HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK MARCH 30-1931.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAM.. DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.			

19	O'Shea	Joseph		3rd. Asst.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
20	Delgado	Mario		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
21	Teresa	John		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-10	140	
22	Bao	Domingo		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
23	Fernandez	Jose		Fireman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
24	Bejarano	Victor		Fireman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Sp. American	Argentina	5-7	140	
25	Bolar	Philip		Fireman	March 5th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	6--	160	
26	Carrion	Antonio Santiago		Wiper	March 25th.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	138	
27	Quinones	Altenio		Wiper	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	140	
28	Bloom	William R.		Steward	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-11	180	
29	Gomez	Avelino		Cook	March 25th.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	160	
30	Henriques	Jacob		Messman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-9	140	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. BURDELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34 Crew - 12 at

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

200

Vessel JEAN, arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 30th., 19 31., from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R. March 25th. 1931.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Briggs	William E.	✓		Master	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	U. S. A.	6—	175	
2	Larsen	Gustav	✓		Mate	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Danes	U. S. A.	5-9	160	
3	Williams	Robert	✓		2nd. Mate	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	155	
4	Hendrickx	Charles	✓		3rd. Mate	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Belgium	U. S. A.	5-5	138	
5	Ochocki	John O.	✓		Radio	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	175	
6	Mandes	Davi	✓		Carpenter	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Sp. American	Brazil	5-9	160	
7	Hermida	Jose	✓		Bos'n.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
8	Rodrigues	Jose	✓		AB.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Sp. American	Venezuela	5-8	155	
9	Guzman	Ismael	✓		AB.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	
10	Francechi	Bienvenido	✓		AB.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
11	Caceres	Pedro	✓		AB.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Sp. American	Chile	5-7	146	
12	Amaya	Jesus	✓		AB.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp. American	Honduras	5-7	138	
13	Boya	Vicente	✓		AB.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Sp. American	Columbia	5-8	160	
14	Vargas	Ramon	✓		O. S.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
15	Martinez	Demetrio	✓		O. S.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
16	Albrecht	Ernst	✓		Chief Engr.	March 4th.	New York	yes	Yes	45	M	German	U. S. A.	5-4	130	
17	Connolly	Walter H.	✓		1st. Asst.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	135	
18	Bolar	James M.	✓		2nd. Asst.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	165	
19	O'Shea	Joseph	✓		3rd. Asst.	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
20	Delgado	Mario	✓		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
21	Tarasa	John	✓		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-10	140	
22	Bao	Domingo	✓		Oiler	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	180	
23	Fernandez	Jose	✓		Fireman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
24	Bejarano	Victor	✓		Fireman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Sp. American	Argentina	5-7	140	
25	Bolar	Philip	✓		Fireman	March 5th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	6—	150	
26	Carrion	Antonio Santiago	✓		Wiper	March 25th.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	138	
27	Quinones	Altenio	✓		Wiper	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	140	
28	Bloom	William R.	✓		Steward	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-11	180	
29	Gomez	Avelino	✓		Cook	March 25th.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	160	
30	Henriques	Jacob	✓		Messman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-9	140	

JEAN

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs Master of the Amer. S. S. Jean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. E. Briggs

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel JEAN, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH 30TH., 19 31., *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R. March 25th. 1931.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Lopez	Juan			Messman	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	165	
32	Williams	Frank			Messboy	March 4th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Virg. Isds.	U. S. A.	5-8	135	
33	Gauthier	Dolores			Messboy	March 25th.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
34	Quinones	Jose			Purser	March 25th.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Joan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W E Briggs

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
VESSEL NO. 23453 SAILED APR 2 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No Doctor on Board

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched M 4/4/31
Clerk
Cards Removed M 4/7 4/6/31
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

Bitted Fly

	DIRECT FROM	ALIENS DEPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	P. O.	REG. OF	IN TRANSIT			
1st Cabin												
Cabin					1	1						2
2 Cabin												
Tourist												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL					1	1						2

Aliens U.S.C. Total
1st Cabin 1 1 2
Cabin
2nd Cabin
Tourist 3rd
3rd Class
Total 1 1 2

Dec 3-30-31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 403
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SHERIDAN", Passengers sailing from PARA Brazil., 16th March, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	TRANSIT	Villarreva Y Pena	Eugenio	26	4	M	S	TIMBER EXPERT Lumberman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Yoneseque	A-1-14128	B-Burmeo Para Brazil	3/12/31.	Peru	Iquitos
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 7th March, 19 32

203

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by father, husband, wife, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Proper to enter United States solely as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure	Length of time in the United States	Whether to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Astoria Imp.Mfg. Co Inc.	Long Island City, N.Y.		Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1,M	N.Y.C.	Astoria Imp.Mfg. Co Inc. 1031 Steinway St Long Island City, New York.	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bok	Bok	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEON EVERETT Master, of the SS Sheridan, from Para Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Everett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19 3.

at New York

I Kelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "SHERIDAN" sailing from PARA Brazil, 16th March, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK th March, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	John Ellis	35	1	M	M	February 21-1896 at New Orleans. La	22-11 Steinway St Long Island City, NEW YORK.	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andrew H. Watson	34	British			
Elkin Regis	32	-"-			
George Welch	38	-"-			
Harold [illegible]	[illegible]	-"-			
Allan Davis	[illegible]	-"-			
Ernest Blackburne	54	-"-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that. should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 259 10671 Sheridan

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York.

9th April 1931 ..-192--

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Sheridan" from port of Para and other north Brazil hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one died
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th March 1931 ..192-, consigned to Lamport & Holt Line 24 State St; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail 9th April 1931 ..192-, for Para via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 205

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

APR 11 31 RECD

(Made in England.)

SHERIDAN NEW YORK MAR 30 1931

	Name.																
18	Galvao	Cyprano	-	15	do	9-1-31	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	160		
19	Silva P.	Jose	-	20	do	31-12-30	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	154		
20	Santos	Aleino	-	0	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	160	Paid off at Para 10/3/30	
21	Peralta L.	Joao	-	13	0 S	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	130		
22	Nascimento	Jose	-	4	0 S	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-1	110		
23	Silva F.	Manuel	-	26	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-4	140		
24	Saboia C.	Francisco	-	23	Sailor	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	160		
25	Oyarzun	Joan	-	28	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	Chilean	Chilean	5-5	155		
26	Gonzaga	Omar	-	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	155		
27	Nascimento	Julio	-	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	140		
28	Vasquez	Elias	-	7	Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	Paid off at Para 10/31/30	
29	Barros	Lucio	-	0	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	130	Paid off at Para 10/3/31	
30	Araujo C.	Luciano	-	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	145		

Line Lamport & Holt.
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc. 26 Broadway N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1 (one)

206

LEFT BEHIND IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John F. Weston	51	British	31-12-30. New York	Pneumonia died 4-4-31 St Mary's Hospital Hoboken N.J.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph B. Scott	38	British	31-12-30. New York
Manuel Fernandes	34	Portuguese	" " " " "
Cypriano Galvao	29	Brazilian	8- 1-31. " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Paid off at Para 10/3/31

Paid off at Para 10/3/31

	19	Silva P.	Jose	-	20	do	31-12-30	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	154	
	20	Santos	Aleino	-	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	160	Paid off at Para 10/3/30
C	21	Peralta L.	Joao	-	13	O S	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	130	
	22	Nascimento	Jose	-	4	O S	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-1	110	
C	23	Silva F.	Manuel	-	26	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-4	140	
	24	Saboia C.	Francisco	-	23	Sailor	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	160	
	25	Oyarzun	Joan	-	28	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	Chilean	Chilean	5-5	155	
	26	Gonzaga	Omar	-	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	155	
	27	Nascimento	Julio	-	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	140	
	28	Vasques	Elias	-	7	Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	Paid off at Para 10/3/31
	29	Barros	Lucio	-	0	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	130	Paid off at Para 10/3/31
C	30	Araujo C.	Luciano	-	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	145	

Line Lamport & Holt.

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc. 26 Broadway N.Y.

J C Clifton

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1 (one)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

"SHERIDAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, 3/30, 1931, from the port of PARA, BRAZIL. Trinidad 3/21/31

SHERIDAN MAR 8 1931

	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Everett	Leon	-	29	MASTER	30-12-30	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-6	164		
2	Scott B.	Joseph	-	21	1st Mate	31-12-30	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	168		
3	Bevin R.	William	-	11	2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154		
4	Simpson W.	Frederick	-	14	3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	150		
5	Weston F.	John	-	30	Chief Eng	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-6	150		
6	Harrison	William	-	25	2nd "	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-4	125		
7	Robinson	Mark	-	8	3rd "	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-6	129		
8	Pierce S.	John	-	2	4th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	155		
9	Limpitlaw	John	-	7	W. T. O.	9- 1-31	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5-11	185		
10	Rossi	Adriano	-	14	Chief Std	31-12-30	do	do	do	33	do	Italian	Brazilian	5-8	150		
11	Shaw	Thomas	-	7	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-8	145		
12	Parias	Joaquim	-	22	Bosun	do	do	do	do	33	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	140	Paid off Para 10/3/31	
~~13~~	~~Singuler~~	~~Isidorio~~	~~-~~	~~10~~	~~Lamptrimmer~~	do	do	do	do	~~30~~	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-4	165		
14	Medeiros	Silvino	-	8	Sailor	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-3	110		
15	Neves P.	Manuel	-	16	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	150		
~~16~~	~~Pereira A.~~	~~Olavo~~	~~-~~	~~8~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	~~20~~	do	do	do	5-4	145	Paid off d. Para 10/3/31	
17	Benetez	Antonio	-	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	164		
18	Galvao	Cypriano	-	15	do	9- 1-31	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	160		
19	Silva P.	Jose	-	20	do	31-12-30	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	154		
~~20~~	~~Santos~~	~~Aleino~~	~~-~~	~~9~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	~~29~~	do	do	do	5-8	160	Paid off d. Para 10/3/20	
21	Peralta L.	Joao	-	13	O S	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	130		
22	Nascimento	Jose	-	4	O S	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-1	110		
23	Silva F.	Manuel	-	26	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-4	140		
24	Saboia C.	Francisco	-	23	Sailor	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	160		
25	Oyarzun	Joan	-	28	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	Chilean	Chilean	5-5	155		
26	Gonsaga	Omar	-	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	155		
27	Nascimento	Julio	-	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	140		
~~28~~	~~Vasques~~	~~Elias~~	~~-~~	~~7~~	~~Fireman~~	do	do	do	do	~~47~~	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	Paid off d. Para 10/3/31	
~~29~~	~~Barros~~	~~Lucio~~	~~-~~	~~0~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	~~29~~	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	130	Paid off d. Para 10/3/31	
30	Araujo C.	Luciano	-	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	145		

Line Lamport & Holt.

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc. 26 Broadway N.Y.

L C Clitheroe
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 (Two)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel "SHERIDAN", arriving at, NEW YORK., 3/30, 1931, from the port of PARA, BRAZIL. Trinidad 3/21/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Sousa H.	Jose	-	21	Fireman	31-12-30	New York	Yes	No	37	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	150	Paid off at Para	Loa 10/3/31
2	Alcantra	Pedro	-	10	do	31-12-3	9 NY	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-3	148		
3	Santos	Raphael	-	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	160		Loa
4	Motta	Joaquim	-	24	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	150	Paid off at Para	10/3/31
5	Moraes C.	Raymundo	-	24	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	130	Paid off at Para	Loa 10/3/31
6	Marques	Raymundo	-	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9	135	Paid off at Para	Loa 10/3/31
7	Fernandes J.	Manuel	-	8	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	158		
8	Monteiro	Simiao	-	10	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	122		
9	Santos	Jose	-	6	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-1	126		
10	Reis G.	Martinho	-	14	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-3	130		
11	Queiros A.	Raymundo	-	3	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	114		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew List Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Pernambuco (City) Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
F. Van den Arend
American Consul
February 7 1931
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period

This list in two sheets bears the names of 41 men (forty-one) reported as members of the crew, including the master.

F. Van den Arend
American Consul.

Line Lamport & Holt.
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc. 26 Broadway N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 7 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 (three)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel "SHERIDAN", arriving at, NEW YORK., 31th March, 1931, from the port of PARA Brazil. 3/21/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Costa	Manuel	-	22	Sailor	12-3-31	Para	Yes	Yes	36	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	144	
2	Lobato	Raymundo	-	P.C. 1st Voy	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	140	
3	Hyes	Alfred	-	12	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5-11	180	
4	Macappin	Thomas	-	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-11	165	
5	Castro	Joao	-	10	Sailor	do	do	do	do	27	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	135	
6	Barbosa	Aristides	-	19	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	140	
7	Franca	Vivaldo	-	11	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	140	
8	Araujo	Aristoteles	-	14	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	160	
9	Cardoso	Francisco	-	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	165	
10	Silva	Joao	-	18	Nut Trimmer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	130	
11	Pinheiro	Joao	-	12	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	140	
12	American Consulate No. 4				This crew list in three sheets bears the names of forty three (43) men, including the Master											
13	at Pará Brazil (City) (Country)															
14	SEEN For the Journey to the United States															
15	of S/S "Sheridan"															
16	via Trinidad.															
17	George E. [illegible] (Consul) MAR 16 1931															
18	Date March 16, 1931 (1918)				Service No. 1937											
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE PARA. BRAZIL				supplementary crew list											
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Lamport & Holt.

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc 26 Broadway N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Harlaton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L O Elwell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1921

F C Clow

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "Canonova" Sailing from Port Antonio Ja., March 25th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York March 30th. 1921, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lindsley	Jas M.	70	-	M	M	New Haven Connecticut Feb.28 1858	U.S.C.C. 496316 Frank O. Kellogg	Thames Club New London Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Lindsley
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

...E OF ARRIVAL APR 1 1931

...L NO. 5115.60

Am 3-30-31

St Cruz

Aliens U.S.C. Total

1st Cabin

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...from the port of Port Antonio MAR 26 1931 211

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
42	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/9	190	None	
38	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	
42	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	
31	"	U.S.A.	"	6/0	155	"	
25	"	German	German	5/8	190	"	
34	"	African	British	5/7	150	"	
35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	
42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
31	"	"	"	6/0	170	"	
41	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	
55	"	British	U.S.A.	5/9	210	"	
41	"	Scand.	"	5/5	135	"	
55	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
35	"	Spanish	"	5/7	155	"	
28	"	"	Spanish	5/4	130	"	
12	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	
25v	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	
43	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
45	"	"	"	5/6	175	"	
30	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	
38	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5/6	165	"	
45	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5/9	175	"	
51	"	P.I.	P.I.	5/5	130	"	
28	"	Japan	Japan	5/5	130	"	
25	"	African	B.W.I.	5/8	150	"	
21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
38	"	P.I.	P.I.	5/6	200	"	
25	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	6/0	140	"	
14(28)							

Crew 28
Aliens 16

All Aliens members of Crew to Study Foreign

Swick
Joseph.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 598-598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American S. S. Madeira at New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 192 , consigned to Panama Sales Corp. ; is now lying at Port Antonio Jamaica and is expected to sail March 31st, 192 . for New York

via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

STAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Isabel Campbell	28	Costa Rican

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, or so to report any information or handing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
APR 1 31

210

Line ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CO.
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CO.
14—1948

Fee Stamp

U.S. Consul (Consul.)
Date March 19, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CO. [redacted]

Fee Stamp

Date March 19, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leslie Campbell	28	Costa Rican			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 589-6-26

Canarova 03/200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 31st, 1931

I, master of the American S. S. Canarova
from port of (Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 192 , consigned to Banana Sales Corp; is now lying at Pier 27 E R, and is expected to sail March 31st, 192 . for Rt Antonio Jamaica via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

210

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD APR 1 1931

14-1613

Sheet No. _____

U.S. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMSHIP CANAROVA AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, from the port of Port Antonio MAR 26 1931

211

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
48	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/9	190	None	
38	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	
42	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	
51	"	U.S.A.	"	6/0	155	"	
28	"	German	German	5/8	190	"	
34	"	African	British	5/7	150	"	
35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	
42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
51	"	"	"	6/0	170	"	
41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	
56	"	British	U.S.A.	5/9	210	"	
41	"	Scand.	"	5/5	135	"	
55	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
25	"	Spanish	"	5/7	155	"	
29	"	"	Spanish	5/4	130	"	
12	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	
25?	"	"	"	5/8	190	"	
43	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
43	"	"	"	5/6	175	"	
30	"	"	"	5/9	165	"	
39	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5/6	165	"	
45	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5/9	175	"	
51	"	P.I.	P.I.	5/5	150	"	
28	"	Japan	Japan	5/5	130	"	
28	"	African	B.W.I.	5/8	150	"	
21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
38	"	P.I.	P.I.	5/6	200	"	
25	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	6/0	140	"	

All Alien members of crew to reship foreign

1 (2 ✓)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representativ
port of the United States

Vessel CANANOVA, arriving at New York, MAR 30 1931, 19—, from th

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex
Family name	Given name			When	Where				
Krantz	Yngvar	26	Master	March 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	M
Mangodt	Einar	17	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"
Nield	Areibe	19	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"
Wisner	Edward	8	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"
Finch	Reinhold	10	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	23	"
Downer	Ernest	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"
Bentley	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
Hewett	David	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"
Robinson	Joseph	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"
Coote	Abrico	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"
Maxwell	James	25	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"
Madsen	Mads	15	1st.asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"
Christensen	Oscar	20	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	55	"
Marino	Reginaldo	15	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"
Fernandez	Jose	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"
Yanes	Antoniana	10	"	"	"	"	"	12	"
Gomez	Bonito	25	"	"	"	"	"	25v	"
Aquirre	Enrique	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"
Saavedra	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"
Mejede	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
Castello	Ramond	7	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"
Rademaker	Jacob	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"
Englis	Fugostino	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"
Duprees	Runo	10	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"
Brown	Georg	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"
Searchwell	Wallace	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"
Perez	Liberato	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"
Lindberg	Ralph	2	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"

No.
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN Crew consisting total crew of twenty-eight (28)
For the journey to the United States.
(U. S. Consul.)
Date March 19, 1931.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CO.
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CO.
14—1260

Fee Stamp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eduardo Cerezo	43	Philippine	New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CANANOVA arriving at New York MAR 30 1931 19__ from the port of Port Antonio MAR 26 1931

211

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Krantz	Yngvar	26	Master	March 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	M	Scand.	U2S.A.	5/9	190	None	
Mangodt	Einar	17	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	
Nield	Areibe	19	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	
Wisner	Edward	8	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	6/0	155	"	
Pisch	Reinhold	10	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5/8	190	"	
Downer	Ernest	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	British	5/7	150	"	
Bentley	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	
Hewett	David	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
Robinson	Joseph	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/0	170	"	
Coote	Abrico	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	
Marwell	James	25	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"	British	U.S.A.	5/9	210	"	
Madsen	Mads	15	1st.asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	"	5/5	155	"	
Christensen	Oscar	20	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
Marino	Reginaldo	15	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	"	5/7	155	"	
Fernandez	Jose	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5/4	130	"	
Yanes	Antoniana	10	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	
Gomez	Benito	25	"	"	"	"	"	25v	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	
Aquirre	Enrique	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
Saavedra	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	175	"	
Mejede	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	
Castello	Ramond	7	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5/6	165	"	
Rademaker	Jacob	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5/9	175	"	
Englis	Fugostino	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	P.I.	P.I.	5/5	130	"	
Duprees	Rune	10	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japan	Japan	5/5	130	"	
Brown	Georg	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	B.W.I.	5/8	150	"	
Searshwell	Wallace	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
Perez	Liberato	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	P2I.	P.I.	5/6	200	"	
Lindberg	Ralph	2	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	6/0	140	"	

All Aliens members of Crew to sign Articles

Crew 28
Aliens 16

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ellis Person	42	Philipine	New York

Port at which vessel cleared: Santiago de Cuba, Cuba (City) (Country)

SEEN that crew total crew of twenty-eight (28)

For the journey to the United States,

[illegible] Consulate, No. ____

[illegible] (Consul.)

Date March 19, 1931.

Henry M. Quick
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CO.

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CO.

Fee Stamp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CANANOVA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1931 day of _____, 19__

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Karl Labahn	36	Germ-1st P			
Walter Bergner	23	Germany.			
Gerald Hunter	19	British W.I			
Joe Gass	23	Germany			
John Luukkonen	25	Finland.			
Gust R. Glans	42	Sweden 1stP			
Ernest Beckemeyer Jr	22	U.S.A.			
Kenneth Moore	19	U.S.A.			

REGEIVED APR 2 1931 RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT ISLAND

APR 2 31 RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D H C Alexander
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 440 6-30

Gulfpenn

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
March 31., 1931, 193

I, master of the American S. S. GulfPenn
from port of Las Piedras Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1931, consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Pier 3, Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail March 31, 1931 for Las Piedras Venezuela
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 212

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-3613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ——

9——, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA 213

(9) Number to be added	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race* Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
42	23	M.	U.S.	5-7	135	-	
43	34	"	Germ.	5-6	150		
44	46	"	Germ.	5-9	165		
45	46	"	Finnish	5-8	150		
46	23	"	U.S.	6	160		
47	42	"	Swed.	5-7	145		
48	45	"	Amer. Indian	5-7	170		
49	31	"	Norway	5-6	142		
50	27	"	U.S.	5-6	160		
51	59	"	Germ.	5-6	162		
52	32	"	Amer.	5-6	145		
53	24	"	Germ.	Norway	5-6	140	
54	36	"	Australian	U.S.	5-8	170	
55	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5-5	145	
56	23	"	Canadian	British	5-7	140	
57	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	142	
58	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	
59	54	"	German	U.S.	5-6	130	
60	46	"	Germ.	U.S.	5-6	150	
61	47	"	Germ.	U.S.	5-7	145	
62	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	
63	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	
64	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	142	
65	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	
66	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	142	
67	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	170	
68	37	"	German	German	5-6	150	
69	33	"	Germ.	U.S.	5-7	145	
70	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	134	
71	39	"	Germ.	Norway	5-7	145	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States

Vessel GULFPENN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19___, from the

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1931	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10)
yes	Alexander	David M		Master	Mar 15	New York	Paid off	yes	63	Ma.
yes	Person	Carl O.		1st Mate	" 15	" "	" "	"	54	"
yes	Berg	John		2nd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	46	"
yes	Eriksson	Theodore A		3rd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	46	"
yes	Moore	Leonard C		Radio	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	"
yes	Pettersen	Ernest		Capt.	" 15	" "	" "	"	42	"
yes	Lorenzo	Antonia	39	Boson	" 15	" "	" "	"	45	"
yes	Sunde	Karl	20	2 M.	" 15	" "	" "	"	35	"
yes	Morgan	Larry A		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	27	"
yes	Malmgren	Charles F		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	59	"
yes	Stefonoe	Pete		A.B.	" 15	" "	" "	"	32	"
yes	Nilsen	Gunvald	9	" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	24	"
yes	Gibson	Peley C		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	36	"
1st	Lindquist	Louri	7	" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	24	"
1st	Casey	Arthur	4	O.S.	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	"
1st	Saunders	Sam		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	21	"
1st	Goldak	Alphonse		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	22	"
yes	Richlin	Otto		Ch. Eng	" 15	" "	" "	"	64	"
yes	Kalland	Thomas		1st Asst	" 15	" "	" "	"	46	"
yes	Olsen	Carl J		2nd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	47	"
yes	Sprowl	William A		3rd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	"
yes	Reynolds	Will A		Machinist	" 15	" "	" "	"	34	"
yes	Caudle	Harry		Pumpman	" 15	" "	" "	"	21	"
yes	Williams	James		2nd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	2	"
yes	Byrnes	Gerald		Storekeeper	" 15	" "	" "	"	3	"
yes	Fletcher	Archie		Oiler	" 15	" "	" "	"	2	"
yes	Bork	Willi	4	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	5	"
yes	Sundmark	Oscar		"	" 15	" "	" "	"	3	"
yes	Vance	George		Fireman	" 15	" "	" "	"	2	"
yes	Mathisen	Abraham	20	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	2	"

Gulf Refining Co
Gulf Refining Co
Gulf Refining Co

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on
Larry Morgan	27	American	March 15, 1931 N'Y.
Arthur Casey-	25	U.S.	March 15, 1931 N.Y.
Sam Saunders	21	U.S.	March 15, 1931 N.Y.
Alphonse Zoldak	22	U.S.	March 15, 1931 N.Y.
Harry Caudle	26	U.S.	March 15, 1931 N.Y.
James Williams	28	U.S.	March 15, 1931. N.Y.
David Minot	39	England	March 22-31 Mar Pichard, Vens.
Frederick A Stromberg	28	Norway	March 22-31 Mar Richard, Vens.
Thorleif Rasmussen	38	Sweden Nat	March 15, 1931 N.Y.
Oscar Sundmark			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43 Crew 12 Off

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GULFPENN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19__, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA

Mar 31 '31

213

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1931	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
yes	Alexander	David M		Master	Mar 15	New York	Paid off	yes	53	M.	W.S.	W.S.	5-7	125		
yes	Person	Carl O.		1st Mate	" 15	" "	" "	"	54	"	Scand.	W.S.	5-6	150		
yes	Berg	John		2nd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	46	"	Scand	W.S.	5-9	155		
yes	Eriksson	Theodore A		3rd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	46	"	Finnish	W.S.	5-8	150		
yes	Moore.	Leonard C		Radio	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	"	W.S	W.S	6	160		
yes	Pettersen	Ernest		Capt.	" 15	" "	" "	"	42	"	Scand	W.S.	5-7	145		
yes	Lorenzo	Antonia	39	Boy	" 15	" "	" "	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150		
yes	Sunde	Karl	20	2.M.	" 15	" "	" "	"	35	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	142		
yes	Morgan	Lacy A		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	27	"	W.S.	W.S.	5-6	160		
yes	Malmquen	Charles F		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	59	"	Scand.	W.S.	5-6	162		
yes	Stefonoe	Pete		A.B.	" 15	" "	" "	"	32	"	Greec.	W.S.	5-6	145		
yes	Nilsen	Gunvald	9	" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	140		
yes	Gibson	Peley E		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	36	"	Australian	W.S.	5-8	150		
1st	Lindquist	Louri	7	" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5-5	148		
1st	Casey	Arthur	4	O.S.	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	"	Canadian	British	5-7	140		
1st	Saunders	Sam		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	21	"	W.S	W.S.	5-8	142		
1st	Goldak	Alphonse		" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	22	"	W.S.	W.S.	5-7	150		
yes	Richlin	Otto		Ch. Eng	" 15	" "	" "	"	54	"	German	W.S	5-6	135		
yes	Kalland	Thomas		1st Asst	" 15	" "	" "	"	46	"	Scand	W.S.	5-6	150		
yes	Olsen	Carl J		2nd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	47	"	Scand	W.S.	5-7	145		
yes	Sprowl	William A		3rd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	"	W.S.	W.S.	5-6	150		
yes	Reynolds	Will A		Machinist	" 15	" "	" "	"	39	"	W.S.	W.S.	5-9	155		
yes	Caudle	Harry		Pumpman	" 15	" "	" "	"	26	"	W.S.	W.S.	5-8	142		
yes	Williams	James		2nd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	28	"	W.S.	W.S	5-7	150		
yes	Byrnes	Gerald		Storekeeper	" 15	" "	" "	"	37	"	W.S.	W.S.	5-6	142		
yes	Fletcher	Archie		Oiler	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	"	W.S.	W.S.	5-7	150		
yes	Bork	Willi	18	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	German	5-6	150		
yes	Sundmark	Oscar		"	" 15	" "	" "	"	33	"	Scand	W.S.	5-7	142		
yes	Vance	George		Fireman	" 15	" "	" "	"	33	"	W.S	W.S.	5-6	150		
yes	Mathisen	Abraham	20	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	39		Scand	Norway	5-7	145		

Gulf Refining Co
Gulf Refining Co
Gulf Refining Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D H Alexander, of the Alaska Gulfpenn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D H Alexander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GULFPENN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19__, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA

214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1931	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bakeski	Edward		Fireman	Mar 15	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	M.	W S	W S	5 7	140		
2	Yes	McCormick	Joseph	1	Wiper	" 15	" "	" "	"	20	"	English	British	5 6	143		
3	Yes	Schmidtkowski	Fred	29	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	43	"	German	German	5 7	150		
4	Yes	Hellman	Ludwig	1	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	26	"	German	German	5 6	149		
5	Yes	Pell	Frank		Steward	" 15	" "	" "	"	29	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 5	145		
6	Yes	Wegman	Charles		Ch Cook	" 15	" "	" "	"	24	"	W.S.	W S	5 8	150		
7	Yes	Williams	Arthur		2nd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	28	"	W S	W S	5 7	145		
8	Yes	Minott	David		Messman	" 15	" "	" "	"	25	"	W S	W S	5 6	142		
9	Yes	Ruffin	George		"	" 15	" "	" "	"	20	"	W S	W S	5 6	143		
10	Yes	Flemming	Frank		"	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	"	W S	W S	5 5	140		
11	Yes	St. Clair	William		Utility Boy	" 15	" "	" "	"	27	"	W S	W S	5 7	145		
12	no	Stromberg	Frederick		work a way	" 22	Las Piedras	discharged	"	39	"	English	British	5 7	150		
13	no	Rasmussen	Thakif B.O.		"	" 22	" "	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norway	5 6	145		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Gulf Refining Co
Owners Gulf Refining Co
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GULFPENN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 30 1931, 19__, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA

214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1931	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bakeski	Edward.		Fireman	Mar 15	New York	Paid off.	Yes	20	M.	W S	W S	5 7	140		
2	Yes	McCormick	Joseph	1	Wiper	" 15	" "	" "	"	20	"	English	British	5 6	143		
3	Yes	Schmidtkowski	Frea	29	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	43	"	German	German	5 7	150		
4	Yes	Hellman	Ludwig	11	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	26	"	German	German	5 6	149		
5	Yes	Pell	Frank		Steward	" 15	" "	" "	"	29	"	W.S.	W.S.	5 5	145		
6	Yes	Wegman	Charles		Ch Cook	" 15	" "	" "	"	24	"	W.S.	W S	5 8	150		
7	Yes	Williams	Arthur		2nd "	" 15	" "	" "	"	28	"	W S	W S	5 7	145		
8	Yes	Minott	David		Messman	" 15	" "	" "	"	28	"	W S	W S	5 6	142		
9	Yes	Ruffin	George		"	" 15	" "	" "	"	20	"	W S	W S	5 6	143		
10	Yes	Flemming	Frank		"	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	"	W S	W S	5 5	140		
11	Yes	St Clair	William		Utility	" 15	" "	" "	"	27	"	W S	W S	5 7	145		
12	no	Stromberg	Frederick		work a way	" 22	Las Piedras	discharged	"	39	"	English	British	5 7	150	Discharged to Engineer Hospital Maracaibo	Paid off Penn at Maracaibo
13	no	Rasmussen	Thalif O.		"	" 22	" "	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norway	5 6	145	Discharged to Norwegian Consul Maracaibo	Paid off Penn at Maracaibo
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10 Aliens

Line Gulf Refining Co
Owners Gulf Refining Co
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30-31.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBCHAPTER E, RULE 4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-30-31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D M Alexander, of the Tanker Gulfpenn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D M Alexander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 19 31

E Aitken
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Bamik
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1067

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

April 18, 19 31

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Rigel.
from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 18th., 19 31 consigned to Moore & McCormack, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 4 Sparrows Pt and is expected to sail today, 19 , for Montevideo & Buenos Aires via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

215

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 24 31

14—1918

19	Fast	ANTONSEN	Lars	✓	9	-"-	24-2-31	Vancouver	4	"	25	1	—"—	—"—	5'7"	156	
20	Boston 10-9-31	KLAUSEN	Edvin	✓	1	Oiler	4-12-30	Bergen	"	"	20	1	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150	
21	—"—	LARSEN	Bjarne	✓	9	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	1	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146	
22	—"—	BIRKELAND	Alfred	✓	1	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	1	—"—	—"—	5'6"	148	
23	—"—	HAAGENSEN	Julian	✓	2	Eng. boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	1	—"—	—"—	5'7"	152	
24	—"—	SVNDBY	Martin	✓	10	Steward	—"—	—"—	"	"	28	1	—"—	—"—	5'9"	164	
25	—"—	FINSETH	Oscar	✓	3	Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	26	1	—"—	—"—	5'8"	156	
26	—"—	HAUGEN	Johan	✓	2	Galley boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	1	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146	
27	—"—	ERIKSEN	Bernhard	✓	1½	Mess boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	1	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146	
28	—"—	ZAHL	Henry	✓	½	Saloon boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	17	1	—"—	—"—	5'5"	148	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 20 1931
SEEN
1 Sheets, Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Line
Owners Bergen S/S Co Bergen Norway
Local Agents J H Winchester & Co 17 Battery Pl.

Ludwig Master
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list	(2) State which member last per voyage Un
1	Balt 10-1-
2	— "
3	— "
4	— "
5	— "
6	— "
7	— "
8	— "
9	— "
10	— "
11	— "
12	— "
13	— "
14	— "
15	— "
16	— "
17	— "
18	— "
19	— "
20	— "
21	— "
22	— "
23	— "
24	— "
25	— "
26	— "
27	— "
28	— "
29	— "
30	— "

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

372

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Karl Olsen	24	Norwegian			

RECEIVED
APR 25 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O.L. Bowie
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-36813

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 193 1.

I, master of the O.L. Bowie M/S. Rigel
from port of Baltimore (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30. — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th april, 193 1, consigned to Moore Mc Cormack & Co Inc; is now lying at 20 West Pier East River and is expected to sail 23rd april, 193 1 for Montevideo Uruguay via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

216

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECD APR 25 31

14-36813

14-9513

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Julius Ødegaard	24	Norwegian	Bergen about 1/12 30

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14-9513

RECORD DIV. APR 6 1931

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Bridgeport Conn April 3rd 1931

I, master of the Norwegian M/S. Rigel (Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st 31 192 , consigned to Leidy Kemler Co April 3rd ; is now lying at Cities Ln Dunn. , and is expected to sail New Zealand 1931, for New Zealand

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 217

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. L. Bomich

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Matson Press
25 Cortlandt Slip, N. Y.

Line 7
Owners 2
Local Agent
14—1940

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Require un
RIGEL
MAY 9 1931

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
APR 2 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. C. Bowitz
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Matlon Press
25 Cosmos Sts, N. Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Rigel

from port of Albany N-Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New York 29th March, 1931, consigned to J H Winchester & Co; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 31st March, 1931, for Bridgeport Conn.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

218

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
APR 2 1931
RECD

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-3613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-3613

(1) No. on list	(2) State which member last pre voyage of U.															
1	Boston 10-1-31	FIENNINSEN	Tenn	3	-"-											
2	First Pt. Boston 10-1-31	ANTONSEN	Lars	3	-"-	24-2-31	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	152	
3		KLAUSEN	Edvin	1	Oiler	1-12-30	Bergen	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150	
4		LARSEN	Bjarne	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146	
5		BIRKELAND	Alfred	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	148	
6		HAAGENSEN	Julian	2	Eng. boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	152	
7		SUNDBY	Martin	10	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	164	
8		FINSETH	Oscar	3	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	156	
9		HAUGEN	Johan	2	Galley boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146	
10		ERIKSEN	Bernhard	1½	Mess boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146	
11		ZAHL	Henry	½	Saltwater boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	148	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 2
Owners Bergen S/S Co Bergen Norway
Local Agents 16—1240 F H Winchester & Co 17 Battery Pl.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 20 1931
SEEN
1 Sheets Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29 Crew

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/s "Rigel", arriving at New York, 3/30/31, 19__, from the port of Albuni Vancouver B.C. Canada 3/2/31

RIGEL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Boston 10-1-31	BOWITZ	Olaf Cecil	25	Master	1-12-30	Bergen	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	Ws 150		
2	—"—	GODAGER	J. Ducha	15	Chief Officer	—"—	—"—	"	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	152		
3	—"—	JOHNSEN	B. Miller	13	2nd —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146		
4	—"—	NILSEN	Harry	7	3rd —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	23	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	158		
5	—"—	HOPE	Ole	12	Boatswain	—"—	—"—	"	"	48	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	150		
6	—"—	VEDDEVIK	Hans	46	Carpenter	—"—	—"—	"	"	65	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	162		
7	—"—	OPSAHL	Hans	12	A.B. Sailor	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160		
8	—"—	JENSEN	Ramits	3	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	158		
9	—"—	ARNESEN	Edüard	4	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	150		
10	—"—	BJØRKHAUG	Birger	2	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	148		
11	—"—	OLSEN	Ragnar	2	Ord. Seaman	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	150		
12	—"—	JOHANNESEN	Sven Holck	1	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	152		
13	—"—	MONSEN	Olaf	2	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	170		
14	—"—	NILSEN	Oerling	1/2	Deckboy	—"—	—"—	"	"	23	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	168		
15	—"—	GJERSTAD	Hans	13	Chief Engineer	23-12-30	Helsingör	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	164		
16	—"—	BØE	Ferdinand	20	2nd —"—	1-12-30	Bergen	"	"	39	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160		
17	—"—	FALDORSEN	Bjarne	6	3rd —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	156		
18	—"—	LARSEN	Olaf	5	Motorman	—"—	—"—	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	150		
19	—"—	HENRIKSEN	Finn	3	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	154		
20	First Pt Boston	ANTONSEN	Lars	3	—"—	24-2-31	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	156		
21	10-1-31	KLAUSEN	Edvin	1	Oiler	1-12-30	Bergen	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150		
22	—"—	LARSEN	Bjarne	9	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146		
23	—"—	BIRKELAND	Alfred	1	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	148		
24	—"—	HAAGENSEN	Julian	2	Eng. boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	152		
25	—"—	SUNDBY	Martin	10	Steward	—"—	—"—	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	164		
26	—"—	FINSETH	Oscar	3	Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	156		
27	—"—	HAUGEN	Johan	2	Galley boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146		
28	—"—	ERIKSEN	Bernhard	1 1/2	Mess boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	146		
29	—"—	ZAHL	Heinz	1/2	Saloon boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	148		
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 20 1931

SEEN
1 Sheets, 29 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Ludwig Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 9
Owners Bergen S/S Co Bergen Norway
Local Agents 16—1949 J H Winchester & Co 17 Battery Pl.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.C. Borvik master, of the Norwegian M/S "Rigel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O.C. Borvik
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

D.C. Kelley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MUNMOTOR

MAR 30 1931

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.J.Paulsen.	32	U.S.A.			
C.E.Lamb.	34	"			
O.Holstrom.	48	Finland.			
S.O.Bolang.	31	Norway.			
S.Larsen.	36	Norway.			
F.C.Stone.	20	U.S.A.			
J.Dayton.	19	"			
W.McCartney.	37	"			
E.F.Baldwin.	31	"			
H.B.Rogers.	31	"			
S.Koroshovsky	18	"			
J.Gonzales.	34	Am.P.R.			
A.Lyle.	36	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1931
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A F Carlson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bennett, Inc.
Form 485-11-30

10671

3/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk.Va.
April.27 1931

I, master of the American. S.S. MUNMOTOR.
from port of ~~Guantanamo~~, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: ~~at~~ New York

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Hospital
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April.21 1931, consigned to North-American Coal Co.; is now lying at Lamberts-Point., and is expected to sail April.25. 1931. for Havana.Cuba.
via United States port of ~~nothing~~. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk.Va.

Try N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

220

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
APR 27 1931
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA

RECD
JAN 18 31

14-1613

Sheet No. 223

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 3/30/31

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
male	Scand.	U.S.A.				
	English.	"				
	English.	"				
	Scand.	"				
	English.	Gr.Britain.			Alien	
	Portug.	Brazil.			Alien	
	Cuban.	Cuban.			Alien	
	Portug.	Brazil			Alien	
	Scand.	Finland.			Alien	
	Portug.	Brazil			Alien	
	Span.Am.	Am.P.R.				
	Spanish.	Spain.			Alien	
	English.	U.S.A.				
	Scand.	"				
	English	"				
	English.	"				
	Esthonian	Esthonia.			Alien	
	Spanish	Spain.			Alien	
	Spanish	Spain.			Alien	
	Scand.	Norwegian			Alien	
	Mag.	U.S.A.				
	Scotch.	U.S.A.				
	African	Am.P.R.			Alien	
	"	British.			Alien	
	"	Am.P.R.				
	Span.Am.	Venezuela			Alien	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Mole Line
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line
Immigrant Inspector.

Received 3/30/31
Examined & Admitted 3/30/31
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master at the first port of the United States

Vessel: KUNMOTOR. port of the United States, arriving at New York, March 28, 1931, from Para

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full: Given name	(2) Name in full: Family name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Color of eyes	(6) Color of hair	(7) Height	(8) Complexion	(9) Age	(10) Place of birth	(11) Date of birth	(12) Last arrival in U.S.	(13) Length of residence in U.S.	(14) Intending to become citizen	(15) Can read	(16) Can write	(17) Married	(18) Race	(19) Calling	(20) Last vessel	(21) Last foreign port	(22) Destination	(23) Ticket	(24) Whether in possession of $50	(25) Whether going to join relative or friend	(26) Whether ever in prison	(27) Whether a polygamist	(28) Whether an anarchist	(29) Whether coming under contract	(30) Whether deported	(31) Whether in transit through U.S.
1	Axel.F.	Carlson.	Swedish	Sweden	Blue	Blond	5.10	Light	46	Sweden	1884	1929	2 yrs.	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	Master	Kunmotor	Para	New-York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Hollis.E.	Cushing.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	47	Maine	1884	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	1st.Off.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Edward.F.	Brantley.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	37	Maine	1894	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anders.W.	Anderson.	Swedish	Sweden	Blue	Blond	5.10	Light	52	Sweden	1879	1929	2 yrs.	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomas.C.	Lenguick.	Portuguese	Portugal	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	27	Portugal	1904	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	Radio.Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jose.	Agostinho.	Brazilian	Brazil	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	33	Brazil	1898	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Manuel.	Jiminez.	Portuguese	Portugal	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	30	Portugal	1901	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Manuel	Missias.	Brazilian	Brazil	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	23	Brazil	1908	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	George.	Stong.	Finnish	Finland	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	29	Finland	1902	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jose.S.	Santos.	Brazilian	Brazil	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	32	Brazil	1899	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonio.	Villaren.	Portuguese	Portugal	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	30	Portugal	1901	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gabriel	Romani.	Italian	Italy	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	34	Italy	1897	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alfred.	Hamm.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	48	Maine	1883	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	Chief.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Herman.	Hamlin.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	44	Maine	1887	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	1st.Assis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	James.R.	Clemens.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	40	Maine	1891	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	William.	Lemons.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	23	Maine	1908	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bernhard.	Kask.	Swedish	Sweden	Blue	Blond	5.10	Light	31	Sweden	1900	1929	2 yrs.	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	1st.Engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jose.G.	Lamas.	Spanish	Spain	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	28	Spain	1903	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Manuel.	Martinez.	Spanish	Spain	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	37	Spain	1894	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Oscar.	Tronend.	Swedish	Sweden	Blue	Blond	5.10	Light	23	Sweden	1908	1929	2 yrs.	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joe.	Podgik.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	35	Maine	1896	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	John	McElroy.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	39	Maine	1892	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alfred.	Walters.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	33	Maine	1898	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fred.	Melvin.	American	Maine	Blue	Brown	5.10	Light	30	Maine	1901	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Juan.	Medina.	Spanish	Spain	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	34	Spain	1897	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Angel.	Soto.	Spanish	Spain	Brown	Black	5.10	Dark	48	Spain	1883	1931	2 mos.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27									44																						
28									40																						
29									23																						
30									31																						
31									2																						
32									3																						
33									3																						
34									3																						
35									1																						
36									3																						
37									4																						
38									4																						
39									3																						
40									4																						

Port of Departure: Para

Name and address of master: Mate Wm. Allen Lemmon, U.S.S. Lemmon, Care of Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

Name and address of owner: Same as above

Mate Wm. Allen Lemmon, U.S.S.

Chief Yeoman

Form 809
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A.Walters.	33	Am.P.R.	New-York.Feb.28.31	Yes.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.E.Cushing.	47	U.S.A.	New-York. Feb.28.31.
A.W.Anderson.	52	"	" "
J.Agostinho.	34	Brazil.	" "
M.Missias.	23	Brazil.	" "
G.Stong.	29	Finland.	" "
J.S.Santos.	32	Brazil.	" "
A.Hamm.	48	U.S.A.	" "
H.Hamlin.	44	"	" "
J.B.Clemens.	40	"	" "
J.G.Lamas.	28	Spain.	" "
M.Martinez.	37	Spain.	" "
J.Podgik.	35	U.S.A.	" "
~~A.Walters.~~	~~33~~	~~Am.P.R.~~	~~" "~~

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Sheet No. 223

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... REW

... aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel: MUNMOTOR. arriving at Ne... Panama March 29/31

(1) Whether in transit, or crew proceeding to vessel to	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
...rip	Carlson.	Axel.F.		Maste...												
	Cushing.	Hollis.E.		1st.C...												
	Brantley.	Edward.F.		2nd.												
	Anderson.	Anders.W.		3rd.												
	Lengnick.	Tomas.C.	40 years	Radio.Opr.	N	"	"		27		English.	Gr.Britain.				Alien
	Agostinho.	Jose.	18 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"		33		Portug.	Brazil.				Alien
	Jiminez.	Manuel.	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"		30		Cuban.	Cuban.				Alien
...p	Missias.	Manuel	8 "	"	"	"	"		23		Portug.	Brazil				Alien
	Stong.	George.	10 "	"	"	"	"		29		Scand.	Finland.				Alien
...p	Santos.	Jose.S.	12 "	"	"	"	"		32		Portug.	Brazil				Alien
	Villaren.	Antonio.		"	"	"	"		30		Span.Am.	Am.P.R.				
	Romani.	Gabriel	16 "	"	"	"	"		34		Spanish.	Spain.				Alien
	Hamm.	Alfred.		Chief.Eng.	"	"	"		48		English.	U.S.A.				
	Hamlin.	Herman.		1st.Assis.	"	"	"		44		Scand.	"				
...trip	Clemens.	James.R.		2nd. "	"	"	"		40		English	"				
...trip	Lemons.	William.		3rd. "	"	"	"		23		English.	"				
	Kask.	Bernhard.	15 years	...Engin.	"	"	"		38		Esthonian	Esthonia.				Alien
	Lamas.	Jose.G.	11 "	Oiler.	"	"	"		28		Spanish	Spain.				Alien
	Martinez.	Manuel.	14 "	"	"	"	"		37		Spanish	Spain.	Deserted from SS Lipscomb Jan. 1918 at Calcutta.			Alien
	Tronend.	Oscar.	8 "	"	"	"	"		31		Scand.	Norwegian				Alien
...trip	Podgik.	Joe.		"	"	"	"		35		Mag.	U.S.C.	U.S. Lt.House Tender 111699 discharged 4/1918			Alien
	McElroy.	John		Wiper.	"	"	"		18		Scotch.	U.S.A.				
	Walters.	Alfred.		Steward.	"	"	"		39		African	Am.P.R.	Sent to Marine Hospital at Norfolk Va.			
	Melvin.	Fred.	31 "	Cook.	"	"	"		48		"	British.				Alien
...st.trip	Medina.	Juan.		Mess-Man.	"	"	"		22		"	Am.P.R.				
...st.trip	Soto.	Angel.	3 "	Mess-Boy.	"	"	"		20		Span.Am.	Venezuela				Alien

No Visa
No U.S. Consul at Port of Departure
Made all Alien members of Crew ordered 19 in number
held On Board No Visa'd Crew List

Hugh M. Smith
Inspector

Except #23

Line
Owners
Local Agents — Munson Line

Made Dept informed 3/30/31
Immigrant Inspector.
Visa requirements waived by phone 3/31/31
Alien landed 3/31/31 Confirmed, Hab Dept Letter 4/31/31

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.E.Cushing.	47	U.S.A.		A.Walters.	38	Am.P.R.	New York Feb 28 31

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Yes.

Form 500
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

March 29/31

Port of New York, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Munmotor
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the S.S. Munmotor all Alien members 221 (Name of vessel or conveyance) (Number)

remaining on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, pending examination being finished to the case of special aliens of the details appearing on the return side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Cabin, 2d cl., or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
See list attached	
19 Members of Crew ordered held on Board No Visaed Crew List	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Hugh M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

16—660 (over)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St...

Vessel MUNMOTOR. arriving at New Yo...

Sheet No. 223

MEMBERS OF CREW

...f any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...rt of Guantanamo March 29/31

...ther of crew ...ding ...essel to	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIP: W...	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
...rip	Carlson.	Axel.F.		Master.	Feb		U.S.A.				
	Cushing.	Hollis.E.		1st.Off.		...glish.	"				
	Brantley.	Edward.F.		2nd. "		...glish.	"				
	Anderson.	Anders.W.		3rd. "		...and.	"				
	Lengnick.	Tomas.C.	49 mos	Radio.Opr.		...glish.	Gr.Britain.	/			Alien
	Agostinho.	Jose.	182 mos	Boatswain.		...rtug.	Brazil.	/			Alien
	Jiminez.	Manuel.	3 "	A.B.		...ban.	Cuban.	/			Alien
...rip	Missias.	Manuel	8 "	"		...rtig.	Brazil	/			Alien
	Stong.	George.	10 "	"		...and.	Finland.	/			Alien
...rip	Santos.	Jose.S.	12 "	"		...rtig.	Brazil	/			Alien
	Villaren.	Antonio.		"		...an.Am.	Am.P.R.	+/+			
	Romani.	Gabriel	16 "	"		...anish.	Spain.	/			Alien
	Hamm.	Alfred.		Chief.Eng.		...glish.	U.S.A.				
	Hamlin.	Herman.		1st.Assis.		Scand.	"				
...trip	Clemens.	James.R.		2nd. "		English	"				
...trip	Lemons.	William.		3rd. "		English.	"				
	Kask.	Bernhard.	15 mos	...sp.Engin.		...thonian	Esthonia.	/			Alien
...trip	Lamas.	Jose.G.	11 mos	Oiler.		Spanish	Spain.	/			Alien
	Martinez.	Manuel.	14 "	"		Spanish	Spain.	Can't land ...		SS Lyman Wm. 1918 22 days.	Alien
	Tronend.	Oscar.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	Scani.	Norwegian	/			Alien
...trip	Podgik.	Joe.		"	"	"	"	35	Mag.	U.S.C.	U.S. Lt.Vessel 111699 sent on 1/1918				Alien
	McElroy.	John		Wiper.	"	"	"	18	Scotch.	U.S.A.					
	Walters.	Alfred.		Steward.	"	"	"	39	Afrian	Am.P.R.	Sent to Marine Hospital at Key...				
	Melvin.	Fred.	21 "	Cook.	"	"	"	48	"	British.	/				Alien
...trip	Medina.	Juan.		Mess-Man.	"	"	"	22	"	Am.P.R.					
...trip	Soto.	Angel.	3 "	Mess-Boy.	"	"	"	20	Span.Am.	Venezuela	/				Alien

No Visa
No U.S. Consular at Port of Departure
Note All Alien members of Crew ordered 18 in number
held On Board No Visaed Crew Paid

Except #23

Fwd Munmotor
Mar 26, 1931
Inspected & passed
Doctor Dean

Line
Owners
Local Agents — Munson Line

Made Dept informed 3/30/31
Immigrant Inspector.
Visa agreements received by phone 3/31/31
Mail clearance dated 3/31/31 Confirmed, Hab Dept Teller 3/31/31

Seven 26
Aliens 18
25 inspected

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

222

Form 528
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va. March 29, 1931

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
Str. Munmotor
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Detain on board	vessel at this Port.
Transfer to	(Place of delivery or destination)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Int., 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All crew except Waiters & c/e	not entering U. S. during Cruise. Crew not Inspected & Cleared.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

Michael M. Hanrahan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A. F. Courtoon
(Signature)
Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.E.Cushing.	47	U.S.A.	
A.Walters.	38	Am.P.R.	New-York.Feb.28.31

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 223

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: MUNKOTOR. arriving at New York March 30, 1931. from the port of Guantanamo March 29/31

...ther crew ...ssel to	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
ip	Carlson.	Axel.F.		Master.	Feb.28.	New-York.	Yes.	Yes	46	male	Scand.	U.S.A.				
	Cushing.	Hollis.E.		1st.Off.	"	"	"		47		English.	"				
	Brantley.	Edward.F.		2nd. "	"	"	"		37		English.	"				
	Anderson.	Anders.W.		3rd. "	"	"	"		52		Scand.	"				
	Lengnick.	Tomas.C.	4 yrs	Radio.Opr.	"	"	"		27		English.	Gr.Britain.	✓			
	Agostinho.	Jose.	18 yrs	Boatswain.	"	"	"		33		Portug.	Brazil.	✓			Alien
	Jiminez.	Manuel.	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"		30		Cuban.	Cuban.	✓			Alien
p	Missias.	Manuel	8 "	"	"	"	"		23		Portug.	Brazil	✓			Alien
	Stong.	George.	10 "	"	"	"	"		29		Scand.	Finland.	✓			Alien
p	Santos.	Jose.S.	12 "	"	"	"	"		32		Portug.	Brazil	✓			Alien
	Villaren.	Antonio.		"	"	"	"		30	✓	Span.Am.	AM.P.R.	+			
	Romani.	Gabriel	16 "	"	"	"	"		34		Spanish.	Spain.	✓			Alien
	Hamm.	Alfred.		Chief.Eng.	"	"	"		48		English.	U.S.A.				
	Hamlin.	Herman.		1st.Assis.	"	"	"		44		Scand.	"				
ip	Clemens.	James.R.		2nd. "	"	"	"		40		English	"				
ip	Lemons.	William.		3rd. "	"	"	"		23		English.	"				
	Kask.	Bernhard.	15 yrs	Asst.Engin.	"	"	"		38		Esthonian	Esthonia.	✓			Alien
ip	Lamas.	Jose.G.	11 yrs	Oiler.	"	"	"		28		Spanish	Spain.	✓			Alien
	Martinez.	Manuel.	14 "	"	"	"	"		37		Spanish	Spain.	Cut hand on ship SS Lycaon Nov. 1918 at Liverpool			Alien
	Tronend.	Oscar.	8 "	"	"	"	"		31		Scand.	Norwegian	✓			Alien
ip	Podgik.	Joe.		"	"	"	"		35		Mag.	U.S.A.	U.S. Lt-Cmdr 1116 924 wnd on 4/1918			Alien
	McElroy.	John		Wiper.	"	"	"		18		Scotch.	U.S.A.				
	Walters.	Alfred.		Steward.	"	"	"		39		African	Am.P.R.	Sent to marine Hospital Norfolk Va			
	Melvin.	Fred.	21 "	Cook.	"	"	"		48		"	British.	✓			Alien
ip	Medina.	Juan.		Mess-Man.	"	"	"		22		"	Am.P.R.				
ip	Soto.	Angel.	3 "	Mess-Boy.	"	"	"		20		Span.Am.	Venezuela	✓			Alien

No Visa
No U.S. Consular Port of Departure
All Alien members of Crew ordered 18 in number
On Board No Visaed Crew Card

Except #23

F.W.J. Munro
Mar 25, 1931
Immigration Inspector
Boston Boro

Crew 26
Alien 18
20 inspected

Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

Made Dept informed 3/30/31
Immigrant Inspector.
Visa requirements marked by phone 3/31/31
Alien landing granted 3/31/31 Confirmed, Hab Dept Collr 3/31/31

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A.Walters.	33	Am.P.R.	New-York.Feb.28.31	Yes.
H.E.Cushing.	47	U.S.A.	New-York.Feb.28.31	
A.W.Anderson.	52	"	" " "	
J.Agostinho.	34	Brazil	" " "	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. Mummatan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A F Lessleton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

Henry nn Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNMOTOR, arriving at New York march 30, 1931, from the port of Guantanamo March 27/31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1 trip	Carlson	Axel A. F.		Master	Feb 28	New York	yes	yes	46	male	Scand.	Am ~~Scand.~~				Duplicate
2		Cushing	Hollis E.		1st Off.					47		English	~~English~~ Am.				
3		Brantley	Edward F.		2nd "					37		"	Am.				
4		Anderson	Anders W.		3rd "					52		Scand.	Am ~~Scand.~~				
5		Lengnick	Tomas		R. Opr.					27		Germ.	~~English~~ ~~Germ.~~ Brazil				
6		Agostinho	Jose	18 years	Boson					33		Portug.	~~Portug.~~				
7		Jimineg	Manuel	2 "	A B					30		Cuban	Cuban				
8	1 trip	Missias	Manuel		"					23		Portug.	Brazil				
9		Stong	Georgi		"					29		Scand.	Finl.				
10	1 trip	Santos	Jose S.		"					32		Portug.	Brazil				
11		Villarien	Antonio		"					36		Spaniard	Am. P.R.				
12		Romani	Gabriel		"					34		Spain	Spain				
13		Hamm	Alfred		1st Eng.					48		English	Am				
14		Hamlin	Hehman		1st asst					44		Scand.	"				
15	1 trip	Clemens	James R.		2nd "					40		English	"				
16	1 trip	Lemons	William		3rd "					23		"	"				
17		Kask	Bernhard		Jr. Eng.					30		Estn.	Estn.				
18	1 trip	Lamas	Jose G.		Oiler					28		Spain	Spain				
19		Martinez	Manuel		"					37		Spain	"				
20		Tromend	Oscar		"					31		Scand.	Norw.				
21	1 trip	Codgiko	Jos.		"					35		Mag.	~~Hung.~~				
22		McElroy	John		Wiper					18		Scotch	Am				
23		Walters	Alfred		Steward					39		Afr.	" PR				and to remain aboard at conclusion of voyage
24		Melvin	Fred		Cook					46		"	British				
25	1 st	Medina	Juan		Mess M.	March 4	Norfolk			22		~~Afr.~~ Afr.	Am PR				
26		Soto	Angel		Mess B.	Feb 24	New York			20		Spaniard	Venezuela				
27																	
28																	
29	"																
30																	

Note 13 Alien members of crew ordered held on Board No Visaed List

Henry M. Smith
Insptr

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1248

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* Minnetor, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1931, from the port of Marseille, France March 4/31 226

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	33	Male	British	British	5'-9"	168 lbs	Fair	
"	39	"	Scotch	do.	5'-6½"	124 lbs	"	
"	40	"	British	"	5'-7"	147 "	Fair	
"	23	"	"	"	5'-8½"	140 "	"	
"	24	"	"	"	5'-8½"	154 "	Scar on right arm.	
"	29	"	"	"	5'-6½"	134 lbs	Scar on forehead	
"	21	"	"	"	5'-6"	130 lbs	Fair	
"	29	"	"	"	5'-9"	170 "	"	
"	32	"	"	"	5'-7½"	140 "	"	
"	29	"	"	"	5'-7½"	143 "	"	
"	34	"	"	"	5'-6"	139 "	Scar on chin	
"	21	"	"	"	5'-10½"	150 "	Fair	
"	22	"	"	"	5'-6½"	133 "	Fair	
"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	130 "	Fair	
"	30	"	Irish	"	5'-8"	150 "	"	
"	30	"	British	"	6'-0"	130 "	Fair	
"	31	"	"	"	5'-8"	145 "	"	
"	23	"	"	"	5'-7"	126 "	"	
"	27	"	"	"	5'-6½"	120 "	"	
"	20	"	"	"	5'-6½"	147 "	"	
"	21	"	"	"	5'-6½"	124 "	"	
"	28	"	Scotch-Irish	"	5'-6½"	122 "	Tattoo marks on arms	
"	17	"	British	"	5'-6½"	150 "	Fair	
"	17	"	"	"	5'-6½"	140 "	"	
"	17	"	"	"	6'-0"	134 "	"	
"	19	"	"	"	5'-7½"	130 "	"	
"	18	"	"	"	5'-7½"	130 "	"	
"	17	"	"	"	5'-6½"	130 "	"	
"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'-5"	150 "	Scar on left arm	
"	33	"	"	"	5'-8"	126 "	"	

Seen Spears 10 days & Co.
All Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Marseille. March 4, 1931

I, master of the British Steel Vessel S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Same Deck.

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (sailed) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port Libya — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/3/31, 192 , consigned to Royal Mail S. Steam Pkt. Co.; is now lying at Steel Quay Berth Ground is expected to sail 3/5/31, 1931, for Port of Leith N.B. First port of call in United States via United States port of [illegible] this voyage was Same Deck.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gregorio Leard	33	Greek	Marseilles 27-2-31.
Louis Loucki	33	Italian	Marseilles 27-2-31.

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
APR 2 31

225

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Donohue	29	British
J. Clarke	25	"
J. Bird	24	"

RECEIVED DIVISION
APR 2 1931

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Matson Print
25 Cumber Sts. N.Y.

Local Agents [illegible] Spears 10 days & Co.
Wood Muir & Sewell

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Marseille (Italy)
SEEN
For ship leaving on the 4th day of March 1931
Seal of Consulate
Fee charged
(The validity of this visa expires within three months from date, provided the person mentioned herein is not allowed to land for that period.)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February [illegible]

To the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of the United States

port of [illegible]

Vessel Sheaf [illegible] Newcastle, [illegible] 1931

(1) Number	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether [illegible]
	Dobbie	James	19	Master	20/3/30	Newcastle	Yes	
	Gardner	Alexander	30	Mate	"	"	"	
	Gardner	Albert	26	2nd "	"	"	"	
	Gardner	Albert	3	3rd "	"	"	"	
	Gardner	Samuel	3	Apprentice	"	"	"	
	Gardner	Albert	14	Boiler	"	"	"	
	Jones	James	2	D.S.	"	"	"	
	McArthur	William	15	Chief Eng	20/3/30	"	"	
	Wilson	William	11	2nd "	"	"	"	
	Wilson	William	13	3rd "	"	"	"	
	Cumberlidge	Samuel	3	4th "	"	"	"	
	Coates	Coates	1	5th "	"	"	"	
	Lloyd	Lloyd	1	6th "	"	"	"	
	Gardner	Gardner	1	7th "	"	"	"	
	Parkin	Parkin	8	Steward	"	"	"	
	Wilson	William		Steward Steward	"	"	"	
	Young	George Henry	7	Cook	21/3/30	"	"	
	Williams	William	3	Asst Steward	20/3/30	"	"	
	Jones	John Edwin	4	W/T/O	"	"	"	
	Thomas	Thomas	3	Able Seaman	18/3/30	Sydney	"	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	Able	"	"	"	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Boatswain	21/3/31	"	"	
	Young	George	1	Apprentice	20/3/30	"	"	
	Gardner	Gardner	1	"	"	"	"	
	Eric	Eric	1	"	"	"	"	
	Williams	Joe	3	"	"	"	"	
	Ronald	Ronald	3	"	"	"	"	
	Arthur	Arthur	1	"	"	"	"	
	Brooks	Brooks		Boatswain	19/3/30	"	"	
	Lowe	Lowe	13	"	"	"	"	

Vessel Sheaf [illegible]

Chief Steam Shipping Co. Ltd.
W. A. Gilbey Pty. Ltd.
Agents
Queen Berry & Co.
Boyce Merit & Lumley

State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

Signature of master: [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Wade	28	British	Marseilles 27/2/31	V.D.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Wade	28	British	Marseilles 27/2/31 see above

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

(7), and (8)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [redacted]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted] of February [redacted] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Shaw Steamship Co. New York, March 22, 1931, from the port of Marseille, France March 7/31

226

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Dotchin	James	19	Quarter	20/3/30 Marseilles	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	33	Male	British	British	5'-9"	168 lbs	Fair	
	Grantham	Alexander	20	Galley	do	do	do	do	37	do	British	do	5'-6½"	134 lbs	-	
	Gunnerton	Albert	26	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5'-7"	147 "	Fair	
	Gamble	Jack Dolphin	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8½"	140 "	"	
	Farrer	Samuel	2	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8½"	154 "	Small on right arm	
	Gale	Albert	14	Sailor	27/3/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6½"	134 lbs	Home Farker	
	Harrison	James	2	D.S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-6"	130 lbs	Fair	
	Robson	Wilfred	18	Chief Eng	20/3/30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-9"	170 "	"	
	Steven	William	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-7½"	140 "	"	
	Scott	William	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-7½"	143 "	"	
	Jack	Leonard William	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	139 "	Tattoo marks	
	Hope	Walter	1	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-10½"	150 "	Fair	
	Richmond	Lloyd	1	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6½"	133 "	Fair	
	Hall	Jack Watson	1	7th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	130 "	Fair	
	De Jesus	Patrick	8	Stokeman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'-8"	150 "	"	
	Burnett	William	Stewart	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	6'-0"	130 "	Fair	
	Planck	George Henry	7	Cook	28/3/30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-8"	145 "	"	
	Chinch	William	3	Messroom	29/3/30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-7"	126 "	"	
	Goodwin	James Edwin	4	W/T/O	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6½"	120 "	"	
	Hunt	Norman	2	Cabin Boy	12/9/30	Sydney	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-6½"	147 "	"	
	Hall	John Robert	2	Galley	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-6½"	124 "	"	
X	Wade	to U.S.A. Coupld, John	10	Sailor	26/3/31	Fremantle	"	"	23	"	Australian	"	5'-6½"	122 "	Tattoo marks	
	Hogan	George	1	Apprentice	29/3/30	Fremantle	"	"	17	"	British	"	5'-6½"	130 "	Fair	
	Lake	Gordon	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-6½"	120 "	"	
	Beamish	Eric Reton	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'-0"	126 "	"	
	Clarke	William John	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-7½"	130 "	"	
	Currie	Ronald	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-7½"	128 "	"	
	English	Arthur Gadd	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-6½"	120 "	"	
	Fairgate	Bernard		Waiter	27/2/31	Fremantle	"	"	29	"	Australian	"	5'-5"	150 "	Tattoo marks	
	Cauchi	Louis	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	136 "	"	
	# 22 to End Voyage															

Shaw Steam Shipping Co Ltd:
W.A Stubbs Agt
Local Agents Ingesoar Berry & Co.
Boyd Weir & Semell

Henry M. Quick
Immigrant Inspector.

Foreign 30
All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

227

Vessel Sheaf Holme, arriving at New York, March 30, 1931, from the port of Marseille, France March 24/31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	E	Gaich	John		Sailor	28/2/31	Marseille	To	Yes	33	Male	White	British	5'6"	130 lbs	Gd	
2																	
3								Henry M. Sisk									
4								Inspr.									
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Marseille, France 343 (City) (Country)
SEEN
For their journey to the United States
Walter P. Maryland
Chas. E. [illegible] Vice-Consul
Date FEB 28 1931
For Chief [illegible]
Shall continue to be valid for 4 months

Service No. 243
Fee: Fr. 5 to 20
Fee Stamp on: Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE

Fee Paid Fr. 3

Steerage voyage

Samuele Sringaris, #29, reported deserter at Marseille, France. Steamer departing this port with 30 men, including master.

American Vice-Consul
VALENCIA-SPAIN

JEFATURA NACIONAL DE PASAJES

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B-30-31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steam-Schooner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arth. Dalchow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steam Schooner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas. Dalehaus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1931

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at this port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL NO. 234539 BILL DATE APR 2 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Virgil C Reynolds, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit & SS.Co., La Ceiba,Hond., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisville Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Virgil C Reynolds

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 31

at La Ceiba, Honduras

W.C. Stewart
American Vice Consul

Cards Punched 4/6/31 M.K.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/7/31 RC
Cards Checked
Clerk

228

Jun 3-31 Dec 3-31

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				FIRST CLASS HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Tourist 3rd Cl.	3rd Class	U. S. Citizens	Tourist 3rd Cl.	3rd Class	N. A.	
1st CABIN										
CABIN				1						1
2nd CABIN										
TOURIST 3rd CL.										
3rd CLASS		✓								✓
TOTAL		✓		1						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Am Trade & 1/4 Cl.

Total
1st Cabin 1
Tourist 3rd 1 ✓ 1 ✓
3rd Class ✓ 3 1 3
Total

Katz Cruse pass 1/c
✓ steerage incl.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

93 S. S. Catun #8. Passengers sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras March 26th-1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grount)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT	Lachman	Moises	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	4-3697 Spanian	yes	Cuban	Hebrew	OR-24 Lituania	Ukmerges	none	Ex order 9/10/mm	Visitor Cristobal Lopez	93 Honduras	La Ceiba
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 31st-1931, *19* 229

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or no	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien has a ticket to a country foreign to the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother A Lachman	Honduras	Cuba							Garcia Pla & Co., [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]																	
1	La Ceiba, Honduras	Honduras	La Ceiba	no	self	yes 100	no			Temp. Visit on Business [illegible] Hotel Estrella 22 St Amsterdam Ave Nyc	yes	20 days 2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Wte.	Grey	Brn.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Bommandt (Master, Purser, Mate, or Steward), of the S.S. Gatun, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bommandt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
at New York

J. Mc. Olsen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

230

Cruise Passengers

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Catun #8 Sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras, March 26th-, 19 51, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 31st-, 19 51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harris	Mrs.Mary B	26		f	m	Philadelphia May 2-1907		29 Chaltam Rd.Ardmore Pa.
2	Wetherall	Mrs.Justine J	29		f	m	Worcester Mass. June-7-1902		Hawarford Pa.
3	Bleecker	Mr.Theodore	37		m	m	Westbury N.Y. July 16-1894		439 E 51 St.N.York, N.Y.
4	Bleecker	Mrs. Winifred	31		f	m	Albany N.Y. Jly-21-1900		do.
5	Stearns	Mrs.Claudia H	24		f	m	Waterville N.Y. Dec-3-1906		111 John St.N.Y.
6	Stearns Jr.	Mr.Walter C	34		m	m	Fredericksburg Va. Nov-3-,896		do.
7	Banister	Mr.W.	43		m	m	Pittsburg Pa. Sep-6-1887		Shonard Terrace,Yonkers N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 05 am Jo. Miceli Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether between "yellow fever" or "contract labor" as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8445
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ La Ceiba Trade Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ceiba, Passengers sailing from La Ceiba Spa. Hond, 3/26, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED ADMITTED	SenTine	Buddy	19	4	M	Sa	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Honduras	African Blk. ~~Colored~~	09-93 Honduras U.S.A.	La Ceiba				93 Hond 93 USA	La Ceiba
2		Bailey	Daniel	17	1	M	W	Laborer	yes	English	yes	U.S. Born	W.	miss	Hattiesburg	U.S. Citizen			miss	Hattiesburg
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edward Gaylord Lucas
MAR 31 1931

86

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 3/31, 1931

232

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] by relatives, friends, [illegible] or any other person, or by any corporation, society, [illegible] Whether in whole or in part)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor if so, whether he has a ticket or passage engagement	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, and if so, by what consular officer issued and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether from the intending to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States last visit	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Antonio Sentine Father				Steerage		No			Roxana Nelson New York City Father and Mrs Hattiesburg Miss												5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
2	-	Miss	Hattiesburg		"		Yes	1913	Miss													5	8	"	-	-	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer of the S/S De Tun, from La Coiba Str Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex R Erskine
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 233

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 31, 1922, 19, M., , from

	Line No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Reversings. Date	Reversings. Page	Reversings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship.	DEPORTED. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1m	1	BAILEY Daniel		2		STOW. Cl. U.S.C. L.P.C. NO VISA 12:45	PLANE.	3/31	142	EC	4/7	122	CC	4/9	50	CC 10	15			Trinity City NO VISA	no visa Dec appl		—	—	1 Dinner.
																								9	5	8 Supper
10m	2	KENYON y Baldwin		1		AP.BL. NO VISA STOW L.P.C.	"	3/31	136	EC														—	—	1 Dinner.
																								2	1	1 Supper
27m	3	LACHMAN Moises 1 Cab.	2	1		CUBAN NO VISA DOUBT. T.S.	MICHLI	4/1	114					4/4	74	EC 1	15							—	—	1 Dinner.
																								1	1	1 Supper

[illegible]

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

233

S. S. ALAMEDA DE CUBA FROM HAVANA arrived MARCH 31, 1932, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Appeal	Dec'n.	Rehearings. Date	Appeal	Dec'n.	Admitted. Date	Appeal	Dec'n.	Final	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
18m	1	BAILEY Daniel		2		STOW. Cl. U.S.C. L.P.C. NO VISA 12:45	PLANK.	3/31	14 2 EC	4/7	12 2 CC		4/9	50 CC	10 05			Vessel to city		No Visa Dec appl				—	—	1 Mea.	
																		U.S.C.						9	8	8 Mlls	
19m	2	SENTINE y Baldwin		1		AF.BL. NO VISA STOW L.P.C.	"	"	3/31	13 EC									4/2	31-9 15	No Visa		Satun		2	1	1 Mea.	
																									—	—	1 Mea.	
27m	3	LACHMAN Moises 1 Cub.	2	1		CUBAN NO VISA DOUBT. T.S.	"	MICHLI	4/1	18 2				4/4	74 EC	1 05		99204/449						1	1	—	5 afs

S.I. SATUR 3/31/32

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mrs K.KAY	46	AMERICAN			
SIMURL SAVAGE	31	BRITISH.			

RECEIVED APR 4 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Bommarch
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 444-570

Gatun

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.N.Y.
APRIL 2nd. 1931.

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality) S. S. "GATUN"
from port of LA CEIBA HONDURAS., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 2. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 31st 1931, consigned to DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP; is now lying at PIER 20 E RIVER.N.Y. and is expected to sail APRIL2nd 1931. for LA CEIBA HONDURAS.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

234

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON MASS. APR 4 1931 RECD

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

Sheet No. 1

53

235

S.S., *from the port of* LA CEIBA HONDURAS.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port in which shipped	(6) Date of shipment	(7) Capacity in which shipped	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Where born	(17) Last permanent residence	(18) Intended future permanent residence	(19) Whether previously in U. S.	(20) Whether going to join vessel at port	(21) Whether held for special inquiry
1	[illegible]	MASTER	AMERICAN				YES.	45	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5.6.	145	NONE						
2	[illegible]	1ST OFFICER	BRITISH				"	45	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	"	"						
3	[illegible]	2ND "	"				"	35	"	"	"	5.8	167	"						
4	[illegible]	3RD "	AMERICAN				"	27	"	"	AMERICAN	6.9.	135	"						
5	[illegible]	CHIEF ENGR	BRITISH				"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	132	"						
6	[illegible]	1ST ASST "	AMERICAN				"	28	"	POLISH	AMERICAN	6.7	148	"						
7	[illegible]	2ND "	BRITISH				"	58	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	220	"						
8	[illegible]	3RD "	"				"	47	"	WELSH	"	"	137	"						
9	[illegible]	4TH "	"				"	28	"	IRISH	"	5.8	160	"						
10	[illegible]	5TH "	"				"	32	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	6.0	190	"						
11	[illegible]	6TH "	"				"	35	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	155	"						
12	[illegible]	7TH "	"				"	37	"	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5.7	150	"						
13	[illegible]	8TH "	"				"	33	"	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5.7	140	"						
14	[illegible]	9TH "	"				"	29	"	"	DOMINICAN	5.7	145	"						
15	[illegible]	10TH "	"				"	25	"	"	DUTCH	5.6	143	"						
16	[illegible]	11TH "	"				"	26	"	SPANISH	HONDURAS.	5.6	142	"						
17	[illegible]	12TH "	"				"	35	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	140	"						
18	[illegible]	13TH "	"				"	25	"	SPANISH	HONDURAS.	5.6	138	"						
19	[illegible]	14TH "	"				"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145.	"						
20	[illegible]	15TH "	"				"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	"						
21	[illegible]	16TH "	"				"	51	"	"	"	5.8	140	"						
22	[illegible]	17TH "	"				YES	35	"	ARAB	BRITISH	5.5	130	"						
23	[illegible]	18TH "	"				10	38	"	"	"	"	136	"						
24	[illegible]	19TH "	"				"	34	"	"	"	"	138	"						
25	[illegible]	20TH "	"				"	40	"	"	"	5.6	"	"						
26	[illegible]	21ST "	"				"	49	"	"	"	5.7	148	"						
27	[illegible]	22ND "	"				"	30	"	"	"	"	135	"						
28	[illegible]	23RD "	"				"	29	"	"	"	5.6	132	"						
29	[illegible]	24TH "	"				"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"						
30	[illegible]	25TH "	"				"	20	"	"	"	5.6	138	"						
31	[illegible]	26TH "	"				YES	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	165	"						

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Left in Hospital

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States

Vessel S.S."CATUN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y., MARCH 31, *19* 31

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
BOHMANDT	WILLIE	✓	—	MASTER	I/20/30	N.ORLEANS.	NO
ERSKINE	ALEX	✓	—	CH OFFICER	6/29/28	"	"
RENFREW	LEWIS	✓	—	2nd "	II/29/30	N.YORK	"
MACKAY	LOUIS	✓	—	3rd "	I0/31/30	"	"
WARREN	JACK	✓	—	CH RADIO	II/28/30	"	"
RENSKI	CLEMENT	✓	—	2nd "	V/29/29	"	"
NICHOLSON	JOHN	✓	—	CH ENGINEER	6./I8/30	LA CEIBA	"
LAVERICK	JOHN	✓	—	2nd "	2/I/30	N.ORLEANS	"
VENART	CHARLES.	✓	—	3rd "	3/6/3I	N.YORK	"
PETERSON	JOHN	✓	—	4th "	5/30/30	N.ORLEANS.	"
HURLSTON —	JAMES.	✓	I0 —	BOATSWAIN	2/I3/3I	N.YORK	"
HOWELL	MALONEY	✓	20 —	QUARTERMASTER	2/I9/3I	CEIBA	"
BERNAVELLO	GERONIMO	✓	I9 —	"	3/I8/3I	N.YORK	"
EVERTZ	FEDERICO	✓	7 —	WATCHMAN	I0/3I/30	"	"
LEITO	NICHOLAS	✓	8 —	SAILOR	I0/3I/30	"	"
JACKSON	MOSES	✓	7 —	"	I/24/3I	LA CEIBA	"
RITCH	VICTOR	✓	6 —	"	9/22/30	(JAMAICA) KINGSTON	"
GARCIA	RAFAEL	✓	2 —	"	2/7/3I	LA CEIBA	"
PONCE	LEONC	✓	I0 —	"	2/28/3I	"	"
CUBAUS	MANUEL	✓	5 —	"	2/I9/3I	"	"
ALI —	BEN ALI	✓	7 —	DONKYMAN	8/9/29	"	"
FURHAM	MOHAMMED	✓	I5 —	OILER	4/4/30	N.YORK	"
ALOA	AHMED	✓	I4 —	"	II/I4/30	"	"
SAID —	MOHAMMED	✓	8 —	FIREMAN	I0/II/29	"	"
HASSAN	MOHAMMED	✓	4 —	"	I/20/3I	N.ORLEANS	"
AHMED (I)	ABDUL	✓	I4 —	"	6/24/30	"	"
AHMED (2)	ABDUL	✓	20 —	"	9/30/30	N.YORK	"
AHMED	SALEH	✓	7 —	"	I/30/3I	"	"
~~SAIED~~	~~SAID~~	✓	4 —	"	8/8/3I	"	"
MARTIN —	WILLIAM	✓	—	CH STEWARD	3/9/30	N.ORLEANS	"

"VACCARO"
STANDARD FRUIT & S.S.CO
Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Immigrant Inspector

25

Line
Owners
Local A

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHARLES GARDONA	I9	AMERICAN	3/6/3I NEW YORK,N.Y.
PETE GARVEY	39	BRITISH	3/I9/3I NEW YORK,N.Y.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FORMERLY SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, 2 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7 U.S. Citizen
33 Aliens
40 total

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

235

Vessel S.S."GATUN", arriving at, NEW YORK,N.Y., MARCH 31, 19 31, from the port of LA CEIBA HONDURAS.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
BOHMANDT	WILLIE	✓	—	MASTER	1/20/30	N.ORLEANS.	NO	YES.	45	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5.6.	I45	NONE
ERSKINE	ALEX	✓	—	CH OFFICER	6/29/28	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	"	"
RENFREW	LEWIS	✓	—	2nd "	II/29/30	N.YORK	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I67	"
MACKAY	LOUIS	✓	—	3rd "	I0/3I/30	"	"	"	27	"	"	AMERICAN	5.9.	I35	"
WARREN	JACK	✓	—	CH RADIO	II/28/30	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	I32	"
RENSKI	CLEMENT	✓	—	2nd "	7/29/29	"	"	"	28	"	POLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	I42	"
NICHOLSON	JOHN	✓	—	CH ENGINEER	6./18/30	LA CEIBA	"	"	58	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	220	"
LAVERICK	JOHN	✓	—	2nd "	2/1/30	N.ORLEANS	"	"	47	"	WELSH	"	"	I37	"
VENART	CHARLES.	✓	—	3rd "	3/6/3I	N.YORK	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5.8	I60	"
PETERSON	JOHN	✓	—	4th "	5/30/30	N.ORLEANS.	"	"	32	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	6.0	I80	"
HURLSTON	JAMES.	✓	I0 —	BOATSWAIN	2/I3/3I	N.YORK	"	"	35	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	I55	"
HOWELL	MALONEY	✓	20 —	QUARTERMASTER	2/I9/3I	CEIBA	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5.7	I50	"
BERNAVELLO	GERONIMO	✓	I9 —	"	3/I8/3I	N.YORK	"	"	33	"	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5.7	I40	"
EVERTZ	FEDERICO	✓	7 —	WATCHMAN	I0/3I/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	DOMINICAN	5.7	I45	"
LEITO	NICHOLAS	✓	8 —	SAILOR	I0/3I/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	DUTCH	5.6	I43	"
JACKSON	MOSES	✓	7 —	"	I/24/3I	LA CEIBA	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	HONDURAS.	5.6	I42	"
RITCH	VICTOR	✓	6 —	"	9/22/30	(JAMAICA) KINGSTON	"	"	35	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	I40	"
GARCIA	RAFAEL	✓	2 —	"	2/7/3I	LA CEIBA	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	HONDURAS.	5.6	I38	"
PONCE	LEONC	✓	I0 —	"	2/28/3I	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.7	I45.	"
CUBAUS	MANUEL	✓	5 —	"	2/I9/3I	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.8	I40	"
ALI	BEN ALI	✓	7 —	DONKYMAN	8/9/29	"	"	YES	33	"	ARAB	BRITISH	5.5	I30	"
FURHAM	MOHAMMED	✓	I5 —	OILER	4/4/30	N.YORK	"	NO	32	"	"	"	"	I35	"
ALOA	AHMED	✓	I4 —	"	II/I4/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	I38	"
SAID	MOHAMMED	✓	8 —	FIREMAN	I0/II/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
HASSAN	MOHAMMED	✓	4 —	"	I/20/3I	N.ORLEANS	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
AHMED (I)	ABDUL	✓	I4 —	"	6/24/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	I35	"
AHMED (2)	ABDUL	✓	20 —	"	9/30/30	N.YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I32	"
AHMED	SALEH	✓	7 —	"	I/30/3I	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I40	"
SAIEM	SAID	✓	4 —	"	6/6/3I	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	I05	left in Hospital
MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓	—	CH STEWARD	3/9/30	N.ORLEANS	"	YES	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	I53	"

"VACCARO"
STANDARD FRUIT & S.S.CO
Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

10
CS
11

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Bornmann of the SS Galvin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. C. Bornmann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.

Form 406

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

236

Vessel S.S."GATUN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK.N.Y., MARCH 31, 19 31, *from the port of* LA CEIBA HONDURAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MORGAN	CLYDE		5 —	2nd STEWARD	2/I3/3I	N.YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	I43	NONE
2	GOLDSTEIN	CLIFFORD		2I —	CH COOK	II/I5/30	"	"	NO	29	"	AFRICAN	"	5.6	I38	"
3	KNIBBS	NATHANIEL		I6 —	BAKER	I/30/3I	"	"	YES	34	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	I45	"
4	SHERIFF	CECIL		I —	PANTRYMAN	I0/I8/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	I53	"
5	MCKEE	JAMES.		20 —	ASST'D STEWARD	II/28/30	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	"	I53	"
6	GORDON	PETER		I0 —	" "	3/6/3I	"	"	"	43	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	I65	"
7	KRAAL	MAARTEN		I4 —	SALOONMAN	3/6/3I	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.8	I47	"
8	CARDONA	CHARLES.		20 DAYS —	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	I9	"	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5.II	I48	"
9	PETE	GARVEY		5 YRS —	"	3/I9/3I	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	I45	"
10	GABBADON	DUDLEY		7 —	SCULLION	II/28/30	"	"	"	2I	"	AFRICAN	"	5.6	I39	"
11	THOMPSON	FRED		8 —	FIREMAN	3/25/3I	LA CEIBA	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5.7	I50	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 28(107)

at La Ceiba, Honduras.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN CONSULATE — HONDURAS

Vice (Consul)

Date MAR 25 1931

Fee Two Dollars

Manned with (40) Forty Seamen

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1240

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 430

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

236

Vessel S.S."GATUN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK.N.Y., MARCH 31, *19*31, *from the port of* LA CEIBA HONDURAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORGAN	CLYDE	✓	5 —	2nd STEWARD	2/13/31	N.YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	I43	NONE
2	GOLDSTEIN	CLIFFORD	✓	21 —	CH COOK	II/15/30	"	"	NO	29	"	AFRICAN	"	5.6	I38	"
3	KNIBBS	NATHANIEL	✓	I6 —	BAKER	I/30/31	"	"	YES	34	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	I45	"
4	SHERIFF	CECIL	✓	I —	PANTRYMAN	I0/18/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	I53	"
5	MCKEE	JAMES.	✓	20 —	ASST'D STEWARD	II/28/30	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	"	I53	"
6	GORDON	PETER	✓	I0 —	" "	3/6/31	"	"	"	43	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	I65	"
7	KRAAL	MAARTEN	✓	I4 —	SALOONMAN	3/6/31	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.8	I47	"
8	CARDONA	CHARLES.	✓	20 DAYS —	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	I9	"	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5.II	I48	"
9	PETE	GARVEY	✓	5 YRS —	"	3/19/31	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	I45	"
10	GABBADON	DUDLEY	✓	7 —	SCULLION	II/28/30	"	"	"	21	"	AFRICAN	"	5.6	I39	"
11	THOMPSON	FRED	✓	8 —	FIREMAN	3/25/31	LA CEIBA	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5.7	I50	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 28(107)

at La Ceiba, Honduras.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LA CEIBA HONDURAS

Vice (Consul)

Date MAR 25 1931

Fee Two Dollars

Aboard with (40) Forty Seamen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1500

3-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. Bonmandt of the S/S Galun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W.C. Bonmandt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931

Immigrant Inspector

Ale Beer ale
Merchant Vessel

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	DIRECT DESCENT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]												
[illegible]	1				5	6						10
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]					3	6						10
TOTAL	1				3	6						10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the spoken tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, & Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (south)	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	North American Indian.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Pole.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	4	6	10
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Crew			
Total	4	6	10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

MAR 16 1931

Glen Cedar, Calif.
March 14 1931
Chairman of Contract
Labor OK. [illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAI PING" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, FEBRUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	SEAMEN (C)	BARR	Arthur	46	-	M.	S.	Works Clerk of	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03-15 England	-on-Sea St.Leonards	243	Shanghai	2-2-31	China	Shanghai	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAR 14 1931
U. S. Immigration Service
San Francisco, Calif.
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED
C B Figueira Insp.

San Pedro, Calif.
Mar. 16 1931
Checked on board
alien OK. F.H.M.

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1931. 238

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Unlimited future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, whether paid by relatives, other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, as tourist, temporary business, or temporary pleasure	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether married or single, if married, the name of wife, and whether she is in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien has lived in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Mr. E. Sweeney. C.M. Customs. Shanghai, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Part Self " C.M. Customs	Yes	No	—	—	Visiting Brother, F.E. Barr, Kingsway, Valrico, R.F.D, I. Florida.	Yes	60 days Abt. 30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fre.	Brn	Grey	None	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN PASSPORTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each pass at which consumers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces [illegible] Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the United States, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Adriatic Coastal Regions, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] [illegible] Italy, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Colony of Hong Kong
City of Victoria
Consulate General of the
United States of America

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James William Anderson, Surgeon of the Dodwell & Co. agents S.S. Tai Ping, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
Great Britain & Hong Kong Medical Registe, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W. Anderson
M.B. R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January 1921
at Hong Kong

Vice Consul of the United
States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 82 cts FEE STAMP

Service No. 235
Fee $1.92

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, & Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban.

X

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAI PING. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 16th February, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEBARKED	BAMFORD	BETTY JEANNETTE	23	7	F	M	MARRIED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	BRITISH	03-15 ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM	371	Hongkong	27/1/31	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
2	DEPARTED	WRIGHT	FRANK MOFFAT	33	6	M	S	INSURANCE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	150	SINGAPORE	27/1/31	STRAITS	SINGAPORE
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Let him land Tai P

MAR 14 1931
U. S. Immigration Service
San Francisco, Calif.
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED
C B Fraser Immi. Inspr

San Pedro, Calif
Mar. 6, 1931
Checked out above
aliens by U.S. Immi. Insp.

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*51

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the U. S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the U. S. or deported, and if so, when?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Lt.Com. C.A.BAMFORD, R.N.	ENGL.	EMSWORTH	No	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	No	Tourist	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BR	BR.	NONE	
2	Mr.MACHANAN, PATERSON SIMONS & CO.,LTD	SCOT	EDINBURGH	NO	SELF	Y	N	N	N	NO	TOURIST	N	N	N	N	No	NO	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. Immigration Service
San Francisco, Calif.
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, England, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Questions 13, 14—These questions are self-explanatory.

Question 15. Alien permanent residence.—Applies to an intended residence of one year after examination immigration inspection. Thus any question in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of absence on temporary visit abroad. The purpose in question 15 should show the country and length of actual residence thereto. It is important for statistical purposes this answer, and in case of dual nationality residence, it is important for statistical purposes this answer, and in case of dual nationality residence, it is important for statistical purposes this answer, and in case of dual nationality residence, it is important for statistical purposes this answer, and in case of dual nationality residence, it is important for statistical purposes this answer, and in case of dual nationality residence independent of country of temporary residence consisting of brief, explanatory or note.

Question 16. Are you a citizen of the United States?—Persons who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Question 17. Name and complete address of person relative or friend in country whence alien proceeds.—Give name and complete address of person relative or friend in country whence alien proceeds. The name should be that known by alien, whether he or she is aware of such relative. If no such relative or friend, write "None".

Question 18. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall state the intended destination, regardless of intervening stopover privileges, if any, but shall specify permanent address, if possible. The answer should be the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside of the United States.

Question 19. Whether going to join relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend; name and complete address of such relative or friend to whom alien is going; and whether such relative or friend has sent alien the money with which to make the journey).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Question 20. Who paid for ticket.—The answer should show definitely by whom the ticket was paid, whether by alien himself, father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Question 21. How much money alien has in his possession (in figures, for example, "$50").—The answer should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of application for visa, regardless of whether the alien has sufficient funds to meet the requirements of the law. The answer should be in figures, for example, "$50". The answer should not be "Sufficient" or "Insufficient" or "None" or "Some" or "Little" or any other indefinite answer.

Question 22. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Question 23. Whether ticket is limited to a certain number of days, and if so, number of days.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes", then the number of days should be stated.

Question 24. Whether in possession of a through ticket to ultimate destination, and if so, through what foreign port.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes", then the name of the foreign port should be stated.

Question 25. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes", then the time and place should be stated.

Question 26. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes", then the time and place should be stated.

Question 27. Whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded at a port of entry, and if so, when and where.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes", then the time and place should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

241

I, ~~HASTER~~ *, Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer designated to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M. S. TAI PING. *Passengers sailing from* Colon, March 26th, 19 31.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give series of not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dietrich	Rose	25		F	M Wife	Y	Hungarian English	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	08-19 Hungary	Budapest	app 683865 RP 679379	NP Washington	Jan 22 1931		USA	N.Y. Mont Vernon	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

242

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had $50 herself, whether in possession of money or other property sufficient to pay her passage, whether passage paid for by her husband, father, mother, other relative or friend, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	USS Northampton. Hush. Lieut.Comdr. W F Dietrich	~~Mont Vernon~~	NY	Mt.Vernon	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1 1/2	Mt Vernon	Jan 31 1931	Mont Vernon NY Home 465 E 5th str.	no	prm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	nil
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the SS Tairoa, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

243

~~S.S.~~ M.S. "TAI PING" sailing from Colon March 26th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Horne	Alma M.	46	-	F	M	San Francisco Calif., Sept.9th 1889.		1661 Custrut Place Washington Dc.
2	Lockwood	Phyllis I.	28	-	F	M	Annapolis, Febr. 18th 1901.		Apt. 614 The Rochambeau, Washington Dc.
3	Kernodle	Edna S.	30	-	F	M	Jackson Co., Ohio, Jan. 15th 1898.		A;t. 4 A. Chatam Hall, 900 Spotswood Ave., Norfolk Va.
4	Price	Elizabeth M.	28	-	F	M	Roanoke, Va. March 2nd 1899.		The Glencove Apts., Norfolk, Va.
5	Jasperson	Katharine W.	27	-	F	M	Norfolk Va. Dec. 4th 1902.		111 E 75th str. N.Y. City.
6	~~Dietrich~~	~~Rose Palmer xxxxx~~	~~22~~			M	~~Budapest Hungary, Nov. 22nd 1905.~~		465 E 5th Street, Ult. Vernon, N.Y.
7	Holcomb	Marion R.	46	-	F	M	Nashua, New Hampshire, May 6th 1884.		3 E 84th Street, New York City.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rose Palmer Dietric Line 6 remanifested on Alien Manifest nr. 1.

J. Blumpenson
Jr. Inspector

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-6-27

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mohn Weider	35	Norwegian			
Julius Hansen	24	"			
Finn Gitmark	20	"			
Ivar Løvik	21	"			
Erik Lindstøl	17	"			
Arvid Christiansen	28	"			
Yngvar Eriksen	24	"			
Alv Pedersen	22	"			
Rolf Johansen	21	"			
Harald Sjøberg	28	Swedish.			
Willie Strøm	23	Norwegian.			
Kaare Syversen	21	"			
Rolf Endresen	17	"			
Knut Jacobsen	40	"			
Georg Dahl	17	"			
Ole Hovte	18	"			

RECEIVED Apr 9 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
April 7th, 1931.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) ~~S/S~~ M.S. "Tai Ping" from port of Colon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st, 1931, consigned to Barber S/S Lines; is now lying at pier 38 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail april 7th, 1931, for Philadelphia via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

244

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 1 1931 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oswald Hassum	37	Norwegian.			
Gunnar Torsteinson	18	"			
Eugen Hendershott	19	American.			

RECEIVED Apr 29 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rolf Birkeland	35	Norwegian	6/14/29 Oslo.
Johannes Ek Iversen	27	"	" "
Thoralf Wold	20	"	11/3/30 New York.
Emil Bull	20	"	6/14/29 Oslo.
Haakon Christiansen	24	"	11/3/30 New York.
Oscar Hjelvik	30	"	" "
Johan Moe	28	"	" "
Erling Paulsen	24	"	" "
Finn Tollerød	21	"	" "
Hans Torjussen	31	"	" "
Paul Evensen	20	"	6/14/29 Oslo.
John Ellberg	35	Swedish	6/15/29 Malmø.
Ernst Erichson	38	"	3/14/31 San Francisco.
Henry Johannessen	16	Norwegian	11/3/30 New York.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 47 West St., N.Y.
Form 420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

TAI PING

MAY 8 1931

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Osvald Hassum	37	Norwegian.			
Gunnar Torsteinson	18	"			
Eugen Hendershott	19	American.			

RECORD DIVISION APR 29 1931 RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 420-a-27

Lu Ping 3/31

18671

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 25th 1931.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. M.S. "Tai Ping"
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th 1931, consigned to Barber S/S Lines Inc.; is now lying at pier 36 Atlantic R and is expected to sail April 26th 1931. for Manila P.I.
via United States port of Norfolk, Newport News, S.Pedro First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

245

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 29 31

14-1613

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

the port of Barber S.S. Lines

246

(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Caucasian	American	5'7"	135	None.

Penalty for refusing to answer questions or for making false answers thereto punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ma
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Tai Ping, arriving at New York, MAR 31 1931, 193[illegible], from [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	ERICHON	Ernst	Galleyboy	14/3-31.	San Francisco	Paid off.	yes.	38	M.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 25 1931
SEEN
Sheets Entries.
W. L. Ripley
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Supplementary

Signed on after the crew exam. at San Fran.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oda Døhl	20	Norwegian	June 14th 1929 Oslo.
Johan Kjelstrup	20	"	June 14th 1929 Oslo.
Trygve Olsen	35	"	Aug. 2nd 1929 Hamburg.
Sigurd Mathisen	26	"	June 23rd 1930 New York.
Normann Carlsen	19	"	Nov. 4th 1930 New York.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name. Barber Wilhelmsen Line
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen Oslo.
Local Agents Capt. Fenton & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punish

[illegible] W. & J.

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel M.S. Tai Ping, arriving at New York, MAR 31 1931, 193/, from the port of Balboa C.Z.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ERICHON	Ernst	Galleyboy	14/3-31.	San Francisco	Pair off.	yes.	38	M.	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	175	no.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 25 1931
SEEN
1 Sheet 1 Entries.
W. L. Tripp
Immig. Service Commissioner

Supplementary

Signed on after the crew exam. at San Fran.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Odd Døhl	20	Norwegian	June 14th 1929 Oslo.
Johan Kjelstrup	20	"	June 14th 1929 Oslo.
Trygve Olsen	35	"	Aug. 2nd 1929 Hamburg.
Sigurd Mathisen	25	"	June 23rd 1930 New York.
Normann Carlsen	19	"	Nov. 4th 1930 New York.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners Barber Wallenius Line
Wilh. Wilhelmsen Oslo.
Local Agents Capt. Fenton & Co.

*. See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4),and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] W. & J.

3 + 3 / 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] S Tai Ping, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1921

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

S. S. EXMOOR Sailing from LECHORN ITALY AND CASABLANCA MOROCCO, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 31, , 192
FEBRUARY 27. 1931. MARCH 14 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR OF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KURRIE	GEORGE R.	63	6	M.	M.	SEPT. 11, 1867. PAOLI, INDIANA	P/P #330810 U.S.	333 SOUTH 21ST. ST. PHILA. PA.
2	KURRIE	JOSEPHINE M. wife	55	11	F.	M.	APL. 2, 1876, NICHOLASVILLE, KY.	DO	333 SOUTH 21ST. ST. PHILA. PA.
3	POMEROY	ELIZABETH M.	63	11	F.	S.	APL. 14, 1867, SUSPENSION BRIDGE, N.Y.	P/P #317851 U.S.	NEW PRESTON, CONNECTICUT.
4								Michael J. Dwyer U.S.I. Inspector 3/31/31	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16								S. M. Groves master	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31—606

APR 6 1931

Am 3-31-31

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. OTTO CARLSON	47	U.S.	21. thomas coleman	22	U.S.
2. WALKER CARVILE	34	U.S.	22. james birmingham	32	U.S.
3. FERGUS BAIRD	23	U.S.	23. MANUEL MONTE	35	U.S.
4. ALESSIO AZZOPARDI	45	U.S.	24. MANUEL MARTINEZ	30	COSTARICAN
5. EDGAR HARE	20	U.S.	25. RAFAEL BAYON	30	U.S.
6. RICHARD ANDRA	28	U.S.	26. JOHN NEALE	32	U.S.
7. ARTHUR ZIMBRO	23	U.S.	JOSEPH NAVARRETE	26	SPANISH
8. ROBER LA RUE	26	U.S.	28. ARTURO MORALES	29	U.S.
9. HERMAN WINTZEL	38	U.S.	29. JOHN MCGAUGHRIN	45	U.S.
10. ARNE OLSEN	28	NORWEGIAN	30. OURT MULLER	32	U.S.
11. SYDNEY YOUNG SHAW	35	U.S.	31. JAMES FLANAGAN	31	U.S.
12. HARRY HUNTER	24	U.S.	32. WALTER SALVAN	25	U.S.
13. MILLIARD FRAZIER	27	U.S.	33. ALBERT SIMPSON	37	U.S.
14. JOSEPH BUCHANAN	20	U.S.	34. THOMAS SPAMPINATO	28	U.S.
15. THOMAS DANIELSEN	37	U.S.	35. JOSEPH REYNALDS	36	U.S.
16. JOHN HAIR	30	U.S.			
17. FRANK CAMPBELL	38	U.S.			
18. OTTO EHLERS	38	U.S.			
19. HUBERT VAN NOTE	20	U.S.			
20. ALVIN WEST	25	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Knoos
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc.
Form 433-1040

Exmoor

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1067h

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
APRIL 20th. 1931 1931 1931

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. EXMOOR, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of _____:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 31, 1931, consigned to EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER "F" JERSEY CITY and is expected to sail APRIL 20, 1931, for MEDIT. & BLACK SEA PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was: NEW YORK.

248

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

APR 24 31

RECD

14-3613

19	VAN NOTE	HUBERT		4	ENGRS. CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	U.S.	6	1		
20	WEST	ALVIN		6	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5	10		
21	COLEMAN	THOMAS		4	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U.S.	5	8		
22	BIRMINGHAM	JAMES		10	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5	6		
23	MARDINIAN	FRANK		6	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	6	165	To Pacific Foreign
24	MONTE	MANUEL		15	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5	10		
25	MARTINEZ	MANUEL		10	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTARICAN	5	7	150	To Pacific Foreign
26	BOYLAN	PAUL		6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5	11		
27	BAYON	RAFAEL		9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	PORTORICAN	U.S.	5	7		
28	MORALES	ARTHUR		9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5	7		
29	MCGAUGHRIN	JOHN		10	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5	7		
30	BELAND	OLIVA		10	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	FRENCH CANADIAN	U.S.	5	11		

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners THE EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 3/31/31

Crew 36 US 33 alien 3

*See list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. OTTO CARLSON	47	U.S.	1/29/31. NEW YORK.
2. WALKER CARWILE	34	U.S.	" "
3. FERGUS BAIRD	23	U.S.	" "
4. ALESSIO AZZOPARDI	45	U.S.	" "
5. ROBERT CASEY	20	U.S.	" "
6. RICHARD ANDRA	28	U.S.	" "
7. ARNE OLSEN	27	NORWEGIAN	" "
8. SOLOMON KOKO	26	U.S.	" "
9. THOMAS DURGIN	23	U.S.	" "
10. ELMER HORSEMAN	22	U.S.	" "
11. CLIFFORD MAJOR	28	U.S.	" "
12. DONA BENNEVILLE	28	U.S.	" "
13. HARRY HARRISON	19	U.S.	" "
14. FRANK PERINO	19	U.S.	" "
15. THOMAS DANIELSEN	37	U.S.	1/30/31 "
16. JOHN HAIR	30	U.S.	" "
17. ALBERT MACAYNAS	30	U.S.	1/29/31 "
18. FRANK CAMPBELL	38	U.S.	" "
19. HUBERT VAN NOTE	20	U.S.	" "
20. ALVIN WEST	25	U.S.	" "
21. THOMAS COLEMAN	22	U.S.	" "
22. JAMES BIRMINGHAM	32	U.S.	" "
23. FRANK MAROINIAK	26	GERMAN	" "
24. MANUEL MONTE	35	U.S.	" "
25. MANUEL MARTINEZ	30	COSTARICAN	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
26. PAUL MOYLAN	25	U.S.	1/29/31. NEW YORK.
27. RAFAEL BAYON	30	U.S.	" "
28. ARTHUR MORALES	26	U.S.	" "
29. JOHN MCGAUGHRIN	45	U.S.	" "
30. OLIVA BELAND	45	U.S.	" "
31. WILLIAM OSCARSON	32	U.S.	" "
32. WALTER SALVAN	26	U.S.	" "
33. ALONSO MEDINA	20	U.S.	" "
34. FREDERICK SENSAK	27	U.S.	" "
35. JOSE APOSTOL	30	U.S.	" "

14-1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK
FEB 3 1931

EXMOOR

18	CAMPBELL	FRANK		12	3RD.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	U.S.	5	9	
19	VAN NOTE	HUBERT		4	ENGRS.CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	U.S.	6	1	
20	WEST	ALVIN		6	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5	10	
21	COLEMAN	THOMAS		4	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U.S.	5	8	
22	BIRMINGHAM	JAMES		10	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5	6	
23	MAROINIAK	FRANK		6	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	6	155 To Pacific Foreign
24	MONTE	MANUEL		15	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5	10	
25	MARTINEZ	MANUEL		10	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTARICAN	5	7	150 To Pacific Foreign
26	MOYLAN	PAUL		6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5	11	
27	BAYON	RAFAEL		9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	PORTORICAN	U.S.	5	7	
28	MORALES	ARTHUR		9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5	7	
29	MCGAUGHRIN	JOHN		10	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5	7	
30	BELAND	OLIVA		10	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	FRENCH CANADIAN	U.S.	5	11	

Crew 36 33 3

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners THE EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 2/31/31

*See list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A.L. BUREAU, INC. 67 WEST ST. N.Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[redacted] ing immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [redacted] of the United States.

Vessel EXMOOR, arriving at [redacted] Mar. 31, 1931, from the port of Kaura, Italy February 20, 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Age or date of birth	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: FEET	(14) Height: INCHES	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS													
1	CARLSON	OTTO		30	1st. MATE	1/29/31	NEWYORK	YES	YES	47	MALE	FINNISH	U.S.	5	7½		
2	CARTILE	WALKER		12	2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	34	"	NORTH English AMERICAN	U.S.	5	8		
3	BAIRD	PERCY-S		5	3RD. MATE	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5	10		
4	ASSOPARDI	ALESSIO		10	RADIO-CLERK	"	"	"	"	45	"	MALTESE	U.S.	5	5		
5	CASEY	ROBERT		10	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5	5		
6	ANDRA	RICHARD		8	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	26	"	English "	U.S.	5	9		
7	OLSEN	ARNE		9	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5	7/10	160	Fo Roshij Foreign
8	KOKO	SOLOMON		6	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	26	"	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.	5	9		
9	DURGIN	THOMAS		4	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	23	"	North AMERICAN	U.S.	5	10		
10	HORSEMAN	ELMER		3	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	5	10		
11	MAJOR	CLIFFORD		6	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5	7		
12	BENNEVILLE	DONA		5	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5	6½		
13	HARRISON	HARRY		2.6	ORD. SEA.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5	4		
14	PERINO	FRANK		3	ORD. SEA.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ITALIAN	U.S.	5	9		
15	DANIELSEN	THOMAS		17	CHIEF ENGR.	1/30/31	"	"	"	37	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5	9		
16	HAIR	JOHN		10	1ST.ASST.	"	"	"	"	30	"	North AMERICAN	U.S.	5	8		
17	MACAYEAS	ALBERT		10	2ND.ASST.	1/29/31	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5	7		
18	CAMPBELL	FRANK		12	3RD.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish "	USA.	5	9		
19	VAN NOTE	HUBERT		4	ENGRS.CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch "	U.S.	6	1		
20	WEST	ALVIN		6	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	English "	U.S.	5	10		
21	COLEMAN	THOMAS		4	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish "	U.S.	5	8		
22	BIRMINGHAM	JAMES		10	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5	6		
23	MARGINIAK	FRANK		6	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	6	165	Fo Roshij Foreign
24	MONTE	MANUEL		15	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5	10		
25	MARTINEZ	MANUEL		10	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTARICAN	5n	7	150	Fo Roshij Foreign
26	MOYLAN	PAUL		6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	North AMERICAN	U.S.	5	11		
27	BATON	RAFAEL		9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	PORTORICAN	U.S.	5	7		
28	MORALES	ARTHUR		9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5	7		
29	MCGAUGHRIN	JOHN		10	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	North AMERICAN	U.S.	5	7		
30	BELAND	OLIVA		10	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	FRENCH CANADIAN	U.S.	5	11		

Crew 36 US 33 Alien 3

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

Owners THE EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Michael Burger
US Immigrant Inspector 3/31/31

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. GROVES, MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. EXMOOR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S E Groves
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 31

W Michael Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EXNOOR, arriving at, New York, 9 mar. 31, 1931, from the port of Genoa Italy February 20 1931 250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: FEET	(14) Height: INCHES	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32 1	OSCARSON	WILLIAM		YEARS 14	2ND. COOK	1/29/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5	6		
33 2	SALVAN	WALTER		4	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5	5		
34 3	MEDINA	ALONSO		2	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	PORTORICAN	U.S.	5	7		
35 4	BENSAK	FREDERICK		6	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5	4		
36 5	APOSTOL	JOSE		10	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	FILIPINO	U.S.	5	5		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10 A 8	GROVES	NORMAN		20	MASTER	1/29/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	MALE	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5	8		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at [illegible] (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible] U.S. Consul
(name) Feb. 29th 1931.
The practice has been followed.

Michael Dwyer
USS Inspector 3/31/31

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 246
at Casablanca (City) Mor. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Samuel
Samuel K. Honaker
Vice Consul
Date Mar. 19, 1931
(This validity of this visa expires)
Visa fee [illegible]
Which continues to be valid for the

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners THE EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-31-38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. GROVES, MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. EXMOOR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S H Groves
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 38

Michael J Sugrue
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa 2/20/38
Marseilles 2/24
Leghorn 2/25
Naples 3/2
Lipari 3/4
Milazzo 3/4
Messini 3/5
Catania 3/6
Palermo 3/7
Casablanca 3/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AZTEC APR 8 1931

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE PREVIOUS PAGE.					

RECEIVED MAY 16 1931 REGD. U.S.I.S. N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. S. Engelstad
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1698

Form 600 10671 Aztec

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. April 23rd 1931.

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. "Aztec"
from port of Pto. Cortez, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 54 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st 1931 consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier #9 No. River, and is expected to sail April 23rd 1931, for Puerto Castilla (Honduras) Germany. The United States and direct to Pto Castilla First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

251

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

RECD MAY - 6 31

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

M	SPAN-AMER.	HONDURAN	5/6	135	None
M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None
M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None
M	SCAN'VN.	NORWEGIAN	5/5	155	None
M	U.S. CITIZEN				
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	135	None
M	U.S. CITIZEN				
M	U.S. CITIZEN				
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	165	None
M	U.S. CITIZEN				
M	SCAN'VN.	NORWEGIAN	5/8	145	None
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	None
M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	155	None
M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None
M	DO	DO	5/5	150	None
M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None
M	U.S. CITIZEN				
M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/7	145	None

AMERICAN CONSULAR

Puerto Castilla, Honduras

Immigration Officials,
Port of New York, N. Y.

Sirs:

The Master of the steamer
Has kindly consented to repatri
without charge to my office, as
courtesy in the premises.

George Wilhelm, born in P
1915 whose residence is in Sec
New York; and Fred Dunn, born
whose residence is in 825 Ea
left the port of Key West on
passengers aboard the Britis
place where fancy took the l
the youths eventually arrive
objects of charity. Neither
means of sustaining life and
parents for that proof of th
States; they are, undoubtedl
Master of the vessel Argos a
I assume responsibility for

Respectfully

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK DISCHARGED SEAMEN: MARCH 5th 1931

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Turner Bodden	38	Honduranean	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.
Wellington Jones	26	do	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.
George Wilhelm	18	American	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.
Fred Dunn	17	American	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.
Manuel Alonzo	38	Spanish	3/17/31 Pto.Barrios,Guatem.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
	DECK DEPARTMENT					
1.	LUDWIG FUGLESTAD		MASTER	49	AMERICAN	
2.	SVERRE JOHANNESSEN		CHF. OFFICER	36	NORWEGIAN	
3.	JOHN CAMERON		2nd. OFFICER	43	BRITISH	
4.	JOHN LANGE		3rd. OFFICER	23	AMERICAN	
5.	JOHN ANDERSON		CARPENTER	28	NORWEGIAN	
6.	PEYER HANSEN		BOATSWAIN	39	DO	
7.	DONALD MC KINNON		QUARTERMASTER	26	BRITISH	
8.	CHARLES TRAINER		DO	37	DO	
9.	TENS PEDERSEN		DO	27	NORWEGIAN	
10.	ADOLPH ANDERSON		DO	35	DO	
11.	JENNY HURLSTON		A. B. SEAMAN	21	BRITISH	
12.	RUSSELL DIXON		DO	24	HONDURAN	
13.	GARLAND HENDERSON		DO	20	BRITISH	
14.	LEATON PARSONS		DO	24	DO	
15.	CHARLES HOMBERG		DO	26	NORWEGIAN	
					253	
	PURSERS DEPARTMENT					
16.	WILLIAM LUX		PURSER	35	AMERICAN	
	RADIO DEPARTMENT					
17.	ROBERT PHEYSEY		CHF. RADIO	21	BRITISH	
18.	JAMES GRAHAM		2nd. RADIO	30	AMERICAN	
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1.	EUGENE STETTER		CHF.ENGINEER	37	AMERICAN	
2.	JOHN YOUNG		1st.AST.ENGR.	48	BRITISH	
3.	EUGENE ROBERTS		2nd. DO	30	AMERICAN	
4.	ROLF JENSSEN		3rd. DO	30	NORWEGIAN	
5.	JOHN ABBEY		CHF.REFG.ENGR.	27	BRITISH	
6.	JAMES NOLAN		2nd. DO	28	DO	
7.	THOMAS MASSEY		3rd. DO	24	DO	
8.	THOMAS MC DONALD		STOREKEEPER	47	DO	
9.	WILLIAM MC NEILLY		WATERTENDER	25	DO	
10.	JAMES MC CONNELL		DO	28	DO	
11.	JAMES ROWAN		DO	26	AMERICAN	
12.	LUIS AGOSTA		OILER	20	COLOMBIAN	
13.	GILBERTO LAMBRANO		DO	28	MEXICAN	
14.	MANUEL PASALDO		DO	28	SPANISH	
15.	ANTONIO ARIAS		FIREMAN	30	DO	
16.	JOSE MARTINEZ		DO	28	DO	
17.	ANGEL ARCHILLO		DO	34	SALVADORAN	
18.	JAMES GIBSON		DO	26	BRITISH	
19.	JOSE FERNANDEZ		DO	24	DO	
20.	SEGAFREDO DIAZ		DO	42	DO	
	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					
1.	ROBERT SWIFT		CHIEF STEWARD	48	AMERICAN	
2.	JOHN WHITE		CHIEF COOK	44	BRITISH	
3.	GERALD MC LEAN		2nd. COOK	40	AMERICAN	
4.	WILDO BRITTON		SALOONMAN	24	COLOMBIAN	
5.	JACOB DOWNS		ASST.STEWARD	24	HONDURAN	
6.	GLADSTONE BRIDE		DO	28	DO	
7.	ALEXANDER ROPER		DO	34	BRITISH	
8.	JOSEPH MUNROE		PANTRYMAN	25	DO	
9.	MORRIS SINCLAIR		COOKSMATE	28	DO	
10.	PABLO BIERNA		FIRE.MESSMAN	27	SPANISH	
11.	HENRY MAY		SALOON MESS	22	HONDURAN	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP COMPA.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

| | | | | |

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prisoner in Deadlock)

254

Port of New York, March 31, 1931

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. S/S AZTEC
United Fruit Co

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver for detention on board | depart | Master explained that the reason that he has no intention is to abandon him calling as a seaman
†(Place of delivery or destination)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Crew member or other; number of the crew; passenger; destination)
ANDERSON- Adolph -33yrs	Quartermaster - Scand. Nav.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

S. S. Zapiteca Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—609 (OVER)

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship or which they arrived until the immigrant inspector transfers to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

passengers aboard the Driven [illegible]
place where fancy took the Master of that schooner. The two youths eventually arrived in this port and became objects of charity. Neither one nor the other have the means of sustaining life and awaiting word from their parents for that proof of their right to enter the United States; they are, undoubtedly, American youths, and the Master of the vessel Aztec agrees to take them providing I assume responsibility for their citizenship.

Respectfully yours,

Lawrence F. Cotis
Vice Consul

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK DISCHARGED AT [illegible] MARCH 8th 1931

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Bodden	38	Honduranean	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.
	Jones	26	do	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.
	Wilhelm	19	American	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.
	Dunn	19	American	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.
	Lopez	28	Spanish	3/17/31 Pto.Barrios,Guatem.

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BRITISH B.W.I. 57
AMERICAN B.W.I. 46
B.W.I. 51
PANAMANIAN B.W.I. 24
HONDURAN AMERICAN 20
SPANISH 25
20

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
States

3/24/31

Sept, 1931, from the port of BARRIOS, GUATEMALA 258

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
to be Paid off and discharged	YES	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/		/	Total crew-54
DO	"	36	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	6/1	185	None	10 U.S.C.
DO	"	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	None	44 aliens
DO	"	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	28	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/6	135	None	aliens to reship foreign
DO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	140	None	
DO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
DO	"	27	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/5	135	None	Not stated that he left ship for any reason but his calling as a seaman
DO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None	Joined U.S. - 1923 - Jan - 6/6 Joined Vessel - Worked ashore since April 1924 - no Job ashore - so now took this trip.
DO	"	21	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
DO	"	25	M	SPAN-AMER.	HONDURAN	5/5	135	None	
DO	"	20	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
DO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
DO	"	36	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/5	135	None	
DO	"	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	135	None	
DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	165	None	Rec'm S/S Mayo
DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	30	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/8	145	None	
DO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	None	
DO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None	
DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5	135	None	
DO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
DO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	None	
DO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
DO	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	29	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/7	145	None	

	GRAHAM	JAMES ✓	7	"	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"
	STETTER	EUGENE ✓	16	"	CHF.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"
	YOUNG	JOHN ✓	18	"	1st.ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"
	ROBERTS	EUGENE ✓	11	"	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"
	JENSSEN	ROLF ✓	9	"	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"
	ABBEY	JOHN ✓	5	"	CHF.REF.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"
	NOLAN	JAMES ✓	10	"	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"
	MASSEY	THOMAS ✓	4	"	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"
	MAC DONALD	THOMAS ✓	20	"	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"
	MC NEILLY	WILLIAM ✓	4	"	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	"
	MC CONNELL	JAMES ✓	12	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	"
	ROWAN	JAMES ✓	1	"	DO	3/7/31	DO	DO	DO
	ACOSTA	LUIS ✓	4	"	O I L E R	DO	DO	DO	"

March. 31-1931

Immigrant Inspector.

Note. Shows pay Receipts - from Wheeling Steel Corp Wheeling West Virginia - Steubenville Ohio - 3/12/24 Worked last 4 years in Brooklyn. N.Y. Staten Island - as carpenter - Obrien Shipyards - Staten Island - Alien states he pays no H.T.

Hans Anderson - Alien
Helmer Anderson
81 Elmira Ave
Westerleigh
Staten Island
English

* See list of races on back hereof. Spanish -

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. in Florida.

alien states he was refused by U.S. Immigration in 1924 - went to Sea 1926-2 times then deserted again July 1924

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Puerto Castilla, Honduras. March 16, 1931. 255

Immigration Officials,
Port of New York, N. Y.

Sirs:

The Master of the steamship Aztec, L. S. Puglestad, Has kindly consented to repatriate two American youths without charge to my office, and I shall appreciate your courtesy in the premises.

George Wilhems, born in Philadelphia on February 25, 1915 whose residence is in 626 East 15th Street, Brooklyn, New York; and Fred Dunn, born in Brooklyn on July 10, 1913, whose residence is in 825 East 15th street, New York, left the port of Key West on February 16th., 1931, as passengers aboard the British Schooner Wembley for any place where fancy took the Master of that schooner. The two youths eventually arrived in this port and became objects of charity. Neither one nor the other have the means of sustaining life and awaiting word from their parents for that proof of their right to enter the United States; they are, undoubtedly, American youths, and the Master of the vessel Aztec agrees to take them providing I assume responsibility for their citizenship.

Respectfully yours,

Lawrence F. Cotis
Vice Consul

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK DISCHARGED AT [illegible] MARCH 5th 1931

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
M	Thomas Bolden	39	Honduranean	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.	
O	Washington Jones	36	do	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.	
M	Charles Nichols	19	American	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.	
F-C	Fred Dunn	17	American	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.	
	Jesse [illegible]	38	Swedish	3/16/31 Pto.Castilla,Hond.	
	[illegible]			3/17/31 Pto.Barrios,Guatem.	

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	GRAHAM JAMES	7	BRITISH B.W.I.	
	STETTER EUGENE	16	AMERICAN	
	YOUNG JOHN	18	B.W.I.	
	ROBERTS EUGENE	11	B.W.I.	
	JENSSEN ROLF	9	PANAMANIAN	
	ABBEY JOHN	5	B.h.I.	
	NOLAN JAMES	10	HONDUPAN	
	MASSEY THOMAS	4	AMERICAN	
	MAC DONALD THOMAS	20	SPANISH	
	MC NEILLY WILLIAM	4		
	MC CONNELL JAMES	12		
	ROWAN JAMES	1		
	ACOSTA LUIS	4		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

a officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
l States

51st, 1931, from the port of BARRIOS, GUATEMALA 3/24/31 258

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
To be Paid off and Discharged	YES	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/		/	Total crew-54 10 U.S.C. 44 aliens
DO	"	36	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	6/1	185	None	
DO	"	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	None	
DO	"	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	28	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/6	155	None	aliens to reship foreign
DO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	140	None	
DO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
DO	"	27	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/5	135	None	
DO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None	
DO	"	21	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
DO	"	23	M	SPAN-AMER.	HONDURAN	5/5	135	None	
DO	"	20	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
DO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
DO	"	36	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/5	135	None	
DO	"	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	135	None	
DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	165	None	
DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	30	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/8	145	None	
DO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	None	
DO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None	
DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5	135	None	
DO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
DO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	None	
DO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	None	
DO	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
DO	"	29	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/7	145	None	

Rec'm S/S Maya

Not established that applicant had no intention of making a seaman

Arrived U.S. - 1923 - Jan - 8/6 Joined Vessel - Worked ashore some period 1224 - no Job ashore - so went back this trip.

Hans [illegible] March. 31-1931

Has Brother - Mr Helmer - address .81 Elmira Ave Westerleigh Staten Island N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof. Spanish - English -

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

X #17 Note. Shows pay Receipts - from Wheeling Steel Corp Wheeling West Virginia - Steubenville Ohio - 3/12/24 worked last 4 years in Brooklyn, N.Y. & Staten Island - as carpenter - Obrien Shipyards - Staten Island - alien states he paid no H.T. tax

alien states he was refused [illegible] by U.S. Immigration [illegible] in Phila. Deported in 1924 - went to Sea 1926 - 2 times - then deported again July 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED (Hand) ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HONDURAN SS. "AZTEC" *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931, *from the port of* BARRIOS, GUATEMALA 3/24/31

258

(2) ...te whether ...mber of crew ...t preceding ...ge of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	FUGLESTAD	LUDWIG	27 Yrs.	M A S T E R	3/5/31	NEW YORK	To be Paid off and Discharged	YES	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN					Total crew-54
YES	JOHANNESSEN	SVERRE	15 "	CHF.OFFICER	DO	DIO	DO	"	36	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	6/1	185	None	10 U.S.C.
YES	CAMERON	JOHN	20 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	None	44 aliens
NO	LANGE	JOHN	4 "	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN					to sea ship
YES	AANDERSON	JOHN	5 "	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/6	135	None	aliens
YES	HANSEN	PETER	8 "	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	foreign
YES	MC KINNON	DONALD	5 "	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	140	None	
YES	TRAINER	CHARLES	15 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
YES	PEDERSEN	YENS	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/5	135	None	
NO	ANDERSON	ADOLPH	8 "	DO	3/6/31	Do	DO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None	
YES	HURLSTON	DEWEY	2 "	A.B.SEAMAN	3/5/31	DO	DO	"	21	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
YES	DIXON	RUSSELL	1 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	SPAN-AMER.	HONDURAN	5/5	135	None	
YES	HENDERSON	GARLAND	1 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
NO	PARSONS	LEATON	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
NO	HORNBERG	GEORGE	10 "	DO	3/6/31	DO	DO	"	36	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/5	135	None	
NO	LUX	WILLIAM	7 "	P U R S E R	3/5/31	DO	DO	"	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	PHEYSEY	ROBERT	2 "	CHF.RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	135	None	
NO	GRAHAM	JAMES	7 "	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	STETTER	EUGENE	16 "	CHF.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
NO	YOUNG	JOHN	18 "	1st.ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	165	None	Prev. on S/S Maya
YES	ROBERTS	EUGENE	11 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	JENSSEN	ROLF	9 "	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/8	145	None	
YES	ABBEY	JOHN	5 "	CHF.REF.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	None	
YES	NOLAN	JAMES	10 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None	
YES	MASSEY	THOMAS	4 "	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5	135	None	
YES	MAC DONALD	THOMAS	20 "	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
YES	MC NEILLY	WILLIAM	4 "	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	None	
YES	MC CONNELL	JAMES	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
NO	ROWAN	JAMES	1 "	DO	3/7/31	DO	DO	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	ACOSTA	LUIS	4 "	O I L E R	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/7	145	None	

ordered detained on Board vessel - has not established his right to land as he has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman

Came U.S. - 1923 - Jan - S/S Joca - Deported Vessel - United action - Same - None April 1924 - no Jobs action - so not took this trip.

Hans V. Fuglestad March 31-1931

Ship's Articles. Crew List. Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY. Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN. Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

X #47 Note. Shows pay Receipts - from Wheeling Steel Corp Wheeling West Virginia - Steubenville Ohio - 3/12/28 Worked last 4 years in Brooklyn, N.Y. & Staten Island. As carpenter - Olsens Shipyards - Staten Island - alien states he paid no H.T.

Immigrant Inspector.

Nov. Brooklyn - H. Helmer - American - 81 Elmira Ave Westerleigh Staten Island N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof. Spanish - English - Negro.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

alien states he was refused by U.S. Immigration in Phila. Dec. 7th in 1924 - went to Cuba 17 days & tried to land again. July 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive...

Vessel HONDURAN SS. "AZTEC" *, arriving at*

Sheet No. ONE

... on board upon arrival at a 3/24/31 258

(2) ... whether ber of crew preceding ... of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea								(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
...ES	FUGLESTAD	LUDWIG	27 Yrs									Total crew-54
...ES	JOHANNESSEN	SVERRE	15 "								None	10 U.S.C.
...ES	CAMERON	JOHN	20 "								None	44 aliens
...NO	LANGE	JOHN	4 "									
...ES	AANDERSON	JOHN	5 "								None	aliens to reship foreign
...ES	HANSEN	PETER	8 "								None	
...ES	MC KINNON	DONALD	5 "								None	
...ES	TRAINER	CHARLES	15 "								None	
...ES	PEDERSEN	YENS	5 "								None	US-1903-Jan-8/S Joca Vessel-Under active ...
...NO	ANDERSON	ADOLPH	8 "								None	agent 1226 - not active - so now took this ship.
...ES	HURLSTON	DEWEY	2 "								None	
...ES	DIXON	RUSSELL	1 "								None	
...ES	HENDERSON	GARLAND	1 "								None	
...NO	PARSONS	LEATON	3 "								None	
...NO	HORNBERG	GEORGE	10 "								None	
...NO	LUX	WILLIAM	7 "									
...YES	PHINSEY	ROBERT	2 "								None	
...NO	GRAHAM	JAMES	7 "	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
...YES	STETTER	EUGENE	16 "	CHF.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
...NO	YOUNG	JOHN	18 "	1st.ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	SCOTCH BRITISH	5/11 165 None
...YES	ROBERTS	EUGENE	11 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
...YES	JENSSEN	ROLF	9 "	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	SCANDVN. NORWEGIAN	5/8 145 None
...YES	ABBEY	JOHN	5 "	CHF.REF.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5/7 140 None
...YES	NOLAN	JAMES	10 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	DO DO	5/7 140 None
...YES	MASSEY	THOMAS	4 "	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH BRITISH	5/5 135 None
...YES	MAC DONALD	THOMAS	20 "	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"	47	M	DO DO	5/7 145 None
...YES	MC NEILLY	WILLIAM	4 "	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	DO DO	5/5 130 None
...YES	MC CONNELL	JAMES	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	DO DO	5/6 140 None
...NO	ROWAN	JAMES	1 "	DO	5/7/31	DO	DO	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
...YES	ACOSTA	LUIS	4 "	OILER	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	SPAN.AMER. COLOMBIAN	5/7 145 None

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

March. 31-1931

Master.

Notice.—See list of races on back hereof. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

STEAMSHIP SERVICE

256

DEPARTMENT

STEAMSHIP "AZTEC"

SUBJECT:

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 31st, 1931

[illegible]

PORT	ARRIVED	SAILED	[illegible]	ARRIVE	SAIL
NEW YORK		3/ 7/31	-	-	4
SANTIAGO	3/29/31	3/29/31	-	-	29
KINGSTON	3/24/31	3/24/31	-	-	24
GANTILLA	3/26/31	3/26/31	-	-	26
BARIOS	3/27/31	3/28/31	-	-	28
LIVINGSTON	3/30/31	3/30/31	-	-	30
BARIOS	3/31/31	3/31/31	-	-	31
NEW YORK	3/[illegible]/31				

[illegible] DAYS FROM PTA. BARRIOS

CREW.

[illegible]

PASS.

[illegible]

TWO RADIO OPERATORS

X Mate. Shows pay Receipts - for Wheeling Steel Corp Wheeling West Virginia - Steubenville Ohio. 3/12/24 Worked last 4 years in Brooklyn. 24. 5 Staten Island - as carpenter - Olsen Shipyards - Staten Island - claim States he was paid as H.T.

Now on S/S Maya

claim States he was refused. By U.S. Immigration [illegible] Deported in 1924 - was in U.S. 1920-2 Times Then deported again. July. 1924

Hans W. Fuchs

[illegible] Helmsman-American

81 Elmore Ave

Westerleigh

Staten Island N.Y.

English.

LIST OR MANIFEST

... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ...

Vessel HONDURAN SS. "AZTEC", arriving ...

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

STEAMSHIP SERVICE

257

Marine DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT: STEAMSHIP "Aztec"

PORT OF New York

March 31st 19 31

U. S. Immigration Inspector,
Port Of New York.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that this ship has been searched by Heads of Departments for Stowaways and contraband and none having been found.

Yours very truly,

L. S. Fuglestad
Master.

H&L

Sheet No. ONE

... on board upon arrival at a ... 3/24/31

258

(2) ... whether ber of crew preceding ... of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	...	(4) ...									(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	FUGLESTAD	LUDWIG ✓	27	Ma										Total crew-54
YES	JOHANNESSEN	SVERRE ✓	15	"									None	10 U.S.C.
YES	CAMERON	JOHN ✓	20	"									None	44 aliens
NO	LANGE	JOHN ✓	4	"										
YES	AANDERSON	JOHN ✓	5	"									None	clears to-day foreign
YES	HANSEN	PETER ✓	8	"									None	
YES	MC KINNON	DONALD ✓	5	"									None	
YES	TRAINER	CHARLES ✓	15	"									None	
YES	PEDERSEN	YENS ✓	5	"									None	Signed US-1983-Jan-U/S Foreign Vessel-Worked coast-Sailed April-1224- No Intoxicants-used-on this ship.
NO	ANDERSON	ADOLPH ✓	8	"									None	
YES	HURLSTON	DEWEY ✓	2	"									None	
YES	DIXON	RUSSELL ✓	1	"									None	
YES	HENDERSON	GARLAND ✓	1	"									None	
NO	PARSONS	LEATON ✓	5	"									None	
NO	HORNBERG	GEORGE ✓	10	"									None	
NO	LUX	WILLIAM ✓	7	"										
YES	PHINSEY	ROBERT ✓	2	"									None	
NO	GRAHAM	JAMES ✓	7	"										
YES	STETTER	EUGENE ✓	16	"	CHF.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		
NO	YOUNG	JOHN ✓	18	"	1st.ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	165	None
YES	ROBERTS	EUGENE ✓	11	"	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
YES	JENSSEN	ROLF ✓	9	"	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/8	145	None
YES	ABBEY	JOHN ✓	5	"	CHF.REF.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	None
YES	NOLAN	JAMES ✓	10	"	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None
YES	MASSEY	THOMAS ✓	4	"	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5	135	None
YES	MAC DONALD	THOMAS ✓	20	"	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None
YES	MC NEILLY	WILLIAM ✓	4	"	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	None
YES	MC CONNELL	JAMES ✓	12	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None
NO	ROWAN	JAMES ✓	1	"	DO	3/7/31	DO	DO	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
YES	ACOSTA	LUIS ✓	4	"	OILER	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/7	145	None

Hans W. Smith
March. 31-1931

Per m/S Mayo

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

X 257 Pole. Shows pay Receipts - from Wheeling Steel Corp Wheeling West Virginia - Steubenville Ohio. 3/12/24 Worked last 4 years in Brooklyn. 24. Staten Island - as carpenter - Olsens Ship yards. Staten Island - alien states he paid no H T

Immigrant Inspector.

Nov. Sailor. Alien. 81 Elmer Ave Westerleigh Staten Island N.

alien states he was refused ... by U.S. Immigration ... in Phila. ... in 1924 - ... U.S. 2 times ... again. July. 1924

See list of races on back hereof. Speaks English.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Hand)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3/24/31

258

Vessel HONDURAN SS. "AZTEC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH 31st *, 19* 31 *, from the port of* BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

(2) Is whether member of crew preceding ve of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	FUGLESTAD	LUDWIG	27 Yrs.	MASTER	3/5/31	NEW YORK	To be Paid off and Discharged	YES	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN					Total crew-54
YES	JOHANNESSEN	SVERRE	15 "	CHF.OFFICER	DO	DIO	DO	"	36	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	6/1	185	None	10 U.S.C.
YES	CAMERON	JOHN	20 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	None	44 aliens
NO	LANGE	JOHN	4 "	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	AANDERSON	JOHN	5 "	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/6	135	None	aliens to resign foreign
YES	HANSEN	PETER	8 "	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
YES	MC KINNON	DONALD	5 "	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	140	None	
YES	TRAINER	CHARLES	15 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
YES	PEDERSEN	YENS	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/5	135	None	
NO	ANDERSON	ADOLPH	8 "	DO	3/5/31	Do	DO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None	
YES	HURLSTON	DEWEY	2 "	A.B.SEAMAN	3/5/31	DO	DO	"	21	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/6	145	None	
YES	DIXON	RUSSELL	1 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	HONDURAN	5/5	155	None	
YES	HENDERSON	GARLAND	1 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
NO	PARSONS	LEATON	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
NO	HORNBERG	GEORGE	10 "	DO	3/6/31	DO	DO	"	36	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/5	155	None	
NO	LUX	WILLIAM	7 "	PURSER	3/5/31	DO	DO	"	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	PHINSEY	ROBERT	8 "	CHF.RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	155	None	
NO	GRAHAM	JAMES	7 "	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	STETTER	EUGENE	16 "	CHF.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN					Prev. on S/S Maya
NO	YOUNG	JOHN	18 "	1st.ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	165	None	
YES	ROBERTS	EUGENE	11 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	JENSSEN	ROLF	9 "	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	SCANDVN.	NORWEGIAN	5/8	145	None	
YES	ABBEY	JOHN	5 "	CHF.REF.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	None	
YES	NOLAN	JAMES	10 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	None	
YES	MASSEY	THOMAS	4 "	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5	135	None	
YES	MAC DONALD	THOMAS	20 "	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
YES	MC NEILLY	WILLIAM	4 "	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	None	
YES	MC CONNELL	JAMES	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
NO	ROWAN	JAMES	1 "	DO	3/7/31	DO	DO	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	ACOSTA	LUIS	4 "	OILER	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/7	145	None	

Order Detained on Board & Depart - has not established to the satisfaction of the Inspector in charge his claim to a right to land as a seaman

Born June 26-1903 - Jan. 8/28 Joined Vessel - Worked as Fireman - Signed off 12/24 - Motor accident - Left ship.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Note. Shows pay Receipts - from Wheeling Steel Corp Wheeling West Virginia - Steubenville, Ohio. 3/12/24 Worked last 4 years in Brooklyn. 24. Staten Island - as carpenter - O'Brien Shipyards. Staten Island - alien states he paid $25 H.T.

Immigrant Inspector.

March. 31-1931

Hans Helmer-Anderson
81 Elmira Ave
Westerleigh
Staten Island N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof. Speaks English.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. in Phila.

alien states he was refused [illegible] by U.S. Immigration [illegible] July. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. FUGLESTAD MASTER *, of the* STEAMSHIP "AZTEC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L S Fuglestad
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this THIRTY FIRST *day of* MARCH *, 19* 51

Harry B Shutt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON (Hond.) THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HONDURAN SS. "AZTEC", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931, from the port of BARRIOS, GUATEMALA - 3/24/31

259

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ZAMBRANO	GILBERTO ✓	6 Yrs.	O I L E R	5/5/31	NEW YORK	To be Paid off and Discharged	YES	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/6	145	None	
2	YES	PARALDO	MANUEL ✓	9 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	140	None	
3	YES	ARIAS	ANTONIO ✓	8 "	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	None	
4	YES	MARTINEZ	JOSE ✓	8 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
5	YES	ARGUELLO	ANGEL ✓	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	SPAN.-AMER.	SALVADOR	5/6	140	None	
6	YES	CASTRO	JESUS ✓	10 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	145	None	
7	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE ✓	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	None	
8	YES	DIAZ	SERAFINA ✓	20 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
9	NO	SWIFT	ROBERT ✓	22 "	CHF.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	None	Prev on S/S Toltec
10	NO	WHITE	JOHN ✓	15 "	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	46	M	Afri.Blk. W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	Prev on S/S Toltec
11	NO	MC LEAN	GERALD ✓	20 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	46	M	Afri.Blk. U. S. CITIZEN		5/11	140	None	Prev on S/S Toltec
12	NO	BRITTON	WALDO ✓	4 "	SALOONMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	Afri.Blk. SPAN.-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/7	135	None	Prev on S/S Toltec
13	NO	DOWNS	JACOB ✓	4 "	ASST.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	Afri.Blk. SPAN.-AMER.	NICARAGUAN	5/7	155	None	
14	YES	BRICE	GLADSTONE ✓	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	Afri.Blk. SPAN.-AMER.	HONDURAN	5/7	140	None	
15	NO	ROPER	ALEXANDER ✓	15 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	Afri.Blk. W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/7	145	None	Prev. S/S Toltec
16	NO	MONROE	JOSEPH ✓	6 "	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	Afri.Blk. W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/5	155	None	Prev. S/S Toltec
17	NO	RIBERA	PABLO ✓	10 "	MESS.MESS	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	140	None	
18	YES	MAX	HENRY ✓	1 "	SAILORS MESS	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	SPAN-AMER.	HONDURAN	5/5	135	None	
19	NO	SINCLAIR	MOSES ✓	8 "	COOKS&WTR	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	Afri.Blk. W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
20	NO	ESCOBAR	LUIS		WORKAWAY	3/7/31	DO	DO	"	30	M	SPAN-AMER.	HONDURAN	5/9	145	None	Signed off Castilla 3/16/31
21	NO	PEREZ	MIGUEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	None	Signed off Castilla 3/16/31
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate. No. 511
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN aboard with total crew of fifty-one (51)
For the journey to the United States,
via Guiplata and C.A. ports
(Consul.)
Date March 13, 1931

Harry P. Lynch
March 31-1931

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1500

Harry P. Lynch
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. FUGLESTAD MASTER *, of the* STEAMSHIP "AZTEC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

L. S. Fuglestad
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this THIRTY FIRST *day of* MARCH *, 19* 51

Harry B. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP "AZTECO", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931, from the port of BARRIOS, GUATEMALA — 3/24/31 — 260

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	BODDEN	TURNER	18 Yrs.	A.B. SEAMAN	3/16/31	Castilla	To Be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	58	M	Afri. Nat. Span* Amer.	Prev on this Vessel — off 2 weeks. Mediterranean	5/10	156	None	
2	NO	JONES	WELLINGTON	54	DO	DO	DO		Yes	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	None	Prev on this Vessel — Home for Vacation
3	NO	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	"	WORKAWAY	DO	DO		Yes	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN	"	6-	170	None	
4	NO	DUNN	FRED	"	DO	DO	Do		Yes	17	M	do	do	5-10	150	None	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	NO	ALONZO	MANUEL	14 Yrs.	FIREMAN	3/17/31	Barrios	To be Discharged	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	None	S/S Cornelio Left behind
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Harry K Lundh
March 31-1931

American Consulate,
at Puerto Castilla, Honduras.
(City) (Country)

SEEN (531) named
For the journey to the United States,
via Barrios, Guatemala
Laurence H. Cottie
(Consul)

Date MAR 1 C 1931

Ser No. 96

Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE — Puerto Barrios

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO BARRIOS

Date MAR 2 3 1931 54 numbers

I hereby certify that the crew below signed in this crew list has been examined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R S Powers

No fee prescribed Non collected

Harry K Lundh
Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L S Fuglestad Master, of the Steamship "Aztec", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L S Fuglestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this THIRTY FIRST day of MARCH, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10671
Mar 30-31-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 22 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

